Government
Publications

MICROFILMED BY
PRESERVATION
SERVICES
DATE DEC 17 1986

Government
Publications

MICROFILMED BY
PRESERVATION
SERVICES
DATE DEC 17 1986

[Gt. Britain. Public Record Office
Pub'ns. I.A.d Calendars, etc
Chancery records]

Gov. Doc
G.B.
Pub

CALENDAR

OF THE

FINE ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. XII.

HENRY IV.

A.D. 1399-1405.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

256143
6. 7. 31

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1931.

To be purchased directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :
ADASTRAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2 ; 120, GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH ;
YORK STREET, MANCHESTER ; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF ;
15, DONEGALL SQUARE WEST, BELFAST ;
or through any Bookseller.

Price £1 10*s. net.*

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface – – – – – –	v.
Corrigenda – – – – –	vii.
Calendar – – – – –	1
General Index – – – – –	323
List of Manors – – – – –	458

PREFACE.

This volume carries the Calendar of Fine Rolls down to the end of the sixth year of the reign of Henry IV. The object and character of this Calendar are explained in the preface to the volume for the reign of Edward I. The text and index have been prepared by Mr. P. V. Davies, M.A., of this Office, who desires to thank his colleagues for assistance and especially to acknowledge his debt to Mr. M. C. B. Dawes, the editor of the preceding volumes.

A. E. STAMP.

Public Record Office,

2nd December, 1930.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 27, *line* 21 *from foot, for* 10 *read* 9.
,, 83, ,, 6 *from foot, after* John *insert* [*recte* William].
,, 86, ,, 13 *from foot, for* clothier *read* draper.
,, 92, *last line, after* John *insert* [*recte* Robert].
,, 114, *line* 7, *for* Daungeus *read* Daungens.
,, 120, ,, 12, *for* Geoffry *read* Geoffrey.
,, 154, ,, 12 *from foot, for* l'Aigle *read* Laigle.
,, 171, ,, 20, *for* Colton le Launde *read* Colton, Le Launde.
,, 187, ,, 10 *from foot, for* Majour *read* Maiour.

CALENDAR

OF

FINE ROLLS.

1 HENRY IV. PART I.

MEMBRANE 32.

1399.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Teye, during pleasure, of the county of Essex, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to John Doreward, late sheriff, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things concerning the office.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to the said John (*sic*) as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named:—

John Brounyng ; Gloucester.
William Legh, ' chivaler ' ; Cumberland.
William Fienys, ' chivaler ' ; Surrey and Sussex.
John Cobeldik ; Lincoln.
John Leek ; Nottingham and Derby.
John Worship ; Bedford and Buckingham.
John Lancastre ; Westmoreland.
Geoffrey Seint Auben ; Cornwall.
Henry Percy, le fitz ; Northumberland.
John Berkeley ; Warwick and Leicester.
Thomas Clanvowe, ' chivaler ' ; Hereford.
William Audeley ; Southampton.
William Walshale ; Stafford.
Richard Mawardyn ; Wilts.
John de la Pomeray, ' chivaler ' ; Devon.
John de Cornewail, ' chivaler ' ; Salop.
Thomas Oudeby ; Rutland.
Robert Turk, ' chivaler ' ; Hertford.
Thomas Daccombe ; Somerset and Dorset.
Thomas Hasilden ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Robert Russell ; Worcester.
Richard Hoghton, ' chivaler ' ; Lancaster.

Nov. 3. Westminster. William Willycotes ; Oxford and Berks.
John Gourney ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Extractum est usque huc.

Wt. 10471.—B. & S.—375. F. 1.

1399. *Membrane* 32*—cont.*

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Clifford, during pleasure, of the county of Kent and castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Botiller, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to the said Robert as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

John Golafre ; Oxford and Berks.
Nicholas Bradeshagh ; Northampton.
William Rees ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
John Depeden, ' chivaler ' ; York.

Oct. 29. Westminster. John Warrewyk ; Northampton.

Nov. 3. Westminster. John Conestable of Halsham ; York.

Extractum usque huc.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Kemp of Wy of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Order to Robert Clifford, late escheator, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things concerning the office.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to the said Thomas as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Richard Baynard ; Essex and Hertford.
William Banastre ; Salop, Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Guy Spyney ; Warwick and Leicester.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Henry Wychard ; Warwick and Leicester.

Sept. 30. Westminster. William Louther ; Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Guy Bracy ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Thomas Gloucestre ; Oxford and Berks.
John Cope ; Northampton and Rutland.
Thomas Brounflete ; York.
John Toup ; Lincoln.
John Bernard ; Southampton and Wilts.
John Sireston ; Cornwall.
William Leventhorp ; Somerset and Dorset.
John Mauns ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Thomas Reymond ; Devon.
John Wassheburn ; Worcester.
Richard Bowet ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Nov. 28. Westminster. William Hody ; Devon.

1399. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Robert Poyns ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
Robert Parys ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
John Gayteford ; Nottingham and Derby.
John Digg ; Kent and Middlesex.*
William Slepe ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.*
Vincent Fynch ; Surrey and Sussex.

1400.

Jan. 15. Westminster. John Fyneaux ; Kent and Middlesex.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Robert Tauk ; Surrey and Sussex.*
William Weston ; Surrey and Sussex.

Extractum est usque huc.

1399.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Morton, prior of the priory of Ewenny in Wales,—by mainprise of William Stradlyng of the county of Somerset, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Prestbury of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of the priory of Langeneth within the lordship of Gower in Wales ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 31.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Commission to William Parker of London, 'mercer,' and Thomas Burton of London, 'grosser,'—by mainprise of John More, Thomas Denton, William Burton and Thomas Dyester of London,—to collect in the port of Southampton and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Pole, and there, from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities [*Fœdera*, II. *ii.* 747], (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 6*l.* from aliens, and (3) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts, to wit, 14*d.* from denizens and 21*d.* from aliens on every cloth of assize, 2*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 3*s.* 6*d.* from aliens on every cloth of scarlet and other cloth of whole grain, a moiety of such custom on every other cloth of half grain, or in which the grain has been mixed, and also the rate of the same customs proportionably on every other cloth according as the same be beyond or within the assize, and 1*d.* from denizens and 1½*d.* from aliens for one whole cloth of worsted, and 5*d.* from denizens and 7½*d.* from aliens for one single bed of worsted, and 9*d.* from denizens

**Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

1399. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

and 13½*d.* from aliens for one double bed; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 5. Westminster. Simon Flete and William Pund; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby, and there, on the one side, and on the other side as far as Hornse; by mainprise of Laurence Everard of the county of Cambridge, John Tilney, William Driby, John Sutton of the county of Lincoln, John Dysnay, William Lokton, Thomas Frost and Thomas Rolleston of the county of York. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Walter Colvyle and John Sterling, by mainprise of Thomas Flemyng, 'chivaler,' of the county of York, and John Aunsell of Spaldyng of the county of Lincoln, for the said Walter, and John Lowdam of Northampton, Simon Noke of London and Richard Clerc, of the same, for the said John Sterlyng; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury. By bill of the treasurer.

Edmund Chymbeham and John Cholsey, by mainprise of William Parker of London, for the said Edmund, and John Lardyner and John Godeston, for the said John Cholsey; in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmouth on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Westminster. John Thorp and John Bowet, by mainprise of John Walssh, 'chivaler,' of the county of Lincoln, and Philip Gernon of the same county, for the said John Thorp, and John Hull of the county of Devon, John Bossevill of the county of York, and Thomas Elmeden of the bishopric of Durham, for the said John Bowet; in the port of Boston and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Grymesby and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Roger Galeon and John Brandon, by mainprise of John Wighton of the county of Norfolk and Andrew Grene of the same county, for the said Roger, and John Spicer of the said county and William Reynald of the county of Northampton for the said John Brandon; in the port of Lenn and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Blakeney and on the other side as far as Wysebech. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. John Oke and Simon atte Forde, by mainprise of Thomas Barbour of the county of Dorset and Adam Deneys of the same county, for the said John, and John Wilcok and Thomas Frome of the said county, for the said Simon; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places except the port of Pole. By bill of the treasurer.

1399. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. John Thorp and John Pochen ; in the port of Bristoll and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast, on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstow and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

John Mosdale ; in the port of Scardeburgh and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Hugh atte Fenne and William Oxney ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Ipswich, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. William Selby and Henry Rither ; in the port of Exeter and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Sydmouth, and there, and on the other side, westwards through the counties of Devon and Cornwall, as far as Bruggewater. By bill of the treasurer.

Extractum est usque huc.

Nov. 30. Westminster. John Gybon and Stephen Payntour ; in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Graveshend and on the other side as far as Romney, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Thomas Dyester and Thomas Denton, by mainprise of John More, ‘ mercer,’ Edmund Chymbeham, Henry Somer and Thomas Burton of London, to collect (1) and (3) above [*p.* 3] in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there. By bill etc.

Extractum est usque huc.

Membrane 30.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Nicholas Banastre to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of Southampton and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Pole, and there, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncoketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm bulls, letters, instruments, processes or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king’s behalf ; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and to keep them safely until further order ; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office ; and to certify the king in the Chancery of all that is done in the matter, answering and

1399. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

rendering faithful account at the Exchequer for all forfeitures: and order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to the said Nicholas and his deputies. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 22. Westminster. Simon Harmer ; in the port of Lenn and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Wysebech on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Thomas Giffard ; in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Henry Filz Johan ; in the port of Chichester* and in all ports and places thence along the sea coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmouth on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24. Westminster. John Threpland ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Eustace Kymer ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. Westminster. William Denys and Henry Alcok of Great Yarmouth ; in the said port and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. John Cherleton ; in the port of Exeter and in all adjacent ports. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 14. Westminster. John Burghull, burgess ; in the port of Brystoll and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, on the one side, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

1400.

May 11. Westminster. John Sudbury ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakene, and there, on the one side, and on the other side as far as Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.

May 12. Westminster. William Whikham ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all customary ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Extractum usque huc.

1399.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to Thomas Blount for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king in the Chancery his name and the names of John Burton and John

*MS. Chester.

1399. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Selewode, as candidates for the office, in accordance with the provisions of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to Robert Bakkester, late sheriff, to deliver the county to the said Thomas by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and of the precinct thereof to be intendant to the said Thomas as sheriff.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment of John Banham as sheriff of the county of Meryenn' in North Wales and as receiver of all moneys pertaining to the king in the said county, the town of Coneweye, and the four commotes within the county of Carnervan, to wit, Nancon', Issaph, Ughap and Creuthin (the said county, town and commotes being of late in the possession of the late queen Anne); to hold the same from 1 October last during pleasure, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receiving the customary fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment, as above [*p.* 3] to the abbot and convent of Lantarnan in Wales,—by mainprise of David ap William ap Jankyn of the county of Hereford, Ll. ap Morgan of the county of Kermerdyn in Wales, and Thomas Holgote of the said county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Clears in Wales, at a yearly farm of 10*l.* By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment to John Pritewell, esquire,—by mainprise of John Oke of the county of Suffolk and Andrew Gatyn of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Pritewell, co. Essex, late of Thomas duke of Norfolk; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said manor shall remain in the king's hand by the banishment of the said duke, rendering 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Olyver,—by mainprise of John Godeston of the county of Surrey and Robert Wotton of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Crouham in the parish of Croydon; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for certain causes; rendering 40*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and if any other person hereafter be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping, then the said William may render such larger sum and have the keeping, by the said mainprise, in preference to all others.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Gerard Heron, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John de Mitford, John Werk, John Darcy and William Mitford of the county of Northumberland,—to collect the custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the town and port of

1399. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Berwick upon Tweed, to wit, on each sack of wool 2 marks, on every two hundred woolfells, by the greater hundred (*per majus centum*), 2 marks, and on each last of hides as much as is paid in other ports of Scotland, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said town and port, answering at the king's order for the issues; with proviso that no wools, fells or hides be weighed save in the presence of the said collector and by view of the king's chamberlain there, nor until the said collector has had full information on oath that the wools, hides and fells are of Scottish only and not of English growth. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph Leek,—by mainprise of John de Leek, 'chivaler,' of the county of Nottingham, and John de Burton of the same county,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Mannesfeld and a moiety of the manor of Lyndeby in the said county; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 80 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manor and moiety, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; with proviso that he have in reason a sufficiency of timber within the king's wood of Lyndeherst for the repair of the king's mills pertaining to the said manor and moiety. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 29.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commitment to John de Castre,—by mainprise of Robert Hastynges and Robert Kele of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wenghale, co. Lincoln; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 10 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; provided always that he be not charged with any arrears or debts demanded of the said priory before last Michaelmas; and if any other person hereafter be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping, then the said John may render such larger sum and have the keeping in preference to all others.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to John Wodecok and John Leventhorp,—by mainprise of John Shadworth of London and Henry Sadler of London,—to collect in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, from Michaelmas last, during the king's pleasure, the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 6*l.* from aliens, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and

1399. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Commitment to James Knottesford,—by mainprise of Thomas Jardyn of the county of Sussex and Thomas Bradbrigge of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands and rents in Northmundham, Compton and Welegh which belong to the alien abbot of La Luzerne in Normandy ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Corby and Robert Corby, parson of the church of Wardele,—by mainprise of William Danby of the county of Northampton and William Worthy of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the manor of Corby, with the hundred pertaining thereto, in the county of Northampton, late of Elizabeth de Nevyll, who held of the king in chief ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Elizabeth's heir, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas and 10*l.* 8*s.* more to the sheriff of Northampton for the time being for the fee farm due in respect of the said manor and hundred.
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas George of the county of Wilts,—by mainprise of Richard de la Stane of the county of Berks, John Faellour of the county of Oxford, John Fairford of the county of Gloucester, and Roger Capes of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Mersshton Meissy, co. Wilts, all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages, chattels of felons and fugitives and forfeitures excepted ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for five years, rendering 22*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commitment, as above [*p.* 3], to Richard Boteler and William Halle, clerk,—by mainprise of Salamon de Fresthorp of the county of Lincoln and Edmund Chymbam of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Elyngeham, at a yearly farm of 100*s.* By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment, as above [*p.* 3], to Hugh Cheyne 'chivaler,' and Edmund Lodelowe, clerk,—by mainprise of James Burley of the county of Salop and John Caunvyle of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wotton and all its lands and possessions, at a yearly farm of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
By bill of the treasurer.

1399. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commitment to John Iclyngton, clerk, and William Dionès, clerk,—by mainprise of Salamon Fresthorp of the county of Hertford and Edmund Chymham of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Clatteford; to hold the same, with all its lands, rents, possessions, franchises, liberties and other commodities, from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France as William Lescrop, late chamberlain of Richard II, and Henry Maupas, clerk, held it, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 28.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Commitment, (with like clause) to John Lodewyk and John Durham, esquires,—by mainprise of Philip Thornbury of the county of Hertford and Nicholas Carreu of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the manor of Weston, co. Hertford, with all its appurtenances, late of Margery duchess of Norfolk; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand by the death of Margery and by reason of the banishment of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, her kinsman and heir, rendering 41*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with proviso that if the said farmers be charged beyond the said 41*l.* with any annuities or pensions heretofore granted out of the issues of the said manor and confirmed by the king or hereafter to be confirmed, then they are to have allowance in their farm of all sums of money thus paid or to be paid by them; and if any other person hereafter shall be willing without fraud to give more for the keeping, they may render such larger sum and have the keeping, by the said mainprise, in preference to all others. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Peytrowe, prior of the alien priory of Bergeveny in South Wales, and to Thomas Walwayn,—by mainprise of John Beauchamp of the county of Hertford and David ap Guillym of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the said priory; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 12*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John de Leek, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Henry Clerk of Wylogby of the county of Nottingham and John Burton of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Dornethorp, co. Nottingham, a messuage and 12 acres of land in Landeford, co. Nottingham, and a messuage and 22 acres of land in Cotyngton, late of John de Vaux, late sheriff and escheator in the said county; to hold

1399. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of divers debts and accounts wherein the said John on the day of his death was bound to the late king, rendering 22*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Inthebergh, esquire, and John Marreys, one of the clerks of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of William Slepe of the county of Salop and Richard Ovyngham of the county of York,—of the keeping of 40 acres of land of the king's soil (*de solo nostro*) at Le Bergh in the forest of Feckenham, co. Worcester; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand on account of a debt of 33*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* current in demand to the king's use under the name of Malcolm Musard in respect of arrears of a yearly farm of 16*s.* 8*d.* due to the king for the said 40 acres, rendering 20*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, with proviso that the said farmers be not liable during their term to distraint for arrears due to the king from the premises before Michaelmas last. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Master Henry Bowet, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Hesilden of the county of Cambridge and John Elyngeham of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Myntyng and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 43 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and finding two secular chaplains in the said priory for the maintenance of divine service there; with clauses touching payment of tenths and quotas, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment to John Preston and Hugh de Byseley,—by mainprise of William Hanyfeld of the county of Essex and John Gerald of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wylmyngton, co. Sussex; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 110 marks, as Richard late bishop of Chichester, the last farmer, rendered, and an increment of 100 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clauses touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths and quotas, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commitment to John Marreys, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, of the keeping of (1) a messuage, an acre of meadow and a moiety of a virgate of land, together with the services issuing from a tenement formerly belonging to Thomas Sherreve, in the town of Morton Underhull, co. Worcester, which have been taken into the king's hand because one Robert Benhale, late lord of the said town, gave them to a certain chantry in the said

1399. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

town without the king's license, and (2) a cottage and a fourth part of a virgate of land in the town of Yeddenfenlogges, co. Worcester, which were lately held by William Clehungre and were taken into the late king's hand because they were given to find a light in the church of Yeddenfenlogges without the king's license; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said lands and tenements shall remain in the king's hand for the causes aforesaid, rendering 8*s.* yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, as the said John rendered heretofore for the keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to John Cheyne, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Horston, clerk,—by mainprise of William Fulthorp, 'chivaler,' of the county of York and John Hawley of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the issues, profits, tithes and emoluments belonging to the rectories of the churches of Newent, Bekford and Dymmok, annexed to the alien priory of Newent, co. Gloucester, and to the rectory of the church of Frompton, annexed to the alien priory of Frompton, co. Dorset; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, together with the jurisdictions, pensions, portions, alms and all other spiritual profits pertaining to the said priories, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the 200 marks which William Langbrok, clerk, the last farmer, rendered, and an increment of 10 marks, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, finding the divine services appointed there from of old, maintaining the houses, buildings and chancels pertaining to the said rectories, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the rectories. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland,—by mainprise of Richard Tempest, 'chivaler,' of the county of York and John de Hothom, 'chivaler,' of the same county,—of the keeping of the manors of Thresk and Hovyngham, co. York, which belonged to Thomas late duke of Norfolk, who held of the king in chief, and are in the king's hand, by the death of the said duke and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir, until the lawful age of the said heir; rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset to cause William Short, brother and heir of John Short, to have full seisin of all the lands which his said brother held of Richard II in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [252.]

1400.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, Thomas de Stanley,—by mainprise of Peter Pole of the county of Derby and John Scarburgh of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of the manor

1400. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

of Westhamme, co. Essex, late of John Mountagu late earl of Salisbury; to hold the same, together with the issues thereof, from the time of the forfeiture of the said late earl for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated, because nothing thereof was done.

1399. *MEMBRANE* 27.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Haytaile,—by mainprise of William Rifham of the county of York and John Hunt of the same county,—of the keeping of two messuages in the city of Coventry late of John Cristelton, who held of the king in free burgage, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said John and on account of the failure of his heirs; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 5 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant to Robert Hastynges,—by mainprise of Richard Kympton of the county of Hertford and Henry Preston of the county of York,—of the administration of all the fruits, profits and emoluments of the rectory of Bondeby, which belongs to the alien abbot of St. Fromond in Normandy; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining any houses and buildings pertaining to the rectory, and paying tenths, subsidies and other quotas with the clergy as often as shall be necessary; with proviso that he have allowance in his farm at the Exchequer of such tenths, subsidies and quotas as may be paid by him for the rectory during his term. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to John Buket, prior of the alien priory of Haylyng,—by mainprise of Robert Jugler of the county of Southampton and Simon Jurdan of the same county,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 90 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding the divine services there ordained from of old, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges incumbent on it. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas earl of Worcester and brother Richard Multon,—by mainprise of John Mowetho of the county of Salop and Thomas atte Hall of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Pembroke; to hold the same from 1 August

1399. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 52*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clauses touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths and quotas, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Waterton, 'chivaler,' and Katherine his wife,—by mainprise of John ap Henry of the county of Hereford, James Ayssh of the same county, William Lodyngton of the county of York, and John Derhurst of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of the manor of Michelhampton with all its appurtenances, co. Gloucester, and of all the possessions, lands and rents within the said county of the alien abbess of Caen; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clauses touching the payment of tenths and other quotas, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Waterton, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Gerard Braybrok, 'chivaler,' of the county of Bedford, and James Nassh of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the castle of St. Briavels with the forest of Dene; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, together with all the profits, commodities and other appurtenances belonging to the said castle and forest, rendering 240 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, paying the fees and wages of all stewards, bailiffs, reeves, parkers or other officers appropriate to the said castle and forest, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; provided always that he have due allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of (1) all grants or annuities out of the issues of the said castle and forest and (2) all sums of money duly and necessarily expended in the repairing of the castle and vouched for by the oath of the said Hugh and the view, testimony and controlment of Henry Moton, the present constable, or of the constable for the time being. Moreover, if hereafter during Hugh's keeping the premises be found to be worth more than 240 marks, then the said Hugh is to render such larger sum for the whole of his term.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Whereas Richard II by letters patent dated 9 February, 20 Richard II, committed to William de Neusom and Thomas de Neusom,—by mainprise of John de Ask of the county of York and Laurence Merbery of the same county,—the keeping of a messuage and a half, 8 tofts and 8 bovates of land in Nessyngwyk, Baynton, Carethorp and Sunderlandewyk in the wapentake of Herthill, co. York, which John Maklay, outlawed for felony, lately held in right of his wife, to hold the same from 1 February then last past for as long as the premises should remain in the king's hand by reason of the said felony, rendering the extent

1399. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas by agreement between them and the then treasurer, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; and whereas the premises are extended at 41*s.* yearly, and no more, as appears by an extent, now in the Exchequer, which was made before John Routh late escheator; the king has committed the keeping of the premises to the said William de Neusom by mainprise of Simon de Grymesby of the county of York and Thomas Styward of the same county; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering the said 41*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment to John Belamy, prior of the alien priory of Apeldrecombe, co. Southampton,—by mainprise of Thomas Fitz Nichol of the county of Gloucester, 'chivaler,' John Tracy of the county of Dorset, and Peter Erle of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the said priory; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 80 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clauses touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths and other quotas, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment to John Belle of Boston,—by mainprise of Richard Ayleward of Boston in the county of Lincoln and John Symond of the same county,—of the keeping of a third part of the manors of Skyrbek and Beausolace, co. Lincoln, late of John de Haryngton, who held by knight service of Edward late duke of Aumale as keeper of all the lands of the late queen Anne, as of the lordship of Richemund, which third part by the death of the said John de Haryngton and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir came to the hands of the said Edward and for certain causes is now in the king's hands; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 4*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment to the same, in like terms and by the same mainprise, of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas de Langeton, deceased, in the soke of Mumby, co. Lincoln, held as above, at a yearly rent of 14*l.* By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment to William Bek of Boseham,—by mainprise of Philip Tistede of the county of Southampton and Roger Andrewe of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of 2½ acres of land and a

1399. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

rood of land in Chudham, co. Sussex, which are in the king's hand by reason of the appropriation which the bishop of Exeter made thereof in acquiring them for himself and his church by Richard Kempston, his bondman, without the king's licence; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 16½*d.* yearly, the sum accounted for to Richard II by his escheators in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and an increment of 3½*d.*, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges imcumbent on the said lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment to John de Staverton and John Everdon, clerk,—by mainprise of James Andreu of the county of Suffolk and Thomas Thorp of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Cretyng and Everdon and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clauses touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths and other quotas, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 26.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Commitment to Philip Thornbury, esquire,—by mainprise of John Durham of the county of Middlesex and John Lodewyk of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of a plot called 'Whiterodyng,' co. Essex, late of Henry Grene, 'chivaler,' deceased; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the plot shall remain in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Henry, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commitment to William Bulcote, clerk, and Henry Somer,—by mainprise of Edmund Chymbham of the county of Kent and Salamon de Fresthorp of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Andevere and all its lands, rents and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 52 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, and doing the divine services, alms and other pious works therein ordained from of old; with proviso that the said William and Henry during their term be quit and discharged as regards the king of all tenths, fifteenths, subsidies and other quotas which henceforth may be granted to the king by the clergy or commonalty of the realm, and of the keeping of the sea-coast and all other charges on the priory and the lands thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

1399. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commitment to John Keynes,—by mainprise of Henry Seint John of the county of Devon, John Sheriston of the county of Cornwall and John Keynes, the younger, of the said county of Devon,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Efford, co. Cornwall, late of Nicholas Wampford and Joan his wife, tenants in chief of the king as of his castle of Launceton, the said moiety being in the king's hand by the deaths of Nicholas and Joan and by reason of the minority of John the son of John Durant, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Nicholas ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 13 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Hasilden,—by mainprise of John Wybbury of the county of Devon and John Hull of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Great Chestreford, co. Essex, late of Thomas duke of Norfolk ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand by the banishment of the said duke, rendering 40*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause and by mainprise of the said John Wybbury and John Hull) to Thomas Hasilden and Walter Fitz Piers, clerk, of the keeping of the manor of Fennystanton, co. Huntingdon, late of Thomas duke of Norfolk; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand by the death of the said duke, at a yearly rent of 210 marks. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Commitment to brother Peter de Castro Novo, proctor of the alien abbot of Cîteaux, Peter Bukton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Malton, clerk, and John Neuton, chaplain,—by mainprise of William Lokton of Hoton and Henry Morley of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the church of Scardeburgh with all the chapels, rents, possessions and profits belonging thereto ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, rendering 110 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the said farmers during their term be wholly discharged and quit of the keeping of the sea-coast and of all charge of finding men at arms in respect of the said church. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Hugh de Waterton, 'chivaler,' —by mainprise of James Aysshe of the county of Hereford and Walter Intebergh of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands and tenements in Irchynfeld and the castle of Goderich, co. Hereford, which belonged to Richard Talbot,

1399. *MEMBRANE* 26.

knight, tenant of Richard II in chief, and are in the king's hand after his death and by reason of the minority of his heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last, rendering 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Kymme, chaplain, Richard Mixbury, chaplain, and John de Gosebourne, one of the auditors of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of Henry de Hoke of the county of Middlesex and John Stampe of the same county,—of the administration of all the fruits and provents pertaining to the alien church of Romeney; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 25 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Overton, clerk, and John Wardon,—by mainprise of John Everdon of the county of Northampton and Richard Overton of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the fruits and provents of the church of Sturmyntre Mareschall, co. Dorset, and of certain lands in Cherleton in the same county, which belong to the alien hospital of lepers of St. Gilles, Pont-Audemer, in Normandy; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 42 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Coterell,—by mainprise of John Joce of the county of Stafford and Thomas Skelton of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the lands and tenements called 'Cleygate' and 'Whetershh' within the king's manor of Suthenle, co. Surrey; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, together with the herbage within the park of the said manor, for pasture of cows there, and the live and dead stock which Robert Hertele the late farmer received there at the beginning of his term, rendering 12*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and leaving the said stock, or the price thereof, on the lands at the end of his term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to Robert, bishop of London, brother William de Sancto Vedasto, and brother William Estrepeny, monk of the abbey of Bekhelluyn in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Okebourne (granted to the said William de Sancto Vedasto by letters patent of 43 Edward III at a yearly rent of 400*l.*); to hold the same from Martinmas next during the war with France, together with all the profits and revenues of the priory, rendering 600 marks yearly at the Exchequer at the Ascension and Martinmas, doing the divine services, maintaining the houses, woods, enclosures

1399. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

and gardens, and supporting all charges pertaining to the said priory. By p.s. [518.]

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment to John Attilbourgh, abbot of St. Saviour of Bermondeseye, and Thomas Styward, esquire,—by mainprise of John Buke of London, 'taillour,' John Dysse of the county of Norfolk, and John Solas of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the manors of Ledcombe, Offord Cluny, Manyton and Tykeshovere, which pertain to the alien abbey of Cluny; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 93*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clauses touching payment of tenths and other quotas, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Eston of Holme of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to John Worship, late sheriff, to deliver the said counties to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to the said Thomas as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Oct. 26. Westminster. John Daunteseye ; Wilts.
John Cobeldyke ; Lincoln.

Nov. 3. Westminster. John Arundell, 'chivaler' ; Cornwall.
William Lee, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland.
Richard del Hirst ; Surrey and Sussex.
John Leek ; Nottingham and Derby.
John Dovedale ; Southampton.
William Shareshull, 'chivaler' ; Stafford.
John Witlebury ; Rutland.
John Keynes ; Devon.
John ap Herry ; Hereford.
Thomas Hasilden ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Thomas Arthur ; Somerset and Dorset.
Henry de la Ryver ; Gloucester.
Edward Benstede, Essex and Hertford.

1400.

Jan 23. Westminster. Ralph Codyngton ; Surrey and Sussex.
Extractum est huc.

May 28. Westminster. Robert Mauveysyn, 'chivaler' ; Stafford. By C.

July 10. Westminster. John Pensax ; Rutland.
Maurice Russell, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester. By C.

1399. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment to John Belle of Boston,—by mainprise of Richard Ayleward of Boston, co. Lincoln, and John Symond of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands in the soke of Mumby, co. Lincoln, which belonged to Thomas de Langeton, who held as of the lordship of Richemund, by knight service of Edward late duke of Aumale as keeper of all the lands of the late queen Anne, and which by the death of the said Thomas and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir came into the hands of the said Edward and for certain causes are now in the king's hands; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 14*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Nicholas Carreu,—by mainprise of John Ludwyk and John Derham of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of the manor of Crouham in the parish of Croydon, which for certain causes is in the king's hand; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers 40*s.*, as the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 10*s.*

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Commitment to Robert atte Bergh and Ralph Waterman, chaplain,—by mainprise of Salomon Fresthorp of the county of Hertford and Reynold Curteys, the younger, of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Stratfeldsay; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 6*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clauses touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths and quotas, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment to John de Buket, prior of Haylyng, co. Southampton,—by mainprise of Simon Jurdan of the same county and James Knottesford of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its possessions; to hold the same during the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the ancient contribution (*apportum*) which was customarily rendered to the superior house (*capitalis domus*), to wit, 40 marks yearly, as appears by the record in the Exchequer; provided always that the said prior pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy, keep the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the said priory without waste and destruction, and support the real and other charges incumbent on the said priory and its possessions.

By p.s. [594.]

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commitment to John Lodewyk and John Durham, esquires, —with clauses and provisos as above [*p.* 10, *second entry*], and by

1399. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

mainprise of Philip Thornbury of the county of Hertford and Nicholas Carreu of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the manor of Weston, co. Hertford, with all its appurtenances late of Margaret, late duchess of Norfolk, which is in the king's hand by the death of the said Margaret and also by the death of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, her kinsman and heir, and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir at a yearly rent of 41*l.* By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment to William Staverton of Bray,—by mainprise of John Gerald of the county of Gloucester and John Stephenes of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of the manors of Cookham and Bray, co. Berks, with the warrens and all other appurtenances in the said county; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 138*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and with proviso that the said William have allowance in the payment of his farm of all grants or annuities to any persons out of the issues of the said manors or of either of them. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commitment to John Elveden, esquire, and Philip Burton,—by mainprise of John Bretton of the county of Suffolk and Nicholas Hemyngford of the county of Huntingdon,—of the keeping of a messuage and 5 acres of pasture in Mildenhale, within the liberty of the abbot of St. Edmund, co. Suffolk, 16 acres of land in Barwe, and 16*d.* of rent from a tenement late of Hugh Gunnyld and Michael le Clerc in the said town of Barwe; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises, which belonged to Edward Cretyng, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, shall remain in the king's hand for divers debts which he owed to Edward III, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Giles Louvell and Oliver Miche, monks of the abbey of St. Martin of Sées in Normandy, and John Warnecamp, —by mainprise of John Wilteshire of the county of Sussex and Simon Jurdan of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions of the alien abbot of Sées, in the county of Sussex or elsewhere in England, which belong to the manor of Arthington, co. Sussex; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 100 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, doing and keeping the hospitality there ordained from of old, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands and possessions, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

1399. *MEMBRANE* 24.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment to Henry earl of Northumberland, Henry de Percy, his son, Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' Thomas Gray, 'chivaler,' and Hugh de Waterton, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lordships, demesnes, castles, towns and manors, lands, tenements, honours, hundreds, cantreds, commotes, woods, forests, parks, chaces, warrens, mills, waters, and fisheries whatsoever, (the castle, lands and lordship of Dynbiegh only excepted), which are in the king's hand by the death of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March and Ulster, tenant of Richard II in chief, and by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, together with the liberties, regalities, franchises, regalia and all other liberties which pertain to the said two-thirds of the inheritance of the said Roger, as well in England as in Wales and in the march of Wales, and with wreck of sea, goods and chattels forfeited, 'wayfs,' 'strayfs' and chattels of felons and fugitives, offices, bailiwicks, rents, farms, fairs, markets, fines, ransoms, issues, amercements and other acquisitions and perquisites of court which pertain both to the honour of Gloucester and to the other honours, and with all other profits and advantages pertaining to the premises, without waste and destruction, as fully and completely as the said Roger or any of his ancestors held them by grant of any of the king's predecessors, by prescription, or by any other title; rendering 1602*l.* 15*s.* 7¾*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings, doing all real services due to others than the king, and paying the fees and wages of the constables, foresters, parkers and other officers and servants who of right belong to the premises; with proviso that the farmers (or any one of them) be not charged as regards the king with any fee farms payable to the king or to anyone else, or with other demands, charges or customs; and that allowances be made to them (or to any one of them) in the payment of the said farm in respect of (1) payment by them of any grants or annuities made and granted out of the issues and profits of the premises, or of any parcel thereof, by the said Roger or Edmund his father heretofore, and confirmed by the king or any of his predecessors, or hereafter to be confirmed, (2) any yearly profit of the premises, in England, Wales or the march of Wales, of which they (or any one of them) may be deprived by virtue of any royal grant, order or commission, (3) (by the advice and discretion of the king and his council), any damage sustained by them through the destruction or laying waste of any of the said lordships, demesnes and lands by enemies of war or rebels. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire, John Norbury, of the keeping of the alien priory of Grenewich and Leuesham; to hold the same during the war with France, rendering 85 marks yearly at the Exchequer, as other keepers heretofore have rendered; with proviso that he pay tenths and quotas to the king with the clergy

1399. *Membrane 24—cont.*

of the realm, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the priory. By p.s. [795.]

Vacated on surrender.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Edmund, son and heir of John Marchall, the son of John Marchall late sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham,—by mainprise of William Tauk of the county of Southampton and Philip Tystede of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 24 acres of wood, alder-grove and pasture, and 10*s.* 9*d.* of rent, in Somerleye, co. Southampton, which belonged to the said late sheriff and are in the king's hand by reason of the debts wherein he was bound on the day of his death to Edward III; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 51*s.* 9*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commitment to brother Peter de Castro Novo, brother John de Blayseys, monks and proctors of the alien abbot of Cîteaux, Peter Bukton, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Malton, clerk, of the keeping of the church of Scardeburgh etc. in terms as above [*p.* 17, *fourth entry*], and by mainprise of William Lokton of Hoton and Henry Morley of the county of Lincoln, at a yearly rent of 110 marks, as the said brother Peter last rendered for the church. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Bailemond,—by mainprise of William Goldyng, clerk, of the county of Berks and Thomas Sippenham of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the lands late of Robert Stratford, tenant of Richard II in chief, and of the lands which Christina late the wife of Andrew Stratford, Robert's father, held for life of the inheritance of John, Robert's son and heir, a minor in the king's ward; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 67*s.* 8*d.*, as William Wexcombe the last farmer rendered,—to wit, 12*d.* for the keeping of Robert's lands and 66*s.* 8*d.* for the keeping of Christina's,—and an increment of 12*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Yarker, esquire,—by mainprise of John Spenser, esquire, of the county of Cambridge and Stephen Grymeston, citizen and skinner of London,—of the keeping of a messuage, 60 acres of land and 2½ acres of wood in Gamelyngeye, co. Cambridge, late of Edmund Avenel, which Robert Bealknap, who made forfeit to Richard II, held of the

1399. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

grant of J. late bishop of Lincoln and which have come to the king's hands by reason of a judgment rendered against the said Robert in a Parliament of the late king; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 28*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Commitment to brother William Herberd, prior of the alien priory of Ware,—by mainprise of Thomas Frisby of the county of Leicester, Hugh Dalby of the county of Warwick and John Stotusbury of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the said priory; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 245*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clauses touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths and other quotas, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 23.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Leek, 'chivaler', of the county of Nottingham and William Jorse of the same county,—of the keeping of the lordships and manors of Melton Moubray, Dalby Chacoumbe, Cold Overton, Sylby with its members, Segrave with its members, Mounsorell, Wytherley, Thorp Sechevill and Twyford, co. Leicester, Bretteby, Coton, Rostlaston, Lynton, Assheburne and Repyndon, co. Derby, Chaloghdon, Flekeno, Thurlaston, Alspathe, Aspele and Kynton, co. Warwick, Stotfold, Wylyton and Havnes, co. Bedford, (with rent in Bromham and other adjacent places in the same county), Alcombury co. Huntingdon, and Barton Segrave and Creek, co. Northampton, which are in the king's hand by the death of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, who held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir; to hold the same from the death of the said late duke, together with the rents, commodities, profits or other things belonging to the said manors in the said counties, until the lawful age of the heir; rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment to brother Michael, prior of the priory of Longebenyngton,—by mainprise of William Bolle, Robert Bolle, Robert Kele and Michael Rogger of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the said priory with all things pertaining thereto for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the war with France; rendering yearly at the Exchequer the sum which was usually rendered for the same in the time of Richard II, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with proviso that he pay tenths, quotas and other subsidies to the king with

1399. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

the clergy of the realm, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures, and gardens pertaining to the priory without waste and destruction, and support all other charges incumbent on the priory. By p.s. [? 562.]

Nov. 17. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, of the keeping of all the lands and tenements, rents and services, which have come to the king's hands by the death of John de Lilburn, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Henry his son and heir; to hold the same, with all things belonging to the said keeping, until the full age of the said heir, together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, paying to the king's treasurer as much as any other person would give for the said keeping and marriage; provided always that the said earl find fit sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens, belonging to the said lands without waste and destruction, and support all charges incumbent on the said keeping.

By p.s. [873.]

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Philip le Vache, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Richard Wyot of the county of Buckingham and William Beteley of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the manor of Langele Marreys, co. Buckingham, with all its appurtenances except the wardships, marriages and escheats of all free tenants of the manor, reliefs which exceed 20*s*., and also chattels of felons and fugitives, rents, hidages, beaupleader (*pulcr' placitand'*) and castle-guards, and the wood and deer which are there now and shall be during his term; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering 50*l*. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the manor, supporting all charges incumbent thereon, and finding reasonable sustenance for the deer there; provided always that he have allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of all grants or annuities payable by him out of the issues of the manor. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Waterton, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Wodcok of London, 'mercer,' and John Kygheley of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the manor of Middelton and the hundreds of Middelton and Bereden,* co. Kent, (except fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages and escheats, wreck of sea not exceeding 40*s*., if any, and also all manner of chattels of outlaws, felons and fugitives, deodands, escapes of robbers and others, as well as all manner of forfeitures, fines, issues and amercements made or adjudged in any of the king's courts outside the manor and hundreds aforesaid); to hold the same from Michaelmas last to Michaelmas next, rendering 186*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided that the said Hugh be bailiff of the liberty in the said lordship and hundreds (or find another person for whom he will answer) to collect, as

* *The treasurer's bill reads* Merden, *over an erasure.*

1399. *Membrane 23—cont.*

bailiff, all the moneys and profits coming therefrom and to satisfy the king in respect of the same, taking 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly for his fee from the issues of the bailiwick; with clauses touching maintenance of buildings, support of charges and allowance for annuities or grants. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to John Patevyn,—by mainprise of Thomas Prentise and Robert Brentwod, citizens of London,—of the keeping of a tenement and garden in the town of Sandwich, which by the death of John Pavy of Sandwich, a bastard, who died seised thereof without heir of his body, and by reason of his bastardy belong to the king; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Cristofre,—by mainprise of Andrew Ekton, 'chivaler,' of the county of Derby, Philip Thistede of the county of Southampton, Thomas Wolston of the county of Leicester and Henry Bekirton of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Swavesey and all its lands, rents and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, as the prior of the Carthusian house of St. Anne by Coventry and Thomas Yokflete, the last farmers, rendered, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding there the services ordained from of old.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Nicholas Haytaile,—by mainprise of William Rifhan of the county of York and John Hunte of the same county,—of the keeping of two messuages in in the town of Coventry, one situated in a street called 'Michelparkstrete' and the other in Cross Street (*in vico Crucis*), a shop in 'Les Flesshameles,' and a cottage situated in 'Le Westorchard,' in the said town, which are in the king's hand by the death and bastardy of John Cristelton, who held of the king in chief as of the manor of Cheylesmore, and through failure of his heirs; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 72*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to William Clyve, abbot of Lire, in Normandy,—by mainprise of John Eye, lord of Eye, of the county of Hereford, Roger Lentwardyn of the same county, and John Somnoure, of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions belonging to the said abbot in England and Wales, the priories of Caresbroke, co. Southampton, Warham, co. Wilts (*sic*), and Hynkele, co. Leicester, only excepted; to hold

1399. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 200 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clauses touching provision of divine services, payment of tenths and other quotas, maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Whereas Richard II by letters patent granted the keeping of the alien priory of Stretfeldsay to William Ploufeld for a term of years at a rent of 9 marks ; the king, taking into consideration that William incurred great costs and expenses, beyond the other charges supported by him there, in repairing the houses of a mill which has been built anew, and that in the said priory there is said to be only one dwelling house (*mansio*), with certain demesne lands, rents and other temporal profits which pertain to the abbey of Vallemont in Normandy, has granted the keeping of the said priory to master John Prophete, his clerk, and to the said William, to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 9 marks, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, doing all services ordained there from of old, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon ; and the king further wills and grants that the said John and William be not removed from the keeping during the said war.

By p.s. [1002.]

Vacated on surrender, because the king, on 21 *June* 10 *Henry IV, granted the keeping to his said clerk and to Richard Felde, his nephew, in the place of the said William, now deceased; to hold the same, to them and to the longer living of them, for the duration of the said war. And so these letters are cancelled.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Laurence de Allerthorp, clerk, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and John Sayton,—by mainprise of Robert Fraunkeyn of the county of York and John Rothewell of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Uphaven and all its lands and possessions ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20*l.* yearly, as was customarily rendered of old for the priory, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory and doing the divine services, alms and other pious works therein ordained from of old ; with proviso that the said Laurence and John be quit and discharged as regards the king of tenths, fifteenths and all other quotas, which may hereafter be granted to the king by the clergy or commonalty of the realm, and of the keeping of the sea-coast and all other charges touching the said priory and the lands thereof. By bill of the treasurer.

1399. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Nov. 19. Westminster. Grant to John Blount of the keeping of all the lands late of William Ipstones, tenant of the king in chief; to hold the same together with all things belonging to the keeping until the full age of William's heir or heirs, together with the marriage or marriages of such heir or heirs, and so from heir to heir until heir or heirs shall have attained lawful age and he has effected the marriage or marriages; provided always that he find fit sustenance for the heir or heirs, keep the houses, buildings, gardens, woods and enclosures pertaining to the said lands without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s. [906.]

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Chanpyny, alien prior of Noion and Neufmarché,—by mainprise of Hugh de Dalby of the county of Warwick and John Stotusbury of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 90 marks yearly, to wit, 87½ marks, as he rendered as the last farmer, and an increment of 2½ marks, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clauses touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths and other quotas, maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Tutbury,—by mainprise of Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler,' of the county of Nottingham and William Hilton of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the manor of Newenton Longevyll with all its appurtenances and with all other the manors, lands, meadows, rents, woods, mills, portions, pensions, rights, commons, lordships, issues, emoluments, revenues and hereditaments pertaining to the priory of St. Faith of Longevyll; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding two monks, religious of the order of the said house, if they can be found, paying each of them 10 marks yearly for his sustenance together with fuel for his lodging (*hospitium*), or else two secular chaplains, for the manor of Neuton Longevill to celebrate divine services there; with clauses touching payment of tenths and quotas, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to John Dorward,—by mainprise of Thomas Coggeshale of the county of Essex and Thomas Godeston of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Mersey, co. Essex; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 100 marks yearly, as Adam de Ramesey, esquire, the last farmer, rendered, and an increment of 40 marks yearly, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clauses touching the finding of divine services,

1399. *Membrane 22—cont.*

payment of tenths and other quotas, maintenance of buildings, support of charges and allowance for annuities or grants.
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment to William Waryner and John Stampe,—by mainprise of Hugh Deverell and Thomas Cole of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Okeford in Mersshwodevale, which Philip Bat, deceased, held for life for a certain yearly rent of Thomas Ramesham, clerk, with reversion to the said Thomas and his heirs, the same being in the king's hand by reason of the felony of which the said Thomas was convicted on the Saturday after the Nativity of the B.V.M., 14 Richard II ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering 20*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Ralph Nevill, earl of Westmoreland,—by mainprise of Thomas Colvill of the county of York, ' chivaler,' and William Tempest of the same county,—of the keeping of the manors of Burton in Lonnesdale and Kirkeby Malesherd and the forest of Nydderdale, co. York, late of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, who held of the king in chief ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late duke until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Buley, parson of the church of Byrkyn,—by mainprise of William Ryllyngton of the county of York and John Fang of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage and a bovate of poor (*debilis*) land in Le Crokes by Sheffeld called ' Cokland ', late of Robert Potterman, a messuage and a bovate of land in Sheffeld called ' Halum,' a tenement [and] a bovate of land in Nepeshende in Sheffeld, late of William Walkmylne, and a messuage and a bovate of land in Brekesherth, late of John Personsone, which were taken into the hand of Edward III for certain causes by William Nesfeld, late his escheator ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 10*s.*, as Thomas de Nevill, lord de Furnevall, the last farmer, rendered, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Tuttebury, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Rempston, ' chivaler,' of the county of Nottingham and Peter Bukton, ' chivaler,' of the county of York,—of the keeping of the castle and honour of Brembre, of the manor of Knapp and all other the manors and lands in the county of Sussex late of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, who held of Richard II in chief ;

1399. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late duke until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said castle, honour, manors and lands and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon, the stone walls of the castle and of the manor of Knapp aforesaid excepted. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment to the abbot of Brunne and John Oudeby, clerk,—by mainprise of William Bolle of the county of Lincoln and Thomas Harleston of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Willesford, co. Lincoln; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, finding there the divine services customary from of old, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 21.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Belesby,—by mainprise of Robert Kele of the county of Lincoln and Henry Walsham of the same county,—of the keeping of two-thirds of a messuage, two carucates of land and 24 acres of meadow in Basyngthorp, and 14*s.* 7¾*d.* of rent of assise pertaining to the said lands and two-thirds, which belonged to William de Haryngton, who held of the heir of the earl of Stafford late a minor in the ward of Richard II, and which came into the hands of the late king and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said William and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir together with the marriage of the heir, rendering for the keeping 71*s.* 1½*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying for the marriage 20 marks only, on the morrow of the Purification next, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Bernard, clerk,—by mainprise of John Sandyngford of Camberwell, co. Surrey, and John Brette of Whityngton, co. Warwick,—of the keeping of all the lands in the parish of Camberwell, co. Surrey, late of John del Panetrie, Simon de Worstede and Joan sometime the wife of Thomas Dolshill, deceased, tenants in chief of Richard II; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Margaret, daughter and heir of the said John del Panetrie and also heir of the said Simon and Joan, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers by equal portions 7*l.* 10*s.*, to wit,

1399. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

48*s.* 4*d.*, as rendered by Henry Mancestre the last farmer of the lands of John Panetrie, and 100*s.*, as rendered by Peter Hermodesworth late farmer of the lands which the said Joan held in dower and for life, with an increment of 20*d.*; provided always that if hereafter it be found that the said lands are worth more, then the said John Bernard may render such larger sum for them and have them in preference to all others. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Wynter of the county of Norfolk, Nicholas Wychyngham of the same county and William Philippes of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the manors of Framelyngham Castell, Kelsale and Same, co. Suffolk, and Hanneworth and Suffeld, co. Norfolk, with all their appurtenances, late of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, who held of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late duke until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Grant to John Wroth, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of the manors of Wyke, Wethecombe, Brompton Rauf, Elworthy and Hoccombe, co. Somerset, Womberlegh, Rydelecombe, Lomene, Gydesham, Stokryvers, Beauforde and Langelegh, with the bailiwick of the hundred of Westbuddelegh, a messuage and a carucate of land in Wamforde, and two-thirds of the manor of Hunschaue, co. Devon, two-thirds of the manors of Fawyton and Lantaglos, and two-thirds of a moiety of the manor of Trevilias, co. Cornwall, and a moiety of two-thirds of the manor of Frompton Cutell, co. Gloucester, which manors and lands of late belonged to John de Welyngton, 'chivaler,' who held of Richard II in chief, and among other things came to the hands of the late king by the death of John and by reason of the minority of Ralph, his son and heir, who lately died a minor in the late king's ward, and continued in the late king's hand by reason both of the minority and of the imbecillity and idiocy of John, Ralph's brother and heir, (who likewise died a minor in the late king's ward), and ought still to remain [in the king's hand] by name of the pourparty of John Wroth, son of Margaret one of the sisters of the said John brother of Ralph, and kinsman and one of the heirs of John brother of Ralph, of all the lands late of the said John his uncle, the said John Wroth being a minor in the king's ward;—to hold the same, together with the knights' fees belonging to the said manors, until the lawful age of the said John Wroth son of Margaret, and if he die a minor and his sister Elizabeth, now within age, survive him, then until the lawful age of the said Elizabeth, and so from heir to heir, until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 114*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* yearly at the Exchequer; provided always that the said John Wroth, 'chivaler,' find fit sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to

1399. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the said manors and lands without waste or destruction and do and support all charges incumbent on the keeping ; and further he is not to be removed from the keeping for any increment although some other person shall be willing to pay more for it. By p.s. [621.]

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Rempston, ' chivaler,'—by mainprise of William Jorse of the county of Nottingham and William Slepe of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of the manor of Stottesdon, co. Salop, and the hundred or wapentake of Goscote, co. Leicester, late of Margaret late duchess of Norfolk, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, kinsman and heir of the said late duchess, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cumberland to cause William Savage of Smerdale, son of Joan the daughter of Thomas de Smerdale the son of Juliana de Staveley, one of the daughters and heirs of Henry de Staflay, knight, and sister of Sara the other of the daughters and heirs of the said Henry and great-grandmother of Robert de Halton, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Robert, whose kinsman and heir he is, held of Richard II or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [579.]

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas bishop of Llandaff,—by mainprise of Thomas Gerberge, ' chivaler,' of the county of Norfolk and Robert Carleton of the same county,—of the keeping of a tenement with a garden attached in the parish of St. Mary atte Stronde, co. Middlesex, the same being in the king's hand for divers tenths and moieties of tenths, granted to Richard II by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, which concern the spiritualities and temporalities of the said bishop ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering 60*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Wilughby, ' chivaler,' and John Toup of all customs due to the king on all goods and wares, except wools, hides and woolfells, in the port of Bishops Lenn, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Maydenhous on the one side and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there, to have and collect the same from Michaelmas last, together with the mesne profits thereof, for five years, rendering 114*l.* yearly at the

1399. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; provided always that the said Thomas and John be bound to answer at the Exchequer for all moneys forthcoming from the said customs if the farming of such customs shall be forbidden by any statute or ordinance. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to Richard Baynard, escheator in the county of Essex, to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which Margaret late the wife of John de Wauton ' chivaler ' held of Richard II in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, and to cause Robert Pekenham, the son of Elizabeth, one of Margaret's daughters, and one of her kinsmen and heirs to have full seisin of his pourparty thereof, as he has sufficiently proved his age before the said escheator and the king has taken his homage and fealty, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of Ives Harleston, the son of Margaret [the other daughter of Margaret de Wauton] and the other kinsman and heir of the said Margaret de Wauton, a minor in the king's ward ; provided always that each heir have in his pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant. By p.s. [942.]

Oct. 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition which Richard II caused to be made by John Brode, late his escheator, showing that Elizabeth late the wife of John Leyhamme held in dower on the day of her death 19½ acres of land and meadow and 2*s.* 6*d.*, 2 hens and 11 eggs of yearly rent, of the inheritance of Joan, the daughter and heir of the said John Leyhamme and of full age, whom John Spyser of Canterbury has taken to wife, and that the land, meadow and rent aforesaid are held of the late king in chief by knight service,—to cause the said John Spyser and Joan to have full seisin of the premises, which were taken into the king's hand by the death of the said Elizabeth, as the king has taken John's homage and fealty therefor. By p.s. [136.]

MEMBRANE 20.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Warwick to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands late of John Beauchamp of Holt, ' chivaler,' deceased, which were forfeited by reason of a judgment rendered against him in the Parliament of 11 Richard II, and to require all the king's lieges who wish to claim any title or interest in the said lands to make suit to the king for their remedy. By K.

The like writs to the escheators in the counties of Worcester and Oxford.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Whereas it was ascertained by an inquisition taken, by order of Richard II, by Richard Skipp, late escheator in the county of

1399. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Kent, that Margaret late the wife of Thomas Grauntson, knight, held on the day of her death in dower of the endowment of the said Thomas sometime her husband who died without heir of his body, 14*l.* 18*s.* 1¼*d.* of rent issuing from the manor of Derteforde, co. Kent, of the inheritance of (1) William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, son of Katherine one of the sisters of Otes Grauntson, the father of the said Thomas, (2) Roger Northwod, son of John the son of Roger the son of Agnes second sister of the said Otes, (3) Alice Wake, one of the daughters of Mabel third sister of the said Otes, (4) Roger Beauchamp, son of Roger son of Roger, the son of Sibyl, Mabel's second daughter, (5) John Tuddenham, knight, son of Katherine, Mabel's third daughter, and (6) Thomas Faucunberge, son of Maud, Mabel's fourth daughter, the said William, Roger, Alice, Roger, John and Thomas being the kinsfolk and heirs of the said Thomas Grauntson and of full age; and that the said Thomas Faucunberge made forfeit to the late king; and that Robert (*sic*) Northwod by his charter granted his pourparty of the said rent to Nicholas Heryng, Ellis Reyner, Thomas Holt and John Godwot by name of all those rents and services which Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Graunsum, knight, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Roger Northwod in the towns, hamlets and parishes of Derteforde, Stone, Wilmynton and Suttone, co. Kent, or elsewhere in the same county, to hold the same to them and their heirs and assigns for ever, by virtue of which grant the said Margaret attorned to the grantees, and afterwards on the death of the said Nicholas and John Godwot the said Ellis and Thomas Holte by their charter granted Roger's pourparty which then belonged to them to Nicholas Brembre of London, knight, John Chaumberleyne, chaplain, and Nicholas Leche, to hold the same to them and their heirs for ever, by virtue of which grant the said Margaret attorned to the said grantees; and that the said John Tuddenham by his charter granted his pourparty of the said rent to the said Nicholas Brembre, John Chaumberleyn and Nicholas Leche, to hold the same to them and their heirs and assigns for ever, by virtue of which grant the said Margaret attorned to the grantees, and afterwards the said Nicholas Brembre by a certain writing released all his right and claim in the said pourparties by name of all his right which he had in all those rents and services called 'Graunsum' in the county of Kent late of John Tuddenham, chivaler, and Nicholas Heryng, to the said John Chaumberleyn and Nicholas Leche, and subsequently the said John Chaumberleyn by his writing made a like release of all his right in the said pourparties to Nicholas Leche; and that the said rent was held of Richard II by service of rendering to him one penny yearly at Christmas for all service; and whereas the late king accordingly commanded John Reche, late his escheator in the county of Kent, having taken the fealty of the said late earl and having made a partition of the rent, which was taken into the late king's hand by the death of the said Margaret, into three equal parts (in the presence of the said Nicholas Leche, Alice, Roger Beauchamp and Thomas Faucunberge or their

1399. *Membrane 20—cont.*

attorneys), to cause the said late earl to have full seisin of his pourparty, and to keep in the late king's hand until further orders the pourparties of the said Nicholas Leche, Roger Beauchamp, Alice, and Thomas Facunberge ;—the king now orders the escheator in the county of Kent to cause Roger Beauchamp, whose fealty the king has taken, to have full seisin of his pourparty of the said rent.

1400.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Commission to Salamon Fresthorp and John Asshewy and to the escheators and sheriffs of the counties of Middlesex, Essex, Hertford, Bedford and Buckingham, or to any two of them, to take and seize into the king's hand with all possible speed as forfeit all the castles, lordships, lands, tenements, reversions, fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties, and all other possessions and goods and chattels, in the said counties, which belonged to Thomas earl of Kent, John earl of Huntingdon, John earl of Salisbury, Ralph de Lumley, 'chivaler,' Thomas Blount, chivaler, and Benet Sely, 'chivaler,' and to their known adherents, who having gathered to themselves very many evil-doers contrary to their allegiance traitorously made insurrection to destroy the king and very many of his faithful lieges ; to extend the premises at their discretion, by the oath of upright and lawful men of the said counties, and compel the stewards and their lieutenants, the receivers, auditors of accounts, farmers, bailiffs, occupiers and servants to deliver the charters, writings, muniments, rentals and all other memoranda concerning the premises ; to inquire into whose hands such goods and chattels have come, and touching the price or value thereof ; and to appoint stewards, officers, receivers, bailiffs, reeves and other necessary servants to remain until further order over the governance of the castles, lordships, lands, tenements, reversions, fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties and all other the possessions aforesaid, for the king's advantage and at wages to be paid by him, taking their oaths and certifying their names to the king in the Chancery ; with proviso that the said goods and chattels remain, by indenture made between the escheators and the said Salamon and John and the sheriffs, or any two of them, in the keeping of the escheators, who are to answer therefor and for the issues and profits of the rest of the premises at the Exchequer, each in his bailiwick. By K. and C.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

John Lokenton, clerk, and Richard Kays, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and the escheators and sheriffs in the counties of Surrey, Southampton, Berks, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall (the manors of Crischurche Twynham, Ryngwod, Swaynston and Brixton, co. Southampton, only excepted).

John Shelton, clerk, and Simon Blakeborn, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and the escheators and sheriffs in the counties of Oxford, Gloucester, Worcester, Warwick, Leicester, Stafford, Nottingham and Derby.

1400. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

John Frenyngham, Thomas Kemp of Wye and William Cave, and the escheators and sheriffs in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

John Asplion, clerk, and John Parant, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and the escheators and sheriffs in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Rutland, Lincoln, York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and in the bishopric of Durham. By K. and C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to William Prince and Macy Bryan, and the escheator and sheriff in the county of Southampton, or to any two of them, to inquire into whose hands the goods and chattels late of Robert Porter, in the town of Rumsey, and of Robert Swalwe, in the town of Lemmyngton, have come, and touching the price or value thereof, and to seize into the king's hands the said goods and chattels, which pertain to the king as forfeited on account of the treason of the said Robert and Robert, certifying to the Chancery all that is done in this behalf; with proviso that the said goods and chattels remain in the keeping of the escheator, by indenture to be made between him and the said William and Macy and the sheriff, or any two of them, and that answer be made therefor at the Exchequer. By K. and C.

Jan 25. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Richard Wotton to be the king's receiver of the lordships of Glomorgan and Morgannoc in Wales (late of Thomas le Despenser, 'chivaler,' deceased, who made forfeit to the king), provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the farms, issues and profits thereof. By C.

1399. *Membrane* 19.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Whereas in a great council of Edward III lately held at Westminster the magnates and commons of the realm, in return for the remission by the king of the forfeitures of the alnage of cloths pertaining to him, granted to the said king a subsidy on all cloths for sale to be taken from the seller in addition to the customs due thereon, to wit, on every cloth of assise without grain 4*d.*, and on the half cloth 2*d.*, on every cloth of scarlet of assise 6*d.*, and on the half cloth 3*d.*, on every cloth of half grain of assise 5*d.*, and on the half cloth 2½*d.*, and on every cloth exceeding the half cloth of assise by three ells or more and not being a whole cloth of assise, and on every cloth exceeding the whole cloth of assise by three ells or more, an amount in proportion to the rate for a whole cloth of the same sort, provided nevertheless that nothing be taken on any cloths made by anyone for the clothing of himself and his household, or on cloths sealed with the seal of the collector of the subsidy on which the subsidy has already been paid once by the seller, and that all cloths exposed for sale before being so sealed shall be forfeit to the king and taken into the king's hand by the collector or alnager or their deputies, or by the bailiffs of the town in which they shall happen to be

1399. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

found ; and whereas in the same council it was ordained that the king's alnager should cause cloths for sale to be measured and sealed with a seal whereby the measurement thereof might be known, and should take from the seller for every whole cloth so sealed ½*d.*, and for a half cloth ¼*d.*, and should not meddle with the alnage of any cloths except cloths for sale ; and whereas in divers statutes it is contained that a cloth of 'ray' shall be 28 ells in length measured by the list and 5 quarters in breadth, and a cloth of colour 26 ells in length measured by the back and 6 quarters in breadth, at least, and half cloths in proportion ; and whereas by a statute published in the Parliament of 17 Richard II it is ordained that any person of the realm may make cloths of 'kerseys' and other cloths of such length and breadth as he please, and expose the same for sale and sell them on payment of alnage, subsidy and other duties, to wit, on every cloth and piece of cloth proportionably, any statute, ordinance, proclamation, restriction or prohibition to the contrary notwithstanding, and that no one shall sell any cloths or expose them for sale until they have been measured by the alnager and sealed with the seal appointed for the purpose, under the penalties provided by statute : the king has appointed John Cok as his alnager in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, in person or by deputy to measure all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale in the said counties before they are sold or exposed for sale or taken out of the said counties, seal the same with the seal appointed for alnage, levy and collect from the seller the moneys forthcoming from such alnage, and also the subsidy aforesaid, in respect of all cloths and pieces of cloth so measured and sealed, answer at the Exchequer for the said moneys and subsidy, seal all such cloths and pieces of cloth, when the subsidy thereon has been paid, with the seal appointed for the purpose, cause proclamation to be made that no denizen or alien expose for sale or take out of the said counties any cloths or pieces of cloth, under pain of forfeiture of the same, until the alnage money and subsidy have been paid and the cloths and pieces of cloth have been sealed with the seals appointed for such alnage and subsidy respectively, search all houses, shops and other places in the said counties where such cloths and pieces of cloth for sale can be found, take into the king's hand as forfeit all unsealed cloths exposed for sale, sell them by indenture by survey of the sheriff of the said counties, answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming, and arrest and commit to prison until further order all who are rebellious in the matter. And the treasurer is from time to time at his discretion to remunerate the said John according to his deserts and labour.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following in the cities, counties and places named :—

John Baloun ; county of Southampton, except the city of Winchester.

1399. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Robert Archer ; city of Winchester and the suburbs and soke thereof.
Thomas Cuttyng ; county of Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.
Nicholas Melbury ; city of Salisbury.
William Kyerle ; counties of Surrey and Sussex.
Thomas Spryggy ; counties of Northampton and Rutland.
John de Raghton ; city of York.
John Manyngford ; county of Somerset.
John Boterell ; county of Middlesex.
Richard Leycestre of Harborgh ; county of Leicester.
William Elys ; county of Kent.
Nicholas Crekere ; county of Derby.
John Burgoyne ; counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Robert Trefrido ; county of Cornwall.
Richard Laton ; county of Dorset.
Thomas Godeston ; county of Essex.
John Vynter ; county of Hertford.
Roger Beneyt ; county of Warwick.
John Canynges ; town and suburbs of Bristol.
John Reyner ; counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
Thomas Wandry ; county of Devon and city of Exeter.
John Haryngton of Grantham ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
John Belle of Boston ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
John Thymelby ; parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
Robert Bury ; city of Lincoln.
Edward Chabbenore ; county and city of Hereford.
John Braas of Wyches ; county of Worcester.
John Kyngesmull, the younger ; county and town of Oxford.
John Arches ; county of Berks.
John Cole ; county of Gloucester, except the town of Gloucester.
John Besele ; town of Gloucester.
John Crakanthorp ; county of Westmoreland.
William Stapilton ; county of Cumberland.
Sampson Hardyng ; county of Northumberland.
John Gaytford ; county of Nottingham.
William Parys of Lodelowe ; county of Salop.
Roger Swynfen ; county of Stafford.
William Barker of Tadcastre ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
William Halgate ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
Thomas Swanlond ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Extractum est usque huc.

Membrane 18.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Percy, son of the earl of Northumberland, of the keeping of the castle and lordship of Dynbiegh in North

1399. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Wales, together with the cantreds, commotes and all other appurtenances belonging thereto, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held of Richard II in chief; to hold the same from the day of the king's coronation until the full age of Edmund, Roger's son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the moiety of a reasonable extent of the premises. And further of his more abundant grace the king has granted him the other moiety, to take the same by his own hands yearly during the time aforesaid, and also the arrears of all moneys due to the king within the lordship both in respect of the time of Richard II and of William Lescrop, 'chivaler,' and in respect of the present reign up to Michaelmas last, without rendering account or anything else to the king therefor. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Wyche, clerk,—by mainprise of William Boteler of Yatton, co. Worcester, and Thomas Whyte of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Derhurst and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer for all sums of money, profits and emoluments forthcoming therefrom, find there the divine services ordained from of old, maintain the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, and support all charges incumbent thereon; provided always that in rendering his accounts at the Exchequer he have from time to time sufficient allowance for the repairs of the said houses, enclosures or buildings and for the maintenance of the chaplains, the divine services and the charges aforesaid. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Thersk, clerk, and John Thoraldby,—by mainprise of William Slepe of the county of Salop, William Jorce of the county of Nottingham, William Somercotes of London and James Billyngford of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Felsted and the rectory of Felsted, co. Essex, parcel of the possessions of the alien abbey of the Holy Trinity of Caen in Normandy; to hold the same together with all appurtenances, rights, lands, tenements, rents and possessions thereto belonging, from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 100 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clauses touching payment of tenths and quotas, finding of divine services, maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Kent to make a partition into two equal parts of the lands which Thomas Welewys of Barnton held of Richard II in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to cause Thomas Bradefeld the son of Joan one of the sisters of the said Thomas Welewys, and kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Thomas Welewys,

1399. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

and John atte Hill and Alice his wife, the daughter of Margaret the other sister of the said Thomas Welewys and his kinswoman and other heir, to have full seisin of their pourparties, after taking John's fealty ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of Thomas Bradefeld, and the homage due from John by reason of his having issue by Alice ; provided that each of the said heirs and parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant. By p.s. [392.]

Dec. 6. Westminster. Order to Richard Baynard, escheator in the county of Essex, to cause Thomas Enefeld, whose homage and fealty the king has taken, to have full seisin of all the lands which Ralph Tyle held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Alice his wife, who held of Richard II in chief, the said Thomas being the uncle of the said Alice and kinsman and heir of John Tyle her son, who lately died a minor in the king's ward. By p.s. [1147.]

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Berks,—pursuant to an inquisition which Richard II caused to be made by Thomas Rothewell, late his escheator in the said county, showing that Edmund Malyns held of the gift and grant of John Haroudon and others by license of Richard II two-thirds of the manor of Purlegh of the said late king in chief by knight service for term of his life, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Edmund Malyns his father, and that Reynold Malyns, son of the said Edmund the father, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said Reynold to have full seisin of the said two-thirds, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [945.]

1400.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commission to Richard Gest, esquire, to seize into the king's hand and cause to be carried to the king all the moneys, jewels, harness, and other goods and chattels late of Thomas late earl of Kent, John late earl of Salisbury, Ralph Lumley, Thomas Blount and Benet Sely, knights, which pertain to the king as forfeit, in whatsoever counties or places they may be found ; and order to all escheators, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other the king's lieges and subjects to assist the said Richard when called on by him to do so in the king's behalf. By p.s. [1268.]

Jan. 15. Westminster. Commission to Richard Bowet, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to the sheriff of the said counties, to seize into the king's hand with all possible speed as forfeit all the castles, lordships, lands, tenements, reversions, fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties and all other possessions, and goods and chattels, in the said counties, late of Thomas earl of Kent, John earl of Huntingdon, John earl of Salisbury, Ralph de Lomley, 'chivaler,' Thomas Blount, 'chivaler,' and Benet Sely, 'chivaler,' who having gathered to themselves very many evil-doers contrary to their allegiance traitorously made insurrection to destroy the king and very many of his faithful lieges ; at their sound discretion to extend and value the premises according to the true value

1400. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

thereof by the oath of upright and lawful men of the said counties ; to enquire by such oath into whose hands the said goods and chattels have come, and touching the price or value thereof, and to answer at the Exchequer for such goods and chattels and for the issues and profits of the lordships, castles etc. ; certifying the king in the Chancery touching all their proceedings in this behalf. By K. and C.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Commission to William Beauchamp, ' chivaler,' John Chaundos, ' chivaler,' and John ap Herry, or to any two of them, to seize into the king's hand with all possible speed all the castles, lordships, lands, tenements, reversions, fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties and all other possessions, late of Thomas le Despenser, ' chivaler,' within the lordships of Glomargan and Morgannoc, which on account of the treason of the said Thomas are forfeit to the king, and to answer at the Exchequer for the issues and revenues thereof, certifying the king in the Chancery touching all their proceedings in this behalf.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Commission to John Cousyn, John Derhirst, William Aillewyn and Richard Mekelton, and to the sheriff of Gloucester, or to not less than two of them, to find by inquisition in whose hands, and by what title and in what manner, are the jewels, money, harness, goods and chattels which belonged to Thomas late earl of Kent, John late earl of Salisbury, Ralph de Lomley, ' chivaler,' Thomas Blount, ' chivaler,' and Benet Cely, ' chivaler,' and to others their servants, at Cirencestre and in places adjacent thereto, on the days on which they were beheaded, and which for their treason are forfeit to the king, to arrest and seize the same, wherever found, into the king's hand, to keep them safely without eloignment and to answer therefor to the king, certifying the king in the Chancery touching all their proceedings in this behalf. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 17.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Commitment to John Greyndor, ' chivaler,' of the counties of Glomorgan and Morgannoc, which among other things have come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas le Despenser, ' chivaler,' deceased ; to hold and exercise the said office during the king's pleasure in the same manner and form as others, formerly the sheriffs of the said Thomas and his ancestors in those parts, were wont to hold and exercise the same. By C.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commitment to John Cheyne, ' chivaler,'—by mainprise of Roger Swynerton of the county of Stafford and Thomas Lyttelton of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of the manors of Newent and Kyngeston, temporalities of the priory of Newent, in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, which belong to the

1400. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

alien abbey of St. Mary of Cormeilles; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering yearly 54*l.* to the king, and 20 marks in addition to the prior there for his sustenance, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manors, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Barbour of Warham and Thomas Whitclif of Warham,—by mainprise of John Fauntleroy of the county of Dorset and Richard Laton of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage and all the land in Estpurbyk, co. Dorset, late of Richard Unewyn, as the land extends by metes and bounds between Kyngeston and Warhammesweye; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said messuage and supporting all charges incumbent on it.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to William Banastre, escheator in the county of Stafford, to cause John Salewey, son and heir of Isabel, late the wife of Nicholas de Ruggeley, to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1326.]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Langeley and John Legburn, clerks,—by mainprise of Peter Crull of the county of York and John Vale of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of 2 tenements and 3 shops in Wodestrete in the parish of St. Peter, London, which belonged to Adam Bamme on the day of his death of the demise of Richard Weston, citizen and goldsmith of London, for term of 39 years to come, and which were seized into the hands of Richard II by Thomas Wilford and William Parker, late sheriffs of London, by name of 2 tenements and 3 shops in the parish of St. Michael in Wodestrete, London, and are in the king's hand by reason of a certain debt of 496*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* which the said Adam and Gilbert Maghfeld, late collectors of the customs and subsidies on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London, owed to the said late king in respect of the balance of their account, and for other debts and accounts demanded of them to the late king's use; to hold the same together with the mesne issues thereof from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 4*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight, John Dalyngrugge, of the keeping of the lordship of Retherfeld, with the chace there, and of all

1400. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

other lordships, lands, tenements, rents, services, franchises, liberties and all other possessions, things and profits in any way due or pertaining to the said lordships and chace or to any parcel thereof, in the county of Sussex, late of Thomas late lord le Despenser; to hold the same for as long as the premises shall be in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of the said Thomas or by reason of the minority of his heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering the extent thereof yearly to the king or his heirs; provided always that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the said lands and tenements, and do and support all real services and other charges incumbent on the said lordships, lands and tenements; and the king wills that the said John be not removed from the keeping though another be willing in the future to render more therefor to the king or his heirs.

By p.s. [1352.]

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment to William de Wylughby, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William de Gypthorp of Thorp, co. Lincoln, Richard Muryell of the county of Lincoln and Aubyn de Enderby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the manor of Gretham and all the lands and tenements in Myntyng and Gaudeby, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas late earl of Kent, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said late earl; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said earl for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the reason aforesaid, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching mainténance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Thormundby,—by mainprise of Thomas Kymberle of the county of Hertford and John Gamelyngey of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the castle and honour of Huntingdon, with the members and appurtenances thereof in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton, late of John Hastynges late earl of Pembroke; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises for certain causes shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as John Wykes the last farmer there rendered, and a yearly increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Waterton, esquire,—by mainprise of Henry Foleford of the county of Devon and John Eland of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Pyworthy, co. Devon, late of John late earl of Salisbury; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture of the said late earl for 10 years, rendering 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

1400. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Wedon,—by mainprise of John Southcote of the county of Surrey and John Kikeby of London, 'dyere,'—of the keeping of 2 messuages and 7 shops in the parish of St. Dunstan 'in the Est,' and 7 messuages, 12 shops and 39 dwellings (*mansiones*), called 'cotages,' in the parish of Holy Trinity the Great, London, which were held by Hugh Sprot of London of the grant of the abbot and convent of Evesham for term of 37 years at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and are in the king's hand by reason of divers debts wherein the said Hugh was bound to Richard II in respect of the time when he was one of the collectors of the petty custom in the port of London; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain for this cause in the king's hand, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Tille,—by mainprise of John Gerald of the county of Gloucester, Warin Sechevyll of the county of Devon and William Frie of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Clyst St. Mary, co. Devon, late of John Montagu late earl of Salisbury; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture of the said late earl for 10 years, rendering 8*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Pomeray,—by mainprise of John Gloucestre of the county of Hereford, Roger Walthon of the county of Somerset and Michael Marchal of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Okeford, late of John late earl of Salisbury, deceased; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture of the said late earl for 8 years, rendering 18*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

1399. *Membrane* 16.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Appointment of John Cok to be the king's alnager in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk in terms as above [*p.* 36], but excepting from sealing with any seal, small or great, and from payment of any subsidy, for three years from Michaelmas last, 'cloth of Kersey,' 'Kendalcloth,' 'Frise of Coventre,' 'Coggeware,' all other 'strait' (*strictus*) cloth, or parcel of cloth, and 'cloth of Wales,' whereof the dozen exceeds not the value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, as in the last Parliament it has been ordained. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following in the cities, counties and places named:—

John Baloun; county of Southampton, except the city of Winchester.

1399. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Robert Archer ; city of Winchester and the suburbs and soke thereof.
Thomas Cuttyng ; county of Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.
Nicholas Melbury ; city of Salisbury.
William Kyerle ; counties of Surrey and Sussex.
Thomas Spryggy ; counties of Northampton and Rutland.
John de Raghton ; city of York.
Thomas de Neuton, esquire ; county of Somerset.
John Boterell ; county of Middlesex.
Richard Leycestre of Harborgh ; county of Leicester.
Stephen Edolf ; county of Kent.
Nicholas Crekere ; county of Derby.
John Burgoyne ; counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Robert Trefrido ; county of Cornwall.
Richard Laton ; county of Dorset.
Thomas Godeston ; county of Essex.
John Vynter ; county of Hertford.
Roger Beneyt ; county of Warwick.
John Stodeley ; town and suburbs of Bristol.
John Reyner ; counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
Thomas Wandry ; county of Devon and city of Exeter.
John Haryngton of Grantham ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
John Belle of Boston ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
John Thymelby ; parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
Robert de Bury ; city of Lincoln.
Edward Chabbenore ; county and city of Hereford.
John Braas of Wyches ; county of Worcester.
John Kyngesmull, the younger ; county and town of Oxford.
John Arches ; county of Berks.
John Cole ; county of Gloucester, except the town of Gloucester.
John Besele ; town of Gloucester.
John Crakanthorp ; county of Westmoreland.
William Stapilton ; county of Cumberland.
Sampson Hardyng ; county of Northumberland.
John Gaytford ; county of Nottingham.
William Parys of Lodelowe ; county of Salop.
Roger Swynfen ; county of Stafford.
William Barker of Tadcastre ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
William Halgate ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
Thomas Swanlond ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
William Somercotes ; city and suburbs of London.

1400.
May 8. Westminster. William Haukeswell ; county of Derby.

By bill of the treasurer.

1400. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 14. Westminster. John Cook of Leycestre ; county of Leicester. By bill of the treasurer.

Extractum est usque huc.

May 17. Westminster. John Ray of Coventre ; county of Warwick. By bill etc.

July 14. Westminster. Robert Brugge ; county of Essex. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 15.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of William Botreaux, 'chivaler,' the elder,—by mainprise of Henry Ivelcombe, 'chivaler,' Ralph Botreaux, 'chivaler,' and Geoffrey Seyntaubyn of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of William de Botreaux, 'chivaler,' the younger, son of the said William de Botreaux, the elder, and tenant of Richard II in chief, which came to the hands of Richard II and are now in the king's hand by the death of the said William the younger and by reason of the minority of William his son and heir ; to hold the same with the parks, warrens, fairs, markets, franchises, liberties, rents, services and profits pertaining to the said manors and lands from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, together with his marriage, paying at the Exchequer for the aforesaid keeping and marriage 700 marks only, to wit, 100 marks at hand and the remaining 600 marks in the next 3 years by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, finding fit sustenance for the heir, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manors and lands, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Ramesey, esquire,—by mainprise of John Tylle of the county of Devon, Warin Secchevyll of the same county and John Janet of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of all the lands in Clyst Gyrard, co. Devon, late of Thomas Holbrok, a tenant in chief of John late earl of Salisbury, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of the said Robert and kinsman and heir of the said Thomas Holbrok ; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture of the said earl until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering the true value of the lands yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Ralph Nevyll, earl of Westmoreland,—by mainprise of Thomas Pykworth, 'chivaler,' of the county of York, Thomas Markenfeld, esquire, and Richard Ledes, esquire, of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Miles de Stapelton, tenant in chief of the king ; to hold the same from the time of Miles' death until the lawful

1400. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

age of his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and the marriage has been effected, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas More, clerk, and John Perkyn,—by mainprise of John Castre of the county of Lincoln and William Warde of the same county,—of the keeping of a watermill and a carucate of land in Shipton under Whichewode, co. Oxford, which the late queen Anne held for life as parcel of her dower to the value of 30*s.* yearly ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 32*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the mill and supporting all charges incumbent on the mill and land ; provided that they have a sufficiency of timber in the king's forest of Whichewode for construction, repair and maintenance of the said mill, as often as shall be necessary, by survey of William Wilcotes of the said county of Oxford. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Commitment at farm to Thomas Erpyngham,—by mainprise of John Doreward and Thomas Lopham of the county of Essex and Thomas Clere and James Billyngford of the county of Norfolk,—of the manor of Framelyngham Castel, with its appurtenances, members and parcels, and the manor[s] of Kelsale [and] Soham with the hundred of Lose, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Haneworth, Southfeld and Framyngham, co. Norfolk, which by the deaths of the duchess of Norfolk and of Thomas late duke of Norfolk and by reason of the minority of Thomas Moubray, son and heir of the said late duke, have come to the king's hands ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late duke during the minority of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the manors as recorded in the Chancery ; with a grant of due allowance (1) of 40*l.* for his fee as constable of the castle of Framelyngham and keeper of the parks of Framyngham, Soham and Kelsale, and (2) for all his costs touching the said manors. By p.s. [1534.]

March 5. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh le Despenser, knight,—by mainprise of William Porter of the county of Rutland and Thomas Jayot of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Ryall, co. Rutland, late of Thomas late earl of Kent ; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture of the said late earl for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1400. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pursuant to a grant by letters patent dated 19 February last to Constance, late the wife of Thomas late lord le Despenser, of the manors of Caversham, Burford and Shipton, co. Oxford, the manor of Sobbury and the burgage of Chepynsobbury, co. Gloucester, the manors of Great Merlowe, co. Buckingham, Perlethorp, co. Nottingham, Bautre, co. York, and Wynterton, co. Warwick, the castle and town of Lantrussan with the lordships of Meskyn and Glynrotheney, the manor of Cloune with the hamlets of Combrehenok, Pentirgh and Radur, the castle and town of Kenfegg with the lordship of Tiriarth, the manor of Bovyarton, and certain lands in Griffythesmore, all which castles, manors, lands and lordships with their appurtenances and commodities were extended at 1000 marks a year after the death of Edward lord le Despenser, father of the said Thomas, to hold the same for life with all manner of profits, franchises, liberties, forests, wards, marriages, escheats, reliefs and regalia, as wholly and freely, with all fees pertaining thereto, as the said Thomas held them, to the value of 1000 marks a year in aid and maintenance of her estate, with proviso that she answer yearly at the Exchequer for any surplus beyond 1000 marks ;—the king of his special grace has committed to the said Constance,—by mainprise of William Clynton, ' chivaler,' Hugh le Despenser, ' chivaler,' John Cheyne, ' chivaler,' and John Doreward of the county of Essex,—all the residue of all the castles, lordships, manors, towns and lands in England and Wales, which belonged to the said Thomas her late husband ; to hold the same, together with all manner of commodities, profits, franchises, liberties and regalia pertaining thereto, during the minority of Richard son and heir of the said Thomas, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s. [1467.]

Extractum usque huc.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Berks,—pursuant (*a*) to an inquisition taken by order of Richard II before Thomas Rothewell, late his escheator in the said county, showing that Richard II granted to Gilbert Talbot, ' chivaler,' and Joan his wife, both now deceased, and to the heirs and assigns of the said Gilbert, all the possessions of the manor of Newenton Longevill with all appurtenances and all other manors, lands, meadows, rents, woods, mills, portions, rights, commons, lordships, issues, emoluments, revenues and inheritances pertaining to the priory of St. Faith of Longevill, together with all other possessions, spiritual and temporal, in the right of the said priory which were seized into the hands of the said late king or his ancestors by reason of the war with France, to hold the same during the said war at a yearly rent of 120 marks, by virtue of which grant the said Gilbert held the manor of Hauneye, co. Berks, on the day of his death as parcel of the possessions of the said manor and priory, and that

1400. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Gilbert died on 6 February 22 Richard II, and that Margaret, his wife, John Pecche, John Lane, John Broun, parson of the church of Stowe, John Spenser, parson of the church of Hautford, and William Boton, chaplain, are his executors ; and (*b*) to a writ to the said present escheator in the said county ordering him to deliver the said manor of Hauneye, together with the issues thereof from the time of Gilbert's death, to the said executors, to hold the same according to the tenor of the above grant;—to cause the said manor to be resumed into the king's hand and answer to be made at the Exchequer for the issues aforesaid, as the said writ was issued out of the Chancery through inadvertence.

The like order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham touching the resumption into the king's hand of the manor of Newenton Longevill with all its appurtenances, the manors of Great Horewode and Acle-under-Whittilwode, the church and rectory of Whaddon with all manner of tithes, fruits and profits thereto belonging, and certain pensions or yearly rents of 26*s.* 8*d.* to be taken of and in the church of Newenton Longevill, 40*s.* of and in the church of Great Horewode, 6*s.* 8*d.* of and in the church of the priory of Snelleshale in Snelleshale, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of and in the church of the abbey of Nottele in Nottele, 13*s.* 4*d.* of the prioress of Gorynges in Mulsho, 10*s.* of and in the church of Blecchelegh, 6*s.* 8*d.* of and in the church of Achecote, and set portions of divers tithes in Newenton Longevill, Great Horewode, Syncleburgh, Acle-under-Whittelwod, Wotton, Loughton, Bradewell, Morton, Beauchampton and Bolle Brykhull, co. Buckingham, as members and parcels of the possessions of the manor of Newenton and the priory of St. Faith, delivered to Gilbert's executors in pursuance of an inquisition taken before Reynold Ragon, late escheator.

The like order to the escheator in the county of Cambridge, touching the resumption into the king's hand of a certain pension or yearly rent of 100*s.* to be taken of and in the church of the priory of Angleseye, co. Cambridge, delivered to Gilbert's executors in pursuance of an inquisition taken before William Goodred, late escheator.

The like order to the escheator in the county of Norfolk, touching the resumption into the king's hand of a certain yearly rent of assise of 10*l.* to be taken of divers tenants in Wechyngham St. Mary, Westone, Corpsty, Boton, Northreppys and Wychyngham St. Faith, a water mill in Landwade and certain pensions or yearly rents of 4*l.* to be taken of and in the church of Weston, 40*s.* of and in the church of Wechyngham St. Faith, 6*s.* 8*d.* of and in the church of St. John in 'Madirmarket,' in Norwich, 66*s.* 8*d.* of and in the church of Stokesby in Flegg, 13*s.* 4*d.* of and in the church of St. Michael of Long Strattone, and the church and rectory of Wychyngham St. Mary with all tithes, oblations, provents, profits, commodities and other appurtenances thereto belonging, co.

1400. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Norfolk, delivered to Gilbert's executors in pursuance of an inquisition taken before Roger Caundyssh, late escheator.

March 15. Westminster. Commission to Robert Crull and Thomas Everdon, clerks, jointly and severally, to sell the fuel of wood and coals left at Dublin within the king's castle there and within the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin of the provision of fuel made for the household of Richard II when he was last in Ireland, to make such ordinances concerning it at their discretion as shall seem best to them in the king's interest, and to answer at the Exchequer of Ireland for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables and other the king's ministers and lieges of Ireland to be intendant to them, or to either of them, in the execution of the premises.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 22. Westminster. Commission to Henry earl of Northumberland, constable of England, to levy and receive in person or by deputy all the rents, issues and profits of all the lordships, castles, manors, and lands in England, Wales and the march of Wales late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March and Ulster, who held of Richard II in chief, which were taken into the late king's hand and are now in the king's hand by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir, into whosesoever hands the said rents, issues and profits shall have come, and also the arrears thereof in respect of which payment has not yet been made at the Exchequer to Richard II or to the king, from the time of the late earl's death to 1 October last, acquitting of liability towards the king the persons who pay such arrears; and, for the speedier and better levying of the said rents, issues, profits and arrears, to appoint and ordain under his seal general and special receivers with full power, as he shall think fit, to distrain, and to take such distraints and remove them elsewhere and to keep or, if necessary, to sell them, until full satisfaction has been made in the king's name; and also to appoint auditors of the accounts of all receivers, farmers, escheators, bailiffs and other ministers, and of others who are accountable to the king for the said rents, issues, profits and arrears before the said 1 October last, or to whose hands moneys forthcoming therefrom have come during the time aforesaid, committing to the said auditors sufficient power to compel by distraints, amercements or otherwise the attendance of accountable persons, to hear and determine their accounts and reckonings and further to do in that behalf what duly belongs to auditors of accounts and the nature of the account demands, so that the accounting parties be discharged and acquitted of rendering any account thereafter in that behalf before the barons of the Exchequer or elsewhere; to arrest and imprison until sufficient security for the performance of the premises has been found, or otherwise to punish according to the laudable customs and laws of the vicinity, all receivers, farmers, bailiffs, escheators and other accountable persons who refuse to render account, those to whose

1400. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

hands moneys have come and who refuse to pay the same in the king's name, and all others who are negligent, remiss, hostile or rebellious ; and moreover for the king and in his name in every way to expedite the levying, payment and receipt of the said rents, issues, profits and arrears, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all moneys levied and received. And the king ratifies everything that the said earl or his deputies shall duly deem it necessary to do on the king's behalf and in his name, and orders all knights, freemen and other tenants of the lordships, castles, manors and lands aforesaid, and the sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables, ministers and other the king's lieges and subjects in England, Wales and the march of Wales, on due warning, to be intendant and obedient to the said earl and his deputies in the performance of the premises.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 15. Westminster. Commitment to John ap Henry and William Craddok,—by mainprise of William Cryktot, John Gomound, Thomas Monmouth and John Bytterlegh, all of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Clears in Wales ; to hold the same from Easter last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 10*l.*, as the abbot and convent of Lantarnan in Wales, the last farmer, rendered, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths and quotas, maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commitment to John Don,—by mainprise of Thomas Flemmyng of Chymwyll, co. Devon, 'chivaler,' John Rede of Dorchestre, co. Dorset, and Nicholas Barnard of Kermerdyn in South Wales,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manors of Roch and Pull within the lordship of Haverford in South Wales, which came into the hands of Richard II by the death of Margaret late the wife of Roger de Claryngdon, who (*que*) held of Richard II in chief ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof, and an increment of 10*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Burgh, 'chivaler,' William Mirreson of Lancastre, John Mirreson of Lancastre, John Darcy, Richard Rede, Richard Gille, Richard Sudgreve and John Scotte, or not less than two of them, of whom William or John Mirreson shall be one, to make inquisition in Ireland touching all the castles, lordships, manors and lands late of the evil-doers who now of late have made forfeit to the king, and all the goods and chattels

1400. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

which belonged to them and to Richard II, and touching all other forfeitures whatsoever; and to take into the king's hands both the said castles, lordships, manors and lands and such goods and chattels; to extend the former and cause the latter to be carried with all convenient speed by land and water to London and there to be delivered to the treasurer of England; to arrest and imprison until further order touching their release all who are found to have victualled the king's enemies; and to arrest and sell all victuals provided for such enemies, in whosesoever hands they shall be found, and to answer at the Exchequer of England for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; certifying the king in the Chancery of England of all their proceedings in this behalf. By C.

March 7. Westminster. Order to Guy Bracy, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to cause Reynold, son and heir of Geoffrey Lucy, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1564.]

Order in like terms to John Cope, escheator in the county of Northampton. By the same writ.

The like to Richard Baynard, escheator in the county of Hertford.

March 4. Westminster. Order to William Slepe, escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, to take the fealty of Richard, brother and heir of Brian de Cornewaylle, 'chivaler,' and to cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which Brian held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until Pentecost next.

Order in like terms and due form to William Hody, escheator in the county of Devon.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

The escheator in the county of Northampton.

The escheator in the county of Worcester.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to Thomas Gloucestre, escheator in the county of Berks,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, showing that Margaret late the wife of Fulk de Penbrugge, knight, held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death (1) the manor of Shottesbrok, co. Berks, and the advowson of the college there, the manor being held of the king, as of the king's castle of Wyndesore, by service of rendering to the king yearly at Michaelmas a pair of gilt spurs, or 3*s.* 4*d.*, for all services; (2) 50 acres of land in Benetfeld, called 'Le Hethynnynges,' of the king as of the king's manor of Cookham, which is ancient demesne of the crown of England; (3) a messuage and two virgates of land in Waltham Seynt Laurens, of another

1400. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

than the king ; and that William the son of Laurence Trussell son of Warin brother of William Trusell Margaret's father, is her kinsman and next heir, and 14 years of age,—to take William's fealty and cause him to have full seisin of the premises held of the king, removing the king's hand from the remaining premises, if they are in the king's hand for no other reason than Margaret's death, and delivering to the said William any issues taken therefrom.

March 23. Westminster. Commission, in the same terms as above [*p.* 51], (save for the proviso there touching William and John Mirreson), to the earl of Ormond, Thomas Burgh, 'chivaler,' William Mirreson of Lancastre, John Mirreson of Lancastre, John Darcy, Richard Rede, Richard Gille, Richard Sudgreve, John Scotte, John Bitham (the king's serjeant-at-arms), Philip Basset, William Fitz Gerard and John Barry of Weysford, or not less than three of them, to deal with forfeitures in Ireland. By C.

April 1. Westminster. Appointment of John Derby as the king's receiver of the lordship and honour of Walyngford, the honour of St. Valéry, the four and a half Chiltern hundreds, the issues of the manor of Bensyngton, and the fee farm of the borough of Walyngford; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, taking the reasonably customary fee. By bill of the treasurer.

March 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Clement Spice, late escheator, by order of Richard II, showing that John Smyth of Bradewell held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a third part of a toft, 21 acres of land, a third part of 40 acres of salt marsh, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent of Richard II as of the honour of Haule by service of a third part of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Edmund Smyth his son is his next heir and of full age,—to take Edmund's fealty and cause him to have full seisin of the premises, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next.

Membrane 12.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment to William Stourton,—by mainprise of William Poulet of the county of Somerset and John Stourton of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Knolle in the town of Knolle ; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture of John late earl of Salisbury until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Wilby and John Jolyf,—by mainprise of John Stourton of the county of Somerset

1400. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

and Henry Belman of the same county,—of the keeping of a moiety of a messuage in Yevele which was held for life by Henry Segere of Yevele of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of Agnes, Henry's late wife, and which is in the king's hand by the deaths of Henry and Agnes and by reason of the idiocy of Thomas; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering 4*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers and finding fit sustenance for Thomas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment to Hugh Luterell, 'chivaler,' and John Luterell, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William Sturmy, 'chivaler,' of the county of Southampton and Walter Hungerford, 'chivaler,' of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions in England of the alien abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, in the county of Buckingham and in Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, and of the fruits of the church of Cosham; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 90*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands and possessions and church, and the chancel of the said church, and supporting all charges in divine services and otherwise incumbent on the said lands, possessions and chancel.

By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment to Thomas Bendyssh of Bumstede,—by mainprise of Philip Kedyton of the county of Suffolk and Thomas Lopham of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of an inn called 'Le Longeentre' in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, 10 poor cottages in the parish of St. Andrew in Holbourne by Holbornebarre, and a great inn called 'Tamworth Inne' with 20 cottages adjacent thereto and with the reversion of two adjacent cottages (which William Tamworth long before 1 May 10 Richard II gave for life to John Barrewell and John Aldeman, his servants, for their good service, with reversion to the said William and his heirs) in a lane called 'Le Chauncellerlane,' all in the suburbs of London, and also a certain tenement in the town of Tybourne, co. Middlesex; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises, late of the said William Tamworth, shall remain in the king's hand for certain causes, rendering 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (the sum at which the premises were lately extended before William Hyde and William Warderne, sheriffs of London, by virtue of a writ directed to them), and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Osborn,—by mainprise of John Tille of the county of Devon and Warin Sechevyll of the

1400. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

said county,—of the keeping of the tenements in the town of Chellesworde late of Nicholas de Wodegrave which are in the king's hand by the exile of the Jews ; to hold the same together with the mesne issues of the tenements from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 28*s.*, as Thomas Reymond the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 2*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

March 18. Westminster. Commitment (on finding sufficient mainprise in the Chancery of Ireland) to John Engulard, monk of the monastery of St. Mary of Lonlay at the presentation of the abbot and convent of the said monastery instituted and inducted in the alien priory of St. Andrew in Ard in Ireland by the ordinary of the place, of the keeping of the said priory and its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer in Ireland by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding there the divine service ordained from of old, paying tenths and quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Montagu, clerk,—by mainprise of William Blakman of the county of Southampton and John Ledes of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Warblyngton, co. Southampton, which is in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of John de Monte Acuto late earl of Salisbury ; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering yearly as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

March 24. Westminster. Commission to John Pavy, esquire, to make inquisition in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, Bedford, Rutland, Huntingdon, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby touching the charters, writings, indentures, rentals, account rolls, court rolls and all other memoranda and evidences concerning the castles, manors, lordships and lands late of Thomas late earl of Kent which are now in the king's hands by his forfeiture ; to receive the same from those in whose hands they are found ; to inspect the accounts of the late receivers and bailiffs and the indentures of the late farmers of the said Thomas ; to levy and collect all arrears of farms and accounts, and to answer therefor at the Exchequer ; delivering to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer the said charters, writings, indentures, rentals, rolls and memoranda and the inquisitions taken by him in this behalf. By C.

Mittitur in extractis usque huc.

May 28. Westminster. Order to John Cope, escheator in the county of Rutland, to take the fealty of John Daneys, son and heir of John Daneys

1400. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

'chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [1888.]

Membrane 11.

April 6. Westminster. Order to John Bernard, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to cause William, son and heir of William Ryngebourne, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Pentecost next.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas Saxton to arrest and take into the king's hands all manner of armour (*armaturam*) which belonged to John late earl of Huntingdon, John late earl of Salisbury and Thomas Shelle, 'chivaler,' who made forfeit to the king, wheresoever and in whosesoever hands it may be found, and to cause it to be brought to the treasurer with all possible speed. By C.

May 8. Westminster. Commitment to William Loveney,—by mainprise of Richard atte Thorne of the county of Middlesex and John Boterell of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Shene called 'Touncourte'; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers and maintaining the houses and buildings which pertain to the said manor for husbandry in as good condition as they were at Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

April 28. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Bowet, clerk, Richard Pittes, clerk, and John Bowet, esquire,—by mainprise of Hugh le Despenser, 'chivaler,' and Ralph Rocheford, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells which are in the king's hand by the death of Ralph, the last bishop; to hold the same from the time of the late bishop's death for as long as the said temporalities shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering at the Exchequer as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and maintaining the houses, buildings, parks, woods, warrens, stanks, stews, fisheries and all other things pertaining to the said temporalities. By bill of the treasurer.

May 11. Westminster. Grant to Alice late the wife of Aubrey de Veer, earl of Oxford, who held of the king in chief, of the keeping of two-thirds of all the castles, lordships, manors and lands which belonged to the said earl; to hold the same from the time of his death until the lawful age of his heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; the lands which Philippa, duchess of Ireland, holds in dower of the said inheritance only excepted.

1400. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Commitment to John son of Thomas Forster of Drybek,—by mainprise of John de Middelton of the county of Lancaster, John de Condale of the county of York and William de Huton of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of the herbage of the lawn of Thoghtwayt within the forest of Ingelwode ; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering 4*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 12. Westminster. Commitment to John Peyntour, chaplain,—by mainprise of Stephen Bedrych of the county of Southampton, Richard Prest of the county of Warwick and Robert Britford of the same county, —of the keeping of the manor of Farlegh Chamberleyn, co. Southampton, late of Edmund Mussendene, tenant of the king in chief ; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Bernard Mussendene, Edmund's son and heir, rendering 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Haule of Dertemuth,— by mainprise of John Corpe of the county of Devon and James Billyngford of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Yalmeton, co. Devon, which is in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of John de Monte Acuto late earl of Salisbury ; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering yearly as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Westminster. Order to Richard Baynard, escheator in the county of Essex, to cause Ives Harleston, the son of Margaret the sister of Elizabeth the mother of Robert Pekenham, and kinsman and heir of the said Robert, to have full seisin of all the lands which Robert held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; as the king has taken his fealty and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

May 18. Westminster. Commitment to Simon Sloley, clerk, and William Burgoigne, esquire,—by mainprise of Alan Waldyve of the county of Warwick and John Sheldon of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wotton and of all the lands and possessions pertaining thereto ; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for the duration of the war with France, rendering 54*l.* yearly, to wit, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* as Hugh Cheny, knight, of the county of Salop and Edmund de Lodelowe, clerk, the last farmers, rendered, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory and supporting all charges incumbent thereon ; and if in future

1400. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the keeping then the said Simon and William may render such larger sum and have the keeping in preference to all others.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Bristowe, monk of the Cluniac order,—by mainprise of Simon Camp, John Steven, Patrick Seint Owyne, William Holt and Robert Englere of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wilmyngton, co. Sussex, and of all the lands, rents and possessions pertaining thereto; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises are in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, rendering to the king and his heirs 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with proviso that he pay tenths and fifteenths and other quotas with the clergy and commonalty of the realm, do the divine service and alms and other works of piety customarily done there from of old, maintain the houses and buildings of the said priory, and do and support all other charges incumbent on it. By K.

May 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Walter Jacob on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 28 acres of land in Great Weldon of the late king Richard II in chief by service of rendering 12*d.* in the said town at the usual terms and doing suit of court twice yearly at the king's manor of Little Weldon, and 3 acres of meadow in Corby of others than the late king, and that John Jacob is Walter's son and next heir and of full age,—to cause John to have full seisin of the messuage and land held of the late king and to remove the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are in the king's hand for no other reason than the death of Walter, delivering to John any issues thereof taken since his father's death, as the king has taken his fealty.

May 26. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Compeworth,—by mainprise of Warin Waldegrave of the county of Northampton and William Rediswell of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Langeton, co. York, which belonged to John late earl of Huntingdon and is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said late earl; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 41*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 10.

May 25. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Stoureton and William Yerde,—by mainprise of William Stoureton of the county of Somerset and Thomas Semele of the county of Wilts,—of the

1400. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

keeping of the manor of Fremyngton, co. Devon, late of John late earl of Huntingdon ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said late earl, rendering 130*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with proviso that they have allowance of all sums of money paid by them, in excess of the above sum, in respect of any annuities and pensions.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 26. Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Darcy and Henry Cliderowe,—by mainprise of Richard Cliderowe of the county of Lincoln and Henry Morlay of the same county,—of the keeping of a tenement and 3 shops in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 2 tenements in Northallerton, a tenement in Hawekeswell, a tenement in Aldeburgh, a tenement in Brompton, divers lands and tenements in Mawenby and Kirkeby Wysk, and a waste plot in Overqwytwell, co. York, late of William Bisshopdale, deceased ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for certain causes, rendering for the tenement and shops in Newcastle 73*s.* 4*d.* and for the rest of the premises the extent thereof, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 26. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Aleyn of the county of York and John de la Mare, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Mauncell of the county of Hereford, Reynold Benet of the county of Stafford and Walter Castell of the county of Somerset, —of the keeping of the alien priory of Langeneth ; to hold the same from Easter last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20*l.*, as Hugh Morton, prior of Ewenny in Wales, the last farmer, rendered, and an increment of 40*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king for the payment of 20*l. at the Exchequer committed the keeping to the prior of Ewenny in Wales, willing that he should not be removed for any increment.*

May 27. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Ralph Nevill, earl of Westmoreland,—by mainprise of Thomas Gray, 'chivaler,' of the county of Northumberland and Thomas Rokeby, esquire, of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Marton, co. Westmoreland, which belonged to John late earl of Huntingdon and is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said late earl ; to hold the same from the time of the late earl's death for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

May 26. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Agnes Pikworth,—by mainprise of Thomas Proudfot of the county of York and John Aleyn

1400. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage and a shop in Worshipstrete within the town of Bristol, which were held lately by John Whityng and are now in the king's hand for certain causes; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

May 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Christian Kentcombe held for life in joint feoffment with John Kentcombe her late husband, likewise deceased, a messuage, 31 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Netherkentcombe, and a messuage, a water-mill, a carucate of land and 40*s.* of rent in Toler Porcorum, co. Dorset, of others than the king, of the gift and grant of Guy de Bryene, knight, the elder, likewise deceased, with reversion after the deaths of John and Christian to the said Guy and his heirs, and that Philippa, whom Henry Lescrop, 'chivaler,' has married, and Elizabeth, whom Robert son of John Lovell, knight (*militis*), has married, are the daughters of Guy de Bryene the son of the said Guy de Bryene the elder, and the kinswomen and next heirs of Guy the elder, Philippa being of full age and Elizabeth within age and in the king's ward,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts and deliver Philippa's pourparty thereof to Henry and Philippa, retaining Elizabeth's pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

June 1. Westminster. Commitment to the prior of Chacombe and John Stotusbury of the county of Northampton,—by mainprise of William Slepe of the county of Salop and Hugh Dalby of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the manor of Chacombe, co. Northampton, which belonged to Thomas late duke of Norfolk, tenant of the king in chief, and is in the king's hand by the death of the said late duke and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the farmers have allowance of all sums of money paid by them in respect of annuities or pensions. By bill of the treasurer.

May 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for certain causes to resume into the king's hand the manor of Donhed, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church of Pompknoll, co. Dorset, (to wit, alternate presentation thereto) which by virtue of a writ directed to him (as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery) were delivered by him to Robert son of John Lovell and Elizabeth his wife, being a daughter of Guy de Briene, knight, deceased, and one of the kinswomen and heirs of Guy his father and of William de Briene, knight, son of Guy the father, and to cause answer to be made at the Exchequer for the mesne

1400. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

issues thereof; notwithstanding the fact that when Elizabeth had proved her age before Thomas Knolles, mayor of the city of London and escheator therein, of the lands and advowsons late of the said Guy the father and William (taken into the king's hand by their deaths and by reason of the minority of the said Elizabeth and of Philippa, also a daughter of the said Guy the son and the other kinswoman and heir of Guy the father and William, the wife of Henry Lescrop, 'chivaler,' and now of full age) the king assigned to the said Robert and Elizabeth, as her pourparty thereof, the said manor, extended at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, the said advowson at 10*l.*, the island of Londay, co. Devon, at 10*l.*, and the lordship of Dertemouth, Clifton and Hardenesse, co. Devon at 10*l.* a year.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Devon touching the island of Londay and the lordship of Dertemouth, Clifton and Hardenesse.

Membrane 9.

May 26. Westminster. Commitment to John Bedfeld, monk of the priory of Eye,—by mainprise of Thomas Perpound of Rishangles, Edmund Drury of Eye, clerk, and Adam Seford of Eye, co. Suffolk,—of the keeping of the alien priories of Cretyng and Everdon; to hold the same from Easter last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20*l.*, as John Staverton and John Everdon, clerk, the last farmers rendered, and an increment of 4*l.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy of the realm and finding there the divine services ordained from of old, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priories and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

May 25. Westminster. Grant to Robert Tuyt, 'chivaler,' of Ireland, for the good and disinterested service which he has rendered and will in future render to the king, of (1) 10*l.* to be taken yearly from the issues of the manors of Portlester and of other lands late of Thomas Brek Tuyt in the county of Meath, which, having been forfeited to Roger late earl of March, have come to the king's hands by reason of the minority of Edmund Roger's son and heir who is in the king's ward, and are extended (it is said) at 25*l.* a year, and (2) the keeping of the said manors and lands; to hold the same without waste or destruction during the minority of Edmund (or of his heir if Edmund should die within age), rendering to the king and his heirs at the usual terms the extent of the premises less the said 10*l.* By p.s. [1869.]

May 25. Westminster. Commitment to Walter fitz Wauter and Joan his wife and John Tanner, clerk,—with the assent of John Cheyne, 'chivaler,' late farmer of the manor called the priory of Frompton, co. Dorset, —of the keeping of the said manor and also of the manors called

1400. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

the priory of Paunfeld, co. Essex, and the priory or house of Welles, co. Norfolk, being alien priories ; to hold the same with the lands, rents and possessions pertaining to the said priories from Easter last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 120*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit, 80*l.* for the manor of Frompton and 40*l.* for the manors called the priories of Paunfeld and Welles, as John Devereux, 'chivaler,' deceased, Joan's father, lately rendered for the said priories ; with proviso that they pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy and commonalty of the realm, do the divine service and alms and other works of piety customarily done there from of old, maintain the houses and buildings of the said priories, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon. By K.

May 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight, Thomas Erpyngham, of the keeping of the castle and manor of Framelyngham, with the members thereof, and of the manors of Soham Comitis, Kelyshale and Hoo with the hundred of Lose, with all appurtenances, co. Suffolk, and also of the manors of Southfeld, Framyngham and Haneworth with all their appurtenances, co. Norfolk, which by the deaths of Margaret late duchess of Norfolk and Thomas late duke of Norfolk, and by reason of the minority of Thomas de Moubray son and heir of the said late duke have come to the king's hands ; to hold the same from the day of the late duke's death until the full age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent made after the said duke's death ; provided always that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the said castle and manors, and do and support all other charges belonging thereto. Moreover he is to have from year to year due allowance by his own hands (1) of 40*l.* a year for the office of constable of the said castle of Framelyngham and for the keeping of the parks of Framelyngham, Soham and Kelyshale, out of the extent which he will be bound to pay for the castle and manor of Framelyngham and the manors of Soham, Kelyshale and Hoo with the hundred of Lose, and (2) in respect of all repairs and his other charges in connexion with all the premises, out of the extent thereof. By p.s. [1880.]

Vacated because otherwise 3 *Henry IV.*

May 31. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire, Janico Dartas, for the good and disinterested service which he has rendered and will render to the king, of the keeping of the manor and lordship of Trym in Ireland, which are held of the king in chief and are now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Roger late earl of March (it is said) ; to hold the same without waste or destruction until the full age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering the extent thereof to the king and his heirs yearly at the Receipt of the Exchequer of Ireland. By p.s. [1905.]

1400. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

May 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerks, Thomas Langley and John Legburn, of the keeping of 2 tenements and 3 shops in Wodestrete in the parish of St. Peter, London,—which were held by Adam Bamme on the day of his death of the demise of Richard Weston, citizen and goldsmith of London, for a term of 39 years, and were taken into the hands of the late king Richard II by Thomas Wilford and William Parker, late sheriffs of London, by name of 2 tenements and 3 shops in the parish of St. Michael in Wodestrete, London, and are now in the king's hands both by reason of a certain debt of 496*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* which the said Adam and Gilbert Maghfeld, late collectors of the customs and subsidies on wools, hides, and woolfells in the port of London, owed to Richard II in respect of the balance of their account, and on account of other debts and accounts of the said Adam and Gilbert demanded to the use of the late king ;—to hold the same from Michaelmas last together with the mesne issues thereof for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands for the said cause, rendering 4*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with proviso that the grantees be not removed from the keeping though another person be willing to give more for the premises. By p.s. [1849.]

May 3. Westminster. Order to Robert Poyns, escheator in the county of Gloucester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Maud late the wife of Richard de Stafford, knight, on the day of her death held for life (1) a moiety of the manor of Campeden and of the advowson of the chapel of the manor, of the gift and grant of John Whytynton, late parson of the church of Newynton de la Wolde, and Richard de Drayton, late parson of the church of Sekynton, co. Warwick, and the manor of Aston 'undur' Egge and the advowson of the church of the said town of Aston, of the gift and grant of Hugh de Hopewas, chaplain, Henry de Tymmore, chaplain, and Nicholas de Yvyngho, chaplain, made by separate fines with the king's licence to the said Richard and Maud and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder in default of such heirs to the right heirs of Richard, (2) the manor of Ulynton, co. Gloucester, of the gift and grant of Thomas de Hampton by a fine levied in the king's court to the said Richard and Maud and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder in default of such heir to the right heirs of Richard, and (3) the manor of Charyngworth, co. Gloucester, of the gift and grant of John Goldyng and Maud his wife to the said Richard and Maud for their lives with remainder to the right heirs of Richard, and that Richard and Maud died without heir male of their bodies, whereby the premises ought to remain to Edmund bishop of Exeter, son and heir of Richard and of full age, and that the moieties of the manor of Campeden and of the advowson of the chapel of the manor are held of the king by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and the rest of the premises of others than the king,—to cause the said bishop to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has ordered his fealty therefor, and for other lands in the county of Northampton, to be taken by the dean of the cathedral

1400. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

church of St. Peter, Exeter, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage for the moieties of the manor of Campeden and of the advowson of the chapel of the manor until Christmas next.

Like order to John Cope, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the manor of Syburtoft, co. Northampton, which was held for life by the said Maud of the king by service of petty serjeanty, paying 53*s.* 1½*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff, of the gift and grant of Henry de Tymmore, clerk, Richard Lorymer, clerk, and John Whytynton, clerk, by a fine levied with the king's license, to the said Richard and Maud and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder in default of such heir to the right heirs of Richard.

Membrane 8.

June 5. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Thresk, clerk, and John Derhurst,—by mainprise of John Castre of the county of Lincoln and Thomas Barnby of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Brymmesfelde ; to hold the same from Easter last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 6*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding there the divine services used from of old ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. If hereafter any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the keeping, then the farmers may render such larger sum and have the keeping in preference to all others. By bill of the treasurer.

June 16. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, and Richard Gabriell,—by mainprise of John Ellerkar of the county of York and Robert Fraunkeleyn of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Woneford, late of John late earl of Salisbury ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said late earl, rendering 106*s.* 3*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

June 23. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas de Nevyll, 'chivaler,' lord de Furnivall,—by mainprise of Ralph de Nevill, earl of Westmoreland, and George Byrches of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of a messuage and a bovate of poor land in Le Crokes, by Sheffeld called 'Cokland,' late of Robert Potterman, a messuage and a bovate of land in Sheffeld called 'Halum,' a tenement and a bovate of land in Nepeshend in Sheffeld, late of William Walkmylne, and a messuage and a bovate of land in Brekesherth, late of John Personson, which for certain causes were taken into the hands of Edward III by William Nesfeld, late his escheator ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

1400. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Commission to the king's sergeant-at-arms, Richard Kays, and Thomas Brugge of Teukesbury jointly and severally to make inquisition in the counties of Salop, Stafford, Warwick, Gloucester, Oxford, Berks, Dorset, Wilts, Sussex, Lincoln, York and Nottingham, touching the goods and chattels which belonged to Thomas late lord le Despenser and which by reason of his forfeiture pertain to the king, to seize the same to the king's use wherever they may be found, and to bring them with all possible speed to the treasurer, certifying the king in the Chancery touching all that they have done in this behalf. By C.

June 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Robert Chyrche held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of a messuage, of 240 acres of land, meadow, pasture and wood, and of 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Great Perendon, co. Essex, whereof the moiety of the messuage and rent and 60 acres of the land, meadow, pasture and wood are held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne by service of doing suit at the court of the said honour every three weeks, and the rest of the premises of others than the king, and that Joan the daughter of John Chyrche, whom Richard Maister has married, is Robert's sister and next heir and of full age,—to take Richard's fealty, cause him and Joan to have full seisin of the premises held of the king, and remove the king's hand from the rest of the premises, delivering to the said Richard and Joan any issues thereof taken since Robert's death.

July 2. Westminster. Commitment to Joan Bohun, countess of Hereford, Thomas Feriby, clerk, William Marny, knight, and John Lightfot,—by mainprise of Robert Rikedon, Walter Waltham, John Gobyon and John Meux of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the castle and lordship of Huntyngdon, co. Hereford, in the march of Wales, and of the manors of Dadyngton and Kyrtlyngton, co. Oxon, Longbenyngton, co. Lincoln, Knesale, co. Nottingham and Shenefeld, co. Essex, which belonged to Eleanor late the wife of Thomas late duke of Gloucester, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, and which are in the king's hand by the death of Eleanor and by reason of the minority of Isabel one of her daughters and heirs, as Isabel's pourparty; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering 169*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, and an increment of 40 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 2. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Olyver and John Southcote,—by mainprise of Roger Wryngerworth of London and of the county of Essex and John Longeley, citizen and draper of London, of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the manor of Crouham in the parish of Croydon; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's

1400. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

hand for certain causes, rendering 50*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 28. Westminster. Order to John Toup, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Joan late the wife of Ralph Bracebrugg, likewise deceased, held the manors of Southall in Bracebrig, Buslyng Thorp and Wrauby, co. Lincoln, for life of the gift and grant of Nicholas Reynell and others to the said Ralph and Joan and the heirs of Ralph, and that the said manor of Southall is held of the king as of the manor of Brunne (which belonged to the late earl of Kent and is in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of the said earl) by service of half a knight's fee, and the other manors of others than the king, and that Ralph de Bracebrugg is son and next heir of Ralph the father and Joan, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Ralph the son for the said manor of Southall and cause him to have full seisin thereof, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises and delivering to Ralph the son any issues thereof taken since Joan's death.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Warwick to remove the king's hand from the manors of Kynnesbury and Plumpton, co. Warwick, held by the said Joan for life of others than the king, of the grant of Nicholas Reynell and others to the said Ralph and Joan and the heirs of Ralph, if the premises are in the king's hand for no other reason than the death of the said Joan.

Membrane 7.

July 5. Westminster. Commitment to John Hauley,—by mainprise of Richard Respryna of the county of Cornwall and Thomas Hertefoote, John Monfort and Thomas Webbere, all of the county of Devon, —of the keeping of the manor of Yalhampton, late of John de Monte Acuto late earl of Salisbury ; to hold the same from the day of the said earl's forfeiture for 10 years, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 1. Westminster. In pursuance (1) of a grant made by Richard II to Thomas Wynchecombe, for his long service to the said king and his father the prince, of the manor and parsonage of Felstede, co. Essex, parcel of the alien abbey of the Holy Trinity of Caen in Normandy (which grant the present king confirmed), and (2) of a further grant lately made to the said Thomas by the present king, on surrender of the former letters of grant and confirmation, of the said manor and parsonage with all the profits and commodities belonging thereto to the value of 40*l.* a year

1400. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

at a yearly rent of the surplus, the king, on surrender of these last letters patent, has granted to the said Thomas the said manor and parsonage; to hold the same with all profits, rights and commodities, lands, tenements, rents, services and possessions belonging thereto to the value of 50 marks a year for the duration of the war with France, rendering a fixed sum of 50 marks as surplus yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and although another person be willing in future to give more Thomas is not to be removed from the premises nor to be charged with the payment of more than 50 marks; provided always that he pay tenths, quotas and other grants with the clergy of the realm, maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the premises, and do and support the divine services and other real services and charges incumbent thereon. By p.s. [1909.]

July 5. Westminster. Commitment to John Spryngthorp, clerk, and John Neuton, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Giffard, citizen of London, of the county of Essex and John Scarburgh of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Frogenale, otherwise John son of John Frogenale, of the county of Kent, who held of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of John the son until the lawful age of William his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and they have effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 7. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Thresk and Robert Malton, clerks,—by mainprise of William Hesill of the county of Kent and James Knottesford of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents, tithes, pensions and possessions in England which belong to the priory (*recte* abbey) of Begger; to hold the same from Easter last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 10*l.*, as John de Littelbury, 'chivaler,' the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas and finding there the divine services ordained from of old. By bill of the treasurer.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Bonham,—by mainprise of Thomas Romsey of the county of Wilts and Thomas Semly of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands rents and possessions in the county of Wilts which pertain to the alien deanery of Morteyn; to hold the same from Easter last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 16*l.* yearly by equal

1400. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy. By bill of the treasurer.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment to John Skillyng and John Sayton,—by mainprise of Thomas Emory of the county of Southampton and William Bolle of the county of Lincoln,—of the administration of all the fruits and provents of the church of Upchurche, co. Kent, and the keeping of the manor of Cherlton, co. Wilts, which church and manor belong to the alien abbot of Isle Dieu; to hold the same from Easter last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manor, and supporting all charges incumbent on it. By bill of the treasurer.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment to John Burgoyne,—by mainprise of Nicholas Morys, John Hattele, clerk, and John Wetyng, of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the manor and warren of Kenet in the counties of Cambridge and Suffolk, late of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, who held of the king in chief; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Thomas son and heir of the said late duke, rendering 35*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

Grant to the king's esquire, John de Leek, of the keeping of all the lands late of William Hamsterley in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham and Leicester, which were forfeited to the king (it is said) because the said William was present at the death of Thomas late duke of Gloucester and for that cause fled, and which have come to the king's hands by the death of Cecily, William's wife, who held them for life of the king's grant; to hold the same for 10 years, rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [1960.]

July 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Warde, clerk, John Stotusbury, the younger, and John Greyby,—by mainprise of Hugh Dalby of the county of Warwick and John Stotusbury, the elder, of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of a certain plot of meadow by Le Pye in the fields of Northampton, which is in the king's hand by reason of the felony of Juliana Murdak, for which she was burnt; to hold the same from Easter last for 12 years, rendering 5*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said plot.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 16. Westminster. Commitment to John Staverton and John Everdon, clerk,—by mainprise of James Andrewe of the county of Suffolk and Thomas Everdon of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the priory of Cretyng and Everdon in the counties of Suffolk and

1400. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Northampton ; to hold the same from Easter last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 26*l.* yearly, to wit, 24*l.* as John Bedefeld, monk of the priory of Eye and last farmer, rendered, and an increment of 40*s.*, by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clauses touching payment of tenths and quotas, finding of divine services, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Gentyng, John Colard and William de Wakefeld,—by mainprise of Thomas Bridsall of the county of York, William Mullesworth of the county of Northampton, Richard Goold of the county of Southampton and John Cok of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a messuage, 2 tofts, 10*s.* of rent, 20 acres of pasture and 50 acres of land in Melreth, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by Robert Parys, escheator in the county of Cambridge ; to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it has been decided in the king's court whether the premises ought of right to pertain to the king or not ; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and all other issues thereof if the same be adjudged to the king, keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon.

July 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex to take the fealty of John, son and heir of Edmund de Doune, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Thomas Foljambe and John de Leek 'chivaler,' sheriff of the county, by virtue of a commission of the king to them and others, showing that Thomas last earl of Kent, son of Thomas de Holand, late earl of Kent, held the manor of Chestrefeld, co. Derby, in joint feoffment with Joan the daughter of Hugh late earl of Stafford, his wife, (who still survives), of the gift and grant of the said Thomas de Holand and Alice late his wife to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that the said manor is held of the king in chief by knight service,—to deliver to Joan the said manor, which was taken into the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas the son, together with the issues thereof from the time of the said taking, as the king has ordered her fealty to be taken by the abbot of Brunne, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited her homage in this behalf and for other lands in the counties of Rutland and Lincoln until Martinmas next. By K.

1400. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Like order to the escheator in the county of Rutland, pursuant to an inquisition taken before Nicholas Caldecote and Robert Thame by virtue of a commission etc., touching the manor of Wissenden, co. Rutland, held of the king as of the honour of Huntyngdon in fee tail of the gift and grant of the said Thomas de Holand and Alice his wife made by a fine levied in the late king's court. By K.

Like order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln, pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Rippynghale, John Pavy and Robert Thame by virtue of a commission to them and the sheriff, touching the manor of Broune and 30*l.* of rent in Skeldynghop, co. Lincoln, of the gift and grant of the said Thomas de Holand and Alice his wife made to Thomas the son and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, and 700 acres of wood in the said manor (excepted from the above gift) which were given to Thomas the son and Joan and the heirs of his body by her, by a fine levied in the late king's court, the said manor, rent and wood being held of the king in chief by knight service. By K.

Vacated because otherwise in the Close Roll of this year.

July 16. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Neweman,—by mainprise of John Hampton of the county of Gloucester, John de Oselby of the county of Lincoln and John Shelford of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of a messuage in Cristemalford which Thomas Hyweye, who was outlawed for felony, held of John Hyweye for term of John's life ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the messuage shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry promulgated against the said Thomas, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales to deliver the castle of Caldecote and Neuton, with the members thereof, and the manor of Whitenhurst, which are in the king's hand by the death of Eleanor late the wife of Thomas late duke of Gloucester, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, to Joan, one of Eleanor's daughters and heirs, who is of full age, as the king has ordered her fealty to be taken by the prior of Pritewell and for 60*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Christmas next her homage for the pourparty of all the castles, manors and lands which belonged to her mother and which have been assigned to her by the king (with the assent of Robert Riketon her guardian, of Robert Frampton, the attorney of Edmund earl of Stafford, who has married Anne, Eleanor's second daughter and heir, who is of full age, and of Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford, Thomas Feriby, clerk, William Marny, knight, and John Lightfot, to whom the king by letters patent has committed the keeping of the pourparty of Isabel, Eleanor's third daughter and heir, a minor in the king's

1400. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

ward) ;—to wit, in the said county etc., the said castle of Caldecote and Neuton with the members thereof, extended at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and the manor of Whitenhurst, extended at 21*l.* 7*s.*; in the county of Essex, the manor of Waltham (except all parcels of land now included within the outer enclosure of the castle of Plescy and all lands, meadows and pastures now included within the park of Plescy and within the park called 'Le Oldepark,' although they are parcels of the said manor), extended at 50*l.*, the manor of Wykes, extended at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the view of frankpledge of Chishull, extended at 3*s.* 4*d.*, and a yearly rent of 73*s.* 4*d.* from the manor of Shenefeld by the hands of the farmers and tenants ; in the county of Hertford, a third part of the manor of Nothamstede, extended at 73*s.* 4*d.*, and the view of frankpledge of Hodesdon, extended at 4*s.*; in the county of Cambridge, the view of frankpledge of Sauston, extended at 5*s.* ; in the county of Buckingham, the fee of the said county, extended at 20*l.*

Orders to the escheators in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Buckingham to deliver to Joan the portions of her pourparty in the said counties.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 16. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Cokkys,—by mainprise of John Bassyngburn of the county of Dorset and Richard Oyldeboef of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of a burgage in Weymouth, co. Dorset, which belonged in joint feoffment with Margery his wife to Thomas Dovorr, who was outlawed on 26 April 18 Richard II at the suit of John Trok in a plea of debt ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the said burgage shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the said outlawry, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert de Malton, clerk, and William Lokton of Heton,—by mainprise of Walter Knoll of the county of Surrey and Thomas Broket of the county of York,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in the county of York late of Robert Percehay, 'chivaler,' deceased, who held of the king in chief ; to hold the same from the time of Robert's death until the lawful age of his heir together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and the marriage has been effected by them, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent of the said two-thirds, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

July 18. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Joan late the wife of Bernard Brocas, 'chivaler,' and to William Frye,—by mainprise of Robert Tounseynde, clerk, of the county of Southampton and Nicholas

1400. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Charwode of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Bromle, co. Dorset, which were seized into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Bernard; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering 8*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

July 23. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Waleys of Ipswich, —by mainprise of Nicholas Charwode of the county of Norfolk and Reynold Peye of London 'cordwaner,'—of the keeping of a tenement called 'Fissheres' in the parish of St. Laurence, Ipswich, late of Henry Dekeman, which, as Henry died without an heir, has escheated to the king; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the tenement shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

June 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex to deliver to Edmund earl of Stafford and Anne his wife (who is of full age), one of the daughters and heirs of Eleanor late the wife of Thomas late duke of Gloucester, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, the portion in the said county of Essex of Anne's pourparty of all Eleanor's castles, manors and lands, which was assigned to them by the king (with the assent of Robert Frampton, the earl's attorney, of Robert Riketon, the guardian of Joan, Eleanor's second daughter and heir, who is of full age, and of the next friends of Isabel, Eleanor's third daughter and heir, a minor in the king's ward, and also of Joan Bohun, countess of Hereford, Thomas Feriby, clerk, William Marny, knight, and John Lightfot, to whom the king by letters patent committed the keeping of Isabel's pourparty);—to wit, in the county of Essex, the castle and manor of Plecy, extended at 106*s.* 8*d.* a year (together with all parcels of land now included within the outer enclosure of the said castle and all lands, meadows and pastures now included within the park of Plecy and within the park called 'Le Oldeparke'), the manor of High Estre with Berwyk, extended at 50*l.*, the manor of Farnham, extended at 14*l.*, the fee of the county of Essex, extended at 40*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, and the court of the honour of High Estre, extended at 4*l.*; in the county of Oxford, the manor of Hasele, extended at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the manor of Pyryton, extended at 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the view of frankpledge of Hasele and Pyryton, extended at 40*s.*; in the county of Berks, two-thirds of the manor of Wodespene, extended at 6*l.*; in the county of Hertford, the court of Hertford, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.*; for the king for 60*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Martinmas next the said earl's homage and fealty for his wife's pourparty.

Orders to the escheators in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Hertford, to deliver to the said Edmund and Anne, the portions of Anne's pourparty in the said counties.

1400. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Oxford,—inasmuch as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from William Marny, 'chivaler,' by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Richard the son of Richard Sergeaux, 'chivaler,' and Philippa his wife, and one of the daughters and heirs of the said Philippa, for Elizabeth's pourparty of (1) all the lands which were held by Richard the father in chief of Richard II and came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of Richard the father and by reason of the minority of Richard the son, who lately died a minor in the king's ward, and (2) of those which the said Philippa held of the king in chief,—to make a partition into four equal parts of the said lands, and of those whereof the said Richard the father and Philippa were seised in demesne as of fee or in fee tail; and of such as Philippa held in dower or otherwise for life, of the inheritance of (1) the said Elizabeth, (2) Philippa, whom Robert Passele has taken to wife and who is of full age, the second daughter and heir of Philippa wife of Richard and sister and heir of Richard the son, (3) Alice, a minor, whom Guy de Sancto Albino has taken to wife, the third daughter and heir of Philippa wife of Richard and sister and heir of Richard the son and (4) Joan, a minor, the fourth daughter and heir of Philippa wife of Richard and sister and heir of Richard the son; and to cause William and Elizabeth to have full seisin of Elizabeth pourparty, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparties of Philippa wife of Robert, Alice and Joan; provided always that each of the said heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant. By K.

Like order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall, *mutatis mutandis*. By K.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Commitment to William Cranlegh, one of the clerks of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of Thomas Compeworth of the county of Northampton and William Moleyns of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of the toll and profit of the fair held at Lesnes on the feast of St. Laurence; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the fair shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the trespass of the abbot of Lesnes, who appropriated the fair to himself and his house and took the toll there without the king's licence, rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Order to Thomas Kemp, escheator in the county of Kent, to take the fealty of John Basynges, brother and heir of Thomas Basynges, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his brother held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next;

1400. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

saving to Agnes late the wife of Thomas her reasonable dower thereof.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Commitment to Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford,—by mainprise of William Marny, 'chivaler,' and John Doreward of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Ingelram Bruyn, who held of the king in chief, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Ingelram and by reason of the minority of Maurice his son and heir; to hold the same from the time of Ingelram's death for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and she shall have effected the marriage, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the keeping of the lands the extent thereof, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed on between her and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Order to Guy Bracy, escheator in the county of Bedford, to cause Reynold, son and heir of John Traylly, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next.

Orders in like terms to Robert Parys, escheator in the county of Cambridge, and to John Cope, escheator in the county of Northampton.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Commitment to John Ikelyngton and Richard Colle, clerks,—by mainprise of John Broune of the county of Salop and Roger Lowe of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William de Shareshull, knight, tenant of the king in chief, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said William, by reason of the minority of Isabel Harecourt, one of his heirs, and for other certain causes; to hold the same from the time of William's death for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Order to Guy Bracy, escheator in the county of Bedford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Eleanor late the wife of Giles Daubeney, knight, held in joint feoffment with her said late husband, likewise deceased, a third part of the manor of Kempton, co. Bedford, of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntingdon by knight service, of the gift and feoffment of John de Galmyngton, clerk, and John Mauleverer made with the king's licence to the said Giles and Eleanor and the heirs of their bodies, and that Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' is their son and next heir

1400. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

and of full age,—to take the fealty of Giles the son and cause him to have full seisin of the premises, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Hilary next.

Sept. 6. York. Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton to take the fealty of Ralph, son and heir of Henry Grene, knight, (son of Henry Grene) and of Maud late his wife, and to cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of Richard II in chief both by the courtesy of England after Maud's death, of the right and inheritance of Maud, and in fee tail, the same having been taken into the late king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Henry, Ralph's father, and being now in the king's hand; notwithstanding Henry's forfeiture or the judgment rendered against him, as the king has taken Ralph's homage. By p.s. [2011/2.]

Orders in like terms, save for the taking of fealty, to the escheators in the counties of Southampton and Wilts; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Huntingdon; Cambridge; Essex; Bedford and Buckingham. By the same writ.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Order to Richard Baynard, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him showing that the manor of Elmestede and 20*l.* of yearly rent from the manor of Stapelford with the advowson of the church of the manor of Stapelford, co. Essex, which are held of the king as of the honour of Reylegh, and the manors of Black Notle, Bromfeld and Clatham, co. Essex, and the manor of Estwyk with the advowson of the church of the said manor, co. Hertford, which are held of others than the king, came to the hands of Richard II and are still in the king's hand by the death of Thomas Maundeville, knight, and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir, who lately died a minor in the king's ward, and that Joan, whom John Barry took to wife, and Alice, whom Helmyng Legat took to wife, are the sisters and next heirs of the said Thomas the son, and of full age,—to deliver to John and Joan, as Joan's pourparty of the premises assigned to them with the assent of John and Helmyng, the manor of Elmestede, 20*l.* of yearly rent from the manor of Stapelford and 35*s.* 6*d.* of yearly rent from the manor of Estwyk, removing the king's hand from the advowson of the church of the manor of Estwyk, if it is in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Thomas the father and the minority of Thomas the son, as the king has taken John's fealty, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Hilary next the homage due from John and Helmyng by reason of their having issue by their said wives.

Order in like terms, *mutatis mutandis*, to the said escheator to deliver to Helmyng and Alice, as Alice's pourparty, the advowson of the church of the manor of Stapelford, removing the king's

1400. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

hand from the manors of Black Notle, Bromfeld, Clatham and Estwyk and delivering to them any issues thereof taken since the death of Thomas the son.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 2. Westminster. Order to Richard Baynard, escheator in the county of Essex, to cause Bartholomew de Bourghchier, knight, son and heir of John de Bourghchier, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next.

Orders in like terms to Richard Bowet, escheator in the county of Suffolk, and to Thomas Knolles, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Order to John Cope, escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, to take the fealty of Aubrey, son and heir of John Wyttelbery, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next; saving to Agnes, John's late wife, her reasonable dower thereof.

July 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Salop, Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales,—pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before him showing that William Shareshull, 'chivaler,' held (1) the manor of Bolynghale, co. Salop, of the grant of Henry Power and William de Broughton to William son of William de Shareshull, 'chivaler,' his father, and the heirs of his body, (2) the manors of Patleshull and Overton, co. Stafford, of the grant of the said Henry Power and William de Broughton to the said William, son of William, and Joan his wife and the heirs of his body and (3) the manor of Shareshull, co. Stafford, of the grant of the said Henry Power, William de Broughton and Thomas Costey to the said William son of William and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, by fines levied separately in the court of Edward III, and that the said William the grandson likewise held in his demesne as of fee the manors of Great Sardon and Little Sardon and two-thirds of the manors of Covene and Brunford, co. Stafford, and that 6 acres of land called Rudyngfeld, 4 acres of wood called Rudyngfeldesmore, and one acre of meadow (which are parcel of the manor of Shareshull) and the manor of Bolynghale are held of the king in chief by knight service, and the rest of the premises of others than the king, and that Katherine, whom Roger Wyllyley has taken to wife, being one of the daughters of Elizabeth the sister of William son of William, Joan, whom William Lee has taken to wife, the daughter of Joan, Elizabeth's second daughter, and Isabel and Joyce, daughters of Margaret,

1400. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Elizabeth's third daughter, are the kinswomen and next heirs of William the grandson, Katherine and Joan being of full age and Isabel and Joyce, minors,—to take the premises into the king's hand, if he has not yet done so by virtue of the king's order, and keep them safely until further order, causing answer to be made to the king for the issues thereof from the time of the death of William the grandson.

MEMBRANE 2.

1399.
Oct. 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Eleanor late the wife of Thomas late duke of Gloucester, one of the daughters and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun late earl of Hereford, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

The same Eleanor; Nottingham; Lincoln; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales; Bedford and Buckingham; Cambridge; Norfolk; Oxford and Berks.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Oliver de Raghton, who held of Richard II in chief; Cumberland; Bedford.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Hugh la Zouch, 'chivaler'; Cambridge; Leicester; Sussex.

Oct. 18. Westminster. William Asthorp, 'chivaler'; Devon; Somerset.

Philippa late the wife of Richard Sergeaux, 'chivaler,' deceased; Cornwall; Oxford.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Ralph de Percy, 'chivaler'; Derby.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Roger Burley; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Richard Grey, 'chivaler'; Warwick; Buckingham.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Fulk de Pembrugge, 'chivaler'; Berks.

Nov. 13. Westminster. John Lylleburn, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of Nicholas de Ruggeley; Stafford.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Oliver de Raghton; Cumberland.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Bertram Monbocher; York; Northumberland; Nottingham; Sussex.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of William Marchall; Southampton.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Thomas Preston, 'chivaler'; Northampton.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1399.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Christian Kentcombe ; Dorset.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Margaret duchess of Norfolk ; Huntingdon ; Nottingham and Derby ; Warwick and Leicester ; Worcester ; Salop ; Buckingham ; York ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Gloucester ; Sussex ; London (Thomas Knolles, mayor, and escheator) ; Essex and Hertford ; Northampton.*

Nov. 18. Westminster. Thomas duke of Norfolk ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Nottingham and Derby ; Warwick and Leicester ; Worcester ; Salop ; York ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Gloucester ; Surrey and Sussex ; London (Thomas Knolles, mayor and escheator) ; Essex and Hertford ; Northampton ; Kent* ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Rutland ; Lincoln ; Hereford.

1400.

April 8. Westminster. Robert Chyrche ; Essex.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Katherine late the wife of Thomas Dengayne, ' chivaler ' ; Huntingdon ; Northampton ; Leicester* ; Bedford ; Essex.

Jan. 24. Westminster. John Botiller of Weryngton, ' chivaler ' ; Nottingham ; Warwick ; duchy of Lancaster (the chancellor).

Jan. 30. Westminster. Brian de Cornewaille, 'chivaler' ; Devon ; Northampton ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Worcester ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Henry Heton, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Thomas Newenton, citizen and mercer of London ; Cambridge.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Henry Heton, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.

Feb. 16. Westminster. John de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury ; Essex and Hertford ; Middlesex ; Suffolk ; London (Thomas Knolles, mayor and escheator.)

April 7. Westminster. The same earl ; Sussex ; Dorset.

April 15. Westminster. John Daneys, ' chivaler ' ; Northampton and Rutland.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Robert Swalwe ; Southampton.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Robert Pekenham ; Essex.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Henry de Heton, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.
Thomas de Trewyk ; Northumberland.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Geoffrey Lucy, ' chivaler ' ; Hertford ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Northampton.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Thomas Blount, ' chivaler ' ; Wilts and Southampton.

Membrane 1.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Bernard Brocas, ' chivaler ' ; Southampton ; Dorset ; Northampton ; Buckingham ; York ; Berks ; Surrey.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

1400. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. Miles Stapulton ; York ; Lincoln ; Norfolk ; Cumberland ; Suffolk.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Robert Stafford, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick.

Feb. 6. Westminster. William son of John Ipstones, knight ; Northampton ; Derby ; Stafford and Salop.

March 2. Westminster. Thomas Shelle, ' chivaler ' ; Buckingham.

March 17. Westminster. The same Thomas ; Lincoln.

March 15. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Nicholas Haute, 'chivaler,' who (*que*) held in chief of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward ; Kent.
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 20. Westminster. Eleanor de Bridwyk ; Salop and Stafford.

March 23. Westminster. Robert Marny, ' chivaler ' ; Essex ; Buckingham.

March 20. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Nicholas Haut, ' chivaler ' ; Kent.

March 20. Westminster. William Ryngebourne ; Somerset and Dorset ; Southampton and Wilts.

April 12. Westminster. Bertram Monbocher ; Newcastle-on-Tyne (Henry Karlyl, mayor and escheator).

April 15. Westminster. Edmund atte Chaumbre of Ippyng ; Essex ; Norfolk.

April 14. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Richard de Stafford, knight ; Gloucester ; Salop ; Northampton.

April 26. Westminster. Aubrey de Veer, late earl of Oxford ; Essex ; Suffolk ; Cambridge ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Kent and Middlesex ; London (Thomas Knolles, mayor and escheator).

May 8. Westminster. John Wyttelbury ; Northampton and Rutland.

May 10. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Ralph Bracebrugg ; Warwick ; Lincoln.
Extractum est usque huc.

May 1. Westminster. Miles Stapulton ; city of York (William Frost, mayor and escheator).

May 12. Westminster. William de Elmeden ; Newcastle-on-Tyne (Henry Carlell, mayor and escheator) ; Northumberland.

May 22. Westminster. John Bourghchier, knight ; Essex ; Suffolk ; London (Thomas Knolles, mayor and escheator).

May 30. Westminster. Emma late the wife of Richard Craucestre ; Northumberland.

June 18. Westminster. Edward de Clynton ; Hertford ; Kent.

June 11. Westminster. Robert Shardelowe, knight ; Suffolk ; Cambridge.

June 15. Westminster. John Frogenhale ; Kent.

June 21. Westminster. Roger Hillary ; Stafford.

1400. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Edmund de Doune ; Essex.

June 22. Westminster. William Shareshull, ' chivaler ' ; Salop, Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales.

June 29. Westminster. Robert Shardelowe, knight ; Essex.

June 23. Westminster. William Shareshull, ' chivaler ' ; Oxford.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Thomas Basynges ; Kent.

Aug. 7. Westminster. John Trailly ' chivaler ' ; Cambridge ; Bedford.

Aug. 7. Westminster. William Leche of Neuton ; Norfolk.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of Giles Daubeney, knight, who held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Giles Daubeney, ' chivaler,' son and heir of the said Giles the father, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Cornwall ; Somerset ; Bedford ; Lincoln ; Nottingham.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Ingelram Bruyn, ' chivaler ' ; Essex ; Kent ; Southampton, Dorset.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Joan, one of the daughters and heirs of Eleanor late the wife of Thomas late duke of Gloucester ; Essex and Hertford ; Buckingham ; Cambridge ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Aug. 30. Westminster. John Fylilod ; Warwick ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Worcester.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of John de Pennebrugge, ' chivaler ' ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Edward Tregoos ; Sussex.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Robert Wesenham ; Huntingdon.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Robert de Palton ; Oxford ; Southampton and Wilts ; Somerset.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Henry Yevele ; Kent.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Clarice late the wife of Robert Frevyll ; Cambridge.

Part II consists of grossi fines *and payments for writs.*

2 HENRY IV.

MEMBRANE 35.

1400.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Idonia late the wife of John Paulet, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death ; and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

The same Idonia ; Devon.

John Paulet ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Thomas Lyegh ; Berks.

Oct. 8. Westminster. John Roches ; Wilts.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Richard Hurst ; Sussex.

Maurice de Berkeley, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Baldwin Frevyll, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick ; Surrey ; Nottingham.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Maurice Berkeley, ' chivaler ' ; Wilts ; Somerset.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Philippa late the wife of John son of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke ; Middlesex ; Northampton ; Norfolk ; Hertford ; Kent ; Leicester ; Cambridge ; Berks ; Buckingham ; Somerset ; Essex ; Surrey ; York ; Suffolk ; Nottingham ; Warwick ; Lincoln ; Worcester ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ; London (the mayor and escheator) ; city of York (the mayor and escheator).

Oct. 20. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Malcolm de la Mare ; Salop.

Oct. 8. Westminster. The same Alice ; Worcester.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Elizabeth daughter of Paul de Salesbury ; London (the mayor and escheator).

Oct. 8. Westminster. Philippa late the wife of John son of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke ; Bedford ; Southampton.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Walter Clopton, ' chivaler ' ; Dorset.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas de Audeley, ' chivaler ' ; Devon ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ; London (John Fraunceys, mayor and escheator) ; Wilts ; Somerset ; Gloucester ; Salop, Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Bristol (William Frome, mayor and escheator).

Oct. 26. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Roger de la Lee ; Salop.

**Vacated because surrendered* in cera.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

1400.
Oct. 30. Westminster. Thomas Frevyle ; Cambridge.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Baldwin Frevyll ; Salop, Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John Laundels, who held by knight service of the heir of Richard Talbot, ' chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward ; Oxford.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Robert Coyne ; Salop.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Ralph Cheyny, ' chivaler ' ; Cambridge ; Hertford ; Somerset and Dorset ; Wilts ; Lincoln.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Roger Leukenore ; Sussex ; Northampton ; Kent ; Leicester ; Stafford ; Middlesex ; Hertford ; London (John Fraunceys, mayor and escheator).

Nov. 17. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Theobald Gorges, ' chivaler,' who held in dower of the inheritance of her late husband ; Somerset and Dorset ; Southampton ; Devon.

Nov. 18. Westminster. William son of Roger de Heron, knight ; Northumberland ; Cambridge.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Robert Coyne ; Salop and Stafford.

Hugelina late the wife of Robert Coyne ; Salop and Stafford.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Joan Tremolowe ; Cornwall.

Dec. 1. Westminster. John Pokeswell ; Somerset.

Robert de Palton ; Southampton ; Oxford ; Wilts.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Thomas Romesey ; Southampton.

Warin Lercedekne, ' chivaler ' ; Devon.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Thomas Gray, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland ; Newcastle-on-Tyne (the mayor and escheator).

Dec. 18. Westminster. Thomas Pour, ' chivaler ' ; Berks ; Oxford.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Philip Popham ; Southampton ; Berks.

1401.
Jan. 6. Westminster. Thomas Fouleshurst ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Jan. 14. Westminster. John Rodeney, ' chivaler ' ; Somerset.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Robert Turk, ' chivaler ' ; Bedford ; Middlesex ; Hertford ; Cambridge ; London (John Fraunceys, mayor and escheator).

Jan 21. Westminster. Stephen Gille, clerk ; Dorset.

1400.
Dec. 20. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Hugh de Louthre ; Cumberland.

1401.
Jan. 24. Westminster. John Patney, clerk ; London (John Fraunceys, mayor and escheator).

Jan. 26. Westminster. John Fitz Richard, who held by knight service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward ; Somerset.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

1400.
Dec. 1. Westminster. John de Penreth, clerk ; Cumberland ; Westmoreland.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Thomas Romesy ; Somerset ; Wilts.

1401.
Jan. 30. Westminster. Joan Hesilryg ; Northumberland.

Jan. 30. Westminster. William Threlkeld of Ullesby ; Cumberland.
John Hunter ; Cumberland.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Joan, one of the daughters and heirs of Eleanor late the wife of Thomas late duke of Gloucester ; Wilts ; Berks.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Thomas Halle ; Bristol (William Frome, mayor and escheator).

March 5. Westminster. Robert Charles, knight ; Norfolk ; Suffolk.

March 6. Westminster. Katherine de Notyngham ; Berks.

March 8. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Nicholas Thurmond, who (*que*) held certain lands of the king in chief for life of the inheritance of William son and heir of William Botreaux, knight, tenant in chief of Richard II, a minor in the king's ward ; Somerset.

Membrane 34.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Thomas Dayvill of Southcave, who held by knight service of the heir of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, a minor in the king's ward ; York.

March 26. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Nicholas Thormound ; Somerset.

March 12. Westminster. Nicholas Spenser, late citizen of London ; London (John Fraunceys, mayor and escheator).
Extractum est usque huc.

April 23. Westminster. Henry Ledrede ; Somerset.

April 29. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Aubrey de Veer, late earl of Oxford ; Essex ; Buckingham ; Kent ; London (John Fraunceys, mayor and escheator).

May 5. Westminster. William Clavill, who held by knight service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, tenant of Richard II in chief, a minor in the king's ward ; Dorset.

May 3. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of John Seynt John ; Northampton.

May 4. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Nicholas Sabram ; Northumberland.

May 1. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Aubrey de Veer, late earl of Oxford ; London (John Fraunceys, mayor and escheator).

May 3. Westminster. John Syward of Estwynterslewe, Southampton ; Wilts.

May 6. Westminster. Robert Tauk ; Sussex ; Southampton.

1401. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

May 17. Westminster. Richard de Sancto Mauro, ‘chivaler’; Dorset; Wilts; Somerset; Devon; London (John Fraunceys, mayor and escheator); Gloucester.
William Lucy, knight; Worcester; Warwick; Hereford; Gloucester.

May 26. Westminster. Mary late the wife of Thomas la Zouche; Essex; Huntingdon; Bedford; Leicester.

May 23. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of Walter Fauconberge; York.

May 26. Westminster. Richard de Sancto Mauro, ‘chivaler’; Middlesex.

June 13. Westminster. Bartholomew Baroun; Norfolk.

June 15. Westminster. Alice Pereres; London (John Fraunceys, mayor and escheator).
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 18. Westminster. Richard Thomer, esquire; Somerset.

June 21. Westminster. Constance late the wife of Peter de Malo Lacu the sixth, who (*que*) held certain lands, which are held of the king in chief, in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Peter de Malo Lacu the eighth, ‘chivaler’; York.

June 15. Westminster. Alice Pererers; London (John Fraunceys, mayor and escheator).

June 12. Westminster. Robert Walton; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor).

July 8. Westminster. John Pitefere; Sussex.

July 6. Westminster. Margaret Barde; York.
William Barde; York.*

July 12. Westminster. Robert Tauk; Sussex.

April 12. Westminster. Thomas de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick; Warwick; Leicester; Stafford; Worcester; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Wilts; Northampton; Rutland; Buckingham; Cambridge; Hertford; Norfolk; Essex; Southampton; Devon; Surrey; London (John Fraunceys, mayor and escheator); Calais (the mayor and escheator); Berks.

June 12. Westminster. William de Arundell, ‘chivaler’; Warwick.

July 22. Westminster. Alice Pererers; Oxford.

July 27. Westminster. Robert Tauk; Wilts.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Philip le Despenser, ‘chivaler’; York; Lincoln; Essex.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Richard Stanhop, ‘chivaler’; Nottingham; Derby; Warwick; Leicester; Lincoln.
Vacated because he still survives.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done,

1401. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Sept. 12. Westminster. John Cheilles of Little Sutton; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Thomas Lovell, esquire; Somerset; Kent.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Thomas Latymer, 'chivaler'; Northampton; Leicester; Somerset; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales.

1400. *Membrane* 30.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol for one year to Robert Dudbroke, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king in the Chancery his name and the names of Thomas Norton and William Solers as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to Thomas Blount, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Robert by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to Robert as sheriff.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight, Francis de Court, of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Berks late of John Sifrowas, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, which have come to the king's hands by the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of his son and heir; to hold the same until the full age of the said heir together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage has been effected; provided always that he find fit sustenance for the heir, keep the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures of the said lands without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s. [2084.]

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Oct. 26. Windsor Castle. Grant to Thomas Beaufort, 'chivaler,' the king's brother, of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and possessions late of Baldwin de Freville, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, which have come to the king's hands by the death of the said Baldwin and by reason of the minority of his son and heir, who is in the king's ward; to hold the same together with all reversions, knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other ecclesiastical benefices, and with all liberties, franchises and other profits and commodities pertaining to the said heir or to the premises until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and the marriage has been effected. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Order to John Maunce, escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales,—pursuant to an inquisition

1400. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

made by him showing that Elizabeth late the wife of John de Pennebrugge, 'chivaler,' on the day of her death held in joint feoffment with the said John, likewise deceased, sometime her husband, the castle and hamlet of Boghred and Eton with the members thereof, to wit Trewaryn, of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* of rent yearly, and a messuage, a carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 36*s.* a year of rent in Bourghull of the king as of the honour of Brekenok, of the inheritance of Humphrey de Bohun late earl of Hereford, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, of the gift and feoffment of Robert Whyteney, clerk, and Thomas de Hampton to the said John and Elizabeth and the heirs of John, and that Alice late the wife of Thomas Oldecastell, the daughter of John the brother of Edward the father of the said John de Pennebrugge, is his kinswoman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Alice and cause her to have full seisin of the premises, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited her homage until Lammas next.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment to John Payn,—by mainprise of William Marny, 'chivaler,' of the county of Essex and John Clere of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Leche of Neutone, co. Norfolk, tenant in chief of Thomas late earl of Kent, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said William, by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, and by reason of the forfeiture of the said late earl; to hold the same from the time of William's death until the lawful age of the said heir together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until the marriage has been effected, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, if the said lands and marriage ought of right to pertain to the king, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to the prior and convent of the Hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, London,—by mainprise of John Norton, citizen and clothier of London, and John Seymour of London,—of the keeping of a brewhouse called 'La Cok on the Hope' and three shops in the parish of St. Peter de Westchepe, London, and of another tenement called 'Dragon' in the parish of St. Margaret Moyses in 'Frydraystrete,' which at Michaelmas 19 Richard II belonged to Adam Bamme of the demise of the said prior for a term of 38 years, and are in the king's hand by reason of divers debts and accounts wherein the said Adam was bound to the said late king at the Exchequer; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the reason aforesaid, rendering 4*l.*, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

1400. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Peter Crull, esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas Hasilden of the county of Cambridge, William Chauncellere of the county of York, John Cristofere of London and John Wodehalle of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Caldecote with the lordship of Neuton, in South Wales, and with all commodities, rents, services, fisheries, stanks and all manner of other profits pertaining to the said manor, late of Joan one of the daughters of Thomas late duke of Gloucester ; to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the lawful age of her heir, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers as much as may be agreed between him and the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Keynes, the younger, —by mainprise of John Sireston of the counties of Cornwall and Nottingham, Robert Durant of the county of Cornwall and Robert Maynard of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the manor of Trelosk, co. Cornwall, late of Thomas Shelley, 'chivaler,' which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Thomas ; to hold the same from 15 November 2 Henry IV for 10 years, rendering 12*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Peter Crulle,—by mainprise of Thomas Hasilden of the county of Cambridge, William Chauncellere of the county of York, John Wodehalle of the same county and John Cristofere of London,—of the keeping of a moiety of all the lands late of Joan de Bohun one of the daughters and heirs of Eleanor de Bohun, late duchess of Gloucester, and tenant of the king in chief, which is in the king's hand by the death of the said Joan and by reason of the minority of Isabel one of her sisters and heirs ; to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the lawful age of the said Isabel, rendering 72*l.* 8*d.*, according to the extent thereof, and an increment of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered in cera.

By the treasurer of England.

Membrane 29.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Lancastre, the king's son,—by mainprise of Hugh Berewyk, 'chivaler,' of the county of Buckingham, Wincelas Dorsteynour of the county of Leicester, Hugh Malgrave of the county of Essex and John Badby of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Swalfeld with the parks, woods and all other commodities pertaining to it in the counties of Berks, Wilts and Southampton ; to hold the same from the time of the death of William Darrondell, 'chivaler,' (who held it for life rent-free of the grant of Richard II) for 20

1400. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

years, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; provided always that he have in the payment of his farm allowance of all grants or annuities payable out of the issues of the said manor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Thomas Knolles and Henry Somer to collect in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 6*l.* from aliens, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

1401.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Grene, clerk, and Edmund Belyeter; in the port of Lenn and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysebech on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 16. Westminster. William de Stapilton and William de Beaule; in the county of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

Extractum est usque huc.

June 4. Westminster. Thomas Knolles and Richard Merlawe; in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 1. Westminster. John Grene, clerk, and Thomas Drewe; in the port of Lenn and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysebech on the other.

1400.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John Bikebury to examine in person and by deputies all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of Exeter and in all ports and places thence as far as Sydmouth on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards through the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater, and there, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncustomed and uncoketted wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or anything prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in the king's behalf; and to arrest as forfeit and keep safely until further order all such goods and instruments together with the ships and persons

1400. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

carrying them, and to do all else that pertains to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all his proceedings in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges to be intendant to the said John and his deputies. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointment of the following in the counties and places named :—

Nov. 30. Westminster. John Wolf; in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmouth on the other. By bill, etc.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Thomas Creswell; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer. *Extractum est usque huc.*

1401.

June 10. Westminster. William Halden of Boston; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 19. Westminster. John Kymberle; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury (from Michaelmas next). By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 28.

1400.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Scorburgh to be the king's alnager in the East Riding, co. York, except the city of York, in terms as above, [*p.* 44]. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointment of the following in the counties and places named :—

Nov. 30. Westminster. William Barthawe of Boston; in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

Nicholas Bernhill; Northampton and Rutland. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 12. Westminster. John Dollyng; in the city, suburbs and soke of Winchester, co. Southampton. By bill of the treasurer.

1401.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Richard Lytchirche of Derby; Derby. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Richard Hemyngburgh of Wystowe; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Robert Archer; in the city, suburbs and soke of Winchester. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Thomas de Laton; Cumberland.

Feb. 14. Westminster. William Blesby of Blesby; in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

Brian de la Mare; in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

1401. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. Edward Bokelond ; Somerset. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 28. Westminster. John Hull,—by mainprise of John Docton of the county of Wilts and Robert Blake of the same county ;—Wilts and the city of Salisbury. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Walter Stacy ; Nottingham. By bill of the treasurer.

March 21. Westminster. Thomas de Neuton, esquire ; Somerset. By bill of the treasurer.

Extractum est usque huc.

May 7. Westminster. Henry Bokerell ; in the town and suburbs of Bristol. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. William Parys of Lodelowe ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales. By bill of the treasurer.

May 7. Westminster. William Godred ; Cambridge and Huntingdon. By bill of the treasurer.

May 17. Westminster. William Brydlep, in the town of Gloucester. By bill of the treasurer.

June 4. Westminster. William Redehode and Richard Calton, citizens of York ; in the city and suburbs of York. By bill of the treasurer.

June 22. Westminster. John Lauton of St. Albans ; Hertford. By bill of the treasurer.

July 1. Westminster. John Dollyng ; in the city, suburbs and soke of Winchester. By bill of the treasurer.

1400. *Membrane* 27.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Thomas Dyester and Thomas Burton to collect in the port of Southampton and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Pole, and there, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 6*l.* from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts, and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the undermentioned ports and places :—

Nov. 21. Westminster. John Hauley of Dertemuth and Robert Barton ; in the port of Exeter and in all ports and places thence as far as Sydemouth on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards through the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

1400.
Nov. 24. Westminster. John Leversegge and William Pund; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and as far as Hornse on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 21. Westminster. John Sterlyng and Robert Lucas of Ipswich; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 30. Westminster. John Burnham and John Acclom; in the port of Scardeburgh and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 3. Westminster. William Bolle and William Oxeney; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side and Blakeney on the other, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

1401.
March 21. Westminster. John Burnham, clerk, and John Mitford; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all ports and places thence as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other, and there (from Easter next). By bill of the treasurer.

March 24. Westminster. John Cary and Simon atte Forde; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places, except the port of Pole. By bill of the treasurer.

Extractum est usque huc.

June 6. Westminster. John Hauley of Dertemuth and William Knoll; in the port of Exeter and in all ports and places thence as far as Sydemouth on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards through the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater. By bill of the treasurer.

June 24. Westminster. Simon atte Forde and Thomas Frye; in the port of Melcombe and in all ports and places thence on the east side as far as Pole, and there, and on the west as far as Sydemuth. By bill etc.

July 1. Westminster. Simon de Grymesby and William Pund; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and as far as Hornse on the other. By K.

July 7. Westminster. Thomas Godston and John Sterlyng; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 19. Westminster. John Toup and John Belle; in the port of Boston and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side and Wysebech on the other, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

June 24. Westminster. John Stephenes and Edward Bokelond; in the port of Bristol and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there.

1400.
Nov. 27. Westminster. John Toup and Richard Ayleward; in the port of Boston and in all parts and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side and Wysebech, and there, on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

1400. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

And be it remembered that on the said 27 November John de Preston of the county of Westmoreland, Thomas de Launde of the county of Lincoln, Thomas de Neweton of the county of Nottingham and William Bolle of the said county of Lincoln became sureties for the said John Toup, that he will bear himself well and faithfully for his part in the said office and render faithful account thereof to the king whensoever he shall be required on behalf of the king to do so, and that he will faithfully satisfy everything that shall be found to be due by the said account. Otherwise the said sureties agree to become debtors to the king in respect of any sum thus owed by the said John Toup for his share of the said office.

Extractum est usque huc.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Loveney and Thomas Denton to collect (1) and (3) above [*p.* 90] in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the undermentioned ports and places :—

1401.

April 9. Westminster. Thomas Denton and Thomas Halle ; in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tilbury, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Extractum est usque huc.

June 24. Westminster. John Stephenes and Edward Bokelond ; in the port of Bristoll. By bill of the treasurer.

1400. *Membrane* 26.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William Slepe of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Salop and Stafford and in the adjacent march of Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to William Banastre, late escheator, to deliver to William Slepe by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things in his keeping which concern the said office.

Order to all persons of the said counties and march to be intendant to William Slepe as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the said office in the undermentioned counties :—

Nov. 24. Westminster. John Shordich, the elder ; Middlesex.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Nov. 24. Westminster. John Gerard ; Suffolk.

John Clere ; Norfolk.

Th. Jardyn ; Surrey and Sussex.

John Wychard ; Derby.

1400. *Membrane 26—cont.*

Robert Semervyll ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
Robert Haldenby ; Northampton and Rutland.
John Meres ; Lincoln.
John Wychard ; Leicester.
William Alyngton ; Cambridge.
William Stapilton ; Cumberland.
Vacated because nothing thereof was done.
John Wykyng ; Wilts.
Philip Holgote ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Sampson Hardyng ; Northumberland.
William Berton ; Kent.
Vacated because otherwise below.
John Crakenthorp ; Westmoreland.
John Mannyngford ; Somerset.
Vacated because otherwise below.
John Arches ; Berks.
William Gildrich ; Essex.
John Perlee ; Dorset.
Henry Haglee ; Worcester.
Thomas Reymound ; Devon.
John Riggewyn ; Hertford.
William Skipwith ; York.
Robert James ; Oxford.
John Chaunflour ; Southampton.
William Hilton ; Buckingham.
William Rempston ; Nottingham.
Henry Hervyle ; Stafford.
Henry Vyell ; Somerset. By K, on the information of master Henry Bowet.

1401.

Feb. 5. Westminster. John Burgoigne ; Cambridge.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Robert Mulcastre, ' chivaler ' ; Cumberland.

Feb. 22. Westminster. John Seyntcler ; Kent.

March 12. Westminster. Robert Thornes ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
Extractum est usque huc.

1400.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment of the county and castle of Northampton to John Cope during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Warrewyk, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to John Cope by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John Cope as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the undermentioned counties :—

Thomas Chaucer ; Oxford and Berks.
Thomas Brounflete ; York.

1400. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

John Hevenyngham ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Thomas Lodelowe ; Kent.
Extractum est usque huc.

Membrane 25.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment of the counties of Somerset and Dorset to Richard Boyton during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Thomas Arthur, ' chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the counties to Richard by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to Richard as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the said office in the undermentioned counties :—

Nicholas Carreu ; Surrey and Sussex.
Henry Nevill ; Warwick and Leicester.
John Rocheford ; Lincoln.
William Worston ; Wilts.
Roger Leche ; Nottingham and Derby.
Thomas Pomeray, ' chivaler ' ; Devon.
William Lowether ; Cumberland.
William Huggeford ; Salop.
William Lucy ; Hereford.
Edmund Hameden ; Bedford and Buckingham.
John de Waterton ; Southampton.
John Howard ; Essex and Hertford.
William Rees ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Robert Malvoisin, ' chivaler ' ; Stafford.
Maurice Russell ; Gloucester.
John Pensax ; Rutland.
Extractum est usque huc.

1401.

May 3. Westminster. John Brace ; Worcester.

May 9. Westminster. Thomas Bonham ; Wilts.

May 16. Westminster. Walter Devereux ; Hereford.

1400.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Commission to Richard Kays, Simon Blakeburn and Robert Sapirton, the king's serjeants-at-arms, and Solomon Fresthorp, or to not less than two of them, to arrest and take into the king's hands, and to cause to be delivered safely to the treasurer, all the goods and chattels which belonged to Nicholas Slake, parson of the church of Lenteglos, co. Cornwall, on Monday the feast of St. Petronilla the Virgin 1 Richard II (on which day he was outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of Drew Barantyne of London, goldsmith, in a plea of debt,—as appears by the record brought before the king in the Chancery—,

1400. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

whereby all the goods and chattels which he had that day pertained to the late king as forfeit), and from that day to 1 December last, when the king pardoned his said outlawry, in whosesoever hands or possession they may be found, certifying the king in the Chancery touching all their proceedings in this behalf.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Emma late the wife of Richard de Crawcestre held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the manor of Deuylston, with the advowson of a chantry of St. Mary Magdalene therein, of the king in chief by knight service, a messuage and 80 acres of land in Corbrigge by service of rendering 10*s.* to the king by the hands of the sheriff, and a burgage in Corbrigge of others than the king, and that the said Richard is yet living, whereby and by reason of his having issue by Emma the premises should pertain to him, to hold the same by the courtesy of England,—to take the fealty of the said Richard and deliver the premises to him.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Gray, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Thomas Gray, who held of the king in chief by knight service, —by mainprise of Richard Lilleburn and John de Clifton of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of all the lands and rents which belonged to his father and are in the king's hand by his father's death and his own minority; to hold the same until his lawful age, rendering the value thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By K.

Membrane 24.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and sheriff of Bristol and to John Peraunt, the king's serjeant-at-arms, or to any two of them, to seek, levy and collect in the king's name the undermentioned sums due to the king from the undermentioned persons severally, in respect of a subsidy of 3*s.* on each tun of wine and 12*d.* in the pound [on all other imports and exports] granted in the time of Richard II, and not yet satisfied, and to answer faithfully therefor, arresting and keeping safely in prison until they have made full satisfaction of the said sums any persons who refuse to pay the same :—

John Colchestour of Pennysforde, 15*l.* 10*s.*
Simon Kanygns, 48*s.*
Peter de la Mare, 4*s.*
John Blokkysworth, 25*s.*
William Welle, 24*s.* 4*d.*
Roger Myne, 6*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*
Thomas Norton, 18*s.* 4*d.*
Richard Clerk of Pennysforde, 5*s.*

1400. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

John Body, 3*s.* 3*d.*
William Stevenes, 'fyssher,' 9*s.* 4*d.*
Richard Trubody, 9*s.* 7*d.*
John Barstaple, 12*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*
Walter Milton, 24*s.* 9*d.*
John Priston, 8*s.*
John Spyne, 4*l.* 13*s.*
William Hamme, 65*s.* 2*d.*
Richard Puryton, 26*s.*
Henry Bokerell, 118*s.* 2*d.*
William Grove, 64*s.* 5*d.*
William Waremystere, 22*s.* 6*d.*
Nicholas Compaigne, 20*s.* 20*d.*
Thomas Forstere, 19*s.* 6*d.*
John Stoke, 20*s.*
Reynold Myldynhale, 4*l.* 13*s.*
John Clyvedon, 39*s.* 4*d.*
John Borton, 7*l.* 9*s.*
Hugh Rugeley, 36*s.*
John Leyceture, 40*s.* 12*d.*
Walter Tayler, 11*s.* 6*d.*
Walter Martyn, 40*s.* 16*d.*
Walter Stormy, 10*s.* 1*d.*
John Rederysch, 39*s.* 2*d.*
Mark William, 24*s.*
David Dudbrok, 114*s.* 8*d.*
John Cobyndon, 30*s.*
John Stevenns, 50*s.*
Robert Russell, 4*l.* 10*s.*
Nicholas Exeture, 4*s.*
Robert Barstaple, 4*l.* 2*s.*
Robert Dudbrok, 6*l.* 20*d.*
Robert Ropere, 50*s.* 6*d.*
William Colston, 14*s.*
John Clyve, 11*l.* 8*s.*
Walter Clerk, 76*s.*
John Chepstowe, 27*s.*
Thomas Colston, 22*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*
William Mareys, 60*s.* 12*d.*
William Putte, 38*s.* 4*d.*
William Clerk, 25*s.*
Gilbert Glacyer, 60*s.* 12*d.*
Reynold Tavernere, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Gilbert Joce, 4*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*
Robert Baxter, 4*s.* 10*d.*
Adam Abram, 66*s.* 5*d.*
John Buschere, 34*s.* 9*d.*
William Castell and John Plommere, executors of the will of Hugh Plommere, 6*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*

1400. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of Robert de Palton, 'chivaler'—by mainprise of John Keynes, the elder, of the county of Devon, John Keynes, the younger, of the same county, and William de Palton of the county of Somerset,—of the marriage of William brother and heir of Robert de Palton the son and heir of the said Robert de Palton, 'chivaler,' which marriage of right pertains to the king by the death of Robert de Palton the son and by reason of the forfeiture of John late earl of Salisbury, of whom the said Robert the son held the manor of Lake, co. Wilts, extended at 10*l.* a year; with proviso that if William die before Elizabeth has effected his marriage then she is to have the marriage of John, William's brother and heir, and so from heir to heir until she has effected the marriage, paying 80*l.* at the Exchequer for the said marriage, to wit, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in hand on 16 November next and the remaining 53*l.* (*sic*) by equal portions within the next two years. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commitment to William Dancastell,—by mainprise of Robert Denman of the county of Berks and John atte Wode of the same county,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Hamstede Mareschall, co. Berks; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering 18*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining a water mill, a house called 'Le Shippen,' a great barn, a lodge within the park there, and the enclosure of the said park, appurtenances of the said manor, paying the fifteenth with the laity for the said manor and 20*s.* a year to the bishop of Winchester as rent of assise due yearly therefor, and finding fit sustenance for the deer within the park; provided always that he have a sufficiency of timber within the outer (*forinsecos*) woods of the manor for 'housbote' and 'haybote,' and for his carts and ploughs upon the manor, by view of the parker of the said park for the time being, without committing waste. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment to John Pokelyngton,—by mainprise of John Ellerker of the county of York and William Rillyngton of the same county,—of the keeping of the manors of Dynnyngton and Thwayt, co. York, which are in the king's hand by the death of Margaret late duchess of Norfolk, who held of Richard II in chief, and by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, and her kinsman and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Georgea Clovestiere, nun of the alien monastery of St. Mary of Almenêches of the order of St. Benedict of Sées, and John Wilteshire,—by mainprise of Robert Juglere of the county of Sussex and James Knottesford of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of

1400. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Leomynstre with the churches of Clympyng and Polyng and all other profits belonging to the said priory in the county of Sussex; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy and finding there the divine services ordained from of old. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Peraunt, esquire, and Thomas Damoisell, clerk,—by mainprise of Edmund Chymbeham of the county of Kent and John Boson of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Somerset and Dorset late of Idonia, late the wife of John Poulet and tenant of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of her death until the lawful age of John her son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the 27*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* at which the lands are extended by inquisitions taken before William Leventhorp, late escheator, and preserved in the Exchequer, and an increment of 20*s.*, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Percy, son of the earl of Northumberland,—by mainprise of John Toup of the county of Lincoln and John Dayvell of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manors of Cotyngham, co. York, extended at 450*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* a year, and Aton, co. York, extended at 34*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* a year, late of Thomas late earl of Kent; to hold the same with all appurtenances from Michaelmas last for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said late earl, rendering 484*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and farm-buildings pertaining to the manors and supporting all charges incumbent on the manors; provided always that he have due allowance in his farm of all annuities, grants, rents and other charges issuing yearly out of the premises, and also for all his costs and expenses in repairing the said manors otherwise than in connexion with the said houses and farm-buildings.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Commission to John Leversegge, William Pund and the sheriff of York, or any two of them, to make inquisition touching the goods and chattels in the county of York of John Barkworth, who (as he himself confessed by word of mouth when brought in person before the treasurer) for no little time concealed from the king the custom due to the king on wools and other wares, so that all his goods and chattels should pertain to the king as forfeit; to arrest the said goods and chattels, in whosesoever hands or possession they may be found, to take them into the king's hands, and to answer to the king therefor. By report of the treasurer.

1400. *MEMBRANE* 23.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford to deliver to Edmund earl of Stafford and Anne his wife, who is of full age, such as are in his bailiwick of the undermentioned manors, lands and tenements late of Joan, one of the daughters and heirs of Eleanor late the wife of Thomas late duke of Gloucester, and assigned to the said Edmund and Anne, one of Joan's sisters and heirs,—with the assent of Robert Frampton, Edmund's attorney, and Peter Crull, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the pourparty of Isabel, Joan's other sister and heir, a minor in the king's ward,—as Anne's pourparty of the lands of Joan which are in the king's hand by the death of Joan, who held of the king in chief ;—to wit, in the county of Essex, the manor of Waltham, extended at 50*l.* a year, the manor of Wykes, extended at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the view of frankpledge of Chishull, extended at 3*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county of Hertford, a third part of the manor of Nothamstede, extended at 73*s.* 4*d.* a year ; in the county of Cambridge, the leet of the township of Sauston, extended at 5*s.* a year ; as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Whitsun next the homage due from the said earl by reason of his having issue by Anne, and has ordered the abbot of Shrewsbury to take his fealty.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cambridge to deliver to the said Edmund and Anne the leet of the township of Sauston, extended at 5*s.* a year.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Kent to deliver to the said Edmund and Anne, as Anne's pourparty of the knights' fees and parts of fees which belonged to the said Joan, one knight's fee in Swynfeld, formerly held by William Swynfeld and extended at 100*s.*, two knights' fees in Mayhamme in the town of Rollynden, formerly held by William de Pympe, extended at 10*l.*, two knights' fees in Rollynden, formerly held by the heirs of Henry Aucher and by Richard atte Lesse, knight, extended at 10*l.*, one knight's fee in Benden, now held by Richard atte Lese, knight, extended at 100*s.*, a moiety of one knight's fee in Bodynghale, extended at 50*s.*, a moiety of one knight's fee, sometime of Helwis de Mayhamme et Rollynden, held by William Pympe, extended at 50*s.*, one knight's fee in Rollynden, formerly held by Roger de Cassyngham, extended at 100*s.*, three knights' fees in the manor of Louedane in Rollynden, formerly held by Richard atte Lese, knight, extended at 15*l.* and 2½ knights' fees in Swynfeld, formerly held by William Aboke and extended at 12*l.* 10*s.* a year.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Essex touching the second presentation to the church or prebend of Westhurrok, extended at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the advowson of the church of Depeden, extended at 20*l.*, and the advowson of the priory of Wykes, extended at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

1400.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts to take the fealty of William Cheyny, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Ralph Cheyny 'chivaler,' and Joan late the wife of Ralph, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held, on the day of his death of the king in chief both for life by the courtesy of England after Joan's death, of the right and inheritance of Joan, and of his own inheritance; as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Hillary next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cambridge omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the escheators in the counties of Lincoln, Hertford and Dorset.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Oxford to make partition into three equal parts of such of the lands which were held of the king in chief by Philippa the wife of Richard Sergeaux, 'chivaler,' on the day of her death, and of such of the lands which were held by the said Richard of Richard II in chief and came to the late king's hands by the death of the said Richard Sergeaux and by reason of the minority of Richard his son and heir, who lately died a minor in the late king's ward, as are still in the king's hand for the causes aforesaid and by reason of the minority of Joan, one of the sisters and heirs of the said Richard the son and one of the daughters and heirs of the said Philippa, who likewise died of late a minor in the king's ward, and of all other lands which are still in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Joan; and to cause William Marny, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, one of Joan's sisters and heirs, Robert Passele and Philippa his wife, Joan's second sister and heir, and Guy de Sancto Albino and Alice his wife, Joan's third sister and heir, to have full seisin of the pourparty of the said Elizabeth, Philippa wife of Robert and Alice, and to take Robert's fealty, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited the homage due from William and Robert by reason of their having issue by their wives, until the feast of the Purification next, and has taken the fealty of William and Guy; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cornwall, *mutatis mutandis.*

1401.

Jan 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Norfolk to cause Thomas Chipstede,—whose fealty the king has taken,—and Joan his wife, sister and heir of John Marche the brother and heir of Thomas Marche the son and heir of William Marche, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said William Marche, Joan's father, held of Richard II in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, the same being in the king's hand by William's death and by

1401. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

reason of the minority of the said Thomas and John Marche, who lately died minors in the king's ward.

1400. *Membrane* 22.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king lately took the homage and fealty due from William Marny, 'chivaler,' by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Richard the son of Richard Sergeaux, 'chivaler,' and Philippa his wife and one of the daughters and heirs of the said Philippa, for Elizabeth's pourparty of all the lands which were held by Richard the father in chief of Richard II and came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of Richard the father and by reason of the minority of Richard the son who lately died a minor in the late king's ward, and of those which the said Philippa held of the king in chief on the day of her death, and by his writ ordered the escheator in the county of Oxford to make partition into four equal parts of the said lands and of those whereof the said Richard the father and Philippa were seised in demesne as of fee or in fee tail and of such as Philippa held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of (1) the said Elizabeth, (2) Philippa whom Robert Passele took to wife and who is of full age, the second daughter and heir of Philippa wife of Richard and sister and heir of Richard the son, (3) Alice, a minor, whom Guy de Sancto Albino took to wife, the third daughter and heir of Philippa wife of Richard and sister and heir of Richard the son and (4) Joan, a minor, the fourth daughter and heir of Philippa wife of Richard and sister and heir of Richard the son, and to cause the said William and Elizabeth to have full seisin of Elizabeth's pourparty, retaining in the king's hand until further orders the pourparties of Philippa wife of Robert, Alice and Joan, with proviso that each of the said heirs and parceners should have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant,—the king now orders the said escheator to take the fealty of the said Robert Passele and cause him and Philippa his wife to have full seisin of her pourparty, as for one mark paid in the hanaper he has respited until the quinzaine of Hillary next the homage due from Robert by reason of his having issue by Philippa.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cornwall, *mutatis mutandis*.

1401.

Jan 23. Westminster. Commitment to William Bradwardyn, esquire, and John Wyche,—by mainprise of Giles Fililode of the county of Stafford and William Dirwyn of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Hereford and Salop late of Thomas de Fouleshurst, tenant of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the lawful age of his heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained

1401. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

lawful age, rendering the extent thereof yearly; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant (with like clause) to John Levyot,—by mainprise of John Burford of the county of Salop and Thomas Dilewe of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Tendebury which belong to Richard Levyot his brother, an idiot; to hold the same for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of Richard's idiocy, rendering 5*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and finding fit sustenance for the said idiot.
By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 21.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Chitterne, clerk,—by mainprise of John Bonham of the county of Wilts and Thomas Bonham of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Romeseye, tenant of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Romeseye until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and he shall have effected the marriage, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because otherwise this year.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Barnby,—by mainprise of William Pounde of the county of York and John Burton of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and possessions in the county of Wilts which pertain to the alien deanery of Morteyn; to hold the same from Easter next for the duration of the war with France, rendering 16*l.* a year, as brother Robert Auncell, monk of Tavystok, and John Meysy, esquire, the last farmers, rendered, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying tenths and others quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands, rents and possessions, and supporting all charges incumbent on the deanery; provided always that he be not charged in respect of any arrears or debts demanded of the deanery before Easter next, and that if any other person hereafter shall be willing without fraud to render more for the keeping, then the said Thomas shall render such larger sum and have the keeping in preference to all others. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Whereas on 24 March last the keeping of the manor of Warblyngton, co. Southampton, was committed,—by mainprise of William Blakman of the county of Southampton and John Ledes of the

1401. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

same county,—to Thomas Mountagu, clerk, to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture of John de Monte Acuto late earl of Salisbury for as long as the manor should remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering yearly as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer,—now, inasmuch as it has been agreed that he shall render 20*l.* a year, the king has committed the keeping of the said manor to him for the above term at the said farm; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

1400.
Nov. 17. Westminster. Whereas the king committed to Peter Crull,—by mainprise of Thomas Haselden of the county of Cambridge, William Chaunceller of the county of York, John Cristofre of London and John Wodehalle of the said county of York,—the keeping of a moiety of all the lands and tenements late of Joan de Bohun, tenant of the king in chief, one of the daughters and heirs of Eleanor de Bohun late duchess of Gloucester, which is in the king's hand by the death of Joan and by reason of the minority of Isabel one of her sisters and heirs, to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the lawful age of Isabel, rendering 72*l.* 8*d.*, according to the extent thereof, and an increment of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said moiety and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon, now, inasmuch as a certain yearly fee of 20*l.*, lately granted by Edward III out of the issues of the county of Buckingham to Thomas late earl of Buckingham for the maintenance of his estate and name of earl and included in the said sum of 72*l.* 8*d.*, was allotted among other castles, manors and rents to Joan's pourparty, so that the said Peter cannot have allowance thereof in his farm, since the said Joan should not of right have had the said fee, and on surrender by Peter of the former letters in the Chancery for cancellation, the king has committed to him, by the mainprise aforesaid, the keeping of the said moiety, less the said fee, to hold the same for the said term, rendering yearly 52*l.* 8*d.*, according to the extent thereof, and the yearly increment of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

1401.
Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John de Wauton of the county of Huntingdon,—by mainprise of John Herlyngton of the county of Huntingdon and John Hankyn of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Richard son of William Gambon in the county of Cambridge, tenant of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of Richard his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon

1401. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Treverak,—by mainprise of William Yerde of the county of Somerset and John Chauncy of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Wynkelegh Tracy, co. Devon, which Thomas Proudfoot, esquire, held for life of the grant of John late earl of Huntingdon ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas Proudfoot and the forfeiture of the said late earl, rendering yearly the extent thereof by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Whereas on 19 February 1 Henry IV the king by letters patent granted to Constance, late the wife of Thomas late lord le Despenser, the manors of Caversham, Boreford and Shipton, co, Oxford, the manor of Sobbury and 'le burgage' of Chepyngsobbury, co. Gloucester, the manors of Great Merlowe, co. Buckingham, Perlethorp, co. Nottingham, Bautre, co. York, and Wyntirton. co. Warwick, the castle and town of Lantrussan with the lordships of Meskyn and Glynrotheney, the manor of Cloune with the hamlets of Combreheynok, Pentirgh, and Radour, the castle and town of Kenfeg with the lordship of Tyriarlth, the manor of Boviarton and certain lands in Griffithesmore, in Wales, all which with their appurtenances and commodities were extended at 1000 marks a year after the death of Edward father of the said Thomas ; and in return for the said manor of Bautre (which, before the said 19 February he gave to Robert Rokley, 'chivaler,' who still holds it, by the name of the manors of Kymberworth and Bautre, of the value of 40*l.* a year), granted to her the manor of Chetilhampton and Langetre with the foreign court of Wynkeley, co. Devon, extended at 25*l.* a year after the death of the said Edward, to hold the same with the other castles, manors, lands and lordships aforesaid and all manner of profits, franchises, liberties, forests, chaces, wards, marriages, escheats, reliefs, reversions, and regalia pertaining thereto, as wholly and freely, with all knights' fees and advowsons of churches, as the said Thomas held then, to the value of 1000 marks a year in aid of her maintenance for life, without answering for any surplus, a previous reservation that she should answer for any surplus beyond the said 1000 marks notwithstanding ; and pursuant to a grant by letters patent of all the remaining castles, lordships, towns, manors and lands, in England and Wales, which belonged to the said Thomas, to hold the same together with all commodities, profits, franchises, liberties and regalia pertaining thereto, during the minority of Richard, son and heir of Thomas, and so from heir to heir until one of them attained full age, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer ;—now, for the greater security of the said Constance, the king of his more abundant grace has granted to her the keeping of all the castles, lordships, towns, manors and lands which

1401. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

belonged to the said Thomas in England and Wales, in addition to the castles, manors, lordships and lands assigned to her above to the value of 1000 marks ; to hold the same during the minority of the said Richard, and so from heir to heir, until one of them shall have attained full age, according to the tenor of the letters aforesaid, rendering to the king and his heirs yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas the extent which was made after the death of the said Edward ; with a reservation to the king of forfeits of treason, and proviso that she maintain the said castles, lordships, towns, manors and lands, and the houses, buildings, woods, gardens, enclosures, ditches and hedges pertaining thereto, and support all other charges incumbent thereon ; the statute of the present reign that in petitions to the king for lands, tenements, issues or annuities the value thereof shall be expressly mentioned, or any other statute, or the reservation that answer be made for the extent, or anything else that may be contrary to the present grant, notwithstanding. And the king wills that the said Constance be not removed from the premises or any parcel thereof though another be willing to render more therefor than the extent aforesaid. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Oxenbregge,—by mainprise of Edmund Chymbeham of the county of Kent and Philip Burton of London, —of the keeping of the king's manor of Igham by Wynchelse, co. Sussex ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Syward and John Jurdan,—by mainprise of William Coventre of the county of Dorset and Walter Hornesbowe of the same county,—of the keeping of the manors of Wynterbournewast, Bokhampton and Swanwyche, co. Dorset, late of John Syward, tenant of the king in chief ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Syward for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Whereas on 21 February last the king by letters patent committed to John Cheyne, his knight, and Thomas Horston, clerk, the keeping of the issues, profits and emoluments which pertain to the rectories of the churches of Newent, Bokford and Dymmok, annexed to the alien priory of Newent, co. Gloucester, and to the rectory of the church of Frompton, annexed to the alien priory of Frompton, co. Dorset, to hold the same from the previous Michaelmas for the duration of the war with France, together with all jurisdictions, pensions, portions, alms and other

1401. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

spiritual profits pertaining to the said priories, at a yearly farm of the 200 marks rendered by William Lambrok, clerk, the last farmer, and an increment of 10 marks ; and whereas on 25 May last by other letters patent the king committed to Walter Fitz Wauter and Joan his wife and John Tanner, clerk, the keeping of the manors called respectively the alien priory of Frompton, co. Dorset, the alien priory of Paunfeld, co. Essex, and the alien priory or house of Welles, co. Norfolk, to hold the same with the lands, rents and possessions pertaining to the said priories from Easter last during the war with France at a yearly farm of 120*l.*, to wit, 80*l.* for the manor of Frompton and 40*l.* for the priories of Paunfeld and Welles, as John Devereux, 'chivaler,' deceased, Joan's father, lately rendered ;—now, on information that the rectory of the church of Frompton, which is of the value of 40*l.*, is parcel of the manor called the priory of Frompton and that by virtue of the said letters the said Walter, Joan and John Tanner have taken the issues and profits of the rectory, as parcel of the said manor, from Easter last, and on surrender in the Chancery for cancellation by John Cheyne and Thomas, and by Walter, Joan and John Tanner of their letters of commitment, the king with the assent of John Cheyne and Thomas has committed to Walter, Joan and John Tanner the keeping of the said manors or alien priories of Frompton, Paunfeld and Welles and of the issues, profits and emoluments which pertain to the rectory of the church of Frompton annexed to the priory of Frompton ; to hold the same with the lands, rents, possessions, jurisdictions, pensions, portions, alms and other profits spiritual and temporal pertaining to the said priories, or manors called priories, and to the said rectory, from Easter last during the war with France, rendering 120*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit, 80*l.* for the priory or manor of Frompton and the issues, profits and emoluments of the rectory of the church of Frompton and 40*l.* for the manors or priories of Paunfeld and Welles, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy and commonalty of the realm, doing the divine service and alms and other works of piety customarily done there from of old, maintaining the houses and buildings of the priories and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priories and rectory. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment to Peter Camerynghan, clerk,—by mainprise of William Slepe of the county of Salop and Nicholas Hemyngford of the county of Huntingdon,—of the keeping of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Stretton late of John Paytevyn ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said John, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

March 1. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Wybbe,—by mainprise of Richard Ryhale of the county of Worcester and Thomas

1401. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Throkemarton of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Northpidele, co. Worcester, which Margaret countess of Norfolk held of the king in chief ; to hold the same for as long as the manor shall be in the king's hand by the death of the said Margaret, rendering 9*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*, as John Wasshebourne, late escheator in the said county, rendered, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop to cause Giles Fililode, brother of John Fililode the father of John Fililode, to have full seisin of all the lands which John the son held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [2324.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Worcester.

By the same writ.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford to take the fealty of John Waleys, esquire, and cause him and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Turk, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which Robert held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next the homage due from John by reason of his having issue by Joan.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cambridge, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the escheator in the county of Hertford.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Hody, late escheator, showing that Agnes late the wife of Theobald Gorges held on the day of her death in dower of the inheritance of Thomas Gorges, who is of full age, brother and heir of Bartholomew Gorges the son and heir of Theobald, a third part of the manor of Braunton Gorges, co. Devon, of the king in chief by service of rendering 3 barbed arrows to the king or his heirs when they hunt in the forest of Exmoor, and by fealty, for all services,—to cause the said Thomas to have full seisin of the said third part, as the king has taken his fealty due therefor and for other lands and tenements.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Leventhorp, late escheator,—touching 7 cottages and a third part of two water-mills in Sturmynstre Marchall, held of the king by service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* to the king at each arrival to hunt in his forest of Purbyk, and a messuage in Overkentecombe held of others than the king.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Leventhorp,—touching a third part of the manor of Wroxhale held of others than the king.

1401. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Southampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him,—touching a third part of the manor of Knyghton in the Isle of Wight, held of others than the king.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Richard Baynard, late escheator, showing that Edward de Clynton held the manor of Peryton and divers lands, rents and services in the town of Kymton, co. Hertford, (which are held of the king as of the honour of Pynkeney), in fee tail of the gift and grant of Robert Rede, Thomas Darnoll and Richard Reynold, clerks, made to John de Clynton, knight, long before the celebration of his marriage with Elizabeth late his wife, to hold the same to the said John for life with remainder to the said Edward his son in tail male and with remainder over to the right heirs of John, by virtue of which gift and grant John was seised and afterwards died, after whose death Edward was seised of the premises and afterwards died without male heir of his body, so that the premises ought to remain to William de Clynton, knight, who is yet living, as kinsman and heir of John and kinsman and next heir of Edward, to wit, the son of William the son of John,—to cause the said William de Clynton to have full seisin of the premises as the king has taken his fealty, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Pentecost next.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Lenthorp, late escheator, showing that Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas de Audeley, 'chivaler,' held no lands in demesne as of fee on the day of her death, but held the manors of Nethirstowey, Dounende, Puryton, Wollavyngton, Stoklandlovell, Grandon and Honybeare, and a messuage and 40 acres of arable land in Wolwardeston, co. Somerset, for life of the gift of Richard Roberd, chaplain, and William Peek, chaplain, made (with the king's licence, as touching the manors of Nethirstowey, Dounende and Puryton, which are held of the king by service of a moiety of a barony, the rest of the premises being held of others than the king) to Nicholas and her and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas, who died without heir of his body during the lifetime of Elizabeth, after whose death the right of the said remainder should pertain to John Tochet, 'chivaler,' son of John Tochet the son of Joan, one of the sisters of Nicholas, and to Margaret late the wife of Roger Hillary, knight, the second sister of Nicholas, as next heirs of Nicholas, both being of full age; and that by a fine levied in the king's court before the justices of the Bench 16 Richard II between Thomas de Thikenes, Philip Strettehay, Richard Snede (who are still living) and William de Strettehay (now deceased), querents, and the said Roger and Margaret, deforciants, the querents acknowledged a moiety

1401. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

of the said manors, messuage and land to be the right of Margaret, for which acknowledgment, fine and concord Roger and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret granted the reversion of the said moiety of the premises, thus held for life by the said Elizabeth of the inheritance of Margaret, to the said William, Thomas, Philip and Richard and to the heirs of Thomas, to hold the same of the chief lords of those fees by the services pertaining thereto, during Margaret's life;—to cause the said John son of John to have full seisin of his moiety of the premises, as the king has taken his homage and fealty for his moiety of the manors held of the king, and to deliver the other moiety of the premises together with the issues thereof since the time of Elizabeth's death, to the said Thomas, Philip and Richard, whose fealty likewise the king has taken. By p.s. [2331.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Stafford, —pursuant to an inquisition taken before William Slepe, late escheator, showing that the said Elizabeth held in dower, of the endowment of Nicholas de Audeley her late husband, a third part of the manors of Audeley and Balterley, and the manor of Endon, co. Stafford, of others than the king, with reversion to the said John Tochet, knight, and Margaret, heirs of the said Nicholas, and that by a fine levied as above the said Roger and Margaret among other things granted to the aforesaid William, Thomas, Philip and Richard and the heirs of Thomas Margaret's reversion of a moiety of the manor of Endon, a third part of a moiety of the manor of Audeley and a moiety of a third part of the manor of Balterley, thus held by Elizabeth in dower of the inheritance of Margaret, to hold the same of the chief lords of the fees during Margaret's life,—to cause the said John Tochet whose homage and fealty for other manors and lands in divers counties the king has taken, to have full seisin of a moiety of the manor of Endon, a third part of a moiety of the manor of Audeley and a moiety of a third part of the manor of Balterley, and to deliver to the said Thomas, Philip and Richard the other moiety of the premises granted to them (and to William de Strettehay, now deceased) by a fine as above. By the same writ.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John Maunce, late escheator, showing that the said Elizabeth held in joint feoffment with the said Nicholas, sometime her husband, (1) the castle, manor, town, commote and lordship of Neuport in Kemeys of the king in chief by knight service, of the gift of James de Audeley of Heley made with the king's licence to the said Nicholas and Elizabeth and the heirs of Nicholas and (2) two messuages, 3 mills, 12 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, 270 acres of wood, 20*s.* 7*d.* of rent in Eglyssyrowe, Kylredd, Redewalles and Kevynllymwidd, of others than the king, of the gift of William Peek, Richard Bene and Thomas Calewe, chaplain, to Nicholas and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right

1401. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

heirs of Nicholas, and that the said Margaret late the wife of Roger Hillary, knight, and John Tochet, knight, are the next heirs of Nicholas and of full age,—to cause the said John Tochet to have full seisin of a moiety of the premises (less 6*d.* of the aforesaid rent) and to deliver to the said Thomas, Philip and Richard the other moiety of the premises which (less the said 6*d.* of rent) was granted to them and to William de Strettehay now deceased and to the heirs of Thomas by a fine as above.

By the same writ.

Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Maunce, late escheator, showing that the Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas de Audeley, 'chivaler,' held in joint feoffment with the said Nicholas, of others than the king, the manors of Monyton-upon-Wye and Dillewe, of the gift of James de Audeley, lord de Heley, to the said Nicholas and Elizabeth and the heirs of Nicholas by Elizabeth, with reversion in default of such heir to James and his heirs (James dying in the lifetime of Nicholas, who afterwards died without heir of his body), and that Margaret late the wife of Roger Hillary, knight, one of the daughters of James by Joan his first wife, John Tochet, knight, the son of John the son of Joan, the other daughter of James by Joan, and Fulk Fitz Waryn, the son of Fulk the son of Margaret, the third daughter of James, by Isabel his second wife, are the next heirs of James, Margaret and John being of full age and Fulk a minor; and that by a fine levied in the king's court before the justices of the Bench 15 Richard II between Robert bishop of London, Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, knight, John Markham and Hugh Holes (who are still living) and John Woderove (now deceased), querents, and the said Roger and Margaret, deforciants, Roger and Margaret acknowledged, among other things, a third part of the said manors to be the right of Hugh, and for themselves and the heirs or Margaret granted the reversion of the said third part, held for life by Elizabeth of the inheritance of Margaret, to the said bishop, Reynold, John Markham, Hugh and John Woderove and to the heirs of Hugh;—to cause John Tochet to have full seisin of one part of the said manors (as the king has taken his homage and fealty for his pourparty of other lands held elsewhere of the king in chief), and to deliver to the said bishop, Reynold, John Markham and Hugh the second part, together with the issues thereof from the time of Elizabeth's death, retaining in the king's hand until further order the third part that pertains to Fulk the son. By the same writ.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that the said Elizabeth held in dower, of the endowment of the said Nicholas sometime her husband, the castle and manor called Redecastell with the members and appurtenances thereof of others than the king, with reversion to

1401. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the said Margaret wife of Roger, John Tochet and Fulk Fitz Waryn, heirs of the said Nicholas, and that by a fine levied 16 Richard II Roger and Margaret granted the reversion of the third part of the said castle and manor, held by Elizabeth for life of the inheritance of Margaret, to the said Thomas Thykenes, Philip Stretehay, Richard Snede and William Stretehay and the heirs of Thomas, to hold the same of the chief lords of the fee by the services pertaining thereto during the life of Margaret,—touching the three pourparties of the premises. By the same writ.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before William Slepe, late escheator,—touching the town of Betteley, less two-thirds of the fishponds and stanks therein, a third part of the park of Heley, a third part of the manor of Horton, and 30*s*. of rent in Heley, Betteley, Audeley and Overlongesdon, held by the said Elizabeth in dower of others than the king, with reversion to the said Margaret wife of Roger, John Tochet and Fulk Fitz Waryn, heirs of Nicholas, by virtue of a gift in tail made by John de Kynardeseye to Nicholas de Audeley (grandfather of the said Nicholas) and Joan his wife and the heirs of his body, Margaret's interest in a third part of the premises having been granted for her life to the said William, Thomas, Philip and Richard and the heirs of Thomas by a fine levied 16 Richard II. By the same writ.

Membrane 18.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him,—touching the manor of Eggemundon held by the said Elizabeth of the king in socage of the gift and grant of Richard Redbert, parson of the church of Monyton, and Roger de la Nasshe, parson of the church of Petrestou, to the said Nicholas and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Nicholas and remainder over to James de Audeley of Heley, knight, and his heirs, the said Margaret's interest in a third part of the premises having been granted to the said Robert bishop of London, Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, knight, John Markham, Hugh de Holes and John de Woderove and the heirs of Hugh, by a fine levied 15 Richard II. By the same writ.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him,—touching the manors of Westraddon, Neweton by Barnestaple and Nymet St. George, a fourth part of the manor of Kylmyngton, 6*s*. of rent in Estansty and Westansty, and the advowson of the church of Neweton aforesaid, held by the said Elizabeth of others than the king, of the gift and grant of Adam de Fulford, chaplain and William Peek, chaplain, to the said Nicholas and Elizabeth, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas, the said Margaret's interest in a moiety of the premises having

1401. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

been granted to the said bishop, Reynold, John, Hugh and John, and the heirs of Hugh, for ever, by a fine levied 15 Richard II.
By the same writ.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Wilts, pursuant to an inquisition taken before him, touching a moiety of the manors of Broghton and Aston Giffard and the advowson of the church of Codeforde held etc. (*as last entry*).
By the same writ.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Gloucester, pursuant to an inquisition taken before Robert Poyns, late escheator, touching a moiety of the manor of Beggeworth held by the said Elizabeth in joint feoffment with the said Nicholas of the gift etc. (*as above, last entry but one*). By the same writ.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, pursuant to an inquisition taken before him, touching the manors of Fordeshome and Neuport, held by the said Elizabeth of the king in socage, of the gift of William Peeke, chaplain, and Adam de Fulford, chaplain, to the said Nicholas and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies with remainder etc. (*as above, last entry but two*). By the same writ.

July 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Isabel late the wife of Walter Fauconberge, ' chivaler,' died seised of the manor of Ryse and of 2½ carucates of land pertaining to it in Wytehornwyk, and held in service on the day of her death 2 carucates of land in Catewyk, 6 carucates in Catfosse, 2 carucates and 3 bovates in Drynghowe, 1 carucate in Ulram, 3 carucates in Estmarton, a moiety of a carucate in Southfrothingham, 1 carucate in Bilton, 2 carucates in Northskyrkelawe, 2 bovates in Hornsee Burton, 3 carucates in Wytehornwyk and Esthatfeld and 6 carucates of land in Beghome (the said manors and lands being held of others than the king), and that she died seised of the manor of Estbrune (less 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in the said town), by virtue of a fine levied on the morrow of All Souls 34 Edward III between the said Walter and Isabel, querents, and William Tykton and Hugh Swattok, chaplains, deforciants, of the said manors of Estbrune and Ryse, whereby Walter acknowledged the manors to be the right of Hugh, as held by Hugh and William of the gift of Walter, for which acknowledgement, fine and concord William and Hugh granted and in the same court rendered the said manors to Walter and Isabel, to hold the same to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Walter for ever, and that all the aforesaid lands, except the manor of Estbrune, are parcels of the manor of Ryse in demesne or in service, and that the manor of Estbrune is held of the king in chief as of the crown by knight service, and that Walter and Isabel died without heir male of their bodies, and that Walter

1401. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

died in the lifetime of Isabel, after whose death the reversion of the said manors descended to Thomas Fauconberge, 'chivaler,' as Walter's son and heir, and that afterwards, to wit, in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist 46 Edward III before William Fyncheden and his fellows, justices of the Bench, a note of a fine was levied between John de Nevyll, querent, and the said Thomas son of Walter, deforciant, of the said manors, by which note Thomas acknowledged them to be the right of John and granted his interest therein to John and his heirs for ever, by virtue of which grant Isabel attorned to John, and that afterwards John died, after whose death his right of the reversion of the said manors descended to Ralph earl of Westmoreland, as John's son and heir, so that the said manors after Isabel's death should remain to the said earl, who is of full age, as John's son and heir, and to his heirs;—to take the said earl's fealty and deliver the manor of Estbrune to him, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next; and to intermeddle no further with the manor of Ryse, which has likewise been taken into the king's hand by the death of Isabel, delivering any issues thereof taken since the time of Isabel's death to those to whom they belong.

Membrane 17.

March 14. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Whetyngdon, John Bonyngton of Lytlebourne, Thomas Gyldene, William Smyth of Tendirdene, John Mewe, Walter Judde, William Wamford and Thomas Squyry to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns in the county of Kent, except the city of Canterbury, and from all secular lords of towns, and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from others both great and small, and also from ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the tenth and fifteenth granted in the last Parliament and payable in moieties at Trinity next and All Saints following, to wit, as great a sum as has heretofore been levied in like case and no more, provided always that the said secular lords of towns and lay persons and the others aforesaid contribute to such payment in respect of all their goods whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above, and that no one be spared, and that answer be made for the moieties aforesaid at the Exchequer or other place appointed by the king at the said feasts at the latest; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and summon before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, from the most discreet and upright men of the said towns, cities and boroughs, charging them that without delay they cause the money to be levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) by one or two of the most sufficient men of the said cities, towns and boroughs, or else to cause the money to be levied from the men themselves. And order to all dukes, earls, barons, knights, lords of towns, freemen

1401. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

and the whole commonalty of the county, and to the mayors, bailiffs and commonalties of the cities and boroughs, and to the lords of towns, and to the sheriff of the county, to be intendant to the said commissioners; and order to the sheriff to join with the commissioners in distraining all those who refuse to pay.

The like to the following in the counties and places named:—

John Whychford, William Daungeus, John Cleymond, John Gilbert, Thomas Halle of Bradford, William Fynemore, John Henton, Simon Sandon; Wilts.

William Fauconer, Edward Coudray, John Weston, John atte Riche, John Payn, Thomas Middelton, John Veer, Thomas Belage, Nicholas Fauconer, Raymond Juot, William Urry, Thomas Godyton; Southampton.

William atte Hill and William Wyghteryng of the rape of Chichester, John Dautre and Robert atte Legh of the rape of Arundel, Stephen Aspeley and John Farnfold of the rape of Brembre, Richard de Dene and Nicholas Arlee of the rape of Lewes, John Delve and Hugh Whate of the rape of Pevensey, Richard de Crawelle and John Lunsford of Burghgerssh of the rape of Hastings; Sussex.

Thomas Chalmelx, Nicholas atte Helde, Peter Bailly of Staunton, William Jurdayn, Richard Daumvers of Bannebury, Richard Sedenale of Balam Mell, John Nowel, Richard Seward of Norton, Richard Galeton, Bartholomew Hastyng; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

Guy Breton, Richard Treweman, John Harryes, John Knybbe of Fenycompton, Thomas Wyncote, William Ude, Roger Bradewall, Thomas Middelmore, John Mayell, John Swetton of Henley in Arderne; Warwick.

William Bartoun, Thomas de Hynton, Gruffuth Sowdeley, William Halle of Neuport, William Hokeltoun, William Pursell, William Halghton, John Malmeshull of Ludelowe, William Walcote, John Grute, Robert Aleyn, Thomas Pleyley of La Clulond, John Leghtoun, John Gyrres of Ludelowe; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

John Overton of Overton, John Rouby of Casteldonyngton, Adam Broun of Kybworth, John Daundevers of Shakston, John atte Parsons of Petelyng, John Lathom of Apkettilby, William Spicer of Haverbergh, Roger 'othe' Hill of Hynkeley; Leicester, except the town of Leicester.

Membrane 16.

John Boffrey of Penne, Robert Baker of Kynfare, Robert Lokwode, Ralph Galpyn, Richard de Bromley, William Thykenes, Edmund Barnevile, Nicholas Brette, Richard Jurdan of Weston, James de Morton, Robert de Aston of Tamworth, William de Saredon of Cank; Stafford.

John Crofte, Hugh Hakeluyt, John Clynton, Thomas Burghull, John Warde of Tullynton, John Bodenham, David ap Rees; Hereford.

1401. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

John Reynold of Langam, John Cobto of Riale, Thomas atte Crosse of Empyngham, John Offyngton of Pilton; Rutland.

Thomas London of Dunstaple, John Coket of Luton, Walter Aylthorp of Cayno, John Manypenye of Bikeleswade, the elder, John Abbot of Ronhale, Nicholas Hermere of Bedford; Bedford.

John Gorges, Giles Ayssche, Emery Fitz Waryn, John Wotton, John Fylle, John Morys, Richard Grymell, Richard Row of Plymmouth, John Wolhay, John Mulys, John Thorne, James Hore, John Crosse of Sydeforde; Devon.

Thomas Hemgrave, 'chivaler,' William Rokewod, Thomas Bedyngfeld, William Aylmere, William Lampet; Suffolk.

John Bele, Thomas Brocas, Thomas Gosdene, John Sutton of Kyngiston, 'le Ryche,' Thomas de Berwe, John Boyle, John Thorp, Richard atte Sonde, John Gofayre, John Godestone; Surrey, except the town of Southwark.

William Dallison of Laghton, Richard Peresson of Glentworth, Simon Beltoft of Beltoft, John Kydall of Horstowe, William Candelesby of Waltham, Thomas Edlyngton of West Berkworth, Thomas Straunge of Yerburgh, Robert Bavent of Thursthorp; Lindesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

William Toft of Boston, William Magelin of Wygtoft, Thomas Retherwyk of Tidde St. Mary, John Porter of the same town; Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

John Manfeld of Brasbrig, William Lewete of Sleford, Brian de la Mare, Robert Loksymth of Staumford; Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Stephen de Thorp, knight, Walter de Topclip, Thomas Nutill of Fitlyng, Edmund de Hothom, William Anleby, Thomas de Ravensthorp, John de Neuton, William Spenser, William Palmes; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Robert Persay, 'chivaler,' John Colvyll, 'chivaler,' William Darell of Thornton, Thomas Gower, George Darel of Sezsay, John de Barton, Thomas de Rokby; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Ralph Pygot, 'chivaler,' Walter Calverley, 'chivaler,' Robert de Lyndley, William Barker of Tadcastre, Alan Caterall of Craven, Robert de Arthyngton, Robert de Sygeston, John de Wyrtlay, Robert de Barneby of Barneby, Goscelin Deyvell of Warnesworth, John Bosvyll of Ardeslowe; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Robert de Kynalton of Rodyngton, William Clerk of Geddyng, John Briggeford, John de Burton of Neuton, John Saunderson of Tukkesford, John de Grenley of Burton, Roger Hawardby of Retford; Nottingham.

Membrane 15.

John Chylde, John Vynter of Hycchen, John Ware of Ware, John Baker of Berkwey, John Breton of Chesthunt, John Garlek; Hertford.

1401. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

John Trye, John Joos, Thomas Boteler of Bademynton, John Eburton, William Gernoun, Walter Seuer of Tettebury ; Gloucester.

Ellis Fitz Payn, Henry Seint Johan, John Sydenham of Briggewater, John Peny, John Wyke of Crukern, Thomas Goundenham, Roger Walsshe of Hutton, Walter Cadecote ; Somerset, except the city of Bath.

John Jurdelay of Agmundesham, Robert Sandom of Aylesbury, John Rolves of Kynkesey, Andrew Boueton, William Clement of Littelcote, Roger Keston ; Buckingham.

John Boterell, William Lorchon of Stanwell, Thomas Pymme, William Fote, John Dernewelle, Robert Rabbe ; Middlesex.

John Hogynton, Thomas Bradfeld, Thomas Leverer, William Goderede, John Beverege, William Radyk of Wysebech, John Person of Ely ; Cambridge.

Thomas Hanley, John Chamburleyn, John Polleyn, Thomas Kerdyf, John atte Seche, Thomas Clyfton, James Barbour, John Colmore, William Bromesgrove of Kydermuster, Thomas Romney, Ralph Nicholettes, Walter Fitz Heir, Philip Webbe of Evesham, Richard Skynner of Duddeley ; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.

William de Irlande of Herteshorne, Ralph de Melton, Thomas Dodyngguselles, William Wythur, the younger, Roger Herdewyk, John Stuffyn, John Pouterell of Mapurley, William Bate of Sallowe, John Hancokson of Sheladon, John Castelton of Castelton ; Derby.

Thomas Colyn, Robert Hurdewyk, Edmund Beket, Ralph Trenewyth of Graundpont, John Tregenren, John Nichol of Bodmyn ; Cornwall.

John Tracy, Robert Gutton, William Anketylle, the elder, Ralph Thornhull, Walter Byle of Warham, Robert Dounton ; Dorset.

John Bevyle, Thomas Gyldene, Simon Tyler, John Bedel ; Huntingdon.

Robert Boloigne, Mathew Sayer, Thomas Birchesley, Stacy Gerard, William Sawtre, Thomas Warwyk, John Kent, Andrew Alman ; Essex.

John Malorre of Welton, Thomas Wakeleyn of Trafforde, John Cresy of Dedforde, Nicholas Pyel of Ertilborowe, William Estmond, Richard Pyell of Ekton, John Drayton, Reynold Barkere of Northampton ; Northampton, except the town of Northampton.

Richard Caus, John Breseyerd, Thomas Lovell, John Crispyng, John Baxtere, son of William Baxtere, Thomas Styward, William Brigge, Nicholas Baron ; Norfolk.

Thomas More and William Couper of Abyndon, William Wellywassh and Henry Bayly of Farrundon, John Mermyle and William Pesey of the hundred of Wantyng, William Barun of Cholsey, John Derby of Wallyngforde, John Smewyne and Richard Waltham of Waltham, — Kente of

1401. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Redyng, John Heymonger, Robert Denmon and Richard Chapmon of Nubre ; Berks.

Membrane 14.

Commission in like terms to Adam de Burton, citizen of York, William Palmer of York, 'mercer,' John de Cawode, citizen of York and Robert Paton citizen of York, to levy and collect the said tenth in the city, and suburbs of York ; and order to them to summon before them the mayor and sheriffs of the city, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following in the cities, boroughs and towns named :—

Henry atte Dyke, John Ryles, 'goldsmyth,' John Waltham, 'schether,' John Humberston, 'couper,' of the parish of Saint Botolph, Lincoln ; in the city and suburbs of Lincoln.

Ralph Chapman, William Malteby, Roger Cupper, Nicholas 'othe' Isle ; in the town of Leicester.

Walter Clare, William Hull, William Worthyn, Richard Butte ; in the city and suburbs of Worcester.

William Brampton, Robert Markham, John Atferton *alias* Fleccher, William Baker ; in the town and suburbs of Oxford.

John Dotton, George Jocee, the younger, John Kyngbrugge, Walter Orm ; in the city and suburbs of Salisbury.

James Dyere, Richard Horton, 'barker,' John Perkys, 'heuster,' John Dalyance, 'shether' ; in the town and suburbs of Shrewsbury.

John Mareys, John Pochon ; in the city and suburbs of Bath.

John Gofaire, John Todyngton, John Bonsale, John Multon ; in the town of Southwark.

John Saundresson, Robert Godyboure, Thomas Esyngwald, 'skynner,' John Draper, 'cordewaner' ; in the town and suburbs of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Extractum est usque huc.

May 4. Westminster. William Somer, John Umfray, John Haute, John Ledes ; city and suburbs of Canterbury.

May 26. Westminster. Thomas Daventre, Thomas Sprygy, John Lowedham, William Beggeworth ; town and suburbs of Northampton.

March 14. Westminster. Commission in like terms to William Reynwell, Thomas Polle, John Otteley and Henry Halton to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London ; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place, summon before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission in like terms to Thomas Yonge, John Clyve, Richard Wattis and William Gos to levy and collect the same in

1401. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

the town and suburbs of Bristol and in the precinct thereof; and order to them to summon before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

Order to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy persons to levy and collect the said tenth and fifteenth, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the persons so appointed by the three weeks of Easter next.

Membrane 13.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Jordon,—by mainprise of Simon Wengham of the county of Gloucester and John Malenfant of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manors of Roch and Pull within the lordship of Haverford in South Wales, late of Margaret late the wife of Roger Claryngdon, who (*qui*) held of Richard II in chief; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of Margaret's death, rendering the extent thereof and an increment of 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, —by mainprise of Simon Gaunstede of the county of York, James Billyngford of the county of Norfolk, John Clere of the county of York and John Seymour of London,—of the alien priory of Lodres, co. Dorset; to hold the same from 23 February last for the duration of the war [with France], rendering 80*l.*, as brother Sampson Trygal, deceased, the late prior and last farmer there, rendered, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy. By bill of the treasurer.

March 3. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Ryall,—by mainprise of Thomas Throkmerton of the county of Worcester and John Rode of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of a fourth part of a third part of the manor of Dymmok, co. Gloucester, which was held by Andrew Hake in right of Blanche his late wife of the demise of Richard II for term of her life, and is in the king's hand by Andrew's forfeiture and by the death of Blanche; to hold the same from 24 November last for 10 years, rendering 40*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.
By bill of the treasurer.

March 5. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Elizabeth lady de Botreaux, —by mainprise of Ralph Botreaux, 'chivaler,' and John

1401. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Whalesbrewe of the county of Cornwall, esquire,—of the keeping of the manor of Lokyngton, co. Somerset, and certain lands, called 'Pagehous,' in the said county, late of Agnes late the wife of William Samuell whom Nicholas Thurmond lately took to wife, which are in the king's hand by the death of Agnes and by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of William de Botreaux, 'chivaler,' tenant of Richard II in chief, to whom pertained the reversion of the said manor and lands after the death of Agnes; to hold the same from the time of the death of Agnes until the lawful age of William Botreaux the son, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 10. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Gabriel, clerk, and Ellis Beere,—by mainprise of Thomas Shelford of the county of Lincoln and John Osbarn of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of two messuages with two gardens (*gardinis*) and their appurtenances in Exeter in a street called 'Paulestrete,' four shops with one sollar in a street called 'Smythestrete,' one house, one yard (*orti*) and four shops outside the south gate, one house within the said gate, three cottages with three adjacent yards (*ortis*) outside the east gate, and one yard (*orti*) outside the north gate, late of John Pounton of Exeter who was lately outlawed in London at the suit of Robert Skires, executor of the will of William Horbury, clerk, in a plea of debt; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the said outlawry, rendering 48*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as divers escheators in the county of Devon have rendered heretofore, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Bradwardyn and John Wyche,—by mainprise of Giles Fililode of the county of Stafford and William Dirwyn of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Hereford late of Thomas de Fouleshurst, tenant of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the lawful age of his heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them has attained lawful age and they have effected his marriage (*sic*), rendering yearly the extent thereof by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 10. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William de Venables of Kynderton,—by mainprise of John Bolde, 'chivaler,' of the county of Lancaster, William Neweport, 'chivaler,' of the county of Stafford and William Tekell of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Salop late of Thomas de Fouleshurst, tenant of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them has attained lawful age [and he

1401. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

has effected the marriage], rendering for the keeping the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers and paying 100 marks for the marriage, to wit, 50 marks in hand, 25 marks at Midsummer next and 25 marks at Michaelmas following, and finding fit sustenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster to order the escheator therein to make inquisition touching the lands and heir of Robert de Walton, deceased, who held of the king in chief.

March 22. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Nevill, lord de Fournyvall,—by mainprise of Geoffry Louther of the county of York and George Byrkes of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Swyndon, *alias* Heyswyndon, co. Wilts, and of two-thirds of two-thirds of the manor and hundred of Shryvenham, co. Berks, which are of the inheritance of Gilbert, son and heir of Richard Talbot, 'chivaler,' (who held of Richard II in chief), a minor in the king's ward, and which are in the king's hand by the death of Joan, Gilbert's late wife (who held the premises in her demesne as of fee tail of the gift and grant of the said Richard Talbot made to her, by name of Joan daughter of Thomas duke of Gloucester constable of England, and to the heirs of her body by the said Gilbert or by any other son of the said Richard, and who died without such heir of her body), and by reason of Gilbert's minority; to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings. By bill of the treasurer.

March 23. Westminster. Order to John Gerard, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to cause Thomas, son and heir of Robert Charles, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, saving to Anne late the wife of Robert her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken the fealty of Thomas and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Trinity next.

Order in like terms to John Clere, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

March 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop,—pursuant to an inquisition which the king caused to be made by William Banastre, late escheator, showing that Eleanor de Bridwyk on the day of her death held a moiety of the manor [of Bridwyk], co. Salop, in her demesne as of fee of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* for all service, and that her daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Fylkyn, is her next heir and of full age,—to cause the said Thomas and Elizabeth to have full seisin of the said moiety, as the king has taken the fealty due from Thomas by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth.

1401.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

April 9. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Payn of Bokelond, co. Somerset,—by mainprise of Walter Craas of Frome and John Payn of Frome, co. Somerset,—of the keeping of 3 messuages, a dove-cot, and 60 acres of land, meadow and pasture in Frome and Wodelond in the said county, which belonged to Edward Frome of Frome, deceased, and to others, and which for certain causes are seized into the king's hands (it is said) by the now escheator by virtue of a certain inquisition lately taken before him; to hold the premises from the time of the taking thereof for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the causes aforesaid, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 12.

March 16. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William de Stapilton and William de Beaule to levy and collect in person and by deputy in the county of Cumberland, after inspection of the wares, the subsidy granted to the king in the last Parliament for two years from Easter next, to wit, 2*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise excepted) and from aliens and denizens (all charters and letters patent to the contrary notwithstanding), 8*d.* in the pound on all other wares for import and export (wools, hides and woolfells, and every kind of corn, flour and fresh fish for import, and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the men of Baudessey and Alderton upon Gosseford, as they have been charged since the time of the conquest of Calais, likewise excepted), and to deliver at the Receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

March 24. Westminster.

Thomas Dister and Thomas Burton; in the port of Southampton and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Pole, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

John Leversegge and John Tuttebury; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Grymesby, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornse. By bill of the treasurer.

Thomas Godston and John Sterlyng; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury. By bill of the treasurer.

William Bolle and Hugh atte Fenne; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Ipswich and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

John Hauley of Dertemuth and Thomas Eston; in the port of Exeter and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Sydemuth, and there, and on the other side

1401. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

westwards through the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater. By bill of the treasurer.

Gerard Heron, knight, and William Asplion; in the port of Berwick and the towns of Norham, Rokesburgh and Jeddesworth, and in all ports and places adjacent to the said port. By bill of the treasurer.

Thomas Blount and John Stevenes; in the port of Bristoll and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstow and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

John Cary and Thomas Frye; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places except the port of Pole. By bill of the treasurer.

John Gybon and William Topclif; in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Graveshende and on the other side as far as Romney, and there.

John Grene, clerk, and Edmund Belyeter; in the port of Lenn and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Blakeney and on the other side as far as Wysebech.

John Toup and Richard Ailleward; in the port of Boston and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Grymesby and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Robert Scherwynd and Thomas Grey; in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Edmund Chymbeham and William Sonnyngley; in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Dover and on the other side as far as Portesmouth. By bill of the treasurer.

John Burnham, clerk, and John Mitford; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Berwick upon Tweed and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Extractum est usque huc.

June 19. Westminster. Richard Cliderhowe and John Bulkham; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Berwick and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

June 24. Westminster. John Stephenes and Edward Bokelond; in the port of Bristol. By bill of the treasurer.

July 1. Westminster. John Grene, clerk, and Thomas Drewe; in the port of Lenn and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Blakeney and on the other side as far as Wysebech. By bill of the treasurer.

July 7. Westminster. Simon de Grymesby and John Tuttebury; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence

1401. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

on the one side as far as Grymesby, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornse. By bill of the treasurer.

April 12. Westminster. Order to Th. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to collect in the said diocese the tenth and moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices assessed and accustomed to pay to the tenth (the benefices of hospitallers and poor nuns only excepted at the discretion and on the certificate of the ordinary within whose diocese the places are situated) payable in moieties at Trinity next, the feast of St. Andrew following, and at Midsummer then next following, which he and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 26 January last granted to the king for the defence of the realm and the church of England, on condition (1) that he and the prelates and clergy of the province should not be burdened in the mean time with any imposition, charge or subsidy from any other quarter and (2) that in accordance with what is said to have been the custom heretofore the collectors in levying the said tenth and moiety of a tenth in the places not exempt should make no use of the royal power save the writ of *Significavit*; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before Whitsun at the latest touching the names of the persons so appointed by him.

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following :—

W. bishop of Winchester.
E. bishop of Exeter.
J. bishop of Ely.
H. bishop of Lincoln.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Bath and Wells *sede vacante*.
J. bishop of Rochester.
R. bishop of Chichester.
Th. bishop of Worcester.
R. bishop of Salisbury.
J. bishop of Hereford.
J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
G. bishop of St. Davids.
R. bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of St. Asaph.
J. (*recte* Th.) bishop of Llandaff.
H. bishop of Norwich.

The like order to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Extractum est usque huc.

Membrane 11.

March 23. Westminster. Order to the sheriff in the county of Wilts to cause William, brother and heir of Robert de Palton, to have full seisin of all the lands which Robert held by knight service of John de Monte

1401. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, who made forfeit to the king, or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, the same having been taken into the king's hand by the death of Robert and by reason of the forfeiture aforesaid, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [2471.]

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

April 22. Westminster. Whereas Elizabeth late the wife of William late earl of Salisbury holds the manors of Ryngewode and Crischurche Twynham with the hamlets (*hamellis, hamelettis*) and members pertaining thereto and with the borough and hundred of Crischurche Twynham and all their appurtenances, by name of the manors of Ryngewode and Crischurche Twynham, co. Southampton, the same being extended at 200*l.* a year, and holds likewise the manors of Swaynston and Brixton in the Isle of Wight, at a known yearly value, until the sum of 985*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* has been levied therefrom to her use, as appears by an award made in Parliament 1 Henry IV, and by the execution thereof; and whereas the said manors of Ryngewode and Crischurche with the hamlets and members pertaining thereto and with all the appurtenances thereof after the sum aforesaid has been levied will come to the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John late earl of Salisbury; the king of his special grace has granted that the said manors of Ryngewode and Crischurche Twynham and the borough and hundred aforesaid with the hamlets, members, and all the rest of their appurtenances, after the levying of the said sum, shall remain to Alice late the wife of Thomas late earl of Kent, to hold the same for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, as wholly as the said Elizabeth now holds them or any other person held them before her, rendering 200*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, after the sum aforesaid has been levied and the said manors and other the premises have come into the king's hand and she has obtained possession thereof by virtue of the present grant; with proviso that she be not removed from the premises, or from any parcel thereof, though another person shall be willing to render more for the same.

By p.s. [2530/2.]

May 5. Westminster. Commitment to John Glamvyll,—by mainprise of Adam Neweman of the county of Cambridge and Thomas Doun of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage and 6 acres of land in the town of Swafham Bulbek, co. Cambridge, late of John de Glamvyll, which have been taken into the king's hand for the sum of 210*6l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* wherein the said John for divers advances made to him is bound to Edward III at the Receipt of the Exchequer on 20 January 32 Edward III; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said debt, rendering 5*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers (to wit, 4*s.* as Richard Glamvyll, deceased, the last farmer rendered and an increment

1401. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of 12*d.*); with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Randolf,—by mainprise of John Ellerker of the county of York and John Wachet of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Salvayn of Apulgarthe by Baynton, who held of the king in chief by knight service; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Alice, William's daughter and heir, together with her marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them has attained full age and he has effected the marriage, rendering 41*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers for the keeping, and for the marriage 26*s.* 8*d.* in hand, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

May 9. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford, Gerard Braybrok, 'chivaler,' the younger, and Thomas Feriby, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Whythermerssh of the county of Suffolk, Thomas Hevyngham of the county of Essex, Robert Rokell of the said county of Essex and Robert de Gildesburgh of the same county,—of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, manors, lands and possessions late of Aubrey de Veer late earl of Oxford, who held of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of Alice, late the wife of the said Aubrey, until the lawful age of the heir of the said Aubrey and Alice, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers the sum agreed upon between them and the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

May 12. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Frome,—by mainprise of William Lenthorp of the county of Dorset and John Jurdan of the same county,—of the keeping of (1) a messuage with a curtilage, in the king's hand by the felony of John Cambat, (2) a messuage and 8 acres of land, late of Henry Trybald and lately in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Henry's heir, and (3) 14 acres of land which are in the king's hand on account of the trespass of Richard Wolf in acquiring them without the king's licence from William White and William Trybald, all in Baggeruggestrete, co. Dorset, and (4) that part of a serjeanty in the same town, in the hundred of Knolton, for which the sheriff of Dorset used to render 5*s.* yearly; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering 20*s.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

May 19. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Louthre, late escheator, showing that William Threlkeld of Ullesby held two-thirds of a moiety of the manor of Ullesby, of the gift and grant of John de Croston made with the licence of Edward III, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of William de Threlkeld, knight,

1401. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

his father, and that the said two-thirds are held of the king in chief by knight service as the twentieth part of a knight's fee, by rendering 7*s.* 2*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of the county to the king's cornage, and that the said William Threlkeld of Ullesby died without heir male of his body, and that William de Threlkeld of Crosby, 'chivaler,' is the kinsman and next heir of the said William de Threlkeld, knight, (to wit, the son of John the son of William de Threlkeld the father) and of full age, so that the premises should remain to him by the form of the said gift and remainder,—to cause the said William de Threlkeld of Crosby to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [2612.]

May 9. Westminster. Order to Henry Vyel, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him, showing that John Rodeney, 'chivaler,' held in fee tail of the gift and feoffment of John Lupeyate, parson of the church of Bakkewylle, John Horne, parson of the church of Weston, Robert, vicar of the church of Westby, and Thomas Balon, made to him and Katherine late his wife, likewise deceased, and to the heirs of their bodies, (a) the manors of Bakkewyll, Saltforde and Twyverton, a moiety of the manor of Stoke Giffarde, and the advowsons of the churches of Bakkewyll and Saltforde, co. Somerset, by knight service of the lord le Despenser, (a minor in the king's ward), who holds in that service an estate in fee tail, (b) two messuages and two virgates of land in Draycote by Cheddre, co. Somerset, of Peter de Courtenay, knight, as of his manor of Cheddre by knight service, and (c) the other moiety of the manor of Stoke Gyffarde of the bishop of Bath by knight service; and held to himself and his heirs (1) the manor of Lemyete, co. Somerset, whereof a moiety is held of the king, as of the earl of the county of Derby, by knight service, by rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* for all services, and the other moiety of others than the king, (2) 6 messuages with 6 virgates of land in the hamlet of Halewtre of the said lord le Despenser by knight service, and (3) the manor of Dynre, co. Somerset, of the said bishop by knight service; and that Walter Rodeney, 'chivaler,' is John's son and next heir, and of full age;—to retain in the king's hand the one moiety of the manor of Lemyete held of the king, as above, and to cause the said Walter, whose fealty the king has taken, to have full seisin of the manors of Bakkewyll, Saltforde and Twyverton, the moiety of the manor of Stoke Gyffarde and the advowsons aforesaid, which are held thus of the said lord le Despenser and have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said John Rodeney, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, which are held of others than the king, if they have been taken into the king's hand for no other reason than the death of the said John Rodeney, and delivering to Walter any issues taken therefrom since the time of John's death.

Vacated because otherwise this year.

1401. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. Order to Sampson Hardyng, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Isabel the sister and heir of George the son and heir of Robert de Esselyngton by a fine levied in the court of Edward III granted to Donald Hesilrigge and Joan his wife (both deceased) and to the heirs of Donald (1) a moiety of two-thirds of the manor of Esselyngton and a moiety of two-thirds of the moieties of the towns of Whitynghame, Throunton and Barton, co. Northumberland, and (2) her reversion of a moiety of a third part of the said manor together with a moiety of a third part of the moieties of the said towns after the death of Elizabeth (likewise deceased) late the wife of John Heron, by virtue of which fine the said John, then Elizabeth's husband, attorned to Donald and Joan; and that Thomas Hesilrigge, the son of William the brother of Donald, is Donald's kinsman and next heir, and of full age; and that the manor is held of the king in chief by service of 6 marks to be rendered to the sheriff of Northumberland for the time being and by 16*s.* to be rendered to the castle of Bamburgh for truncage; and that the moieties of the said towns are held likewise of the king in chief by service of 40*d.* to be rendered to the sheriff of Northumberland for the time being;—to take the fealty of the said Thomas and to deliver to him the premises which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Joan, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his fealty until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Membrane 10.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas John Doun, the king's liege, by letters patent held at farm two-thirds of the manors of Roch and Pull within the lordship of Haverford in South Wales, late of Margaret late the wife of Roger Claryngdon, at a yearly rent of 10*s.* in addition to the extent thereof, and whereas subsequently a certain Walter Jurdan, because he has increased the said annual sum of 10*s.* by 6*s.* 8*d.*, holds the premises at farm, and the said John, as he says, has been removed therefrom, now, since John has offered before the king's council to render for the said farm as much as Walter would have been bound to render, and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly in addition, the king with the assent of his council has granted the premises to John, by mainprise of David Howell and William Gill of the county of Hereford and Thomas Wolf of the county of Cambridge; to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter in addition to the extent thereof as much as Walter was wont to render and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*

By p.s. [2614.]

May 21. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Mallore, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Ellerker of the county of York and John Oudeby, clerk, of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of 2 messuages, 3 cottages, 3 bovates of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 ruinous cottages,

1401. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

1 cottage and 8 acres of land in Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, which are in the king's hand for divers debts demanded from Walter Prest of Milton Moubray and Walter de Chiriton in respect of the moneys received from Thomas Melchebourn and his associates and from John Wesenham and his associates, farmers of the king's customs and subsidies in England ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering 40*s.* a year, as William Ingelby the last farmer there rendered, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

May 12. Westminster. Order to William de Louthre, escheator in the county of Cumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Hunter held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death one messuage, one carucate of land and 3 acres of meadow in Salkeld of the king in socage by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* payable yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of the county for the time being at Michaelmas for all service, and that Isabel and Cecily, John's daughters, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, take the fealty of the said Isabel and Cecily, and cause them to have full seisin of their pourparties.

June 11. Westminster. Order to John Clere, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that the manor of Gyssyng together with 30 other acres of land in the said town came to the hands of Richard II and are in the king's hand by the death of Thomas Gardener of Gyssyng and by reason of the minority of Joan the daughter of Thomas the son of the said Thomas Gardener and his kinswoman and heir, who lately died a minor in the late king's ward ; and that two-thirds of the said manor are held of William de Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' as of the stewardship of Bury by service of two knights' fees, and one third of it of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, and the said 30 acres of the manor of Wynferthyng which is now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edward Hastyng (by what services the jurors knew not) ; and that Robert the son of Robert Butveleyn of Flordone and of Katherine his wife, the sister of Cecily the mother of the said Joan, is Joan's kinsman and next heir and of full age ;—to cause the said Robert son of Robert, whose fealty the king has taken, to have full seisin of the said 30 acres of land, and to remove the king's hand from the said manor, if it is in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of the said Thomas Gardener and the minority of the said Joan, delivering to Robert the son any issues taken from the manor since the time of Joan's death.

June 13. Westminster. Order to Robert Haldenby, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing

1401. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

that Isabel late the wife of William Seynt Johan on the day of her death held (1) the manor of Morton Pynkenye, co. Northampton, for life of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee of the gift and grant of Henry Grene, knight, made with the king's licence to her and Giles de Sancto Johanne, likewise deceased, and to the heirs of the body of Giles, and (2), in her demesne as of fee, a third part of the manor of Stoke Bruern, Shitelanger and Aldryngton, co. Northampton, together with the advowson of the churches of Stoke Bruern and Aldryngton at every third vacancy (*trina vice vacante*) of others than the king; and that Margery the wife of William Harwedon is the daughter and heir of the said Giles and Isabel's kinswoman and next heir, and of full age;—to cause the said William and Margery to have full seisin of (1), as the king has taken the fealty due from William by reason of his having issue by Margery and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Martinmas next the homage likewise due from him in this behalf, and to remove the king's hand from (2), if the premises are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Isabel, delivering any issues taken from the said third part of the manor of Stoke Bruern, Shitelanger and Aldryngton since the time of her death to those to whom they belong.

July 6. Westminster. Commitment to John Harry,—by mainprise of John Danyel of the county of Somerset and Nicholas Hickes of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage and 6 acres of land at Le Temple by Clynton, and 3 tofts of land and pasture in the town of Knolle containing 4 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture, whereof Robert Guyen, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee after he became the debtor of Edward III in respect of divers sums of money; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers 10*s.*, to wit, 5*s.* 6*d.* as Nicholas de Cadbury the last farmer there rendered and an increment of 4*s.* 6*d.*; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment to John Kynaston, the elder,—by mainprise of William Clynton, 'chivaler,' of the county of Warwick, John Stanley, 'chivaler,' of the county of Lancaster, Roger Lestraunge, 'chivaler,' of the county of Salop and John Lestraunge, 'chivaler,' of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Straungenesse and certain lands in the town of Straungenesse, called 'Rouslondes,' co. Salop, and the hundred and lordship of Ellesmere in the adjacent march of Wales, late of John Lestraunge the son of Roger Lestraunge, deceased, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand; to hold the same together with the issues thereof from the time of the said taking until it has been decided in the king's court whether the premises of right should belong to the king or to the said John Kynaston; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the said

1401. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

issues and for all other issues if the premises be adjudged to the king, maintain the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment of the king's manor of Gedyngton to John Mulso, Henry Mulso, William Juhet, Edmund Byfeld, William Howe, Thomas Lamberd, Thomas Elyot, William Knyght, and all other tenants of the king's town of Gedyngton, co. Northampton; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 3 years, rendering 36*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the said tenants have sufficient timber yearly in the wood of Gedyngton for 'housebote' and 'haybote,' and for the mills pertaining to the manor by survey and livery of the steward or his lieutenant or of the verderers of the king's forest of Rokyngham for the time being.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 20. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Robert de Esyngwald,—by mainprise of Nicholas de Hall of Chelchythe, co. Middlesex, and Thomas Golle of Esyngwald, co. York,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Claphowe, co. York, which were held by William Botreux, 'chivaler,' in right of Elizabeth late his wife, and which are in the king's hand by the death of William and because Elizabeth has not sued out her right thereof; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers 13*s.* 4*d.*, in accordance with the answer made yearly by the hands of the escheator for the time being, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 9.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York to resume into the king's hand all the lands lately assigned in dower to Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, who contrary to the form of her oath has married Robert de Gousill, esquire, without the king's licence, and to answer for the issues and profits thereof from the time of the marriage. By K.

The like to the following:—

The escheators in the counties of Lincoln; Warwick; Leicester; Northampton and Rutland; Bedford; Buckingham; Sussex; Norfolk; Nottingham; Cambridge; Huntingdon; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

The mayor and escheator of Calais.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Derby touching the castle and manor of Bretby and the manors of Rostlaston and Coton, 12 messuages, 14 bovates of land and 10*l.* of rent in Repyngton, Lynton, Meleton, Wylyngton, Asshburn

1401. *Membrane 9—cont.*

and Howes, co. Derby, which among other things were granted in dower to the said Elizabeth with her consent by letters patent in recompense of the castle and manor of Framelyngham lately assigned to her and for certain causes resumed into the king's hand. By K.

July 28. Westminster. Order to John Chaumflour, escheator in the county of Southampton,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him showing that 2 tenements, 2 cottages, 2 curtilages and 4 tenter-yards (*tentoria*) in the city of Winchester came to the hands of Richard II and are still in the king's hand by reason of the imbecility and idiocy of William Holm the son and heir of William Holm, now deceased, and that the premises are held of the king in chief by service of one penny yearly for all service, and that Isabel, late the wife of Henry Rende, the daughter of John the brother of William Holm the father, is the kinswoman and next heir of William Holm the idiot, and of full age,—to take Isabel's fealty and cause her to have full seisin of the premises.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Commission to Edward Curtenay, the younger, 'chivaler,' John Cornewaylle, 'chivaler,' Robert Chalons, 'chivaler,' John Arundell, 'chivaler,' John Treverthyan, 'chivaler,' William Hankford, 'chivaler' and Thomas Reymond, or not less than two of them, to cause the coroners of the county of Devon to come before them and, if it appears by inspection of the records made before the said coroners upon view of the body of a certain Reynold Barlebien who was killed of late by John Cheyny, clerk, and Robert Heueltorre at Aluyngton, co. Devon, that the said John and Robert have been indicted for the said felony and have withdrawn themselves on account of the said felony, to make inquisition touching the goods and chattels which the said John and Robert had on the day of the commission of the felony or at any time afterwards, the price and value of the said goods, and into whose hands they have come, to seize the same into the king's hands and to answer therefor to the king. By K.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Asselee,—by mainprise of Thomas Frisby of the county of Leicester and Thomas Gower of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the manor of Byngelee, which extends to Bynglee, Prestthorp, Helwyk, Lewes, Haneworth, Cottynglee, Marlee, Cullyngworth, Mikelthwayt, Gilstede and Birstford, and for certain causes has been taken into the king's hand by William de Skipwith, escheator in the county of York; to hold the same together with the issues thereof from the time of the said taking until it has been decided in the king's court whether the manor should pertain of right to the king or not; with proviso that he answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and all other issues if the manor shall be adjudged to the king, keep the said manor without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon.

1401. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

May 9. Westminster. Order to Henry Vyel, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him showing that John Rodeney, 'chivaler,' held in fee tail of the gift and feoffment of John Lupeyate, parson of the church of Bakkewylle, John Horne, parson of the church of Weston, Robert, vicar of the church of Westby, and Thomas Balon, made to him and Katherine late his wife, likewise deceased, and to the heirs of their bodies, (a) the manors of Bakkewyll, Saltforde and Twyverton, a moiety of the manor of Stoke Giffarde, and the advowsons of the churches of Bakkewyll and Saltforde, co. Somerset, by knight service of the lord le Despenser (a minor in the king's ward), who holds in that service an estate in fee tail, (b) two messuages and two virgates of land in Draycote by Cheddre, co. Somerset, of Peter de Courtenay, knight, as of his manor of Cheddre by knight service, and (c) the other moiety of the said manor of Stoke Gyffarde of the bishop of Bath by knight service; and held to himself and his heirs (1) 6 messuages with 6 virgates of land in the hamlet of Halewtre of the said lord le Despenser by knight service, and (2) the manor of Dynre, co. Somerset, of the said bishop by knight service; and that Walter Rodeney, 'chivaler,' is John's son and next heir, and of full age;—to cause the said Walter, whose fealty the king has taken, to have full seisin of the manors of Bakkewyll, Saltforde and Twyverton, the moiety of the manor of Stoke Gyffarde, and the advowsons aforesaid, which are held thus of the said lord le Despenser and have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said John Rodeney, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, which are held of others than the said heir* as above, if they are in the king's hand for no other reason than the death of John, and delivering to Walter any issues taken therefrom since the time of John's death.

May 5. Westminster. Commitment to John Morker, spigurnel of the Chancery,—by mainprise of Robert Briscowe of the county of Cumberland and William Saxy of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Ronhale, co. Bedford, extended at 20*s.* yearly, which have come to the king's hands because a chantry to which of late they were given in mortmain has been annulled, as is said; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 24*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 8.

June 11. Westminster. Order to Henry Vyel, escheator in the county of Somerset, to cause Richard son and heir of Richard de Sancto Mauro, 'chivaler,'

**The writ to the escheator* [*Escheators' Files, Series* 1, *No.* 1664] *also reads* de herede predicto, *but* herede *is interlineated and* predicto *written over what appears to be* nobis.

1401. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee (or for life, or in fee tail with reversion to Richard the son) on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty, and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to Thomas Reymond, escheator in the county of Devon.

The like to the following escheators :—

Robert Somervyle ; Gloucester.
John Wykyng ; Wilts.
John Perlee ; Dorset.
John Fraunceys (mayor and escheator) ; London.

June 18. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Danyell, esquire, and William Gryme, clerk,—by mainprise of William Darell of the county of York and William Coloyne of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Elyngeham ; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for the duration of the war with France, rendering 100*s.*, as Richard Boteler and William Halle, clerk, the last farmers there rendered, and an increment of 40*s.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, and supporting all charges incumbent on it.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 3. Westminster. Commitment to John Monk of Mertok,—by mainprise of William Pencrich of the county of Somerset and Nicholas Hyckes of the same county,—of the keeping of 2 cottages and 2 acres of land in Mertok, co. Somerset, late of John Houghles, ' mason,' outlawed in the said county on 16 April 10 Richard II ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry promulgated against the said John Houghles, rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, to wit, 12*d.*, as the escheators of the county formerly rendered, and an increment of 2*s.* 4*d.* ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 17. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Banewell,—by mainprise of John Tauk of the county of Sussex and John Bussh of the same county,—of the keeping of two-thirds of a messuage and 16 acres of land (late of Hugh de Waleys) in Midlouent, co. Sussex, which Master Robert le Cook held as a third part of the serjeanty of Louent, (which serjeanty is held of the king in chief), the same being in the king's hand as Robert was a bastard and died without heir of his body ; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for 10 years, rendering 2*s.*, the sum accounted by the escheator for the time being, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

1401. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

July 21. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Wroth, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Arundell of the county of Cornwall and John Copleston of the same county,—of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Lanteglas by Fowy, co. Cornwall, since the manor belonged to John de Welyngton, 'chivaler,' a tenant in chief of Richard II, and came to the late king's hands by reason of the minority, and of the imbecility and idiocy, of John de Welyngton the brother and heir of Ralph the son of the aforesaid John de Welyngton, 'chivaler,' (the said Ralph and John his brother lately dying minors in the late king's ward), and the king by his writ has recovered the said third part against Thomas West, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, who was of late wrongfully endowed thereof as in right of one John Wroth the son of Margaret the sister and one of the heirs of the said John brother of Ralph, a minor in the king's ward, as appears in the record and process had before the king; to hold the same from Midsummer last until the lawful age of the said John son of Margaret, rendering 4*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Suffolk to resume into the king's hand the manors of Walton, Soham, and Kenet, the manor and borough of Bungeye, the manors of Stonham, Donyngworth, Kelshal, Staverton and Holislee, the manor of Hoo with the hundred of Loose, and the manor of Pesenhal, co. Suffolk, which, with the rents, farms and issues thereof from Easter 1 Henry IV, were assigned in dower to Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas late duke of Norfolk among the rest of the castles, manors and lands then assigned to her (which belonged to Margaret late duchess of Norfolk, a tenant in chief of Richard II, descended to the late duke as her kinsman and heir, came to the late king's hands and are in the king's hand thereby and by reason of the minority of Thomas de Moubray, 'chivaler,' son and heir of the late duke, a minor in the king's ward), since contrary to her oath she has married Robert Gousill, esquire, without the king's licence,—and to answer for the issues since the time of the marriage. By K. and C.

Orders in like terms to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Leicester, touching her manor of Wytherdeley. By K. and C.

The escheator in the county of Cambridge, touching the manor of Kenet and Kentford. By K. and C.

The escheator in the county of Essex, touching the manors of Cesterford, Dovercourt and Rumford. By K. and C.

The escheator in the county of Salop, touching the manors of Stodesdon and Kyngeswod.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Order to R. archbishop of York to appoint trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect therein the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices and temporalities annexed to spiritualities assessed according to the new assessment and accustomed to pay

1401. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

to the tenth, which was granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of York in their last convocation held in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, on 26 July last, for the defence of the realm and of the church of England, whereof one moiety is payable at Easter next and the other on the feast of the Purification following (benefices in Cumberland, Northumberland, Caupeland and Westmoreland destroyed by the Scots, the monasteries of Egleston and of all nuns, all benefices appropriated to prebends, portions, pensions, hospitals, colleges and temporalities assessed according to the new assessment at 10*l.* and under, the monastery of Selby and the lands, possessions and provents of temporalities and spiritualities pertaining to the monastery of Meaux which have been laid waste by the inundations of the sea and of the Humber and other rivers in Holdernesse, only excepted); so that answer be made for the tenth at the feasts aforesaid, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer be certified by the morrow of St. Michael at the latest touching the names of the men so appointed.

Orders in like terms to :—

W. bishop of Durham.

W. bishop of Carlisle.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Order to John Chaumflour, escheator in the county of Southampton, to cause Thomas, son and heir of Robert Tauk and of Elizabeth late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which Robert held on the day of his death, both of his own inheritance and by the courtesy of England after Elizabeth's death, as for the lands which his father held of the king in chief the king has taken his fealty, and for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Hilary next.

Orders in like terms to Thomas Jardyn, escheator in the county of Sussex, and to John Wykyng, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Order to William Skipwith, escheator in the county of York, to cause Philip, son and heir of Philip le Despenser, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has ordered his fealty to be taken by the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, and for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next.

Order in like terms to William Gyldrych, escheator in the county of Essex.

Membrane 1.

May 12. Westminster. Commitment to William de Bello Campo, lord de Bergevenny, John Owdeby and Thomas de Aldebury, clerks, and Walter Power,—by mainprise of John Arundell, knight, of the county of Cornwall, Thomas Harecourt, knight, of the county of Oxford and William Venour of London,—of the keeping of all the castles,

1401. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

lordships, towns, manors, lands, rents and services in England and Wales and in the town of Calais, late of Thomas de Bello Campo late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief of the king, which are in the king's hand by the death of the late earl and by reason of the minority of Richard his son and heir (knights' fees and advowsons of churches, the office of sheriff of the county of Worcester, the lands assigned, or to be assigned, in dower to Margaret, late the wife of the said late earl, and the lands whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with him, only excepted); to hold the same, with all commodities, franchises, liberties, regalia, profits and issues, from the time of the late earl's death until the lawful age of the heir, rendering by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers 1000*l.* and no more, as the said William de Bello Campo, John Owdeby, Thomas de Aldebury and Walter have declared before the king's council that the heir is of age on the Conversion of St. Paul, 1402, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that if the heir die between Michaelmas next and the month of Easter following the Easter payment lapse, but saving to the king the farms, rents and all other commodities and profits of the premises due after Michaelmas and received by the said William de Bello Campo, John Owdeby, Thomas de Aldebury and Walter, or in the hands of the holders of the premises or in the hands of any other persons.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 20. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Thornton of the county of Essex,—by mainprise of Helmyng Leget, Thomas Loy and John Dagenet, all of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the honours of Boulogne, Peverell and Hagenet in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Surrey; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, so that he behave well and faithfully to the king and the king's people, rendering 12 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

3 HENRY IV.

MEMBRANE 22.

1401.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Parker and Thomas Dysterre to collect in the port of Southampton and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Pole, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 6*l.* from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the undermentioned ports and places :—

Oct. 2. Westminster. John Belle and John Cok ; in the port of Boston and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side and as far as Wysebech on the other, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Roger Galeon and Thomas Drewe ; in the port of Lenn and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysebech on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Westminster. John Sterlyng and Robert Lucas ; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18. Westminster. John Cholsey and Richard atte Sonde ; in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmouth on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 25. Westminster. John Gybon and John Fouler ; in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places thence as far as Graveshende on the one side and Romney on the other, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 7. Westminster. William Bolle and William Oxeney ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side and Blakeney on the other, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

1402.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Hauley, the younger ; in the port of Exeter and in all ports and places thence westwards through the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater. By bill of the treasurer.

1402. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. John Godeston and John Cholsey ; in the port of Chichester etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

May 3. Westminster. Richard Bowet and John Sterling ; in the port of Ipswich etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. Edmund Arnald of Dertemuth ; in the port of Exeter etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

May 23. Westminster. John Haweley, the younger ; in the port of Exeter etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

June 7. Westminster. John Prushton and William Northmore ; in the port of Bristoll and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 16. Westminster. John Wodecok and Richard Bowet in the port of Ipswich etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

1401.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Preston and Thomas Denton to collect (1) and (3) above [*p.* 137] in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tilbury, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

1402. The like to the following in the undermentioned ports and places :—

March 18. Westminster. Robert Markeley, citizen and skinner of London, and William Yerde ; in the port of London etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 15. Westminster. William Northmore and John Stephenes ; in the port of Bristoll and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 21.

1401.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Parker and Thomas Dysterre to levy and collect in person and by deputy in the port of Southampton and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Pole, after inspection of the wares, the subsidy granted to the king in the last Parliament for two years from the Easter then following, to wit, 2*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted) and from aliens and denizens (all charters and letters patent to the contrary notwithstanding), 8*d.* in the pound on all other wares for import and export (wools, hides and woolfells, and every kind of corn, flour and fresh fish for import, and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the men of Baudessey and Alderton upon Gosseford, as they have been charged since the time of the conquest of Calais, likewise excepted), and to deliver at the Receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom. By bill of the treasurer.

1401. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Roger Galeon and Thomas Drewe ; in the port of Lenn and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysebech on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Robert Lucas and John Sterlyng ; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury.

Oct. 25. Westminster. John Fouler and John Gybon ; in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Gravesende and on the other side as far as Romney, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. William Sonnyngle and John Wolf ; in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmuth on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 7. Westminster. William Bolle and William Oxeney ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Ipswich and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 22. Westminster. John Brandon and Roger Galeon; in the port of Lenn etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

1402.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Hauley, the younger; in the port of Exeter and in all ports and places thence westwards through the counties of Cornwall and Devon as far as Briggewater. By bill of the treasurer.

April 10. Westminster. Richard Stile and Robert Sherwynd ; in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

April 15. Westminster. William Northmore and John Stevenes ; in the port of Bristoll and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

June 7. Westminster. John Prushton and William Northmore ; in the port of Bristoll etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 20. Westminster. John Godeston and William Sonnyngley ; in the port of Chichester etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

May 3. Westminster. Richard Bowet and John Sterlyng ; in the port of Ipswich etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. Edmund Arnald of Dertemuth; in the port of Exeter etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

May 23. Westminster. John Haweley, the younger ; in the port of Exeter etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 8. Westminster. William de Stapilton and Robert Barbour of Carlell, the younger ; in the county of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 16. Westminster. John Wodecok and Richard Bowet ; in the port of Ipswich etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1402.
Aug. 18. Westminster. Thomas Grey and John Brandon; in the port of Lenn etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

1401.
Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to Thomas Norton for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Henry Bokerell and John Burton as candidates for the office, in accordance with their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to Robert Dudbrok, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Thomas by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, free men and commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Richard Whityngton and Richard Merlawe to collect in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 6*l.* from aliens, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Dec. 22. Westminster. John Brandon and Roger Galeon; in the port of Lenn and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysebech on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

1402.
Aug. 18. Westminster. Thomas Grey and John Brandon; in the port of Lenn etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 29. Westminster. John Morehay, clerk, and Richard Merlawe; in the port of London etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 20.

1401.
Oct. 3. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Archer,—by mainprise of Edmund Pykard and John Neweman, both of the city of Winchester,—to be the king's alnager in the city of Winchester and in the suburbs and soke thereof, in terms as above [*p.* 44].

By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following in the counties and places named :—

Oct. 22. Westminster. John Botoner, the elder; in the county of Warwick.

By bill etc.

Oct. 27. Westminster. John Bradbrugge,—by mainprise of Richard Wakehurst and Walter Broke of the county of Sussex;—in the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1402. Jan. 20. Westminster. Robert Olffe of Oudeby ; in the county of Leicester. By bill of the treasurer.

1401. Dec. 21. Westminster. Richard Esyngwald and William Redehode ; in the city and suburbs of York. By bill of the treasurer.

1402. April 7. Westminster. Robert Asshford ; in the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By bill of the treasurer.

April 12. Westminster. James Spersholt ; in the county of Berks. By bill of the treasurer.

April 15. Westminster. John Colynson of Kendale ; in the county of Westmoreland. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Travers of Hareby ; in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

April 18. Westminster. John Venables ; in the counties of Somerset and Bristol. By bill of the treasurer.

May 1. Westminster. William Glover of Lodelowe ; in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales. By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Westminster. Henry Sewale ; in the county of Essex. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 19.

1401. Oct. 22. Westminster. Order to William Hilton, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to cause John the son and heir of John Lynford to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next ; saving to Katherine late the wife of John the father her reasonable dower thereof.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Stapilton,—by mainprise of John Mosdale, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and William atte Halle of Whitby of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Osgodby by Scardeburgh, co. York, except a third part of two-thirds of the said manor, which manor, less the said third part, remains in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert Barde, son and heir of William Barde who held the said two-thirds in his demesne as of fee of the king as of the honour of Aumale; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 5 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Order to Henry Vyel, escheator in the county of Somerset, to cause Edward Latymer, esquire, the brother and heir of Thomas Latymer, ' chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his brother Thomas held of the king in chief or was seised of in his

1401. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Hilary next; saving to Anne late the wife of Thomas her reasonable dower thereof.

Orders in like terms to the following:—

John Wychard, escheator in the county of Leicester.

Robert Haldenby, escheator in the county of Northampton.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Bacon, clerk, John Gyffard of Whaddon and Hugh Martyn,—by mainprise of John Bedford of London and William Cobbewell of Bereford in the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of the manor of Saldene with all its appurtenances in the county of Buckingham, of a certain tenement called 'Prestesplace' in the town of Saldene, and of certain lands which the late queen Anne held for life in the towns of Great and Little Horwode, co. Buckingham; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 42*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining a certain grange and one dove-cot pertaining to the manor and the other houses occupied by them during the said term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, for certain causes moving the king and his council, to take into the king's hand, and cause answer to be made at the Exchequer for, all the lands which belonged to Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held of Richard II in chief, to whomsoever committed or granted by the king, or by the said late king, together with the issues and profits thereof since Michaelmas last, the lands which Edward Charleton, 'chivaler,' and Eleanor his wife, sometime the wife of the said late earl, hold in dower, or otherwise for term of Eleanor's life, of the inheritance of the said late earl, only excepted. By K. and C.

The like to the escheators in the counties of Cornwall; Bedford; York; Essex; Kent; Warwick; Worcester; Nottingham; Southampton; Devon; Northampton; Buckingham; Hertford; Derby; Wilts; Rutland; Leicester; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Surrey and Sussex; Somerset; Dorset; Cambridge; Huntingdon; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales; Oxford; Berks; Middlesex; Lincoln; Norfolk; Suffolk; and to John Shadworth, mayor of London and escheator there.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commitment to John Morvyle,—by mainprise of Richard Habervyll of the county of Wilts and William Cosyn of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the manor of Ludgarshale, co. Wilts, which belonged to the late queen Anne; to hold the same from Michaelmas 1 Henry IV for four years, rendering 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, restoring (*relevando*) and maintaining well and sufficiently the mills, houses for husbandry and other buildings

1401. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

pertaining to the manor, enclosing the park, finding in winter-time a sufficiency of hay for the deer there, and supporting all charges incumbent on the manor; with proviso that he have allowance in the paying of his farm in respect of the 3*d.* a day, granted to him by Richard II and confirmed by the king, for his wages for the keeping of the park, and of all annuities or grants granted to any person out of the issues of the manor by the late king and confirmed by the king, or granted or hereafter to be granted by the king, and that he have by survey of the steward of the manor for the time being reasonable timber from the manor for the enclosure of the park and for the repair of the aforesaid mills and houses. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury to John Digge during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Thomas Lodelowe, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

John Willicotes; counties of Oxford and Berks, and castle of Oxford.

John Chitewode, 'chivaler'; county of Northampton and castle of Northampton.

William Dronsfeld, 'chivaler'; county of York and castle of York.

Membrane 18.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment of the counties of Warwick and Leicester to Thomas Maureward, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Henry Nevill, late sheriff, to deliver the counties to Thomas by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

John Pelham, 'chivaler'; Surrey and Sussex.
William Marny, 'chivaler'; Essex and Hertford.
John Chamflour; Southampton.
William Neuport, 'chivaler'; Stafford.
Payn Typtoft, 'chivaler'; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Gerard Sotehill, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.
Richard Redmain, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.
Edmund Oldehalle; Norfolk and Suffolk.
John Herle, 'chivaler'; Devon.
Kynard de la Beere, 'chivaler'; Hereford.
John Luterell, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset.

1401. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Roger Beauchamp, ' chivaler ' ; Bedford and Buckingham.
John Daras ; Salop.
Robert Umframvyll ; Northumberland.
Rowland Seintluce ; Rutland.
John Gayteford ; Nottingham and Derby.
John Gaweyn ; Wilts.
John Dalyngrugge, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester.

Nov. 30. Westminster. William Sallowe ; Nottingham and Derby.

Nov. 8. Westminster. William Beauchamp of Powyk, ' chivaler ' ; Worcester.

1402.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Robert Somervyle ; Gloucester. By K. and C.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Leonard Hakeluyt, ' chivaler ' ; Hereford.
John Howard, ' chivaler ' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

1401.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Helmyng Leget of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Essex and Hertford, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to William Gildrich, late escheator in the county of Essex, and John Riggewyn, late escheator in the county of Hertford, to deliver to Helmyng by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things in their keeping which concern the said office.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to Helmyng as escheator.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
William Castelacre, ' chivaler ' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
William Hilton ; Oxford and Berks.
John Boteller of Sproxton ; Warwick and Leicester.
William Lee ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Basset ; Northampton and Rutland.
John Gourney ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
William Weston ; Surrey and Sussex.
Robert Whityngton ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
Walter Reynold ; Devon and Cornwall.
John Walop, Southampton and Wilts.
William Stapilton ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Leonard Hakeluyt ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Swynerton ; Stafford.
John Manyngford ; Somerset and Dorset.
William Hungate ; York.
Thomas Throkmerton ; Worcester.
Robert Twyford ; Nottingham and Derby.
William Berton ; Kent and Middlesex.
John Launde* ; Lincoln.

*Written over an erasure.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1401.

John Longevyll ; Bedford and Buckingham.
John Mitford ; Northumberland.

Nov. 29. Westminster. John Launde ; Lincoln.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Nicholas Bray of Andevere ; Southampton and Wilts.

1402.

Feb. 14. Westminster. John ap Harry ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Membrane 17.

1401.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Roger Mount, in terms as above [*p.* 5], as searcher of ships in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Blakene, and there, and on the other side as far as Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointment of the following in the ports and places named :—

Dec. 9. Westminster. John Smyth of Whyteby; in the port of Whyteby. By bill of the treasurer.
John Semer ; in the port of Scardeburgh. By the same bill.
John Waleys of Hull and John Threpland ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Grymesby, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornse. By the same bill.

Dec. 16. Westminster. William Waryner; in the port of Melcombe and in all other ports and places on the one side as far as Pole, and there, and on the other side as far as Sydemouth. By bill of the treasurer.

1402.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Henry Bekerton ; in the port of Southampton and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Pole. By bill of the treasurer.

April 5. Westminster. Bartholomew Cisterne of Lenn ; in the port of Lenn and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysebech on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

April 4. Westminster. John Ayton ; in the port of Southampton etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

April 8. Westminster. Thomas Dent ; in the port of Bristoll and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

April 12. Westminster. John de Threplond ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

April 18. Westminster. Roger Ferrour ; in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places thence as far as Graveshende on the one side and Romeney, and there, on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

May 5. Westminster. John de London ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1401. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment to John Holt and Roger Lowe,—by mainprise of William Wolashull of the county of Worcester and William Everdon of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the manor of Spernore, co. Warwick, which was held for life by William Spernore of Richard son and heir of Thomas late earl of Warwick, a minor in the king's ward, as of the castle of Warwick by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, with reversion to Walter Holt as son and heir of Eleanor the daughter of Nicholas Dirvassall, and which is in the king's hand by the death of William Spernore and by reason of the minority of Walter and also of Richard; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Walter, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, according to the extent made before Alan Waldyzeve, late escheator, and an increment of 26*s.* 8*d.*, finding fit sustenance for Walter, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the manor, and supporting all charges incumbent on it. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales to cause Edward de Cherlton, knight, the brother and heir of John de Cherlton of Powys, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his said brother held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [2922.]

Order in like terms to William (*recte* John) Shadeworth, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Mustard of the county of Berks,—by mainprise of Nicholas Payable of the county of Oxford and William Gamell of the county of York,—of the keeping of 3 enclosures of land containing 8 acres of land in Whitele, co. Berks, late of Peter Whitele (late the king's buyer and baker, who held them to himself and his heirs of the abbot of Redyng by service of 18*d.* a year), which for certain causes are in the king's hand; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 4*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the premises.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Boleyne, clerk,—by mainprise of William Boteler of the county of Worcester and Roger Bury of the said county,—of the keeping of the hospital of St. James of Wyche and of all the land incumbent thereon,—to wit, one carucate of land, and more, and two salt-pits (*sallin'*) and salt-houses (*buller'*) in Wyche,—which for certain causes were taken into the hands of Richard II by John Vampage, late escheator, and are still in the king's hand; to hold the same, together with the issues, profits and emoluments thereof from the time of the taking, until it has been decided in the king's court whether the premises of right should pertain to the king or to him; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the said issues, profits, and emoluments if

1401. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

they be adjudged to the king, keep the hospital, land, salt-pits and salt-houses without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Langlee, clerk, and James Billyngford, —by mainprise of William Champeneys and William Chaffare of the county of Norfolk,—of the administration of the fruits and provents of the church of Dokkyng, which is parcel of the alien priory of Munstrelovell; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the chancel of the church and the houses and buildings pertaining to the church, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to John Cateby, one of the clerks of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of Richard Hovyngham of the county of York and John Derby of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of a messuage and a virgate of land in Barton by Boseworth, co. Leicester, which were held by Thomas Neulond, who was outlawed for felony, in right of Margaret his wife, and which are in the king's hand on account of the said outlawry; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 8 years, rendering 10*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset to take the fealty of William Wroth, esquire, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which Baldwin de Radyngton, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death of the king in chief by the courtesy of England after the death of Maud his wife of the inheritance of the said William, son and heir of the said Maud; as for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper the king has respited his homage until Easter.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Middlesex, omitting the taking of fealty.

Membrane 16.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff and escheator in the county of Bedford, and to Walter Alnthorp and William Bosoun, or to not less than two of them, to levy and collect in the said county to the king's use for the marriage of Blanche his firstborn daughter, who is of the age of 14 years, a reasonable aid, in accordance with the provisions of the statute of 25 Edward III touching the levying of such aid to make the king's firstborn son a knight and to marry his firstborn daughter, to wit, of every knight's fee held of the king without mean, 20*s.*, and no more, and of every 20*l.* of land held of the king without mean in socage, 20*s.*, and no more (and of more, more, and of less, less, in proportion); and to have all the moneys forthcoming therefrom at the Exchequer on the Thursday

1401. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

after the feast of St. Valentine next for delivery to the person or persons to whom the king shall have ordered delivery to be made. And they are to deliberate fully touching the said fees and parts of fees and lands by inquisition, as often as necessary, and by such other lawful ways and means as may seem expedient to hasten the levying and collection of the aid. By K.

Mittitur in extractis.

The like to the sheriff and escheator, and to the undermentioned persons, in the counties and places named :—

Roger Dayrell, Edmund Brudenell ; Buckingham.
John Burgoyne, John de Burn : Cambridge.
John Stucle, John Harlyngton ; Huntingdon.
John Colshull, John Tremayne, the elder ; Cornwall.
Robert Lowether, William Culwen ; Cumberland.
Thomas Brook, ' chivaler,' Richard Peperell (by order of the chancellor in place of William Burleston) ; Devon.
John Lyghtfote, Robert Rygdon, Peter Westwode, William Criket, John Baryngton of Hatfeld ; Essex. By C.
Edward Benstede, Robert Neweport ; Hertford.
John Routhe, ' chivaler,' Hugh Ardern ; East Riding, co. York.
Robert Ledes, Adam de Myrfeld ; West Riding, co. York.
Robert Persay, ' chivaler,' John Colvyll of Arneclyf, ' chivaler,' John Gower of Whitby, John de Frythbank (by order of the chancellor in place of John Burgh) ; North Riding, co. York.
Maurice Russell, ' chivaler,' John Derhurst ; Gloucester.
Stephen Whyte, Henry Moton ; Hereford.
Thomas Colepeper, ' chivaler,' John Reche ; Kent.
John de Meres, John de la Launde ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
Thomas Dymmok, ' chivaler,' John Skypwyth ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.
William Bolle, John Slory ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
John Shordyche, the younger, John Lylleston, Thomas Cherlton ; Middlesex.
Robert Haldenby, John Gefron ; Northampton.
The sheriffs of London, John Staundon (in place of Drew Barentyn by order of the chancellor and with the assent of the king's council), Thomas Wilford, John Walcote, William Waldern ; city and suburbs of London.
The mayor and sheriffs, Thomas Graa, John Bolton ; city and suburbs of York.
John Leek, ' chivaler,' William Rempston ; Nottingham.
Ralph Freschevyle, ' chivaler,' Thomas Foljambe ; Derby.
John Whyte, Simon Baret ; Norfolk.
John Knyvet, Roger Wolverston ; Suffolk.
Gerard Heron, ' chivaler,' John Mitteford ; Northumberland.
John Adderbury, Robert James ; Oxford.
Laurence Drewe, Reynold Shefeld, the elder ; Berks.
John Tyndale, Roger Flore ; Rutland.
William Huggeford, John Burle ; Salop.

1401. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Thomas Aston, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Leueson of Wilnehale ; Stafford.

Richard Otery (by order of the chancellor in place of Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler'), Richard Virgo ; Somerset.

John Perle, William Payn ; Dorset.

Henry Popham, William Ryngebourne ; Southampton.

John Graveshend, John Bouet ; Surrey.

Thomas Blast, John Salerne, Robert Echyngham, John Asshbournham, John Bradebrugge, the elder, John Brook ; Sussex.

Alan Waldyeve, Robert Hugford ; Warwick.

Henry Nevill, 'chivaler,' Robert Langham ; Leicester.

Robert Russell, John Blount ; Worcester.

Thomas Musgrave, 'chivaler,' Walter Stirkeland ; Westmoreland.

John Dauntesey, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bonham, Richard Foode, William Goore, John Bryt of Hyndon ; Wilts.

The mayor and sheriff, Simon Oliver, Thomas Knapp ; town and precinct of Bristol.

The mayor and sheriff, Sampson Hardyng ; town and precinct of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Order to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint the sheriff and escheator in the said county, and William Adherton and Edmund de Dacre, to collect the said aid therein, so that they have all the moneys forthcoming therefrom at the Exchequer on the Thursday after the feast of St. Valentine next for delivery to the person or persons to whom the king shall have ordered delivery to be made. [*Fœdera*]. By K.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Order to Robert Wychard, escheator in the county of Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Nicholas de Longford, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of the town of Kynwaldemerssh, co. Derby, of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverell, by service of finding a horse, a sack and a 'prik' on the occasion of war in Wales, for all service, and a moiety of the town of Thurvaston of the king by service of paying 8 marks yearly, and that he also held divers lands of others than the king, and that Nicholas de Longeford, knight, is his son and next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Nicholas the son, and cause him to have full seisin of the premises which are held of the king, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises if they have been taken into the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Nicholas the father, and delivering to Nicholas the son any issues thereof taken since the time of his father's death.

Membrane 15.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to take the fealty of Thomas del Both of Selby, the son of Hugh the son of

1401. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Robert the son of Adam the brother of Robert Ruddok the father of John the father of William Cook of Eppeworth the father of Cecily, and the kinsman and heir of the said Cecily, and to cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his kinswoman Cecily held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Richard de Greye of Coddenore, 'chivaler,' Thomas Overton, clerk, and John Venour, esquire,—of the keeping of the castle and lordship of Wiggemore in the march of Wales adjacent to the counties of Hereford and Salop, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari late earl of March, tenant of Richard II in chief, which came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of the late earl and by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir together with all regalia, liberties and franchises pertaining to the said castle and lordship, and all other profits and commodities, as fully and wholly as the said late earl or any of his ancestors held them, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the last extent thereof, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said castle and lordship, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon; with proviso that he have due allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of all grants and annuities payable by him, and of any yearly profit from which he may be excluded by virtue of any grant, order or commission made or to be made by the king, and further, at the advice and discretion of the king and his council, by the mainprise aforesaid, in respect of any losses sustained by him if the said castle and lordship, or any parcel thereof, during the said time be destroyed or laid waste by enemies of war or rebels. By p.s. [2982/4.]

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Thresk, clerk,—by mainprise of William Tadcastre of the county of York and Henry Courtemer of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of 2 tenements and 3 shops in the parish of St. Peter, London, late of Adam Bamme who held them on the day of his death of the demise of Richard Weston, citizen and goldsmith of London, for a term of 39 years, which were taken into the hands of Richard II by Thomas Wilford and William Parker, late sheriffs of London, by name of 2 tenements and 3 shops in the parish of St. Michael in Wodestrete, London, and which are now in the king's hands by reason of a certain debt of 496*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* which the said Adam and Gilbert Maghfeld, late collectors of the customs and subsidies on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London, owed to the said late king in respect of the balance of their account, and for other debts and accounts of the said Adam and Gilbert demanded to the use of the late king; to hold the same from Michaelmas last together

1401. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

with the mesne issues thereof for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands for the said cause, rendering 4*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with proviso that he be not removed from the keeping during the said term though another person be willing to give more for the premises. By bill of the treasurer.

1402.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant and commitment to James Andrew of the keeping of all the lands in the town of Cavendyssh, co. Suffolk, of which Elizabeth late the wife of William Andrew, his mother, was seised at the time of her death and which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Nicholas Andrew the son of John Andrew, deceased, late the son of the said Elizabeth ; to hold the same until the lawful age of Nicholas, rendering the extent thereof yearly ; with proviso that he find fit sustenance for Nicholas, keep the houses, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the lands without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s. [3060.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Gerard Braybrok, 'chivaler,' the younger, Richard Grey, son and heir of Henry Grey of Wilton, and William Vaus,—by mainprise of Edmund Brudnell of the county of Buckingham and Robert de Isham of the county of Northampton, —of the keeping of all the manors, lands and tenements which Elizabeth Grey, the mother of Richard and late the wife of the said Henry, held in dower and otherwise for life, in England, Wales and in the march of Wales ; to hold the same from the time of her death until the lawful age of Richard, and if Richard die a minor leaving an heir within age, then Gerard and William are to have the keeping until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir until one of Henry's heirs shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers the extent of the premises or as much as may be agreed on between them and the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise in this year.

1401.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Henry earl of Northumberland of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in England late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March and Ulster and tenant in chief of Richard II ; to hold the same until the lawful age of Edmund, Roger's son and heir, together with the franchises, liberties, wreck of sea, goods and chattels forfeited, 'wayfs,' 'strayfs' and chattels of felons, and fugitives, offices, bailiwicks, rents, farms, fairs, markets, fines, redemptions, issues, amercements and other acquisitions and perquisites of court pertaining to the honour of Gloucester and to other honours, and with the hundreds, forests, woods, parks, chaces, warrens, mills, waters, fisheries and all other profits and commodities in any wise pertaining to the said two-thirds, as fully and wholly as Roger or any of his ancestors

1401. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

held them in their time by the grant of any of the king's predecessors, and by prescription or any other title, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings without waste and destruction, doing all services due to others than the king, and paying the fees and wages of the constables, foresters, parkers and other officers and ministers that of right belong to the premises; with proviso that he be not charged, as regards the king, in respect of any fee farms payable to the king or any other person, or in respect of other demands, charges or customs, and that he have due allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of all grants and annuities payable by him, and of any yearly profit from which he may be excluded by virtue of any grant, order or commission made by the king, and further, at the advice and discretion of the king and his council, in respect of any losses sustained by him if any of the premises during the said time be destroyed or laid waste by enemies of war or rebels. By p.s.

1402.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Aldebury, clerk, and Robert Huggeford, esquire,—by mainprise of John Kirkeby and Henry Wybbe, both of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of the manors of Pyrye and Barre, co. Stafford, which belonged to Thomas de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant of the king in chief, and which were held by William Spernore for life of the demise of the said late earl with reversion to the earl and his heirs; to hold the same from the time of William's death until the lawful age of Richard, son and heir of the said late earl, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at which the manors were extended before Henry Hervill, late escheator, and an increment of 33*s.* 4*d.*; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Walyngford,—by mainprise of William Patenoy of Stokbrige and Thomas Mewe of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of 2 messuages, a virgate of land and 16 acres of meadow in Stokbrigg, co. Southampton, which belonged to Thomas Bukland, 'chivaler,' who held them on the day of his death of the duke of Lancaster jointly with Maud his wife, who still survives, to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, (the same being in the king's hand by the death of Thomas, who elsewhere held of the king in chief, and being let to farm at 10*s.* yearly); to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the lands. By bill of the treasurer.

1402. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to William Hulton, escheator in the county of Oxford, to cause John Poyle, the brother and heir of Thomas Poyle, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his said brother held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty; saving to Katherine late the wife of Thomas her reasonable dower thereof. By p.s. [3104.]

Vacated because otherwise below.

Order in like terms to William Weston, escheator in the county of Surrey. By the same writ.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Order to William Hilton, escheator in the county of Berks,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Fitz Waryn on the day of his death held by the courtesy of England in right of Margaret his late wife, the daughter of Giles de la Mote and sister and heir of Thomas de la Mote, two-thirds of the manor of Appulton together with the advowson of the church there, of the king in chief by knight service, and that William the son of the said John and Margaret is Margaret's next heir, and of full age,—to cause the said William to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [3112.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to John Rome, clerk, John Staverton, William Rees and Richard de Burgh,—by mainprise of Walter de Waltham of the county of Essex and Thomas Broket of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Fennystanton, co. Huntingdon, late of Thomas late duke of Norfolk; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand by the death of the said duke and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir, rendering 40*l.* yearly to the king at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers and 100*l.* each year to John Moubray, son of the said duke (otherwise called the son of the earl marshal last deceased), for his maintenance during the minority of Thomas Moubray his brother, by equal portions at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Russell and John Litster,—by mainprise of William Halle of London, 'draper,' and William Russell of London,—of the keeping of the hundreds of Stone and Cattesassh, co. Somerset, which John late earl of Huntingdon held in his demesne as of fee and which are in the king's hand on account of his forfeiture; to hold the same from Easter next for 10 years, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and doing and supporting all charges incumbent on the hundreds. By bill of the treasurer.

1402. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Malton and Thomas de Malton, his brother, clerks,—by mainprise of Thomas Trewyn, esquire, of the county of Cornwall and James Brampton of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Uphaven and all the lands, rents and possessions in any wise pertaining thereto; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and doing the divine services, alms and other pious works ordained therein from of old; with proviso that they be quit and discharged as regards the king of tenths and fifteenths, subsidies, tallages, aids, assessments, grants and all other quotas, granted and to be granted as well by the clergy as by the commonalty of the realm, of the keeping of the sea-shore, and of all other charges touching the said priory and its lands, rents and possessions.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to John de la Launde, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to cause Edward Buteler, 'chivaler,' and Anne his wife, the sister and heir of Hugh le Despenser, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which Hugh held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Edward by reason of his having issue by Anne. By p.s. [3121.]

Order in the like terms to the escheator in the county of Leicester.

The like to the escheator in the county of Stafford.

Intretur inde protestacio.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Order to William Weston, escheator in the county of Sussex,—(1) pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before Thomas Jardyn, late escheator, showing that Richard Rademelde on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee two-thirds of the manor of Launcynge of Thomas Moubray, the son and heir of Thomas late duke of Norfolk and a minor in the king's ward, as of the honour of Brembre by knight service, and two-thirds of the manors of Albourne and Beveryngton, co. Sussex, of others than the king, except 14 acres of land in the manor of Beveryngton which are held likewise of the king, as of the honour of l'Aigle which is parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* to the ward of the castle of Pevensey, for all services, and that Ralph Rademelde is Richard's brother and next heir and of full age; and (2) in accordance with the king's grant and declaration, made with the assent of his Parliament on 14 October 1 Henry IV, that all tenants of his duchy of Lancaster, and of the counties, honours, manors, fees and other possessions and lordships pertaining thereto, and their heirs, should be as free, and their condition in all things as free and unimpaired, in their entries into their inheritances, and in their tenures and otherwise, as they might and should have been of custom or of right if the

1402. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

royal dignity had not befallen the king;—to take Ralph's fealty and cause him to have full seisin of said two-thirds of the manor of Launcynge, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises and delivering any issues taken therefrom since the time of Richard's death to those to whom they belong.

Extractum est usque huc.

Membrane 13.

March 9. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Burnell, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Richard Wyggemore and Thomas Holgot of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the castles of Mongomery, Dolvereyn and Kenlles and of the lordships of Mongomery, Kedewynd and Mellennyth pertaining thereto, and of the lordships of Pullyth and Knyghton and the hundred of Chirbury, in Wales and in the march of Wales adjacent to the counties of Hereford and Salop, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March and tenant in chief of Richard II, which came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, together with all regalia, liberties and franchises pertaining to the said castles, lordships and hundred, and with all other profits and commodities, as fully and wholly as the last earl or any of his ancestors held them in their time, and so from heir to heir until one of them has attained full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent thereof last made after Roger's death; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the said Hugh have allowance in the payment of his farm of all grants or annuities payable by him, and of any yearly profit from which he may be excluded by virtue of any grant, order or commission made by the king, and further, at the advice and discretion of the king and his council, in respect of losses sustained by him if the said castles, lordships and hundred or any parcel thereof, during the said time, be destroyed or laid waste by enemies of war or by rebels. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all tenants and free men of the said castles, lordships and hundred to be intendant to Hugh as keeper.

March 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cambridge to cause William Hugford, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, the daughter of Katherine the daughter of Walter Trailly the father of John Trailly the father of John Trailly, 'chivaler,' the father of Reynold Trailly, and Reynold's kinswoman and heir, to have full seisin of all the lands which Reynold held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken William's homage and fealty. By p.s. [3130.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Bedford. By the same writ.

1402. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Commitment to William Spenser, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Bowet of the county of Westmoreland, esquire, and Thomas Dent, *alias* Salkeld, of the said county, esquire,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Myntyng and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 43 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers and finding two secular chaplains in the priory for the maintenance of divine service there; with clause touching payment of tenths and quotas, maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

April 2. Westminster. Order to William Hulton, escheator in the county of Berks, to cause John Poyle, the brother and heir of Thomas Poyle, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his said brother held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [3185.]

Order in like terms to William Weston, escheator in the county of Surrey. By the same writ.

April 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Mapys, esquire, Thomas Holgill, clerk, and Thomas Lathe,—by mainprise of William Chaunceller, esquire, and Peter Mordon, esquire, of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manors of Treueley, Chilham and La Malesshe, co. Kent, which are in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, at a yearly rent of 45 marks; so that they maintain the houses and buildings without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the manors. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, because the king, on 8 November 6 Henry IV, granted the keeping of the manors to the said Thomas and Thomas under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

April 8. Westminster. Whereas the abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester, has made supplication to the king, showing that, though he and his monastery are of and in the diocese of Worcester and not of and in the diocese of St. David's, G. bishop of St. David's, nevertheless, has appointed him to collect and levy in the said diocese of St. David's the last moiety of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury (on the ground that the abbot has in the said diocese certain ecclesiastical possessions, small though they be and insufficient to warrant such appointment) and strives unduly and unjustly to compel him to do so, to the no small loss and the manifest burdening of him and his monastery, which is of the king's patronage; and prays that the king would of his grace be pleased to order him, the said abbot, for the cause aforesaid to be discharged from making such collection; and since it is clear both by the bishop's commission to the abbot, which has

1402. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

been shown to the king in the Chancery, and in divers other ways that the abbot and his monastery are of and in the diocese of Worcester; the king, unwilling that the abbot should be burdened unduly with such collection, orders the said bishop not to distrain or compel the said abbot to collect and levy the said moiety in the diocese of St. David's under colour of any order of the king directed to the bishop, but duly and lawfully to appoint therefor other trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the persons thus deputed.

April 21. Westminster. Commitment to John Wyche of the county of Hereford,—by mainprise of Robert Molyngton of the county of Leicester and John Waryn of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Thorplangton and of 10½ acres of meadow in Welham, co. Leicester; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by the death of Richard Basset, tenant of Richard II in chief, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers the 100*s.* which Guy Spyney, late escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, rendered, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 25. Westminster. Commitment to John Marreys, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Lauton of the county of Southampton, Geoffrey Ros of the county of Hereford, John Wythele of the county of Devon and Thomas Trewyn of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the manor of Trelosk, co. Cornwall, late of Thomas Shelley, 'chivaler,' who made forfeit to the king; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 3 years, rendering 12*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with proviso that if the manor, or any parcel thereof, be recovered out of the king's hands and his by due process of law, or if any annuity shall have been granted heretofore out of the manor to any person by the king or by anyone else, then he is to have allowance and deduction yearly in his farm of the amount thus recovered or granted. By bill of the treasurer.

April 26. Westminster. Commitment to Roger son of Richard de Drayton,—by mainprise of William Worthyn, Roger Thornes, Hugh Harnage and Roger Lowe, all of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of a messuage, 3 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 12*s.* of rent in Drayton by Eyton Abbots, Eton Constantyn and Eyton Abbots, late of Richard de Drayton (Roger's father) who is still alive and who was lately outlawed in the county of Salop for the death of Richard Spencer (for Richard de Assheton gave the premises to one David son of John de Drayton and Cassandra his wife and the heirs of David's body, and after the death of David and Cassandra they descended to the said Richard de Drayton by the form of the entail);

1402. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

to hold the same from the feast of St. Valentine last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand as forfeited by the reason of the outlawry promulgated against Richard, rendering 40*s.*, according to the extent made before William Lee, escheator in the county of Salop, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that if any other person hereafter be willing without fraud to render more for the keeping, then Roger the son shall render such larger sum and have the keeping in preference to all others. By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Westminster. Appointment of Hugh Grenak of Norwich to make search of all wines exposed for sale before they have been gauged, in all ports, cities, boroughs and other places within the county of Norfolk, to confiscate the said wines to the king, and to answer therefor at the Exchequer, taking for his labour and expenses herein as much as his predecessors in the office were accustomed to take. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships and other the king's ministers and lieges to be intendant to the said Hugh.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 6. Westminster. Appointment in like terms of Roger Monte of Norwich as searcher in the county of Suffolk. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 12.

March 11. Westminster. Whereas on 15 May 50 Edward III the king,—in pursuance of an inquisition taken by his then escheator in the county of Warwick, showing that Edward Boteler, clerk, on the day of his death held no lands in the said county in his demesne as of fee or in service of the king in chief, but held in his demesne as of fee a mill and 8*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Wylie by knight service of the heir of John late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, and that Walter de Cokeseye, 'chivaler,' son of Hugh de Cokeseye and Denise, late his wife, sister of the said Edward, Margaret daughter of William [Trussell of] Odyham and Ida, late his wife, Edward's second sister, Nicholas the son of Nicholas the son of Nicholas de Langeford and Alice, late his wife, Edward's third sister, and Joan daughter of John the son of John the son of John Straunge of Blakemere and Ankaret, late his wife, Edward's fourth sister, were the kinsfolk and next heirs of Edward, Joan being a minor and the others of full age,—ordered the escheator to take the fealties of Walter, Margaret and Nicholas grandson of Nicholas, made a partition of the mill and rent into four equal parts and cause the said Walter, Margaret and Nicholas grandson of Nicholas to have full seisin of their respective pourparties, retaining Joan's pourparty in the king's hand until further order; and since by an inquisition taken before Guy Spyney, escheator, by order of Richard II, at the suit of Ankaret late the wife of

1402. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Richard Talbot, 'chivaler,' it has been ascertained that the daughter of John the son of John son of John Straunge of Blakemere, the son of Ankaret, Edward's fourth sister, though called Joan in the previous inquisition, was named Elizabeth and not Joan, that her pourparty, retained in the hands of Edward III, was held of the heir of John late earl of Pembroke by knight service, and that Ankaret late the wife of Richard Talbot, 'chivaler,' and the sister of John, Elizabeth's father, is Elizabeth's kinswoman and next heir (Elizabeth having died a minor in the ward of Richard II), and of full age;—the king now orders his escheator in the county of Warwick to take the fealty of Thomas de Nevyll, 'chivaler,' who has married the said Ankaret, and to cause him and his wife to have full seisin of the said pourparty.

June 13. Westminster. Order to John Longevyll, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to cause John Rous, son and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Bekeryng, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has ordered his fealty to be taken by Nicholas Braye of Andevere, escheator in the county of Wilts, and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Membrane 11.

May 12. Westminster. Commitment to John Frome,—by mainprise of John Podemore of the county of Somerset and Gregory Marlebergh of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of the manor of Farlegh Chamberleyn, co. Southampton, late of Edmund Mussendene, tenant of the king in chief; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Bernard Mussendene, Edmund's son and heir, rendering 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 7. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Candelesby,—by mainprise of John Castre of the county of Lincoln and William Sibill of the same county,—of the keeping of a waste plot of land and rent, late of John de Hardeshill, 'chivaler,' deceased, in Cokewald, co. Lincoln, which are held of the king in chief; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for four years, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers 20*s.*, the sum accounted for by John Meers, late escheator, and an increment of 12*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

June 4. Westminster. Order to John de Launde, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to cause Edmund earl of Stafford and Anne his wife, sister and heir of Isabel one of the daughters and heirs of Eleanor late the wife of Thomas late duke of Gloucester, and one of the sisters and heirs of Joan, Eleanor's second daughter and heir, and of full age, to have full seisin of all the lands which are held

1402. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of the king in chief and which are in the king's hand by the deaths of Eleanor and Joan and by reason of the minority of Isabel, who lately while a minor in the king's ward assumed the habit of religion and made her profession therein, as Margaret now abbess of the house of Minoresses without Aldgate, London, has certified in the Chancery ; as the king for 5 marks paid in the hanaper has respited until Michaelmas next the homage due from the earl by reason of his having issue by Anne, and has ordered his fealty, likewise due in this behalf, to be taken by John bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Order in like terms to John ap Harry, escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

The like to the following escheators :—

Robert Twyford ; Nottingham.
William Hilton ; Oxford and Berks.
Robert Whityngton ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
Helmyng Leget ; Essex and Hertford.
John Longevyll ; Bedford and Buckingham.

June 21. Westminster. Order to R. archbishop of York to appoint trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect therein the tenth of all dignities and prebends and of goods temporal and spiritual and of temporalities annexed to spiritualities, and also of all ecclesiastical benefices assessed according to the new assessment, which was granted to Richard II by the prelates and clergy of the province of York in a convocation held in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, on 11 March 22 Richard II, for the defence of the realm and of the church of England, payable at certain terms now past (except benefices in Cumberland, Coupeland, Westmoreland, and Northumberland destroyed by the Scots, all nuns of the province of York, the monasteries of Egleston Calder and Rufford on account of their notorious poverty, the monasteries of Munkbretton, Watton and Warre, which on account of divers heavy charges then incumbent upon them were unable well to support the payment, except also all benefices, appropriated or not, prebends, portions, pensions, hospitals and temporalities assessed according to the new assessment at 10*l.* and under, the lands and possessions of the archbishop and of the abbots of Selby and York in Marseland or elsewhere which have been destroyed by the inundation of the Humber and [other] waters, and except 23*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for the tenth of 236*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the provents and farms of the lands, possessions and provents of churches which belonged of late to the abbot of Meaux and have been wholly destroyed by the inundation of the sea and the Humber), the said tenth having not yet been levied to the king's use or to the use of the late king. Answer is to be made for the tenth at Michaelmas next and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by

1402. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him. By K. and C.

Orders in like terms to the following :—

W. bishop of Durham. By K. and C.

W. bishop of Carlisle. By K. and C.

June 30. Westminster. Commitment to John Noly,—by mainprise of John Semeere, the elder, and John Semeere, the younger, of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the manor of Westoneturvill, co. Buckingham, with all its appurtenances and together with the rents and services of divers tenants in the town of Wendovere late of Anne late queen of England ; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for 10 years, rendering 12*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the king shall find sufficient timber, as often as shall be necessary, from his wood, which pertains to the manor, and that John have due allowance and deduction in the payment of his farm in respect of all grants or annuities to be paid by him. By bill of the tresurer.

July 4. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Foljambe,—by mainprise of Peter de Pole of the county of Derby and Thomas Tikhill of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Roger de Rouland, who held by knight service of Alice Foljambe, a minor in the king's ward ; to hold the same from the time of Roger's death until the lawful age of his daughter and heir, if the said lands be adjudged of right to the king, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

June 4. Westminster. Whereas on 4 November 1 Henry IV [*p.* 17] the king committed to Hugh de Waterton,—by mainprise of James Aysshe of the county of Hereford and Walter Intebergh of the county of Worcester,—the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of Richard Talbot, knight, who held of Richard II in chief, in Irchyngfeld and the castle of Goderich, co. Hereford, which are in the king's hand after the death of the said Richard and by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold the same from the previous Michaelmas at a yearly farm of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said two-thirds and castle and supporting all charges incumbent thereon ; and whereas Hugh has paid divers annuities, granted as well by the king as by the said Richard Talbot, by virtue of writs of *Liberate*, directed to him, and *Allocate*, directed to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and the said barons refuse to allow these payments because, as they suppose, Hugh is bound, by colour of the said letters of commitment, to pay any of the said annuities in addition to the sum of his farm ; the king of his special grace and at the prayer of Hugh has granted to him the said keeping, to

1402. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

hold the same from the said 4 November until the full age of the said heir, rendering the said farm of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said two-thirds and castle, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; with proviso that he have allowance and deduction from year to year in the payment of his farm of all annuities or grants paid or payable by him by virtue of the said writs, notwithstanding that the said lands and castle, or any parcel thereof, be entailed or held of the king in chief, and a further allowance of all sums or moneys duly and necessarily expended in the repairing of the castle, and this by his own oath and by the survey and controlment of Philip Moore the constable there or another constable there for the time being. By p.s. [3290/1.]

July 7. Westminster. Commitment to John Rome, 'clerk,' Richard Fitz Nicholl, Richard Burgh, John Lancastre and Thomas Beston,—by mainprise of Thomas Cumpworth of Northampton, Nicholas Lodewych of the counties of Salop and Northampton and William Pole of London, 'taillour,'—of the keeping of two-thirds of the castle of Barton Segrave, co. Northampton, and the manor of Ersham, co. Norfolk, late of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief of the king; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Thomas, the late duke's heir, rendering 21*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, to wit, 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the two-thirds of the said castle and 10*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* for the said manor of Hersham, in addition to the 40*l.* a year granted to Robert Lamploue, 'chivaler,' from the said manor; maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said two-thirds of castle and manor and supporting all charges incumbent on the said two-thirds and manor, the said annuity of 40*l.* only excepted. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Welburn, citizen and baker of York,—by mainprise of Robert de Howom, John de Craven, William de Horneby and William de Welburn,—of the keeping of the king's mills below the castle of York together with all issues and profits pertaining thereto; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for 10 years, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining and repairing the mills at his own charges, together with sufficient timber in the king's forest of Galtres for the maintenance and repairs of the mills, to be taken from time to time, as necessary, by survey of the justices of the forest, or of the steward there. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 10.

July 12. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Wybbe,—by mainprise of Richard Welneford of the county of Worcester and William Norton of the same county,—of the keeping (1) of a messuage, 6 acres

1402. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of land and one acre of meadow in the town of Feckenham, which are in the king's hands on account of the outlawry of John Jay for felony, 49 Edward III, at the suit of the then king, and also (2) of two messuages and two halves of a virgate of land in Alvechyrche, parcel of the manor of Alvechirche, which are in the king's hand because Wulstan, late bishop of Worcester, who held the said manor of the king in chief, gave them without the king's licence to Thomas Henley and John his son and the heirs of the body of Thomas; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the causes aforesaid, rendering 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit, 2*s.* for (1) above, as he has rendered before for the same, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for (2), as the escheator of the county has answered yearly in his account; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 13. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Beaupyne and Margaret his wife, William Venour, John Harwell and Robert Orchard,—by mainprise of Edmund Westbrook of the county of Cambridge and John Wetyng of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of 3 crofts [of land] and pasture in the town of Knoll (containing 4 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture) of which Richard Gyen, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee after he had become the debtor of Edward III in respect of divers sums of money; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on this account, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers the 4*s.* 6*d.* which Reynold le Frenssh was accustomed to render, and an increment of 6*d.*, and supporting all charges incumbent on the premises. By bill of the treasurer.

July 14. Westminster. Commitment to Gerard Braybrok, 'chivaler,' the younger, Richard Grey, son and heir of Henry Grey of Wilton, and William Vaus,—on surrender by them in the Chancery for cancellation of the letters of commitment dated 4 February last [*p.* 151], and by mainprise of William Spayne of London and William Hanyngfeld of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands and tenements which Elizabeth Grey, the mother of Richard and late the wife of Henry Grey, held in dower and otherwise for life in England, Wales and the march of Wales; to hold the same from the time of her death until the lawful age of Richard, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the said keeping at the rate of 80*l.*, only, from the time of Elizabeth's death until the Easter following, and after that 80*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges and proviso that they have in the payment of their farm allowance and deduction in respect of all annuities and grants made out of the issues and profits of the premises.

By bill of the treasurer.

1402. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 22. Westminster. Commitment to John Burgh, clerk of the Receipt of the Exchequer, and Stephen Sedar of London, 'flecher,'—by mainprise of Richard Wellome of London, 'coteller,' and Thomas Prentys of London, 'fletcher,'—of the keeping of a tenement in the parish of All Saints Stanyng in the ward of Langeburn, London, late of William Gatesby, late citizen and brewer of London,—which of late by the king's command has been taken into the king's hand by colour of a certain statute-staple made and acknowledged on 2 April 48 Edward III before William Walworth, then mayor of the staple of Westminster, to Gilbert Maghfeld and by reason of divers debts wherein the said Gilbert, one of the collectors of the customs and subsidies on wools, hides, and woolfells of Richard II in the port of London, [was bound to the said late king], until satisfaction has been made to the king touching the 40*l.* in the said statute contained, in part payment of the debts wherein the said Gilbert is bound to the king;—to hold the same from 15 July last for as long as the tenement shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Edward duke of York, Robert Eggerley, clerk, and William Gyloth, clerk,—by mainprise of John Knyght of the county of Cambridge, William Hunt of the county of Sussex and William Bentley of the county of Devon, esquires,—of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, manors, lands, forests, chaces, parks and warrens which belonged to Edmund late duke of York, who held of the king in chief, and which are in the king's hand by his death; to hold the same from the time of the late duke's death, together with all liberties, franchises, fairs, markets and appurtenances, for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer. By C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Order to John Boteller of Sproxton, escheator in the county of Warwick, to take the fealty of John Fraunceys of Inggelby, who has married Elizabeth the aunt and heir of William Herthill, son of Giles son of Richard Herthill, 'chivaler,' and Alice his late wife and kinsman and heir of the said Richard and Alice, and to cause the said John and Elizabeth to have full seisin of all the lands which William held of the king in chief or was seised of his demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of his death, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Christmas next the homage due from John by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Conan fitz Henri, esquire,—by mainprise of George Nesfeld of the county of York and Arthur Ormesby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priory

1402. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

or manor of Stoureprewes, co. Dorset; to hold the same for the duration of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory or manor, and supporting all other charges incumbent on it.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 9.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment to Elizabeth lady de Botreaux, pursuant to the letters of commitment of 5 March 2 Henry IV [*p.* 118] and an agreement made with the advice of the king's council,—by mainprise of John Herle of the county of Cornwall, 'chivaler,' and Martin Ferrers of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Lokyngton and certain lands called 'Pagehous,' co. Somerset, late of Agnes late the wife of William Samuell, deceased, whom Nicholas Thurmond lately took to wife, which are in the king's hand by the death of Agnes and by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of William Botreaux, 'chivaler,' who held of Richard II in chief [and] to whom belonged the reversion of the manor and lands after the death of Agnes; to hold the same from 8 June last until the lawful age of William Botreaux the son at a yearly farm of 100*s.*, any inquisition or extent hitherto made by any escheator touching a greater sum notwithstanding; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By C.

July 11. Westminster. Order to William de Lee, escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Marsshton on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee (1) two messuages, one virgate of land and a half, and three acres of meadow in Little Sutton of the king in socage by service of 4*s.* 6*d.*, payable yearly by the hands of the sheriff by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and suit to the lawful hundred of Munslowe, one turn only (*una vice tantum*), for all service, and (2) four acres of arable land in the town of Corston, as of the manor of Corston, of others than the king, and that Thomas, John's son, is John's next heir and of full age,—to cause the said Thomas to have full seisin of the messuages, land and meadow in Little Sutton, as the king has taken his fealty therefor, and to remove the king's hand from the land in Corston, if it is in the king's hand for no other cause than John's death, delivering to Thomas any issues thereof taken since the time of John's death.

July 16. Westminster. Commitment to Gerard Braybrok, 'chivaler,' the younger,—by mainprise of Thomas Fodryngey of the county of Bedford and William Hannyngfeld of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manors of Harlyngdon and Bassyngdene, cos. Bedford

1402. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

and Berks, late of Emery de Sancto Amando, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of Emery's death until the lawful age of Ida one of his daughters and heirs and Gerard his kinsman and other heir (to wit, the son of Eleanor, Emery's second daughter), and so from heir to heir until one of the said heirs shall have attained full age, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8.

1401.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Warwick to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof William Spernore, who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named:—

Oct. 7. Westminster. John Lynford; Buckingham; Rutland.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Nicholas de Longeford, 'chivaler'; Derby.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Hugh le Despenser, 'chivaler'; York; Northampton; Warwick; Bedford; Lincoln.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Robert Asshefeld; Suffolk. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 23. Westminster. John Cherlton of Powys, 'chivaler'; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Oct. 5. Westminster. William Spernore; Stafford.

Oct. 30. Westminster. John Patney, clerk; Surrey.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Cecily daughter of William Cook of Eppeworth; Lincoln.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John Cherleton of Powys, 'chivaler'; London (John Shadeworth, mayor and escheator).

Oct. 21. Westminster. Hugh le Despenser, 'chivaler'; Leicester; Stafford; Oxford.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Baldwin de Radyngton, 'chivaler'; Somerset; Middlesex.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Hugh le Despenser, 'chivaler'; Buckingham.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Reynold Trailly; Cambridge; Bedford; Northampton.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Hugh le Despenser, 'chivaler'; Rutland.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Cristina late the wife of John Faukener; Southampton.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1402.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Thomas Poyle, ' chivaler ' ; Surrey ; Oxford and Berks.

Jan. 5. Westminster. John fitz Waryn ; Oxford and Berks ; Salop.

Jan. 22. Westminster. William Fienles, knight; Oxford and Berks; Southampton ; Essex ; Sussex.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of William Andrew ; Suffolk.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Richard Mucheldevere ; Somerset and Dorset.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Robert Asshefeld ; Suffolk. *Vacated because otherwise above* (sic).

Feb. 6. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Grey of Wylton ; Essex ; Buckingham; Huntingdon; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Syward ; Dorset.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Grey of Wylton ; Derby.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John Pekebrigge ; Huntingdon.

April 1. Westminster. Thomas Boyvyll, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick.

April 10. Westminster. John Perle ; Somerset and Dorset ; Gloucester.

April 19. Westminster. Aymer de Athelles, 'chivaler'; York; Northumberland; Newcastle-on-Tyne (mayor and escheator).

April 20. Westminster. Robert Asshefeld of the county of Suffolk, the elder ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

April 22. Westminster. John Marsshton ; Salop.

May 1. Westminster. Richard Malbyssh ; York.

Thomas Ughtrede, ' chivaler ' ; York.

May 9. Westminster. Margaret Faryndon ; Berks.

May 28. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Bekeryng, ' chivaler ' ; Buckingham.

June 15. Westminster. Emery de Sancto Amando,' chivaler'; Devon; Wilts; Gloucester; Derby; Bedford and Buckingham; Oxford and Berks.

July 1. Westminster. Anabel de Rouchestre ; Northumberland.

July 8. Westminster. William Herthill ; Warwick.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Edmund late duke of York ; Northumberland ; York ; Lincoln ; Northampton and Rutland ; Buckingham ; Huntingdon and Cambridge ; Essex ; Wilts ; Hertford ; Gloucester; Southampton*; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor)* Norfolk ; Middlesex ; Leicester* ; London (John Shadworth, mayor and escheator).

**Vacated because surrendered* in cera.

1402. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Aug. 6. Westminster. Anne late the wife of Thomas Latymer, of whose inheritance she held in dower or otherwise for life certain lands which are held of the king in chief; Stafford; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
(*Vacated because otherwise below*).

Aug. 4. Westminster. The same Anne; Northampton; Leicester.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Robert de Barnetby, who held by knight service of the heir of Henry de Bello Monte (who held of Richard II in chief), a minor in the king's ward; Lincoln.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Anne late the wife of Thomas Latymer deceased, who held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of John Beysyn sometime her husband certain lands which are held of the king in chief; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Stafford.

Membrane 7.

Sept. 4. Westminster. William Gryvell of Campeden; Gloucester; Warwick.

4 HENRY IV.

MEMBRANE 32.

1402.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Sely for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of Henry Bokerell and John Sellewode as candidates for the office, in accordance with the provisions of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III and confirmed by the king.

Order to Thomas Norton, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Burton and Thomas Dysterre to levy and collect in person or by deputy in the port of Suthampton and in all ports and places thence along the sea coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Pole, after inspection of the wares, the subsidy granted to the king in his Parliament 2 Henry IV for two years from the Easter then following, to wit, 2*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise excepted) and, from aliens and denizens (all charters and letters patent to the contrary notwithstanding), 8*d.* in the pound on all other wares for import and export (wools, hides and woolfells, and every kind of corn, flour and fresh fish for import, and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the men of Baudessey and Alderton upon Gosseford, as they have been charged since the time of the conquest of Calais, likewise excepted), and to deliver at the Receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 10. Westminster. John Stevenes and William Northmore; in the port of Bristoll and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstow and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Henry Barton and William Sonnyngley; in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmuth on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Westminster. John Hauley, the elder, and John Hauley, the younger; in the port of Exeter and in all ports and places thence

1402. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

westwards through the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of Briggewater. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Darell and John Gybon; in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places thence as far as Graveshende on the one side and Romney, and there, on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John Godeston and John Darell; in the port of Sandwich etc. as above (*last entry*). By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Style and Henry Pountfreyt; in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Walter Seymour and John Wodeley; in the port of Bristoll and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast, on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 11. Westminster. John Cholseye and William Sonyngle; in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmuth on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Thomas Frye and Thomas Brynnand; in the port of Melcombe and in all ports and places thence eastwards as far as Pole, and there, and westwards as far as Sydemuth. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Boyton and Mathew Cokyr; in the ports and places of Bruggewater, Comwych, Uphill, Dunsterre and Askwater. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Hugh atte Feen and William Oxeney; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side and Blakeney, and there, on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Roger Galeon and Thomas Grey; in the port of Lynne and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakenay on the one side and Wysebech on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Henry Wyman and William Pound; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Grymesby, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornse. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 25. Westminster. John Mitford, knight, and Richard Clyderhowe; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all ports and places thence as far as Berwick upon Tweed on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 3. Westminster. William de Osmondirlawe, knight, and William de Stapilton; in all ports and places in the county of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 6. Westminster. John Bradbrigg, the elder; in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmuth on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

1402. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. John Wodecok and Andrew atte Grene; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Commitment to Humphrey, the king's son,—by mainprise of Hugh Berewyk, 'chivaler,' of the county of Essex and Thomas Thorneburgh of London,—of the keeping of the manors of Thunderle and Estwode, co. Essex, which Edmund late duke of York held for life, with reversion to the king and his heirs, and which are held of the king in chief by knight service; to hold the same from the time of the said duke's death for 20 years, rendering 61*l.* 13*s.* 11¾*d.* (the extent of the manors after the said duke's death) yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the manors, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commitment to William Sandeford and John Sandford,—by mainprise of Thomas Russeton of the county of Lincoln and John Hilton and Robert Warcop of the county of Westmoreland,—of the keeping of the manors of Killyngwyk by Poklyngton, Skakilthorp, Colton le Launde and Towethorp 'in the thisteles,' and all the lands in Moremunkton, co. York, which Thomas Ughtred, 'chivaler,' deceased, held on the day of his death by knight service of William lord de Latymer and Thomas lord de Moubray, minors in the king's ward, and which are in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas Ughtred and by reason of the minority of his kinsman and heir, Thomas son of William son of the said Thomas Ughtred, and also by reason of the minority of the said Wiliam Latymer and Thomas Moubray; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Ughtred, 'chivaler,' until the lawful age of the said Thomas son of William, rendering 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers,—pursuant to an agreement made with the assent of the king's council between Henry bishop of Bath and Wells, treasurer of England, and the said William Sandeford and John Sandford that they, the said William and John, should have the keeping in return for 20*l.*, the sum at which the premises were extended after the death of the said Thomas Ughtred, and an increment of 66*s.* 8*d.*, and no more,—maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manors and lands, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon: the keeping of the premises having been committed on 20 June last to the said William Sandeford and to Robert Gare, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Ughtred, 'chivaler,' until the lawful age of the said Thomas son of William, rendering yearly the extent of the said manors and lands, if they should be adjudged to or pertain to the king, with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1402. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Whereas by an inquisition taken before Robert Whityngton, escheator in the county of Gloucester, by virtue of his office, it was found that Robert Baderon died seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage and a carucate of land in Aura which John, sometime king of England, gave and granted to one Walter de Aura the elder, kinsman and ancestor of the said Robert, in return for his homage and service, by name of two virgates and six acres of land and a meadow called 'Hundemor',' to hold the same, to himself and his heirs, of the said king by service of one mark yearly for all service, which land is worth yearly at the true value in all its issues beyond reprise, 20*s.*; and that Robert, who died on the Monday after the feast of All Saints 50 Edward III, had a wife, by name Joan, who claimed to hold a third part of the said land as dower and entered and occupied it and took the issues and profits thereof from the time of Robert's death until the Monday after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 20 Richard II, the day of her death; and that Maud and Joan, Robert's daughters, are his next heirs and were of age at the time of his death, to wit, Maud being 18 years of age and more, and Joan her sister 7 years and more, and entered and occupied two-thirds of the said land; and that Maud took to husband a certain John Feld who with Maud his wife and Joan her sister jointly took the issues and profits of the said two-thirds, without the king's licence, from the time of Robert's death until the Friday next after the feast of the Purification, 20 Richard II, on which day Joan the sister of Maud died without heir of her body, whereupon John and Maud, without obtaining the king's licence, entered and occupied the said two-thirds and took the issues and profits thereof, and still take them, by what title the jurors of the said inquisition know not; and that from the time of the death of Joan the wife of Robert the said John Feld and Maud, without the king's licence, entered and occupied the third part which Joan late the wife of Robert held in dower, and took the issues and profits thereof, and still take them, by what title the said jurors know not; and that of the lands aforesaid Joan the wife of Robert held 16 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in dower on the day of her death; and whereas Richard II in his Parliament, 21 Richard II, pardoned to all his lieges all manner of entries made by them without suit or due process into their inheritances or purchases, or otherwise, in part or in whole, after the death of their ancestors, until Thursday the last day of January then last past, lands and possessions alienated into mortmain without the king's licence excepted; and whereas, the said inquisition having been read aloud in the Chancery and the matter thereof fully understood and solemn proclamation made that if any one would inform the king or his council or his serjeants-at-law why the king's hands should not be removed from the said lands together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, he should come and be heard, and none appearing there or saying anything for the king in this behalf, after careful consideration of the premises

1402. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

with the king's justices and serjeants-at-law and other skilled men of the king's council, it seemed to them that the seisin of the said lands was undue and insufficient, wherefore by their advice it was decided then and there that the king's hands should be removed from the said lands and issues; the king accordingly orders the said escheator to remove the king's hand from the said lands, if they have been taken into the king's hand for no other reason than the entries aforesaid, saving to the king the relief in this behalf, if it should of right pertain to him, and delivering to the said John and Maud any issues thereof taken since the time aforesaid, for the king has taken the fealty due from John by reason his having issue by Maud.

Membrane 31.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Thomas Burton and Thomas Dysterre to collect in the port of Suthampton and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight and in all places thence as far as Pole, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and (2) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom, and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the undermentioned ports and places:—

Oct. 10. Westminster. John Stevenes and William Northmore; in the port of Bristol and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Henry Barton and John Cholsey; in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmuth on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Westminster. John Hauley, the elder; in the port of Exeter and in all ports and places thence westwards through the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Darell and John Gybon; in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places thence as far as Graveshende on the one side and Romney, and there, on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 29. Westminster. John Kent and Robert Markeley; in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the

1402. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tilbury, and there.

1403. By bill of the treasurer.

March 28. Westminster. Thomas Burton and William Brydlep; in the port of Southampton. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Medros and Andrew Grene; in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.

May 14. Westminster. John Thorp and Henry Wyman; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby, and there, on the one side, and Hornse on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

May 19. Westminster. William de Stapelton and John Neusom; in the town of Carlisle and in all ports and places in the county of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

John Godeston and John Holym; in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places thence as far as Gravesende on the one side and Romeney, and there, on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Aileward and Robert Markeley; in the port of Boston and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side and Wysebech, and there, on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Westminster. John Stevenes and Walter Seymour; in the port of Bristol and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

June 1. Westminster. William Yerd and John Kent; in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tilbury, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

1402.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Cholseye and William Sonnyngle to collect (1) and (2) above [*p.* 173] and also the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 wool fells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 6*l.* from aliens, in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmuth on the other; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port etc. (as above).

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the undermentioned ports and places:—

Nov. 10. Westminster. Walter Seymour and John Wodeley; in the port of Bristoll and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

1402. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. John Belle and Richard Ayleward; in the port of Boston and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side and Wysebech, and there, on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John Godeston and John Darell; in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places thence as far as Graveshende on the one side and Romney, and there, on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

William Waldern and Thomas Burton: in the port of Southampton and in the ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight and in all places thence as far as Pole. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Thomas Frye and Thomas Brynnand; in the port of Melcombe and in all ports and places thence eastwards as far as Pole, and there, and westwards as far as Sydemuth. By bill of the treasurer.

John Mitford, knight, and John Burnham, clerk; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and in all ports and places thence as far as Berwick upon Tweed on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Boyton and Mathew Cokyr; in the ports and places of Bruggewater, Comwich, Uphill, Dunsterre and Askwater. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Hugh atte Feen and William Oxeney; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side and Blakenay, and there, on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Henry Wyman and William Pound; in the port of Kyngeston upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby, and there, on the one side and Hornse on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Henry Bone of Plymmouth and Nicholas Harry, clerk; in the port of Plymmouth, co. Devon, and in all ports and places in the county of Cornwall. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 16. Westminster. John Wodecok and Andrew atte Grene; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 24. Westminster. John Neusom, esquire, and William Stapelton, in the town of Carlisle and in all customary places adjacent thereto. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Hugh Grenak of Norwich to make search by himself and his deputies of all wines, vinegar (*vino acro*) and oil and all manner of other liquor exposed for sale before they have been gauged, in all ports, cities, boroughs and other places within the county of Norfolk, and to confiscate the said wines and all other liquors to the king. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships and other the king's ministers and lieges to be intendant to the said Hugh and his deputies. By bill of the treasurer.

1402. *MEMBRANE* 30.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment to John But,—by mainprise of Robert Trefridowe of the county of Cornwall and Robert Buketon of the same county,—of the keeping of the tenements late of Nicholas de Wodegrave in the town of Chellesword, which are in the king's hand by the exile of the Jews ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering 30*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment to John Peverell of Wycombe,—by mainprise of Richard Richemond of the county of Middlesex and William Baker of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of 16 acres of land and of one acre and a half of wood in Wycombe, which Walter de la More, master of the Templars, acquired without leave from the king ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers the 3*s.* 4*d.* for which answer has been made each year by the hands of the sheriff for the time being, and an increment of 8*d.*, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said land and wood. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment to John Cranbourne,—by mainprise of Richard Cressy of the county of Nottingham and William Pamplion of the county of York,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Eltham with its members, to wit, Brandon, Modyngham, Wulwych and Henlee, with the rents, lands, meadows, pastures, hays and other profits pertaining to the said manor as well within the park as without, saving sufficient pasture for the deer and excepting the capital manor with the whole precinct and gardens and the stock which Gilbert Purveys and his mainpernors, the last farmers, are bound to leave therein at Michaelmas last ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for seven years, with sufficient 'housbote,' 'haybote' and 'fuyrbote' from the woods outside the said park, rendering 40*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the manor of Brandon and to the other houses for husbandry in as good condition as that in which he found them at the beginning of his term, and if the said houses and buildings happen to have been repaired by the king, sufficiently repairing and maintaining the same during his term, the chambers of the parks called 'loges' and the hedges and enclosures aforesaid and the other premises, as above, only excepted. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William de Brigge to examine in person and by deputies all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Hornse on the other side, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncoketted or uncustomed

1402. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm bulls, letters, instruments, processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and keep them safely until further order; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery of all that is done in the matter, answering and rendering faithful account at the Exchequer for all forfeitures. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges to be intendant to William and his deputies. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointment of the following in the undermentioned ports and places :—

Oct. 30. Westminster. John Burghull; in the port of Bristoll and in all ports and places along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Briggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Roger Mont; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Blakene, and there, and on the other side as far as Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.

John Threpland and John Waleys; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Hornse on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Thomas Chamberleyn; in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmouth on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John Herdewyk; in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places thence as far as Graveshende on the one side and Romney on the other, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Thomas Derby; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all ports and places thence as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

1403.

March 3. Westminster. John Wetonhull; in the port of Suthampton and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Pole. By bill of the treasurer.

May 9. Westminster. William Morton; in the town of Gravesende and thence on either side of the Thames, by land and water, as far as the sea. By bill of the treasurer.

1403. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Thomas Prendregest ; in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on the Thames and on either side thereof, by land and water, as far as Gravesende.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 18. Westminster. John Roke of Carlisle ; in the town of Carlisle and in all ports and places within the county of Cumberland.
By bill of the treasurer.

1402.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Commission to Simon Grymesby and William Pund to collect in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and as far as Hornse on the other side, the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells granted in the present Parliament to the king from Michaelmas last until All Saints' day next, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* fron denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 6*l.* from aliens ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. And order to the said Simon and William to be intendant therein, any order of the king to them and to the controller, the searcher, and the keepers of passage in the said port to the contrary, notwithstanding. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the undermentioned ports and places :—

John Bell and John Cok ; in the port of Boston and in all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side and Wysebech, and there, on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

William Bolle and William Oxeneye ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side and Blakeney, and there, on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

John Gybon and John Darell ; in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Gravesende and on the other side as far as Romeney, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

John Stevenes and William Northmore ; in the port of Bristoll and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast on the one side as far as Newenham and Bruggewater, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there.

John Hauley, the elder, and John Hauley, the younger ; in the port of Exeter and in all ports and places thence westwards through the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater. By bill of the treasurer.

Henry Barton and John Cholsey ; in the port of Chichester and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmuth on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

1402. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Thomas Grey and John Brandon; in the port of Lenn and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysebech on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

Simon atte Forde and Thomas Frye; in the port of Melcombe and in all ports and places thence eastwards as far as Pole, and there, and westwards as far as Sydemuth.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Burneham, clerk, and John Mitford; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all ports and places thence as far as Berwick upon Tweed on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Wodecok and Richard Bowet; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury.

By bill of the treasurer.

Thomas Burton and Thomas Dysterre; in the port of Suthampton and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Pole.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Roger Galeon and Thomas Grey; in the port of Lynne and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysebech on the other.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Commitment to Conan fitz Henry,—by mainprise of Thomas Harewell of the county of Warwick and William Creyk of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of the manor of Upmynstre, co. Essex, otherwise called the manor of 'Gaynes in Upmynstre,' which is held of the king and of the reversion of which after the death of Lora late the wife of William Morewode, who (*qui*) held the manor for life, John Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief of Richard II, died seised in his demesne as of fee, after whose death (Lora surviving him) William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler,' had the said reversion, of the gift of Richard II to him and his heirs after the death of Lora,—the said manor being now in the king's hand by the death of the said Lora and by the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of Roger Deyncourt, John's son and heir and the king's ward;—to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 10*l.* yearly, according to the extent made before Helmyng Leget, escheator in the said county, and an increment of 14*l.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 29.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Godeston,—by mainprise of John Godeston, of the county of Essex and Robert Wode of the county

1402. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

of Suffolk,—of the keeping of (1) 3 acres of land in Colchester, extended at 18*d.* a year, which are in the king's hand by reason of the appropriation which the prior of St. Botolph, Colchester, made to himself and his house of a certain John Hervey after the statute without the king's licence, and (2) 3 acres of free land opposite the street called 'Northstrete,' Colchester, extended at 2*s.* a year, which are in the king's hand by reason that John Batel of Colchester killed his servant on the Thursday next after Pentecost 49 Edward III in the said street, for which felony he was afterwards outlawed and fled; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the causes aforesaid, rendering 4*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Richard Wytyngton and Richard Merlawe to collect in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on the one side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells as above [*p.* 178], and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 6. Westminster. The like commission to Richard Merlawe and Thomas Dyster in the port and places aforesaid. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Order to William Weston, escheator in the county of Sussex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that the manors of Clopham and Islesham and a messuage in Clopham called 'Le Compe,' 11 acres of meadow in the meadow of Arundell and 22*s.* of rent of assise in Burgham and Curdeforde, co. Sussex, are in the king's hand by the death of John Seyntowayn, who held by knight service of the heir of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, a minor in the king's ward, and by reason of the minority of Thomas Seyntowayn, John's son and heir, who lately died a minor in the king's ward, and that the manor of Clopham and the messuage are held of the said heir and the rest of the premises of other lords, and that Patrick Seyntowayn the uncle of John is the next heir of Thomas Seyntowayn and of full age,—to take Patrick's fealty and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor of Clopham and the messuage, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they have been taken into the king's hand for no other cause than the death of John Seyntoweyn, and delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of John to those to whom they pertain.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commitment to Arnald Savage, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Arnald Savage, esquire, and John Dichefeld,—of the keeping of the manor of Milstede, co. Kent, which is held of the king in

1402. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

chief by service of one knight's fee and which is in the king's hand by the death of Thomas Lovell, esquire, (who held it for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Joan late his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Hogshawe, knight), and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 4*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as John Seyntcler, the escheator, answered therefor, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the manor, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; and if the farm be in arrears in part or in whole for 40 days after any of the said terms, then the king may remove the farmer from the said keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Kent and castle of Canterbury to Thomas Chicche of Balverlegh during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Digge, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Thomas by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff and keeper.

The like to the following in the undermentioned counties :—
Robert James; Oxford and Berks.
Giles Malory, 'chivaler'; Northampton.
John Seyvill, 'chivaler'; York.

1403.
Sept. 24. Westminster. Ralph Parles; Northampton. By C.

MEMBRANE 28.

1402.
Nov. 29. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Stafford, to Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' during pleasure so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to William Neuport, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county to Robert by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Robert as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—
Gerard Sotill; Lincoln.
Alfred Trussell, 'chivaler'; Warwick and Leicester.
Reynold Ragon; Bedford and Buckingham.
Thomas Hudyngton; Worcester.
John Arblaster; Rutland.
John Berkeley; Southampton.
John Ingelthorp, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Robert Whityngton; Gloucester.
William Osmunderlawe, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.
John Mitford, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

1402. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

John Asshburnham ; Surrey and Sussex.
John Frome ; Somerset and Dorset.
John Bodenham ; Hereford.
Alexander Goldyngham, ' chivaler ' ; Essex and Hertford.
Vacated because nothing thereof was done.
William Banastre ; Salop.
John Clyfton, ' chivaler ' ; Nottingham and Derby.
John Wyke of Neanyde ; Devon.
William Cheyne ; Wilts.

Dec. 29. Windsor Castle. Helmyng Leget ; Essex and Hertford. By K.

1403.

Aug. 2. Doncaster. Hugh Cressy ; Nottingham and Derby. By C.

1402.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment of John Scut to be the king's alnager in the city of London in terms as above [*p.* 36], *mutatis mutandis*. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following in the counties, cities, towns and places named :—

Dec. 6. Westminster. John Rederys ; in the town and suburbs of Bristol. By bill of the treasurer.

William Goodbert ; in the county of Salop. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 6. Westminster. John Venables and Richard Sutton ; in the county of Somerset. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23. Westminster. John Bradbrigg, the younger ; in the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Henry Sewale of Halstede ; in the counties of Essex and Hertford. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Stephen Edolf ; in the county of Kent. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 26. Westminster. John Hull, esquire, and John Docton of Salisbury ; in the county of Wilts. By bill of the treasurer.

1403.

Jan. 13. Westminster. John Arches and John Chaump ; in the counties of Oxford and Berks. By bill of the treasurer.

April 23. Westminster. Henry Stokes ; in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

June 22. Westminster. Ralph Scremby ; in the city and suburbs of Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Westminster. Richard Whaytecroft of Burgh ; in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

July 15. Westminster. John Gaynesford of Cambridge ; in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant and demise to John Ray of Coventre,—by mainprise of John Wymondeswold of Coventre in the county of Warwick

1403. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

and John Rowse of the same county,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the county of Warwick; to hold the same, together with a moiety of the forfeiture, from the Purification next for four years, rendering 9*l.* 15*s.* 8½*d.* at the Exchequer at Easter next and thereafter 62*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with proviso that he answer at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture, if any. And appointment of the said John Ray to measure in person or by deputy all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale in the said county before they are exposed for sale or taken out of the county, seal the same with the seal appointed for the purpose, collect to his own use from the seller the moneys forthcoming from such alnage, and also the subsidy aforesaid, in respect of all cloths and pieces of cloth so measured and sealed, search houses, shops and other places in the county where such cloths and pieces of cloth can be found, and take into the king's hand as forfeit all unsealed cloths exposed for sale, retaining a moiety of the forfeiture and answering for the other moiety as above. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Feb. 4. Westminster. Thomas Fardell of Barnstaple,—by mainprise of John Playstre of Exeter and Thomas Walssh of Barnstaple,—from the Purification next for three years, rendering 20 marks at Easter next, 40 marks at Michaelmas next and thereafter 40*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; in the county of Devon. By bill of the treasurer.

April 5. Westminster. Richard Ulverston and Richard Russell,—by mainprise of Robert Thresk, clerk, and Roger Lughburgh of London,—from Easter next for seven years (together with the mesne issues and profits of the said alnage and subsidy), at a yearly farm of 100 marks; in the city and suburbs of York. By bill of the treasurer.

William Glover of Ludlowe,—by mainprise of John Bredon of Wyche, co. Worcester, and John Pensford of Lodelowe, co. Salop,—from Easter next for six years (together with the mesne issues and profits), at a yearly farm of 12*l.*; in the county of Salop. By bill of the treasurer.

John Thresk,—by mainprise of Robert Thresk, clerk, and Hugh Russell of London, 'vynter,'—from Easter next for seven years (together with the mesne issues and profits), at a yearly farm of 20*l.*; in the county of Northampton. By bill of the treasurer.

April 8. Westminster. John Montagu,—by mainprise of John Lymborn of Suthampton and John Coscombe of Salisbury,—from Easter next for two years (together with the issues and profits), at a yearly farm of 100*l.*; in the county of Wilts. By bill of the treasurer.

May 2. Westminster. James Spersholt,—by mainprise of Richard Whityngton of London and John Kyngesmull of Oxford,—from Easter last for two years (together with the mesne issues

1403. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

and profits), at a yearly farm of 20*l.*; in the counties of Oxford and Berks. By bill of the treasurer.

May 12. Westminster. John Tybenham and John Arnald,—by mainprise of William Oudeby of the county of Rutland and Nicholas Berners of the county of Essex,—from Easter last for six years (together with the issues and profits), at a yearly farm of 200 marks; in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford. By bill of the treasurer.

May 23. Westminster. John Scut,—by mainprise of John Horston and Thomas Hoccleve, both of London,—from Easter last for three years (together with the issues and profits), at a yearly farm of 24*l.*; in the city of London. By bill of the treasurer.

May 31. Westminster. Henry Stokes,—by mainprise of William 'be the Water' and John Est, both of the county of Huntingdon,—from Easter last for seven years (together with the mesne issues and profits), at a yearly farm of 10 marks; in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Richard Ulverston, Richard Russell, John Raghton of York and Richard de Howe of York,—by mainprise of Hugh Russell and John Kympton,—from Michaelmas next for seven years (together with the mesne issues and profits), at a yearly farm of 105 marks;—pursuant (1) to representations made by the said Richard Ulverston and Richard Russell in person before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer at the quinzaine of Trinity last that the grant of 5 April last [*p.* 183], made by virtue of a certain bill sealed by the treasurer, omits the county of York, contrary to their agreement with the treasurer and to the bill aforesaid (so that they prayed either to have and enjoy their said bargain for the sum of 100 marks a year, or with their mainpernors to be wholly discharged thereof as from Easter last), and (2) to their free offer to pay an additional sum of 5 marks yearly for the inclusion of the county of York, which the treasurer had ordered to be taken out of the said bill on the information of certain persons; with proviso that the said Richard Ulverston and Richard Russell be not charged as regards the king in respect of the former farm of 100 marks;—in the county of York and in the city and suburbs of York.

By bill of the treasurer.

1402.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Frenssh of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Order to Walter Reynold, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named:—
Thomas Egmanton; York.

1402. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Reynold Langham ; Warwick and Leicester.
John Savage ; Somerset and Dorset.
John Sheldewych ; Kent and Middlesex.
Robert Poyns ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
William Wolascote ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Blount ; Worcester.
John Welton ; Northampton and Rutland.
Thomas Bonham ; Southampton and Wilts.
Robert Lowethre ; Cumberland.
William Walweyn ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Richard Brounse ; Oxford and Berks.
William Mitford ; Northumberland.
William Walshale ; Stafford.
William Bosoun ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Richard atte Sonde ; Surrey and Sussex.
William Bolle ; Lincoln.
William Appelyerd ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
John Squyry ; Essex and Hertford.

1403.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Richard Colyngborn ; Wilts. By C.
Thomas Colynton ; Southampton. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Henry de Bothe ; Nottingham and Derby. By C.

Aug. 16. Doncaster. Richard Cliderowe ; Northumberland. By C.

1402.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Redrys of the offices of gauger of wines and of 'waterbaillie,' in the town of Bristol, at an annual farm of 20*l.*, with proviso that the offices may be resumed if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Order to Robert Whytyngton, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to take the fealty of Lewis son and heir of William Gryvell of Campeden, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, saving to Joan late the wife of William her reasonable dower thereof ; as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Hilary next.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Redryce of the offices of gauger and waterbailiff in the port of Bristol, together with all fees and profits duly pertaining thereto, at an annual farm of 20*l.* ; with proviso that the offices may be resumed if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

1402.
Nov. 5. Westminster. Order to William Hungate, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to a grant to Edward son and heir of Edmund late duke of York of full livery of all the castles, lordships, manors and lands which by hereditary right descended to him after his father's death, or should so descend, revert and remain, together with the issues and profits thereof from 28 September last (the castle and lordship of Rysynge, co. Norfolk, excepted, touching which a suit between Henry prince of Wales, and the said Edward depends undecided in the Chancery), according to certain inquisitions taken in divers counties after the death of the said late duke, and notwithstanding the fact that full inquisition touching certain lands in the counties of Norfolk and Essex has not yet been made,—to deliver to the said Edward all the lands in his bailiwick and the issues thereof, according to the tenor of the said grant, saving to Joan late the wife of the said late duke her reasonable dower thereof; as the king for 5 marks paid in the hanaper has respited Edward's homage and fealty until his return to England from the king's service in Aquitaine.

Orders in like terms to the following, escheators in the counties named :—

William Castellacre, 'chivaler'; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
William Barton; Middlesex.
John Mitford; Northumberland.
Robert de Whitynglon; Gloucester.
Nicholas Bray; Wilts.
John de la Launde; Lincoln.
John Basset; Northampton and Rutland.
John Walcote; London (mayor and escheator).
The escheator in the county of Hertford.
The escheator in the county of Buckingham.

1403.
Feb. 1. Westminster. Commitment to brother Richard de Augo, prior of the alien priory of Langenyth in South Wales,—by mainprise of John de la Bere of Littelham, co. Devon, and John Boner of the same county,—of the keeping of the said priory; to hold the same for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, supporting all charges incumbent thereon, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with proviso that the priory may be resumed if the rent be in arrears for 40 days at any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 25.

1402.
Dec. 5. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Haryotes of Croprydy, Richard Sedenale of Balam Mell, John Nowell, Richard Seward of Norton, Thomas Spyser of Burford, John Samewell, John Grene of Henle, John Sherman of Thame, William Jurdan and John Knyght of Watlyngton to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns,

1402. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions and from others both great and small in the county of Oxford, (except the town of Oxford), and also from ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the fifteenth and tenth granted to the king in the last Parliament, one moiety thereof being payable at the Purification next, one moiety of the second moiety at Midsummer following and the residue at Martinmas next following, to wit, as great a sum as has heretofore been levied in like case and no more, so that the said secular lords of towns and other lay persons contribute to such payment in respect of all their goods whatsoever and the ecclesiastics as above, and that no one be spared, and that answer be made therefor at the Exchequer or other appointed place at the specified terms; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place and summon before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor and bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, from the most discreet and upright men of the said towns, cities and boroughs, charging them to have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of every city, town and borough, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves, provided always that answer be made to the king for the whole sum at the terms aforesaid, so that the affairs of the realm be not delayed for failure of payment through their default.

Mittitur in extractis.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

Oliver Cernyngton, Walter Giffard, Hugh Daunteseye of Trowebrigge, John Aleyn of Bysshopestrowe, Richard Knoll of Netherhavene, John Frye of Somerford Maudit, John Maleweyn of Merton, John Hardy of Wilton; Wilts.

John Okham of Norfeld, John Spycer of Kydermynstre, William 'in the' Hay of Yerdeley, Roger Mathem of Pershore, John Warwyk of Evesham, Richard Ketylby of Marteley, Roger Maystres of Temedebury, Robert Hancokus of Bredon, William Abyndon of Wychenford; Worcester.

Walter Gambon, John Carswill, Thomas Payn of Tottenes, William Gybbes, John Vautort of Clist, Thomas Denys, Thomas Pylland, Thomas Affeton, William Majour of Bolehed; Devon.

John de Castelton, Henry de Padelegh of Hatherhegge, John de Penyston of Bubenhill, William Ryvet of Whytewell, Roger de Herdewyk of Herdewyk, Thomas Basse, William de Ingwerby, Walter Fitz Herberd of Somersale, John Powtrell, Robert Saucheverell, Robert Chapman of Chelaston, Thomas Shore; Derby.

John Marschall of Betteley, William Prodhome of Burton, John de Ryngeley, William de Fundesley, John de Wynnesbyri,

1402. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Thomas Davy, William Cardemaker of Lychefeld, John Clerk of Bokenall, Richard Plumon of Calwych, Stephen Bakenald of Trentham ; Stafford.

Simon Tylere of St. Ives, Walter Julyan, John Dunwych ; Huntingdon.

William Par, 'chivaler,' John de Bethum, 'chivaler,' Thomas Musgrave, 'chivaler,' Thomas Warkop of Warkop, Thomas de Lowther, John Colynson of Kendal ; Westmoreland.

John Erle, William Carent, the elder, John Denys, William Portman, John Mareys 'Bythewalle,' Roger Dyere of Pennesford, Richard Mauncel, Nicholas Noreys ; Somerset.

Ralph Cayle, Thomas Colyn, Edmund Beket, Nicholas Bromford ; Cornwall.

Membrane 24.

John Barkere of Bexle, Stephen Mory, John Harold, John Delve, John de Balcombe, John Olney, Stephen Apsle, James Lucy, John Wylteshyre, John Watergate of Elmere, John Luthburgh, John Taverner ; Sussex.

William Fote, John Chalkhill, Richard Perye, Richard Prentys, John Newman, John Dernewell ; Middlesex.

Thomas Bradefeld, Thomas Leverer, John Bokelond of Overe, John Beverech of Badburgham, John Person of Ely, John Halleman of Wyssebeche ; Cambridge.

John Waryn of Exton, Alexander Carterton of Glaston, John Coptoo of Ryall, Thomas Pochon of Wyssendon ; Rutland.

John Lisle, of Caulborne, of the Isle of Wight, Thomas Brerdyng of the Isle of Wight, Robert Notyere of Ryngwode, Robert Barbour of Romesey, Walter Haywod, John atte Merssh of Andevere, John Shipener of Basyngstoke, Philip Benham, John Balon, John Lord, Philip Saunterue ; Southampton.

John Fitz Hiwe, John Bedeforde. Ralph Wydyngton, Richard Baylly of Evreshawe, John Beke of Dodreshull, John Bychyndon of Aylisbury, Robert Sandham of Aylisbury, John Spelyng ; Buckingham.

Thomas Hemgrave, 'chivaler,' Walter Soterle, Peter de Naunton, John Gerard of Groundeburgh, Edmund Rungton, John Manser of Hadleye ; Suffolk.

Thomas Helles, Thomas Apuldrefeld, Thomas Typyden, Nicholas Patynden, John Jory, John Proude of Sellyng, John Hodsole, Thomas Morden of Tonbrigge ; Kent.

John Staunton of Staunton, John de Dyklesdon, Robert Sage, John Cosyn of Cirencestre, William Poculchurch of Weston Brutte, William Doughton, 'fyssher' ; Gloucester.

Richard Walyngford of St. Albans, Edmund Cresy of Wetehamstede, William Basely, Hugh Lanlok of Baldok, William Fitz Rauf of Bradefeld, Nicholas Colman of

1402. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Stouteford, John de Ware of Ware, John Smyth of Hunsdon, John Garlek of Hatfeld, John Radecote of Wylmondeley ; Hertford.

John Doune of Bradwell, John Maldon, William Creket of Wodeham Ferers, Eustace Gerard, William Gobyan of Leyndon, Mathew Sayer, William Russell, Thomas Walden, Robert Benyngton, Oliver atte Hoo, John Wodeham of Shobery, John Waryn ; Essex.

Thomas Clymesfolde, Richard Ingram, John Beel, Richard Porter, John Sanyngforde, Walter Wrigge, Robert Durbarre, Richard atte Wode ; Surrey.

William Montfort of Sprotton, William Cowlee of Ascheby, William Grendon of Creton, Laurence Bacon of Eston, William Boseworth of Kyngescleve, John Scot of Clopton, John Wotton of Bryxstoke, Henry Richer of Keterynge ; Northampton.

Ralph Numarche, ' chivaler,' John Burton of Neuton, John Gryngley, John Poge of Stokkyth, John Skirlyngton of Suthwell, Robert Kynalton of Rodyngton ; Nottingham.

William Delabere, Thomas Pyioun, Thomas Hyllary, Peter Pynsford, Thomas Frie, ' barbour,' of Warham, William Puchare of Dorchestre ; Dorset.

Membrane 23.

Richard Pereson of Glentham, Simon Beltoft of Beltoft, Thomas Jonetson of Scotre, John Proktour of Barton, William atte Welle of Killyngholme, Thomas Straunge of Yerburgh, Ralph Burton, Robert Westmeles, William Breton, the elder; parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

John Hungate of Leek, William Aubray of Boston, William Magelyn of Wygtoft, John Porter of Quapplode; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Ralph Bond of Staunford, Ralph Messengere of Herleston, Thomas Ingam of Corby, Baldwin Werly ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Griffin Wareyn, Roger Cloreley, John Wyke of Foryte, Robert de Rodyngton, Richard Hord, John Lee of Smethecote, Thomas Boudeleres, Rerith de Middelton, John Girres of Lodelowe, William del More, Edward de Whytton, Thomas Jay, William Louk of Neuport ; Salop.

John Brusyerd, William atte Brigge, John Baxtere of Honyng, Thomas Styward, William Holveston, Nicholas Baron, John Bolt, William Whetele, Nicholas atte Chirche ; Norfolk.

Robert Denman of Newbury, John Bolter of Bagonore, William Tannere of Ergaston, John Sturmy of Wachennesfelde, William Sanforde of Sanforde, Henry Bayly of Farygndon, John Blocle of Abyndon, John Dyere of Abyndon, Thomas Bathe of Redyng, John Kent of Redyng,

1402. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

John Coterell of Walyngforde, William Wade of Maydenhith, John Fowlere of Bray, William Chambour of Bray ; Berks.

John Mounceux, Roger de Wansford, William Spensar, John de Thornholm, William Sywardby, John de Boynton, Robert Cave of Dalton, William Milington, John de Carethorp ; East Riding, co. York.

John Bosvill of Ardesley, William Ledys of Ripon, William Barcar of Tadcastre, Goslin Deywell, John Ardern, John Cay of Wodeshum, John Whytyngham, Robert Lynley, William de Thwaytes, Robert de Arthyngton ; West Riding, co. York.

Robert Persay, knight, John fitz Randolf, knight, Marmeduke Darell, William Lassels, Thomas Gower, Robert Barden, John de Elerton ; North Riding, co. York.

Hugh Carrewe, John Dobyn of Paunton, Robert Aubrey, Richard Foncell, John Hakeluyt of Penbrugge, John de Eye, John de Maune, John Gomond, Hugh Chabnore, Hugh Watyns, John Bodenham, William Kreketot, Roger Ploufeld, Stephen Bron, Richard Gynns, Richard Goure, Roger Erlyche, Richard Aburhale, William Byrchis, Thomas More of Baysham ; Hereford.

John Haries, William Hore, William Napton, Roger Bulston, Richard 'of the' Halle, Eneas de Badby, Richard Waldezeve, Alan Waldezeve, Simon Holt, John Betereaux, William Eode of Stodley ; Warwick.

John Overton of Overton, Alexander Meryng, John Lathom, William atte Well, John Pikwell, William Dexter of Halouton ; Leicester.

William Anable, the younger, of Dunstaple, Thomas Hele, John Cosegrave of Eton, John Fage of Temseford, William atte Water of Sharnebrok, Roger Loryng, Robert Halsted ; Bedford.

Membrane 22.

Commission to John de Cawod, John Holbek, Robert de Brereton and John Gerarde to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of York ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriffs of the city, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and, in person or by deputy, to have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

Thomas Forster, Thomas Sees, John Doket, William Scot ; in the city of Lincoln.

William Belgambe, Robert Edward, Simon atte Castell ; in the city of Worcester.

William Weston, John Cambrey, Richard Wirhale, Richard Horton, 'barker' ; in the town of Shrewsbury.

Walter Segrave, Nicholas Glover, John Yorke, 'fysshmonger,' John Barbour of the parish of St. Hillary ; in the town of Suthwerk.

1402. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Thomas Stabber, 'draper,' William Fuyster, 'sadeler,' Roger Wodeford, Richard Sherman, 'chaundeler'; in the city of Salisbury.

Peter Whyte, Peter Taillour; in the city of Bath.

Simon Spycer of Norhampton, John Geddyng of Norhampton; in the town of Northampton.

Richard Brayn, 'diere,' William Donk, 'bruer,' William Vesye, 'bruer,' John de Steynton, 'boucher,' all of Oxford; in the town of Oxford.

1403.
Jan. 1. Westminster. Richard Godefrey, John Hadlo, John Haghe, Thomas Mounte; in the city of Canterbury.

1402.
Dec. 5. Commission to John Warner, Thomas Fauconer, William Sevenoke and Thomas Exton to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place, and summon before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to Gilbert Joce, John Rokell, John Caunterbury and William Lamport to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to summon before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

Order to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy persons to levy and collect the same and answer therefor at the terms aforesaid; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the persons appointed by [*blank*] next.

1403.
Jan. 27. Westminster. Commitment to William Spencer, clerk,—by mainprise of John Howeby of the county of Lincoln and John Roggerd of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Myntyng and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers the 43 marks which he was wont to render formerly, and an increment of 40*s.*, finding two secular chaplains for the maintenance of divine service in the priory, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if William default in the payment of the farm for six weeks after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commitment to brother Nicholas Menfrey, prior of the alien priory of Lynton,—by mainprise of John Danyell of the county of Cambridge and John Bozle of the same county,—of the

1403. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

keeping of the said priory and all its possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 38 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, finding the divine services there ordained from of old, paying tenths and quotas with the clergy and supporting all charges incumbent on the priory; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 21.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Waterton of the keeping of all the lands late of Roger Mortemer of the king's lordship of Breken, deceased, who held of the king in chief; to hold the same with all things pertaining to the said keeping until the full age of John, Roger's son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and he has effected the marriage, rendering as much as another would be willing to render for the keeping; with proviso that he find fit sustenance for the heir, have the houses, woods, gardens and enclosures kept without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges pertaining to the said lands. By p.s. [3562.]

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 22 February in the present year granted the keeping of the said lands to the said Hugh and to John ap Henry under a set form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph de Rochefort,—by mainprise of William Dogge of the county of Somerset and Richard Harle of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the priory of Stoure Prewes and all the lands, rents and possessions belonging thereto; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 40 marks, only, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths, quotas and other subsidies with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and doing and supporting the real services and all other charges incumbent on it. By K. and C.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commitment to John Chytterne, clerk,—by mainprise of Walter Hungerford, 'chivaler,' and John Stourton of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Haylyng, co. Southampton, and all the possessions wheresoever pertaining to it; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, the 40 marks which John de Buket, prior of the said priory rendered, and an increment of 60 marks; with clause touching payment of quotas, maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso

1403. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the said John Chytterne default in the payment of the farm for 40 days at any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commitment to brother Nicholas Chanpyn,—by mainprise of Roger Blaby of the county of Leicester and John Stoutebery of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the priory of Noion and Neufmarché in the counties of Oxford and Berks; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 60*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, doing the divine services there ordained from of old, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if Nicholas default in the payment of the farm at any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commitment to brother John Rogger in terms as above [*last entry*],—by mainprise of John Knoll and John Jaycok of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Modbery, co. Devon, at a yearly farm of 20 marks. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Stephen de Barra, prior of the alien priory of Warham, and Henry Harburgh, clerk,—by mainprise of William Vaux of the county of Northampton and Robert Ware, clerk, parson of the church of Brodemayn, co. Dorset,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions belonging to the said priory; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the 4*l.* which the said prior was wont to render formerly, and an increment of 20*s.*; with clause touching payment of tenths and quotas, the finding of divine services, maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the farmers default in the payment of the farm for 6 weeks after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to brother Richard Beaugraunt,—by mainprise of Aubyn de Enderby of the county of Lincoln and Thomas de Enderby of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Hagh, co. Lincoln, and all its possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the 20*l.* customarily rendered therefor, and an increment of 10 marks; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if Richard default in the payment of the farm for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

1403. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to William Burnell, prior of the alien priory of Lodres, co. Dorset,—by mainprise of Hugh Deverell of the county of Dorset and John Tracy of the same county,—of the keeping of the said priory; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France at a yearly farm of 81*l.* By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Michael Roger, prior of Longbenyngton, and brother Michael de Morteyn,—by mainprise of John de Tutbury of Hull in the county of York and Robert Kele of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priories of Longbenyngton, co. Lincoln, and of Fylddalyng, and all the possessions thereof; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France at a yearly farm of 50*l.*; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days at any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commitment to brother John Colle,—by mainprise of Henry Gedyngton of the county of Northampton and John Killyngworth of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Tykford, co. Buckingham, and all its possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France at a yearly farm of 50 marks; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to Oliver Miche and John Warnecamp,—by mainprise of John Halle, John Hadenham and Richard Wakeherst of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions of the alien abbot of Sées which are in the king's hand by reason of the war with France; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the said war at a yearly farm of 100 marks. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to brother Ralph Wybunbery, —by mainprise of Roger Lowe of the county of Stafford and John Symson, 'taillour,' of London,—of the keeping of the priory of Lapley, co. Stafford, and all its possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, at a yearly farm of 40 marks; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days at any term, and that the said Ralph is in no way to be expelled from the keeping so long as he is willing to give for it as much as any other person would give, without fraud. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Order to Richard atte Sonde, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, to cause John Norton and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of Hugh Quecche, to have full seisin of all the lands which Hugh held of the king in chief or was seised of

1403. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken John's fealty.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commitment to brother John Maslyn and Robert Raulyn, clerk,—by mainprise of William Frye and John Knolle of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Trewardreith and all its possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 80*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths, and maintenance of buildings, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commitment (with like proviso) to brother Odo de Ulmis, prior of the priory of Caresbrok and proctor of the abbot of Lire in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton,—by mainprise of William Frye of the county of Devon and Robert Tounsende of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the said priory and of the procuration of the island, and of all the possessions belonging to the said priory and procuration; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers the 100 marks which other farmers were wont to render, and an increment of 40*s.*; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths and support of charges incumbent on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment to brother John Moryn, monk of the monastery of St. Stephen of Caen in the diocese of Bayeux, and John Cheverell,—by mainprise of Nicholas Coker of the county of Dorset and Hugh Deverell of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor called the priory of Paunfeld, co. Essex, and of the manor called the priory or house of Welles, co. Norfolk, alien priories; to hold the same, with all the lands, rents, possessions, rights, jurisdictions, pensions, portions, alms and other profits spiritual and temporal of the said manors called priories, from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy and commonalty of the realm, doing divine service, maintaining the houses and buildings of the manors, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the said farmers default in the payment of the farm for 40 days after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

1403. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commitment to William Boule, esquire,—by mainprise of Roger Wotton of the county of Warwick and Peter Camerynghham of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of a messuage and 5 acres of land in Amyngtyn, by name of a messuage and certain lands in Amyngton, co. Warwick, which John Okeley, who was outlawed for divers felonies, held on the day on which he died an outlaw; to hold the same for as long as the said messuage and lands shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry, rendering 2*s.* yearly, and an increment of 2*s.*, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Peter Courtenay and brother Richard Amys,—by mainprise of William Paulot and John Tylly of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the priory of Stokecourcy, co. Somerset; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching payment of tenths, maintenance of buildings, finding of divine services and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the farmers default in the payment of the farm for 40 days after any term.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to John Rome, clerk, and James Bylyngford,—by mainprise of John Chytterne, clerk, of the county of Wilts, Roger Capes of the county of Berks, and John Fauntleroy of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Avebury and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France at a yearly farm of 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to brother John Severayn, prior of the alien priory of Wotton, and Henry Wybbe,—by mainprise of William Honymon of London and Simon Felton of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, rents, possessions, pensions, portions, procurations and other emoluments; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, at a yearly farm of 50 marks; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commitment to brother John Bally, prior of the alien priory of Lapley, co. Stafford, John Fyndern and Thomas de Walton of Coueley,—by mainprise of John de Sparham of the county of Derby and John Brynton of London, 'brewer,'—of the keeping of the said priory and all its possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war

1403. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

with France, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding the divine services in the said priory ordained from of old, paying tenths and quotas with the clergy, and supporting all charges incumbent on the priory ; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days at any term, and that the farmers are in no way to be expelled from the keeping so long as they are willing to give as much as any other person would give therefor, without fraud. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Order to Th. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the tenth and moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices assessed and accustomed to pay to the tenth (the benefices of poor nuns and hospitallers excepted, touching which full trust will be placed in the letters of the ordinaries of such places) which were granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 21 October last for the defence of the realm and church of England, to wit, a moiety of a tenth at the Annunciation next, a second moiety at Midsummer following and the third moiety at the Purification then next following, with proviso that the grant be not hereafter drawn into a precedent and that the clergy be not burdened with other demands or charges in the meantime, nor the subsidy be levied by the king's writs, or before the stated terms; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before 1 March next at the latest touching the names of the persons so appointed by him.

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following :—

W. bishop of Winchester.
E. bishop of Exeter.
J. bishop of Ely.
H. bishop of Lincoln.
H. bishop of Bath and Wells.
J. bishop of Rochester.
R. bishop of Chichester.
R. bishop of Worcester.
R. bishop of Salisbury.
J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
G. bishop of St. Davids.
R. bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of St. Asaph.
J. [*recte* Th.] bishop of Llandaff.
H. bishop of Norwich.
J. bishop of Hereford.

Order in like terms to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

1403. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Eburton,—by mainprise of William Warner of the county of Somerset and William Fote of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of a messuage and a virgate of land in Newbold, late of Thomas Saundres; to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the premises remain in the king's hand for the 74*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.* owed by Thomas to the king, rendering 3*s.* 4*d.*, as the sheriff of Worcester formerly answered, and an increment of 12*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that on 12 February in the present year Richard Orfeour, esquire, paid 40*s.* in the hanaper for certain contempts whereof, on examination before the king in the Chancery, he was convicted by his own confession.

Be it remembered that on 10 February in the present year John Berkeley, 'chivaler,' sheriff of Southampton, was amerced in the Chancery at 40*s.* for the insufficient return of a certain writ lately directed to him, which Beatrix late the wife of Richard de Burley, 'chivaler,' took against John Halle and Katherine his wife touching the manor of Netherburgate and the hundred of Fordyngbrigg, co. Southampton.

Membrane 19.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment to brother John de Bourgoill,—by mainprise of William Wonard of the county of Devon and Thomas Noreys of the same county,—of the keeping of the priory of Cowyk, co. Devon, and all its possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering the 18 marks which he was wont to render formerly, and an increment of two marks, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to Hugh Borrey,—by mainprise of Robert Tounsende of the county of Southampton and William Aunger in the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the priory of St. Helen, in the Isle of Wight, and all its possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France at a yearly farm of 100*s.* By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commitment (with like proviso) to John Bolecere, prior of Tuttebury, brother Thomas Massy, his fellow monk (*commonacho*), John Cokeyn of Almesho and John de Fynderne,—by mainprise of Henry Preston of the county of York and John

1403. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Shelford of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of the said alien priory and all its lands, rents and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 100 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths, maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, and Ralph de Nubibus, monk of the monastery of St. Stephen of Caen in the diocese of Bayeux, prior of the alien priory of Frompton,—by mainprise of Hugh Deverell of the county of Dorset and Nicholas Coker of the same county,—of the keeping of the said priory, otherwise 'the manor called the priory of Frompton,' co. Dorset, and all tithes, issues, profits and emoluments pertaining to the rectory of the church or to the church of Frompton annexed to the said priory or manor; to hold the same, together with all lands, rents, possessions, jurisdictions, pensions, portions, tithes, emoluments, alms, issues and other profits, spiritual and temporal, pertaining to the said priory or manor and rectory or church, from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy and commonalty of the realm, doing divine service, maintaining the houses and buildings of the said priory, and doing and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory and rectory; with proviso that the priory and rectory may be resumed into the king's hands if the said Nicholas and Ralph default in the payment of the farm for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment (with like proviso) to Robert de Malton, 'clerk,' and master Thomas de Malton, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Trewyn, esquire, of the county of Cornwall and James Brampton of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Uphaven and all its lands, rents and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, doing the divine services, alms and other pious works therein ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Commitment to John de Eland,—by mainprise of William Molyns of the county of Gloucester and William de Warmesworth of the county of York,—of the keeping of (1) a messuage, 2 cottages and 3 acres of land in Doncastre, extended at 12*s.* a year, which are in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry of Hugh Gilson who was outlawed for divers felonies and held them on the day of the promulgation of outlawry in right of

1403. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

his wife, (2) a grange and a croft in the said town, extended at 3*s.* 4*d.* a year, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of one Thomas Bocher del Bakstergate who feloniously killed John Hachet of Doncastre, and (3) a ruinous messuage, a piece of land called 'Le Pygel' (containing 4 acres of land), an acre of meadow and 2 acres of land in 'Le Holme,' in Rosyngton, which are in the king's hand by reason of an alienation thereof made by Peter de Malo Lacu, the fourth, who held the manor of Rosyngton of the king in chief, to John de Hoton without the king's licence, and which Laurence de Allerthorp, clerk, lately held at farm by rendering 6*s.* yearly to the king; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the causes aforesaid, rendering 21*s.* 4*d.* yearly, to wit, for the said grange and croft, 3*s.* 4*d.*, for the piece of land called Le Pygel, the acre of meadow and the 2 acres of land in Le Holme, 6*s.*, and for the messuage, cottages and 3 acres of land, 12*s.*, and an increment of 16*d.* for the said messuage, cottages and 3 acres of land, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Rogger, prior of the alien priory of Modbery,—by mainprise of John Knoll of the county of Devon and John Jaycok of the same county,—of the keeping of the said priory; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths, maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the prior default in the payment of the farm for 40 days after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Auncell, prior of the alien priory of St. Michael's Mount, in Cornwall,—by mainprise of Thomas Colyn and John Kelyryon of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France at a yearly farm of 20*l.*; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the prior default in the payment of the farm for 40 days at any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to William Mitford, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to take the fealty of John de Wotton and John Hogeson, who have taken to wife Eleanor and Joan, the daughters and heirs of Thomas de Trewyk, to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which the said Thomas held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to cause John and Eleanor and John and Joan to have

1403. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

full seisin of the pourparties of Eleanor and Joan respectively, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Midsummer next the homage due from John and John, for the lands held of the king in chief, by reason of their having issue by their wives; with proviso that each heir and parcener have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant.

Nulla inde fiat exoneracio in Scaccario quousque etc.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Order to Robert Poyns, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales, to take the fealty (*sic*) of Richard Chedder, who has taken to wife Elizabeth, daughter of Robert the son of Maud Cantelo and Maud's kinswoman and heir, and to cause him and Elizabeth to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Maud held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has taken Richard's fealty for the lands held of the king in chief and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Pentecost next the homage likewise due from Richard by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William Morton,—by mainprise of John Summer of London, 'draper,' and John Bowelas of London, 'draper,'—to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of Graveshende and thence on either side of the Thames as far as the sea, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncoketted and uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments, processes or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf; and to arrest all such wares and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and keep them safely until further order; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching of all that is done in the matter; rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and answering at the Exchequer for all forfeitures. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following in the ports and places named:—

[*Blank.*]

Jan. 28. Westminster. Order to William Bosoun, escheator in the county of Buckingham,—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before Guy Bracy, late escheator, showing that Thomas late duke of Gloucester died, on the feast of the Nativity of the B.V.M. 21 Richard II seised in

1403. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

his demesne as of fee of 20*l.* to be taken yearly, under the name of the earl of Bokyngham, by the hands of the sheriff of the county for the time being at Michaelmas and Easter equally, and that Anne wife of Edmund earl of Stafford, Joan and Isabel, his daughters, were his next heirs, Anne and Joan being then of full age and Isabel a minor, and (2) to the fact that the said Isabel, as Margaret now abbess of the house of Minoresses without Algate, London, has certified to the king in the Chancery, has lately while a minor in the king's ward assumed the habit of religion and made her profession therein, and (3) to another inquisition taken before the said late escheator showing that Joan died on the Monday after the Assumption 1 Henry IV,—to cause the said earl and Anne to have full seisin of the said rent, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next the homage and fealty due from the said earl by reason of his having issue by Anne.

March 1. Westminster. Commitment to brother John Tetteford, prior of the priory of St. James by Exeter, and John Grey,—by mainprise of John Lopynford and Thomas Nitheway of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, rents and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths, maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

March 3. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph Rocheford, knight, and John Glaston, chaplain,—by mainprise of Thomas Swynborn, 'chivaler,' of the county of Essex and Andrew Boteler, 'chivaler,' of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Newenton Longevyll with all its appurtenances and with all other manors, lands, meadows, rents, woods, mills, portions, pensions, rights, commons, lordships, issues, emoluments, revenues and inheritances pertaining to the priory of St. Faith of Longevyll; to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas Tuttebery, the last farmer, for the duration of the war with France, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding two monks, religious of the order of the said house if such can be found, paying to each of them 10 marks yearly for his maintenance together with the fuel necessary for his lodging, and if such monks cannot be had then finding there two fit secular chaplains to celebrate divine services in the said manor for wages as above, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the manor, and supporting all charges incumbent on it; with proviso that the manor may be resumed into the king's hands if the farmers default in the doing of any of the above things, or in the payment of the rent for 40 days after any of the said terms. By bill of the treasurer.

1403. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Commitment to Robert Tresk, 'clerk,' and John Derhurst, —by mainprise of John Castre of the county of Lincoln and Richard Ulverston of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Brymmesfeld ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 6*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, finding there the divine services used from of old, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, and supporting all charges incumbent on it ; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the farm be in arrears for 40 days at any term. By bill of the treasurer.

March 15. Westminster. Whereas the king with the assent of his council granted to William de Clifford, 'chivaler,' by name of William de Cliffort, the keeping of all the lands which Maud de Cliffort, otherwise Maud de Clifford, his mother, held on the day of her death of the inheritance of John lord de Clifford, otherwise John de Cliffort, a minor in the king's ward, and which after the death of Maud and by reason of the minority of John pertain to the king ; to hold the same with all things pertaining to the keeping until the full age of the said John, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as any other person would be willing to render for the lands ; and further of his special grace and with the assent of his council granted to the said William in relief of his estate 200 marks to be taken yearly from the said lands by his own hands during the king's pleasure and the minority of the said John ; and whereas the said William now wishes to release the keeping so that Elizabeth lady de Clifford may have the same, and for this reason has surrendered the letters patent in the Chancery to be cancelled ; —the king of his special grace has granted the said keeping to Elizabeth ; to hold the same from the time of Maud's death until the full age of John, rendering the extent thereof yearly ; and further of his more abundant grace has granted to her due allowance and deduction yearly in the Exchequer of the 200 marks a year granted to William ; with proviso that she keep and maintain the houses, woods, gardens and enclosures pertaining to the said lands without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon. By K.

Membrane 17.

March 5. Westminster. Commitment to John Boys of the county of Buckingham,—by mainprise of William Walton of the county of Huntingdon and John Beke of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Farlegh Chamberleyn, co. Southampton, which belonged to Edmund Mussendene, who held of the king in chief, and which is in the king's hand by the death of Edmund and by reason of the minority of Bernard Mussendene, his son and heir ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering the 12*l.* which John Frome, the last farmer, rendered, and

1403. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the manor may be resumed into the king's hands if the farm be in arrears for 40 days at any term. By bill of the treasurer.

March 7. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Thresk, clerk, William Walshale and John Rous,—by mainprise of John Joce, Hugh de Ince, Thomas Graunger of the county of Stafford and John Weston of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Monks Kyrkeby, co. Warwick, with all its appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20*l.* at Easter next, 80*l.* at Michaelmas following, and thereafter 100*l.* yearly, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching payment of tenths, the finding of divine services, maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the farmers default in the payment of their farm for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

March 28. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to Richard Ulverston, clerk,—by mainprise of Nicholas Dykson of the county of Lincoln and John Kympton of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Allerton Mauleverer, co. York ; to hold the same from Easter next for the duration of the war with France, rendering the 5 marks which brother John Neuport, the last farmer, rendered, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 30. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph de Rochefort, knight, and John de Rochefort, knight,—by mainprise of Richard Arundell, ' chivaler,' of the county of Surrey and John Wyche of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of all the lands which belonged to James de Roos, knight, who held of the king in chief, and which are in the king's hand by the death of James and by reason of the minority of Robert his son and heir ; to hold the same from the time of the death of James until the full age of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering the extent thereof yearly, and maintaining all the real services and all other charges pertaining to the lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 3. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Dykson, one of the clerks of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of Richard Ulverston and William Burn, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and possessions in the county of Wilts which pertain to the alien deanery of Morteyn ; to hold the same from Easter next for the duration of the war with France, rendering 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the

1403. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands, rents and possessions, and supporting all charges incumbent on the deanery; with proviso that he be not charged with any arrears or debts demanded of the said deanery before Easter next, and that the said lands, rents and possessions may be resumed into the king's hands if the said farm be in arrears for 40 days after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 28. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Thresk, clerk, and Roger Lughtburgh, —by mainprise of Thomas Burton and Roger Chamberleyn, both of London,—of the keeping of the priory of St. Michael in the Vale in the island of Gerneseye; to hold the same from Easter next for the duration of the war with France, rendering, by the hands of the keeper of the said island or his lieutenant, 60*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings, the finding of divine services and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the farmers default in the payment of their farm for 40 days after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 10. Westminster. Commitment to Gervase le Brek, prior of the priory of Pembrok, and Edmund Shirborn,—by mainprise of Walter Jordan and John Eynon, the younger, both of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the said alien priory and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 20*l.* at Easter next and 30*l.* at Michaelmas following, and thereafter 50*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths, maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

March 30. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Clere,—by mainprise of John Pile of the county of Somerset and Robert Clere of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Horstede, co. Norfolk, which manor is parcel of the alien house or priory (*sic*) of Came in Normandy; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 60*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers in addition to all annuities or pensions charged on the manor for James Billyngford and others; with proviso that the manor may be resumed into the king's hands if he default in the payment of the farm for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

April 13. Westminster. Commitment to John Prophet, clerk, William Ploufeld and John Cheser,—by mainprise of John Edolf of the county of Kent and Hugh Bibynton of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of the manor of Upmynstre, co. Essex, otherwise called the manor of 'Gaynes in Upmynstre,' with all its appurtenances, which is

1403. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

held of the king and of the reversion of which after the death of Lora late the wife of William Morewode, who (*que*) held the manor for life, John Deyncourt, ' chivaler,' tenant in chief of Richard II, died seised in his demesne as of fee, after whose death (Lora surviving him) William de Wyndesore, ' chivaler,' had the said reversion, of the gift of Richard II to him and his heirs after the death of Lora,—the said manor being now in the king's hand by the death of Lora and by the death of the said John Deyncourt and by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of the said John Deyncourt and the king's ward ;—to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Examinatur et mittitur in extractis usque huc.

Membrane 16.

March 28. Westminster. Commission to John Wodecok and Andrew atte Grene to levy and collect in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places, in person according to the form of the statutes without substituting any deputy or lieutenant under the penalty contained in the statutes, after inspection of the wares, the subsidy which the commons of the realm in the last Parliament, with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, in consideration of the wars in Scotland, the rebellion in Wales, the safe keeping of the sea and the marches of Calais and Aquitaine and the land of Ireland, granted to the king especially for the defence of the realm, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound on all wares for import and export (wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish for import, and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the men of Baudessey, Faltenham and Alderton upon Gosseford, excepted), to take the same from 3 April next until Michaelmas following and thereafter for two years, with proviso that any merchants found to be in default in paying custom on their wares are to pay the moiety of those wares, without other loss, damage or charge, until the next Parliament, any statute to the contrary notwithstanding ;—and to deliver at the Receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Cholsey and William Sunyngle ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.

Henry Pountfreit and Richard Stile ; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places.

John Godeston and John Darell ; in the port of Sandwich etc.

John Belle and Richard Aileward ; in the port of Boston etc.

1403. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Thomas Burton and William Brydlep; in the port of Southampton etc.

Thomas Frye and Thomas Brynnand; in the port of Melcombe etc.

John Mitford and John Burnham; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc.

Richard Boyton and Mathew Coky; in Briggewater, Comwych, Uphill, Dunsterr and Askwater.

Hugh atte Feen and William Oxeney; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc.

Henry Wyman and William Pound; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc.

William Osmonderlawe, 'chivaler,' and William Stapelton; in the county of Cumberland.

John Stevenes and Walter Seymour; in the port of Bristol etc.

Henry Barton and Roger Galeon; in the port of Leen etc.

Henry Bone of Plymmouth and Nicholas Harry, clerk; in the port of Plymmouth and in all ports and places in the county of Cornwall.

May 19. Westminster. William de Stapelton and John Neusom; in the town of Karlill and in all ports and places in Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

May 13. Westminster. John Thorp, clerk, and Henry Wyman; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

May 19. Westminster. John Godeston and John Holym; in the port of Sandwich and in all customary ports and places adjacent thereto. By bill of the treasurer.

March 28. Westminster. Commission to Henry Barton and Roger Galeon to levy and collect in person in the port of Leen the subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells which the commons of the realm in the last Parliament, with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, in consideration of the wars in Scotland, the rebellion in Wales, the safe-keeping of the sea and the march of Calais and Aquitaine and the land of Ireland, granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, from Michaelmas last for three years, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named:—

Thomas Burton and William Brydlep; in the port of Southampton. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Medros and Andrew Grene; in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.

May 13. Westminster. John Thorp, clerk, and Henry Wyman; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull. By bill of the treasurer.

1403. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 19. Westminster. William de Stapelton and John Neusom ; in the town of Carlisle and in all ports and places in the county of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Aileward and Robert Markeley ; in the port of Boston. By bill of the treasurer.

John Godeston and John Holym ; in the port of Sandwich. By bill of the treasurer.

June 2. Westminster. John Hende and Richard Merlowe ; in the port of London. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment to John Rome, clerk, John Staverton, Richard Burgh, Richard fitz Nicoll, John Lancastre and John Lewes, clerk, of the keeping of a messuage and a void plot at Le Broken-wharf in the parish of St. Mary of Somersete in London, late of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief of Richard II, which are in the king's hand after the death of the said duke and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 20 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and provision for reentry of the premises if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 15.

May 3. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Leyntwardyn, clerk, and Henry Pountfreit,—by mainprise of William Tryster and John Lamborn, citizens and sadlers of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wylmyngton, co. Sussex, and all its lands and possessions ; to hold the same from Easter last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths, maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 5. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John Steyngate, in person and by deputy, to make search of all wines and other liquors exposed for sale before they have been gauged, in all ports, cities, boroughs and other places within the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to confiscate them to the king. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Giles Lovell, prior of the alien priory of Lancastre, and Richard Hoghton, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John de Berwyk, the elder, Thomas Syngleton, the elder, John Laurence of Pulton and John Stanlowe of Lancastre of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering at the Exchequer the 100 marks which the other farmers were wont formerly to render,

1403. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and an increment of 50 marks, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding six fit chaplains of religious or secular persons to celebrate divine services there; with clause touching maintenance of buildings, payment of tenths and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the farmers default in the payment of the farm for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment to John Rome, clerk, John Staverton, Richard de Burgh, John de Lancastre, Richard fitz Nicoll and John Lewes, clerk, of the keeping of the castle and manor of Brembre, the borough of Horsham and the manors of Beaubussh, Wassyngton, Bedyng and Kyngesbernes with all their appurtenances, co. Sussex, late of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief of Richard II, which are in the king's hand after the death of the said duke and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 116*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said castle and manors, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon; with provision for reentry if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 13. Westminster. Commitment to William Esturmy, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Russell of the county of Wilts and Robert Erle of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the third part of the manor of Tawestoke which Joan late the wife of Ralph Basset, 'chivaler,' held in dower after Ralph's death, and which is in the king's hand by the death of Joan and by reason of the minority of the reversioner, Fulk son and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' the king's ward; to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the lawful age of the said Fulk son of Fulk, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 18. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Bourton, serjeant confectioner of the king's spicery,—by mainprise of John Edmund of London, 'goldsmyth,' and John Denys of London, 'juweler,'—of the keeping of (1) two shops in the town of Cambridge which John Warr held on the Monday after the feast of St. Edmund the king, 29 Edward III, the day of his outlawry at the suit of Nicholas Cardemaker in a plea of debt, and (2) the lands in Ely, late of Bartholomew de Bradefeld and now held at farm by Walter Waltham, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, which were taken into the hand of Edward III for the 65*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.* owed to him by Bartholomew for the price of his forfeited wools, and which are still in the king's hands for that cause; to hold the same from

1403. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Easter last for as long as the shops and lands shall remain in the king's hand for the causes aforesaid, rendering 26*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit, 3*s.* for the shops and 23*s.* 4*d.* for the lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 26. Westminster. Commitment to brother Thomas Tyberey,—by mainprise of John Geddyng of the county of Essex and Richard Tyberey of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Chipstowe and all its lands and possessions ; to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France, rendering 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths, maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

May 25. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to Richard Lentwardyn, clerk, Henry Wybbe and Richard Bemond,—by mainprise of John Bras of the county of Worcester and Thomas Luttelton of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands, alms, portions, pensions and other possessions of the abbot of Lire in England and Wales (except the priories of Caresbrok, co. Southampton, Warham, co. Wilts (*sic*) and Hynkele, co. Leicester); to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France at a yearly farm of 100*l.* By bill of the treasurer.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Richard de Beauvoy, prior of the alien priory of Cogges, co. Oxford,—by mainprise of Richard Wakehurst, Thomas Chamberlayn of Brembre and Richard Fust of Wernham of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the said priory ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France at a yearly farm of 10*l.*

By bill of the treasurer.

May 28. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas, prior of the priory of Holne,—by mainprise of Richard Slade of the county of Somerset and Hugh Deverell of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of the said priory, which is parcel of the alien priory of Montagu ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, at a yearly farm of 60*s.* ; with proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment to Henry de Pudesay,—by mainprise of John Levyngton of Westlevyngton, co. Cumberland, and Walter Gower of Whitteby, co. York,—of the keeping of two messuages and 30 acres of land and meadow in Northcouton, late of William Lowys of Northcouton, which are in the king's hand after the death of William and by reason of the idiocy of Thomas Lowys his son and heir; to hold the same from Easter last for as long

1403. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, together with the keeping and governance of the body of the said Thomas, rendering 5*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding fit sustenance for Thomas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment to brother Richard Ludelowe, prior of the alien priory of St. Clare,—by mainprise of Thomas Ludelowe of the county of Kent and John Spark of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France, rendering 20 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching the finding of divine services, payment of tenths, maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 14.

May 28. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Welburn, citizen and baker of York, —by mainprise of Roger Crome, the younger, and Richard Bokeland of the county of York,—of the keeping of the king's mills under the castle of York, together with all the issues and profits duly pertaining thereto; to hold the same from Martinmas last for 10 years, rendering 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining and repairing the mills at his own charges, with sufficient timber in the king's forest of Galtrees for their maintenance and repair by survey of the justice of the forest, or the steward there, from time to time as shall be necessary; with proviso that the farmer may be expelled if the farm be more than a month in arrears at any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 2. Westminster. Commitment to Richard le Hore,—by mainprise of John Oudeby, clerk, and Thomas Grene of Bruggenorth, both of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of a virgate of land in Acheley, co. Salop, called 'Hervyeslond'; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the land shall remain in the king's hand for certain causes, rendering the 6*s.* customarily rendered therefor, and an increment of 8*d.*, yearly by the hands of the escheator for the time being by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses pertaining to the land, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

May 25. Westminster. Order to William Appelyerd, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to cause Edmund earl of Stafford, son of Hugh the late earl the son of Ralph the son of Margaret the sister of Ralph the father of Ralph the father of Ralph Basset, 'chivaler,' and

1403. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

kinsman and heir of the said Ralph Basset, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which Joan late the wife of the said Ralph Basset, 'chivaler,' held in dower of the right and inheritance of the said earl after the death of the said Ralph, sometime her husband, of the king in chief, as the king has taken the said earl's fealty, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By p.s.

Orders in like terms to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and Richard atte Sonde, escheator in the county of Surrey. By the same writ.

March 24. Westminster. Order to William Walshale, escheator in the county of Stafford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Hervyle on the day of his death held the manor of Wedinesbury, co. Stafford, of the gift and grant of Henry de Tymmore, parson of the church of Elleford, and John de Tymmore made with the leave of Edward III to the said John Hervyle and Alice late his wife, likewise deceased, and the heirs of their bodies; and that the manor is held of the king by service of 20*s.* payable yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff, for all services; and that John Hervyle and Alice had issue, one Henry, who is John's next heir and of full age;—to take the fealty of the said Henry and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor.

Be it remembered that on 19 May in the present year Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' sheriff of Staffordshire, by the award of the king's council was amerced at 100*s.* for the insufficient return of a writ requiring him to be before the king and his council at Westminster at a certain day now past.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment at farm to Thomas Moubray, earl marshal,—by mainprise of John Lancastre, esquire, and James Billyngford of the county of Norfolk,—of the town of Donewych with its appurtenances, co. Suffolk; to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering the 14*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* which other persons were wont to render heretofore for the farm of the town, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with proviso that the town may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

May 18. Westminster. Association of Robert Gybon of Soterton in the late commission to William Aubray of Boston and others to collect in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, the last moiety of the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last Parliament, in place of the said William whom the king has thought fit to discharge.

May 9. Westminster. Order to William de Mitford, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to take the fealty of William Whitchestre, son and heir of Alice late the wife of John Maners, 'chivaler,' and to cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother

1403. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to Roger de Thornton, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and escheator therein.

May 12. Westminster. Order to William Mitford, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to take the fealty of Edmund Hastynges, 'chivaler,' who has taken to wife Elizabeth, sister and heir of John the son and heir of John de Felton, 'chivaler,' and to cause him and his wife to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John de Felton held of Richard II in chief, or was seised of in his demesne as of fee or in fee tail on the day of his death, the same having come to the late king's hands and being still in the king's hand by the death of the said John de Felton and by reason of the minority of the said John his son, who lately died a minor in the king's ward; as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the homage due from Edmund by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth; saving to Margaret late the wife of the said John the son her reasonable dower thereof.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment to John Seint Johan, 'chivaler,' John Rome, clerk, John Staverton, John Lancastre, Richard fitz Nicholl, and John Lewys, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Beston of the county of Northampton and Nicholas Halle of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the castle and town of Sweynesey and all the lands with their appurtenances in Gower, called 'Gowerslond,' which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas earl marshal; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 50 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, in addition to the 250 marks granted by the king to the said Thomas the earl from the issues of the premises, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said two-thirds of castle, town and lands, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 13.

June 22. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Thirleby, chaplain, William Vaus and John Gyffard,—by mainprise of John Empyngham of the county of Rutland and Thomas Chippestede of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Tykeford and all its lands and possessions, temporal and spiritual, within the county of Buckingham and elsewhere, which have been resumed into the king's hands by reason of the non-payment of the farm by brother John Colle, monk, the last farmer of the priory; to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France, rendering 50 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and

1403. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

finding three fit chaplains, of religious or secular persons, to celebrate divine service there continually; with clause touching payment of tenths, maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

June 26. Westminster. Order to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John de la Launde, escheator in the said county, showing that a waste messuage and three bovates of land in Faldyngworth, co. Lincoln, which belonged to John Freman of Faldyngworth, deceased, came to the hands of Richard II by reason of an outlawry promulgated against the said John in London at the suit of John Rasyn, clerk, in a plea of debt on the Monday before the feast of St. Edmund the king, 10 Richard II, and are thus in the king's hand, and that the messuage and land are held by knight service of the fee del Hay, which Thomas de Holand, late earl of Kent, held in fee tail on the day of his forfeiture, and that Richard Nevy, son of Joan the daughter of the said John Freman, is John's next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Richard and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuage and land.

July 3. Westminster. Commitment of the alien priory of Tuttebury to John Dabriggecourt, 'chivaler,' John Bolacer, late prior of the said priory, and Bernard de Reydeware, vicar of the church of Tuttebury; to hold the same with all its appurtenances during the war with France, rendering the 100 marks which others rendered heretofore, and an increment of 50 marks, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. The farmers are not to be removed from the keeping during the said war, any demise or grant thereof made heretofore to any other person notwithstanding, but they are to render yearly as much as any other person would be willing to render for the priory. By K.

July 5. Westminster. Commitment to John Derby and John Cateby,—by mainprise of Henry Wybbe of the county of Worcester and John Rothewell of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Thorp Langeton and 10½ acres of meadow in Welham, co. Leicester; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manor and meadow shall remain in the king's hand by the death of Richard Basset, who held of Richard II in chief, rendering 113*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, the 100*s.* for which account was made by the hands of the escheators of the county, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the premises may be resumed into the king's hand if the farm be in arrears for one month after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

1403. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 5. Westminster. Commitment to John Whiteney, one of the grooms of the king's chamber,—by mainprise of Geoffrey Alpole of London and John Dees of London,—of the keeping of a meadow lying under the king's castle of Sandwich, called 'Le Castelmede'; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering 10*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said meadow; and if any other person hereafter be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping, then the said John is to render such larger sum and have the keeping in preference to all others; with proviso that the meadow maybe resumed into the king's hands if the farm be in arrears for 40 days after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

July 9. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Middelstrete of Herlyngdon,—by mainprise of Thomas Hele of Badelesdon, co. Bedford, and Thomas Foxton of Leghton, co. Bedford,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Herlyngdon, co. Bedford, late of Emery de Sancto Amando, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief of the king, which are in the king's hand by the death of Emery and by reason of the minority of Ida, one of his daughters and heirs, and of Gerard, the son of his daughter Eleanor and his kinsman and other heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heirs, rendering 23*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, with a reasonable deduction when one of the heirs shall have attained full age in respect of the portion of the premises of which livery is then to be made out of the king's hands; with clause touching the keeping of the houses, woods, gardens and enclosures, performance of services and support of charges, and proviso that the premises may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for one month after any term.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 16. Westminster. Commitment (with like proviso) to Elizabeth late the wife of Robert Scales, 'chivaler,' Laurence Trussebut and William Lampet,—by mainprise of Thomas de Derham and Ralph de Middelton, both of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of two-thirds of two-thirds of the manor of Haslyngfeld, co. Cambridge, and two-thirds of 26*s.* of yearly rent issuing from certain lands in the town of Rewenhale, co. Essex, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Robert son and heir of Robert de Scales, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Robert de Scales together with the custody of the heir until his lawful age, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for 9 years after Robert's death, if the said heir survive, and finding fit sustenance for the heir during that term; and after the completion of the term they shall render 22 marks for the keeping yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, without finding further any sustenance for the heir; with clause touching the support of houses, woods, gardens and enclosures, and all charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

1403. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 5. Westminster. Whereas the king, on 13 April last, by letters patent granted to John Prophete, his clerk, William Ploufeld and John Cheser, the keeping of the manor of Upmynstre, co. Essex, otherwise called the manor of 'Gaynes in Upmynstre,' to hold the same from Easter then last past (*sic*) for as long as the manor should remain in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Roger the son and heir of John Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' at a yearly farm of 20*l.* [*p.* 205]; now of his special grace, and on surrender of the said letters in the Chancery for cancellation, the king has granted to them the keeping of the said manor, which is held of the king in chief and of the reversion of which after the death of Lora late the wife of William Morewode, who (*qui*) held the manor for life, John Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief of Richard II, died seised in his demesne as of fee, after whose death (Lora surviving him) William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler,' had the said reversion, of the gift of Richard II to him and his heirs after the death of Lora,—the said manor being now in the king's hand by the death of Lora and by the death of the said John Deyncourt and by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of the said John Deyncourt and the king's ward;—to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hands, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with proviso that they be not expelled from the keeping during their term for any increment, and that they maintain the houses and buildings pertaining to the manor, and support all other charges incumbent on it. By p.s. [3773.]

Extractum usque huc.

Membrane 12.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Demise at farm to John Wylons,—by mainprise of Robert Rigge of King's Walden and John Mossell of King's Walden, co. Hertford,—of the hundred of Flytte, co. Bedford; to hold the same from the time of the death of Hugh Mortymer (who held it at farm of the king for a certain yearly rent of 60*s.*) for 20 years, rendering the 60*s.* which Hugh rendered yearly therefor while he lived, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges in the king's behalf incumbent on the hundred; with proviso that the hundred may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears for one month after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 29. Worcester. Commitment to the king's serjeant-at-law, John Colpeper,—by mainprise of John Brikeden and John Wodecherche, both of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the manor of Ealdyng, co. Kent, late of Edmund late earl of Stafford, tenant of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the late earl's death until the lawful age of Humphrey his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof, or such sum as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions

1403. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

at Michaelmas and Easter ; maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manor, and doing and supporting the real services incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 9. Worcester. Commitment during pleasure to William de Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler,' of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer with all things pertaining thereto. By K.

Order to G. bishop of St. Davids, late treasurer, to deliver to William the rolls, keys and all other things in his keeping which pertain to the said office.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Order to John Sheldwych, escheator in the county of Kent, to cause Reynold Cobeham, esquire, son and heir of Reynold Cobeham, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee or in fee tail on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty, and for 46*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next.

The like to the following :—

Richard atte Sonde, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

Richard Colyngborne, escheator in the county of Wilts.

The mayor and escheator of Calais.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Broket and Thomas Gowere,—by mainprise of Henry Preston of the county of York and John Bever of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Cawode of Cawode, tenant of the king in chief ; to hold the same from the time of his death until the lawful age of his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and they shall have effected the marriage, rendering, for the keeping, the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Savage, esquire,—by mainprise of William fitz Waryn of the county of Berks and William Bridmere of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of the manor of Marshwodevale, co. Dorset, which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of Roger late earl of March ; to hold the same from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with proviso that the manor may be resumed into the king's hands if the rent be in arrears after one month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1403.
Sept. 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales to cause John Blount, brother of William Blount the father of Isabel Blount, and Isabel's kinsman and heir, to have full seisin of all the lands which William held of Richard II in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death,—the same having come to the late king's hands and being still in the king's hand by the death of William and by reason of the minority of Isabel who lately died a minor in the king's ward,—as the king has taken his fealty, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Martinmas next.

Membrane 11.

1402.
Nov. 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Leicester to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Joan late the wife of Ralph Basset of Drayton, knight, deceased, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

The same Joan; Warwick; Nottingham.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph Basset of Drayton, 'chivaler', deceased, who held in dower of the inheritance of the said Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph certain lands which are held of the king in chief; Buckingham; Stafford.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Anne late the wife of Thomas Latymer, lately deceased (*defuncti*), who held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of John Beysyn, sometime her husband, certain lands which are held of the king in chief; Somerset.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Ralph Basset of Drayton, 'chivaler,' who held certain lands in dower after Ralph's death and otherwise for life of the king in chief; Lincoln; Devon; Surrey; Norfolk; London (mayor and escheator).

Nov. 18. Westminster. Anne late the wife of Thomas Latymer, lately deceased, who held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Edward Latymer, brother and heir of the said Thomas, certain lands which are held of the king in chief; Somerset.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Hugh Quecche; Surrey and Sussex.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Maud Cantelo; Wilts; Gloucester.

1403.
Jan. 5. Westminster. Roger Mortemer, esquire; Worcester.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Robert Scales, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk; Cambridge; Essex.

1403. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Jan. 2. Westminster. Alice late the wife of John Maners, ' chivaler ' ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (mayor and escheator) ; Northumberland.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Robert Sotirlee, who held by knight service of the heir of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, a minor in the king's ward ; Suffolk.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Ralph Basset of Drayton, ' chivaler ' ; London (mayor and escheator).
Vacated because otherwise above.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Robert Scales, ' chivaler ' ; Hertford.

Feb. 3. Westminster. John Caleman of Horseth ; Cambridge.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Gerard Braybrok, ' chivaler ' ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Northampton ; Hertford.

Feb. 12. Westminster. John de Felton ; Northampton ; Northumberland.
Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of William de Staunton, knight ; Lincoln.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Edmund de Flokton ; York.

Feb. 20. Westminster. John Hervyle ; Stafford.

Feb. 28. Westminster. James de Roos, ' chivaler ' ; Lincoln ; York.

March 12. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Roger de Clyfford, knight ; Northumberland ; York ; Westmoreland ; London (John Walcote, mayor and escheator).

March 27. Westminster. John Filoll ; Dorset.

April 5. Westminster. Bartholomew Barun of Keteryngham ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

May 7. Westminster. Anne late the wife of James Berners, knight ; Surrey.

May 15. Westminster. Christina Broy ; Hereford.

May 18. Westminster. John Cary, ' chivaler ' ; Dorset.

April 24. Westminster. Walter Devereux, ' chivaler ' ; Hereford.

May 17. Westminster. Anne late the wife of James Berners, knight ; Surrey.

May 16. Westminster. Katherine late duchess of Lancaster ; Northampton ; Huntingdon ; Norfolk ; York ; Lincoln ; Leicester.
Vacated because surrendered in cera.

March 12. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Roger de Clifford, knight ; Cumberland.

May 27. Westminster. Robert Urswyk, ' chivaler ' ; York.

June 5. Westminster. Richard Lescrop, ' chivaler ' ; Leicester.

1403. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of William Bardolf, ‘chivaler,’ who held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Thomas Bardolf, ‘chivaler,’ son and heir of the said William, certain lands which are held of the king in chief; Norfolk and Suffolk; Sussex; Lincoln; Hertford; Bedford and Buckingham.

June 20. Westminster. John Clay, clerk; Suffolk.

July 1. Westminster. Thomas Bokyngham, the elder; Sussex.

July 11. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Thomas Neweport; Norfolk.

July 14. Westminster. Isabel Frost; Norfolk.

July 16. Westminster. Reynold Cobeham, the elder, ‘chivaler’; Somerset and Dorset; Wilts; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Hertford; Kent; Surrey and Sussex; Northampton; Calais (mayor and escheator).

Aug. 1. Westminster. Hugh Mortymer, ‘chivaler’; Bedford; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Edmund late earl of Stafford; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Stafford; Warwick; Oxford and Berks; Northampton; Nottingham; Lincoln; Norfolk and Suffolk; Essex and Hertford; Cambridge and Huntingdon; London (John Walcote, mayor and escheator); Kent and Middlesex; Surrey and Sussex; Southampton and Wilts; Bedford and Buckingham; Cornwall; Somerset and Dorset; Calais (mayor and escheator); Ireland (chancellor).

July 29. Nottingham. Roger Forster of Welyngton; Salop.

July 28. Derby. Hugh Shirley, ‘chivaler’; Warwick and Leicester; Nottingham and Derby; Stafford; Suffolk.

Aug. 15. Pontefract. Margaret late the wife of John Lilleborn, ‘chivaler’; Northumberland.

Membrane 10.

Aug. 6. Pontefract. Robert Goushill; Norfolk and Suffolk; Warwick and Leicester; Salop; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Nottingham and Derby; York; Lincoln; Northampton and Rutland; Sussex; Hereford; Essex and Hertford; Bedford and Buckingham.

Nicholas Goushill, ‘chivaler’; Nottingham and Derby.

Aug. 2. Doncaster. John de Clifton; Nottingham.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Giles Daubeney, ‘chivaler’; Cornwall; Somerset; Bedford; Lincoln; Nottingham.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1403.

Sept. 7. Worcester. Thomas de Metham, ' chivaler ' ; York.

Sept. 10. Worcester. John Grey ; Nottingham and Derby ; Leicester ; Lincoln.

Sept. 1. Chipping Norton. Isabel the daughter of William Blount, deceased (*defuncti*) ; Gloucester.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Joan late the wife of William, late baron of Graystok, ' chivaler,' who held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Ralph, baron of Graystok, ' chivaler,' certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; York ; Northumberland ; Cumberland ; Westmoreland.

Sept. 28. Westminster. William Solers ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

5 HENRY IV.

MEMBRANE 22.

1403.
Oct. 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further orders all the lands in his bailwick whereof John Cawode of Cawode, who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

Oct. 20. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Anthony de Lucy, knight; Lincoln.

Roger de Burleton; Salop.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Juliana Chaumberleyn; Cambridge.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Walter Romeseye, 'chivaler'; Wilts; Southampton; Dorset; Somerset.

Dec. 1. Westminster. John Mouthe; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Ives Harleston; Essex and Hertford; Cambridge; Bedford.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Thomas Heron; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (mayor and escheator); Northumberland.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Roger Lescrop, 'chivaler'; York; Nottingham; Leicester; Berks (*vacated because surrendered* in cera); Cambridge; Hertford.

1404.
March 14. Westminster. The same Roger; Buckingham.

1403.
Dec. 22. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Ingelram Bruyn, 'chivaler'; Essex; Kent; Southampton; Dorset.

Dec. 21. Westminster. John Rossale; Salop.

1404.
Jan. 6. Westminster. John de Dodyngselles, 'chivaler'; Hertford; Warwick; Oxford; Nottingham; Rutland.

Jan 3. Westminster. Robert Martyn; Somerset; Dorset.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Thomas Dounton, who (*que*) held by knight service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari (late earl of March and tenant in chief of Richard II), a minor in the king's ward; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Jan. 2. Westminster. Richard de la Pole; Buckingham; Northampton.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1404.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Thomas Heron of Meldon ; Northumberland.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Thomas Beaupyne ; Somerset ; Dorset ; Bristol (Thomas Knapp, mayor and escheator).

Feb. 8. Westminster. Nicholas de Haryngton, ' chivaler ' ; York ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Katherine late the wife of John son of John Warbleton ; Southampton.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Joan late the wife of William Horneby, esquire ; Wilts.

March 10. Westminster. Constance late the wife of John Watirshipe ; Kent.

April 5. Westminster. Robert Martyn ; Dorset.
(*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*)

April 17. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John Brydemere, who (*que*) held by knight service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari (late earl of March and tenant in chief of Richard II), a minor in the king's ward ; Dorset.

April 12. Westminster. Clarice York late the wife of Richard Wyndessore ; Berks.

April 12. Westminster. Robert Robell of Great Yarmouth ; Norfolk.

April 19. Westminster. Stephen Barowe ; Hereford.

April 20. Westminster. Thomas Gorges ; Dorset ; Somerset ; Southampton ; Devon.

April 24. Westminster. John Moutho ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

April 29. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Thomas West ; Devon ; Gloucester.

April 24. Westminster. Alice de Baggesovere of the county of Salop ; Salop.

May 5. Westminster. John Boteler, who held certain lands by knight service of the heir of the late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward.

June 16. Westminster. Alice late the wife of William Barndhurst ; Gloucester.

July 18. Westminster. Thomas Fovent, clerk ; Essex.

Sept. 8. Coventry. John Tregos ; Kent ; Sussex.

Membrane 18.

1403.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to Thomas Gloucestre for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king in the Chancery his name and the names of Henry Bokerell and Richard Hautisford as candidates for the office, in accordance with the provisions of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III, and confirmed by the king.

1403. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Order to John Sely, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Thomas by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to John Cholsey and Thomas Symond to levy and collect in person in the port of Chichester the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells granted to the king in the last Parliament, for three years from Michaelmas 3 Henry IV, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, and on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the undermentioned ports:—

Oct. 14. Westminster. John Sterlyng of Ipswich and Richard Metherose; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Roger Lughtburgh and Thomas Brennand; in the port of Melcombe. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Godston and Thomas Symond; in the port of Cicestre and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Thomas Cressy and John Holym; in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Richard Cliderhowe and William Johanson; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 6. Westminster. John Warke and Robert Prendergest; in the port of Berewyk etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1404.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Eston of Excestre and John Hauley, the younger; in the port of Excestre etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Spitlyng and Edmund Wyth; in the port of Yarmouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 26. Westminster. John Crakanthorp and William Stapulton; in the town of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

March 6. Westminster. Edmund Arnalde and Thomas Eston; in the port of Excestre and in all adhacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 18. Westminster. Bartholomew Drayton and Geoffrey Pampyng; in the port of Great Yarmouth. By bill of the treasurer.

May 11. Westminster. John de Leek and Henry Wyman; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

June 9. Westminster. Thomas Burton and Thomas Midlyngton; in the port of Southampton etc. By C.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1404.

July 12. Westminster. Richard Cliderhowe and Percival de Lyndeley ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

July 21. Westminster. Richard Aylleward and John Cok ; in the port of Boston etc. By K.

1403.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Order to Th. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese by the octave of St. Martin next the moiety of a tenth of all ecclesiastical benefices assessed and accustomed to pay to the tenth (benefices of hospitallers and poor nuns throughout the province of Canterbury, and also the benefices of religious and rectors and vicars in Wales and the marches thereof which have been destroyed, only excepted, on the certificate of the ordinary within whose diocese the benefices are), which was granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 6 October last, payable at the said octave, any conditions in the last grant notwithstanding, provided that in the mean time individual ecclesiastical persons to whom letters under the privy seal were directed for the convocation aforesaid should not be burdened in other payments, and that the collectors of the moiety should not vex or burden the subordinate clergy by any censures before the term of payment ; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Martinmas next at the latest of the names of the persons so appointed by him.

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following :—

W. bishop of Winchester.
E. bishop of Exeter.
J. bishop of Ely.
H. bishop of Lincoln.
H. bishop of Bath and Wells.
J. bishop of Rochester.
R. bishop of Chichester.
R. bishop of Worcester.
R. bishop of Salisbury.
J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
G. bishop of St. Davids.
R. bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of St. Asaph.
J. [*recte* Th.] bishop of Llandaff.
H. bishop of Norwich.
J. bishop of Hereford.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Mittitur in extractis.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Overton, clerk,—by mainprise of Henry de Preston of the county of York and John Tibbay of the county of Westmoreland,—of the keeping of the manors of Tonge,

1403. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

co. Kent, and Whaddon and Burton, co. Buckingham, with all their appurtenances, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of Roger late earl of March, who held of Richard II in chief; to hold the same together with the parks,* chaces and warrens, liberties and franchises, and all other appurtenances, from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said Edmund, and so from heir to heir until one of Roger's heirs shall have attained lawful age, rendering 40*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, in addition to a certain yearly rent of 40*l.* granted to him from the manor of Tonge for life by the said Roger, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manors; with proviso that he have allowance in the payment of his farm of all annuities or grants made or granted by the king to any person out of the manors aforesaid, or any parcel of them.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 17.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Troudon,—by mainprise of Richard Denton of the county of Lincoln and Robert Beeston of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of 2 messuages, 3 cottages, 3 bovates of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 ruinous cottages, one cottage, and 8 acres of land in Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, which are in the king's hands for divers debts demanded from Walter Prest of Melton Moubray and Walter de Chiriton in respect of moneys received from Thomas Melchebourn and his associates and John Wesenham and his associates, farmers of the king's customs and subsidies in England; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the king shall have been satisfied of the said debts, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to John Cholsey and Thomas Symond to levy and collect in person in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the wares, the subsidy which the commons of the realm in the last Parliament, with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, in consideration of the wars in Scotland, the rebellion in Wales, the safe keeping of the sea and the marches of Calais and Aquitaine and the land of Ireland, granted to the king especially for the defence of the realm, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound on all wares for import and export (wools, hides, and woolfells, and wine, and every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish for import, and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the men of Baudessey, Faltenham and Alderton upon Gosseford, excepted), to take the same from 3 April then next to come until Michaelmas following and thereafter for two years, with proviso that any merchants found to be in default in paying custom on their wares are to pay the

* *MS.* pratis, *in error.*

1403. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

moiety of those wares, without other loss, damage or charge until the next Parliament, any statute to the contrary notwithstanding;—and to deliver at the Receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

Oct. 14. Westminster. John Sterlyng of Ipswich and Richard Metherose; in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Roger Lughtburgh and Thomas Brennand; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Stevenes and Thomas Saundres; in the port of Bristol etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Godston and Thomas Symond; in the port of Chichester etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Thomas Cressy and John Holym; in the port of Sandwich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Robert Shirwynd and Richard Stile; in the port of London etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Richard Cliderhowe and William Johanson; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and thence on the one side as far as Berwick and on the other as far as Scardeburgh, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Robert Shirewynd, 'mercer,' and Thomas Grey, 'grocer'; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Rowland Thornburgh and William Stapilton; in the town of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland. By bill etc.

Dec. 6. Westminster. John Warke and Robert Prendergest; in the port of Berewyk and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1404.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Eston of Excestre and John Hauley, the younger; in the port of Excestre and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Spitlyng and Edmund Wyth; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 26. Westminster. John Crakanthorp and William Stapulton; in the town of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

March 6. Westminster. Edmund Arnalde and Thomas Eston; in the port of Excestre and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 18. Westminster. Bartholomew Drayton and Geoffrey Pampyng; in the port of Great Yarmouth. By bill of the treasurer.

April 24. Westminster. Henry Bone and Laurence Smyth; in the port of Plymmouth and in all ports and places in the county of Cornwall. By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Westminster. John Sterlyng of Ipswich and Robert Lucas; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1404.

May 11. Westminster. Richard Stiel and Robert Shirwynd, 'mercer'; in the port of London etc.

June 9. Westminster. Thomas Burton and Thomas Midlyngton; in the port of Southampton etc. By C.
Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

July 12. Westminster. Richard Cliderhowe and Percival de Lyndeley; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. John de Leek and Henry Wyman; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1403.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Sterlyng of Ipswich and Richard Metherose to levy and collect in the port of Ipswich and in all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and (2) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 12. Westminster. John Cholsey and Thomas Symond; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Roger Lughtburgh and Thomas Brennand; in the port of Melcombe etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Godston and Thomas Symond; in the port of Chichester etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 16.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Stevenes and Thomas Saundres; in the port of Bristol etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Thomas Cressy and John Holym; in the port of Sandwich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Richard Cliderhowe and William Johanson; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Rowland Thornburgh and William Stapilton; in the town of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Thomas Hall, mercer, and William Yerde; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 6. Westminster. John Warke and Robert Prendergest; in the port of Berewyk etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1404.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Eston of Excestre and John Hauley, the younger; in the port of Excestre etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 26. Westminster. John Crakanthorp and William Stapulton; in the town of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1404.

March 6. Westminster. Edmund Arnalde and Thomas Eston; in the port of Excestre and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 18. Westminster. Bartholomew Drayton and Geoffrey Pampyng; in the port of Great Yarmouth. By bill etc.

May 11. Westminster. John de Leek and Henry Wyman; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

June 9. Westminster. Thomas Burton and Thomas Midlyngton; in the port of Southampton etc. By C.
Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

July 21. Westminster. Richard Aylleward and John Cok; in the port of Boston etc. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Richard Clyderhowe and Percival de Lyndeley; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc. (omitting the clause touching the appointment of deputies). By bill of the treasurer.

1403.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas atte Chaumbre,—by mainprise of Alan Godyer and Peter Bal of the county of Middlesex,—of the issues of a toft, with an adjacent croft containing 3 acres of land, called Hevedfe, and 12 acres of land in Comberton, co. Cambridge, which Joan late the wife of Gilbert de la Chaumbre held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death of Edward III in chief by knight service; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said toft, croft and land shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 9*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because otherwise this year.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment to William Laysyngby,—by mainprise of Thomas Gowere of the county of York and William Heton of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Northfanbrugge, co. Essex, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari late earl of March, tenant in chief of Richard II, which is in the king's hand by the death of the late earl and by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent made after the late earl's death; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment to the king's knight, Hugh de Waterton, of the keeping of the lordships and manors of Cranburn, Pympern and Mershewodvale, of the inheritance of the earl of March, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the earl and which were lately in the keeping of the earl of Northumberland; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said earl of March as wholly and in the same manner and form as the

1403. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

said earl of Northumberland held them of the king's grant, rendering at the Exchequer the extent made after the death of the father of the said earl of March, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with proviso that he have due allowance of all annuities and yearly charges issuing from the said lordships and manors, as the said earl of Northumberland had, and also of any other charges granted after the making of the grant to the said earl of Northumberland. By p.s. [3813.]

Oct. 22. Westminster. Whereas on 26 May, 1 Henry IV, the king granted to Robert Dercy and Henry Cliderowe the keeping of a tenement and 3 shops in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 2 tenements in Northallerton, a tenement in Hawekeswell, a tenement in Aldeburgh, a tenement in Brompton, divers lands and tenements in Mawenby and Kyrkebywysk, and a waste plot in Overqwytwell, co. York, late of William Bisshopdale, deceased, to hold the same from Easter, 1 Henry IV, for as long as the premises should remain in the king's hand for certain causes, rendering for the tenement and shops in Newcastle 5 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* and for the rest of the premises the extent thereof, to wit, 45*s.* 4*d.*, now for certain causes the king,—by mainprise of John Fyndern of the county of Derby and William Gamell of the county of York,—has committed to Thomas Pykborn, kinsman and heir of the said William Bisshopdale, the keeping of the lands and tenements aforesaid, and also of all the other lands late of the said William Bisshopdale which were taken, or should have been taken, into the hand of Richard II for a certain debt (to wit, for the 71*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* charged on William in discharge of Thomas Bisshopdale and John Bronton of the custom and subsidy on wools and woolfells in the port of Newcastle); to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said debt, rendering 20 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the houses and buildings belonging to the premises. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Thresk, clerk,—by mainprise of John Castre of the county of Lincoln and Richard Ulverston of the county of York,—of the keeping of a fifth part of the manor of Buklond, co. Buckingham, together with a fifth part of certain lands in Amondesham and Sengleburgh, and of the fifth part of the manors of Shereston, Brodeton, Wyntreslowe, Thorle, Wele, Mapuldrewell and Assheley, cos. Wilts and Southampton, in which manors and lands, late of Thomas late lord le Despenser, deceased, Thomas Percy, late earl of Worcester, who made forfeit to the king, was enfeoffed jointly with John Cors, clerk, Thomas Laweton, Hugh Tilleslay and Thomas Fauconer at the time of his forfeiture; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture of the said late earl, together with everything which should on account of the said forfeiture pertain to the king of the said manors and lands, for as long as the said fifth part shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 15*l.* yearly by equal

1403. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, if the said fifth part shall be adjudged to the king of right, maintaining the houses and buildings, and supporting all charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commitment of the counties of Essex and Hertford to Thomas Swynburn, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Helmyng Leget, late sheriff, to deliver the counties to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Robert atte Mulle ; Surrey and Sussex.
John Boys ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Ralph Rammessey ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Thomas Wylughby, 'chivaler' ; Lincoln.
Thomas Chaworth, 'chivaler' ; Nottingham and Derby.
Richard Mawardyn ; Southampton.
John de Claveryng, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland.
Peter Tyliolf ; Cumberland.
John Blaket ; Warwick and Leicester.
Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler,' the younger ; Stafford.
John Cornewaille, 'chivaler' ; Salop.
William Beauchamp of Powyk, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester.
William Wroth ; Somerset and Dorset.
Walter Beauchamp ; Wilts.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Thomas Gorges ; Devon.

Nov. 4. Cirencester. John Hobeldod, esquire ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

1404.

Jan. 18. Westminster. John Popham, 'chivaler' ; Southampton.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Thomas Neuport ; Salop.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Thomas Thorp ; Rutland.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Edward Coudray ; Southampton.

April 23. Westminster. John Bovyll ; Devon.

1403.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury to Richard* Cliderowe* during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Thomas Chicche of Balverlegh, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Nicholas (*sic*) by indenture.

* Written over an erasure.

1403. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Nicholas (*sic*) as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the counties names :—
Warin Lucyan, ' chivaler ' ; Northampton.
Richard Redman, ' chivaler ' ; York.
Thomas Chaucer ; Oxford and Berks.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Richard Cliderowe ; Kent.

Membrane 14.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant and demise to the king's serjeant-at-arms, Simon Blakebourne,—by mainprise of William Blakebourne of the county of Norfolk, Thomas Cophyne, citizen and ' bakere ' of London, and Richard Walleworth, citizen and vintner of London,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Surrey and Sussex ; to hold the same, together with a moiety of the forfeiture, from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next, rendering 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture ; and appointment of the said Simon as alnager in the said counties ; in terms as above [*p.* 183]. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Nov. 12. Westminster. John Botall,—by mainprise of Richard de Beverley of the county of York and Thomas Meson of the county of Nottingham,—from Martinmas last for one whole year, (together with the issues and profits of the said alnage and subsidy), at a farm of 66*s.* 8*d.* ; in the county of Nottingham. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Roger Landford,—by mainprise of Edmund Chymbeham and William Cave of the county of Kent,—from Martinmas last for four years (together with the issues and profits of the said alnage and subsidy), at a yearly farm of 20 marks ; in the county of Kent. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Robert Hanneserd,—by mainprise of Robert Lassy of Wighton, the elder, and John Cook of Gamulthorp, the younger, of the county of Lincoln,—from Michaelmas last during pleasure (together with the issues and profits of the said alnage and subsidy), at a yearly farm of 4 marks in the city of Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

John Venables and Richard Sutton,—by mainprise of Edmund Forde, Robert Chyselden, Richard Slade and William Pensford of the county of Somerset,—from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next, at a farm of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county of Somerset. By bill of the treasurer.

1404.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Henry Somer and John Ster,—by mainprise of Mark le Faire of the county of Southampton and Richard Maydenstone of the county of Kent,—from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next, at a farm of 45 marks ; in the county of Southampton and in the city and suburbs of Winchester. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1403.
Oct. 14. Westminster. John Venables and Richard Sutton,—by mainprise of Edmund Forde, Robert Chyselden, Richard Slade and William Pensford of the county of Somerset,—from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next at a farm of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; in the county of Somerset. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because above.

Membrane 13.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Appointment of John Newman to be the king's alnager in the county of Middlesex in terms as above [*p.* 36]. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following in the counties and places named :—

Oct. 18. Westminster. Robert Michell of Hareburgh ; in the county of Leicester. By bill of the treasurer.

1404.
Feb. 26. Westminster. William Walkere, of Baggelone, in Derby ; in the county of Derby. By bill of the treasurer.

June 10. Westminster. Thomas Sherman of Northampton ; in the county of Northampton. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Commitment to James Foot of Wylden, co. Bedford,—by mainprise of Thomas Bedford and John Borrard of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of 20 acres of land in Wylden which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Richard Chaumberleyn, who held the land on the day of his death of the king in chief by homage and fealty ; to hold the same for as long as the land shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 8*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 12.

1403.
Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Erpyngham, knight,—by mainprise of John Doreward of the county of Essex and John Wynter of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the castle, town and lordship of Clare and also of all the lordships, towns, manors, lands, honours, hundreds, woods, parks, chaces, warrens, mills, waters and fisheries late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March and Ulster, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex (the manor of Northfambrygge, co. Essex, only excepted), which are in the king's hand by the death of Roger, who held of Richard II in chief, and by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said Edmund together with the liberties, franchises, wreck of sea, goods and chattels forfeited, ' waifs,' ' straifs ' and chattels of felons and fugitives, offices, bailiwicks, services, rents, farms, fairs, markets, fines, issues, amercements and other acquisitions and perquisites of court belonging to the honour of Gloucester and to the other honours which pertain to the inheritance of the

1403. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

said Edmund in the counties aforesaid, and with all other profits and commodities pertaining to the said castle, lordships, towns, manors and lands (those which pertain to the said manor of Northfambrygge excepted), and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 246*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings, paying the fees and wages of all officers and servants, and doing all the real services which are due and customary as regards others than the king; with proviso that he have allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of all grants or annuities payable out of the issues of the premises, and, by the advice and discretion of the king and his council, in respect of the loss sustained if any of the premises be destroyed by enemies or rebels. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Otery of the office of the escheatry in the county of Somerset, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Order to John Savage, late escheator, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda, and all other things concerning the office.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to Richard as escheator.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

Nov. 12. Westminster.
- Peter Prilly ; Warwick and Leicester.
- Hugh Stanford ; Stafford.
- John Braas ; Worcester.
- Nicholas Carreu ; Surrey and Sussex.
- Robert Barney, ' chivaler ' ; Kent and Middlesex.
- John Slory ; Lincoln.
- William Bereford ; Northampton and Rutland.
- Robert Clyderowe ; Northumberland.
- William Crakenthorp ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
- William de Leek ; Nottingham and Derby.
- John Herlyngton ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
- John Willicotes ; Oxford and Berks.
- William Ryngeburne ; Southampton.
- Thomas Bonham ; Wilts.
- Nicholas Gower ; York.
- John Bedeford ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John Jurdan of Wolverton ; Dorset.

John Straunge, ' chivaler ' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

1404.

Jan. 31. Westminster. John Burford ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Feb. 1. Westminster. John Maysham ; Kent and Middlesex.

April 3. Westminster. Gilbert Banbury ; Southampton.

1403. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas de Thorneton,—by mainprise of William Levegude, 'vynter,' and John Michell of London,—to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of Gravesend and in all adjacent ports and places, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncoketted and uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments, processes, or any other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf; and to arrest all such wares and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and keep them safely until further order; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all that is done in the matter; answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to John Foljambe and John Pygot, the younger, —by mainprise of John Cornewaleys of London and Thomas Harwell of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of all the lands which pertain to the king by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Ives de Harleston, who held of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of Ives until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering for the keeping the extent of the said lands, and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, if the keeping and marriage of right be adjudged to the king; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, because the king on 16 *February,* 5 *Henry IV, granted the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Dunton, co. Bedford, late of the said Ives, to the said John and John under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.*

Nov. 22. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Isham,—by mainprise of William Assh of the county of Hertford and Richard Fynley of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of the manor of Cranforde, co. Northampton, which is in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of one John Daundeleyn; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering the 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at which the manor was extended before John de Wilton, late escheator, and an increment of 26*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Gerard Heron, 'chivaler,' John de Mitford, 'chivaler,' and William de Mitford,—by mainprise of John Burton of the county of Lincoln and Robert Isham

1403. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of all the lands, late of Thomas Heron, tenant in chief of the king, which are in the king's hand by the death of Thomas and by reason of the minority of Nicholas his son and heir ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the lawful age of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 11.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to William Bowes,—by mainprise of William Whitchestre, esquire, and John Gerard, esquire,—of the keeping of the son and heir of Bertram Montburghchier and all his lands in the county of Northumberland, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the heir shall remain for this cause in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands, provided always that they be not destroyed by war, and supporting all charges incumbent on the lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Leddred,—by mainprise of Richard Slade and John Beof of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the manor of Milton Clyvedon by Bruton, co. Somerset, which Thomas Lovell held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England of the right and inheritance of Joan his wife, and which is in the king's hand by the death of Thomas, who held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the 7*l.* at which the manor was extended before John Savage, late escheator, and an increment of 60*s.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying to Margaret late the wife of Edmund Hoggesshawe (otherwise Edmund Clyvedon) the 5 marks a year assigned to her from the said manor for her dower after Edmund's death ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment to Alice Gylot and William son of Alice Gylot,—by mainprise of John Parker of the county of Suffolk and Peter Camerynghamm of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of ½ acre of land in the town of Assh', co. Essex, which John Spayne, an alien, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and which after his death fell to the king by escheat ; to hold the same for as long as the land shall remain in the king's hand, at a yearly farm of 8*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1403.
Dec. 2. Westminster. Appointment of John del Nabbe of Lichefeld as searcher of ships in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places, in terms as above [*p.* 235]. By p.s. [3871.]

The like appointments of the following in the undermentioned ports :—

1404.
Jan. 26. Westminster. John Sudbury ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

June 9. Westminster. John Northwych ; in the port of Plumuth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1403.
Dec. 8. Westminster. Commitment to John Cokayn, 'luncle,'—by mainprise of Robert Thresk, clerk, of the county of York and Reynold Erneys of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of the manor of Pyryton, co. Hertford, late of John de Dodyngselles, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, which is in the king's hand by the death of John and by reason of the minority of his heir ; to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and finding fit sustenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to the sheriff in the county of Cambridge to take the fealty of John Hatholf, who has taken to wife Elizabeth the daughter and one of the heirs of John Caleman of Horseth, and Robert Warner, son of Agnes the daughter of the said John Caleman and his kinsman and other heir, to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which the said John Caleman held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to cause the said John Hatholf and Elizabeth, and Robert, to have full seisin of their pourparties, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next the homage due from John Hatholf (by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth), and from Robert.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him, showing that John Grey on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Hyklyng, co. Nottingham, and the manor of Sandeacre and a plot of land called ' Le Conyngar' ' in the town of Sandeacre, co. Derby, the manor of Sandeacre being held of the king by service of 33*s.* 4*d.* a year for all services, and the manor of Hekelyng and the plot of others than the king, and that Isabel, the wife of John Walsshe, and Alice, the wife of John Leyke, are the daughters and next heirs of the said John Grey, and of full age, —to take the fealty of the said John Walsshe and John Leyke,

1403. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

make a partition into two equal parts of the manor of Sandeacre, and cause the said John Walssh and Isabel and John Leyke and Alice to have full seisin of their pourparties, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are in the king's hand for no other reason than the death of John Grey, and delivering to those to whom they belong any issues thereof taken since the time of his death.

Membrane 10.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Nevyll, 'chivaler,' and John Clerk of Nesebet to levy and collect all rents and farms, and arrears of rents and farms,—within the lordships of Neweburn, Northcarlton and Westdicheburn, and in respect of all the lands late of Bertram Monboucher within the county of Northumberland and the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which were of late in the keeping of Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, who made forfeit to the king,—which were due or in arrears on the day of the said forfeiture ; and to answer therefor at the Exchequer.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Walshale, late escheator, showing that Roger Hillary, knight, on the day of his death held a messuage and 8 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent and the office of keeping the hay of Asshewode in Kyngesswynford, co. Stafford, of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, by service of finding one man to keep the said hay, of the gift of John de Sutton late lord de Duddeleye to Roger and his heirs by Margaret, late his wife, with reversion in default of such heir to the said John de Sutton and his heirs, and that Roger died without an heir by Margaret, and that John de Sutton, knight, son of John de Sutton, knight, the son of John de Sutton, knight, the son of the aforesaid John de Sutton late lord de Duddeleye is the next heir of the said lord de Duddeleye and of full age,—to take John's fealty and cause him to have full seisin of the premises, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Nov. 2. Cirencester. Grant to Hugh de Waterton of the keeping of all the lordships, manors, hundreds and lands late of Roger late earl of March, tenant in chief of Richard II, within the county of Dorset, which are in the king's hands by the death of Roger and by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last, together with all parks, chaces, warrens, wreck of sea, chattels of felons and fugitives, liberties, franchises, and other appurtenances, until the full age of the said Edmund, and so from heir to heir until one of Roger's heirs shall have attained full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof made after Roger's death ; with proviso that he have due allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of all annuities or grants,

1403. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

and reasonable allowance, by the advice of the king's council, if any parcel of the premises be destroyed by enemies of war. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cumberland to cause Robert, son and heir of John Alisaundre of Ullysby, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [3862.]

Dec. 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop to cause Roger Forester, son and heir of Roger Forester of Welyngton, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty; saving to Alice, late the wife of Roger the father, her reasonable dower thereof.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk,—by mainprise of Simon Gaunstede, clerk, of the county of York and Richard Gabriell, clerk, of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the manor, lordship and borough of Blecchyngleghe, late of Edmund late earl of Stafford, tenant of the king in chief, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the late earl and by reason of the minority of Humphrey his son and heir; to hold the same from the time of the late earl's death until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the parks, warrens, chaces, liberties, franchises and other profits pertaining to the premises, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and had livery of his lands, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

1404.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment to William Sturmy, knight,—by mainprise of Thomas Russell of the county of Wilts and Robert Erle of the same county,—of the keeping of an arrented waste in the forest of Chuyt and 34½ acres and 16 perches of waste in the forest of Savernak, of late in the hands of Hugh de Hampslap; to hold the same from Easter next for 100 years at a yearly farm of 24*s.* 4*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Bathe of Wondestre, co. Somerset, —by mainprise of John Greiston, parson of the church of Pullesdon, co. Dorset, and John Frank, clerk, of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a fourth part of the manor of Wondestre which has come to the king's hands by the death of Thomas Lovell, who held it by the courtesy of England, among other lands held of the king in chief, of the inheritance of Joan his late wife, and by reason of the minority of Joan's son and heir; to hold the same, together with the issues thereof, from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 4

1404. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

marks, according to the extent thereof, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Pomeray, ' chivaler,' William Pomeray and William Davy, chaplain,—by mainprise of Thomas Littelton of the county of Worcester and John Ploknet of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the manor of Membur', co. Devon, which belongs to the alien priory of Goldclyve, a cell of the abbot of Bec Herlewyn ; to hold the same from Easter next for the duration of the war with France at a yearly farm of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 13 February, 7 Henry IV granted the manor to German de Sancto Vedasto, prior of the said priory, for term of his life, rent free. And so these letters are cancelled.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to John Pelham and John Tiptoft, knights, of the keeping of the manor of Stanesfeld, co. Suffolk, which pertains to the king by reason of the minority of Fulk Grey, kinsman and heir of Thomas Grey, ' chivaler,' and the king's ward ; to hold the same for as long as it shall remain in the king's hands for the reason aforesaid, rendering yearly the 16 marks at which the manor is farmed at present, or as much as any other person would be willing to render for it, or the extent thereof. By p.s. [3938.]

Be it remembered that on 13 February, 5 Henry IV, John Bodenham, sheriff of Herefordshire, was amerced at 6*s.* 8*d.* for the insufficient return of a writ to attach John Shelwyk and others at the suit of John Chitterne, clerk.

Membrane 9.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment to William Osmunderlawe, ' chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Skelton, ' chivaler,' and William Legh, ' chivaler,' both of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of 27 acres of meadow and pasture in the king's lawn of Clethihowe, co. Cumberland ; to hold the same from Easter next for 40 years, rendering 20*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said meadow and pasture. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Edmund Bekenham, warden of the college called ' Mertonhalle ' in Oxford,—by mainprise of Thomas Emmory of the county of Southampton and John Kyngesmull of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of a certain hospital, founded and established by Henry III in his demesne manor of Basyngstoke, co. Southampton, for the perpetual maintenance of the ministers of the altar of the Lord in the said hospital and for the performance and maintenance of certain other

1404. *Membrane 9—cont.*

charges and works of piety therein, which was afterwards united and amortised (it is said) to the said college, and which for certain causes has been taken into the king's hand by John Chamflour, late escheator in the county of Southampton; to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand, until it has been decided in the king's court whether the said hospital should of right pertain to the king or to the said warden, answering at the Exchequer for the said issues and all others hereafter forthcoming, if they happen to be adjudged to belong of right to the king, maintaining without waste and destruction the houses, buildings and enclosures pertaining to the hospital, and doing and supporting the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Wolascote, late escheator, showing that Roger de Burleton on the day of his death held a tenement in Leton in his demesne as of fee, and that the tenement is held of the king in chief by socage, to wit, by paying 40*d.* yearly at Michaelmas and the Annunciation by the hands of the sheriff, and that William de Burleton, son of Roger, is Roger's next heir and of the age of 14 years and more,—to take William's fealty and cause him to have full seisin of the said tenement.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Considering how the alien priory of Pembroke has been invested on all sides by the rebels of Wales, who have laid waste a great part of its possessions, so that the divine service there is much diminished, and wishing to provide for the keeping and governance of the priory, the king, by mainprise of James Howell and John Perot, has committed the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions to Gervase le Breek, prior of the priory, and Edmund Shirborn; to hold the same during the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the 50*l.* which they were wont to render heretofore, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, and supporting all other charges incumbent on it. By p.s. [3934.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Sy, Michael Aufry, prior of the alien priory of Hynkeley, and John Fyndern,—by mainprise of John Wolfe of the county of Warwick and John Shelford of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, rents and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1404. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Wylughby 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William de Wilughby, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Wace of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the said county with the issues and profits belonging to two farms, called *post terras datas* and *firma comitatus numero annuatim*, and to the profits of the county; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, rendering 200*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, without any payment or allowance being made to him for his fee, with proviso that he answer to the king at the Exchequer for all other farms, debts, issues and profits of the county; notwithstanding (1) that the king on 5 November last committed the keeping of the county to him during pleasure, on condition that he rendered yearly at the Exchequer the farms due to the king and answered to the king at the said Exchequer for the king's debts and all other things pertaining to the said keeping, and (2) that Edward III, on learning that all sheriffs of the county since 18 Edward I [*recte* II] had accounted as agents [*appruatores*] and not as farmers, so that thereby the king had sustained no small damage formerly through the decrease of certain farms by the deduction of allowances, gave order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the advice of his council that answer should be made to him in full for the said two farms and also for as much as could be levied yearly of the profits of the county, no sheriffs being charged for more than they could levy thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commitment to John Savage, the king's esquire,—with the assent of Hugh de Waterton to whom the king committed the keeping of all the lordships, manors, hundreds, and lands in the county of Dorset, late of Roger late earl of March, which are in the king's hands by the death of Roger and by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir,—of the keeping of the manor of Marshwodevale and the hundred of Whitchurche, co. Dorset, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir; to hold the said manor with the parks and warrens there, and the said hundred with all things pertaining thereto, and with chattels of felons and fugitives within the manor and hundred, and also with wreck of sea and all other liberties and franchises, from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said Edmund, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the extent thereof made after Roger's death; the letters patent of 7 September last [*p.* 217], whereby he was to render for the manor the extent thereof then made or to be made, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, or any grant or commitment heretofore made to the said Hugh, or any ordinance touching the king's household in respect of such keepings, notwithstanding. By K.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales,—pursuant (1) to a writ ordering him

1404. *Membrane 9—cont.*

to take into the king's hand all the lands which Joan late the wife of Thomas Dounton held on the day of her death by knight service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir, and (2) to information that the said Joan through inadvertence was inaccurately described in the said writ as 'Joan late the wife of Thomas Dounton' and should have been called 'Joan late the wife of Roger Dounton,'—to stay the execution of the said writ for the cause aforesaid, and nevertheless to take into the king's hands all the lands which the said Joan late the wife of Roger Dounton held of the said heir on the day of her death, keep them safely until further order, and make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

March 4. Westminster. Commitment to Richard lord de Grey,—by mainprise of Robert Twyford of the county of Derby and John Broun of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of two inns in Aldrichegatestrete, London, with the shops, sollars, closets, gardens and all other easements pertaining thereto; to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the inns shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' son of Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 8.

June 5. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Gardyner and Richard Lentwardyn, clerks,—by mainprise of William Wexcombe of the county of Middlesex and Geoffrey Colet of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Pembrok and all its lands and possessions; to hold the same from 12 May last for the duration of the war with France, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Richard Colyngborn, late escheator, showing that Joan late the wife of Edward de Stoke on the day of her death held the manor of Rusteshale (which is held of the king in chief) and the advowson of the church of the manor for life of the gift and grant of John de Nubury, chaplain, and others made with the king's licence to the said Edward and Joan and the heirs of the body of Edward, with remainder to Thomas son of Walter de Hungerford and the heirs of the body of Thomas, and that Edward died without heir of his body, so that the manor and advowson should remain to Walter Hungerford, knight, son and heir of the said Thomas, who is of full age,—to cause the said

1404. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Walter to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [3965.]

Feb. 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham to cause Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, brother and heir of Richard de la Pole, to have full seisin of all the lands which his said brother held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [3918.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Northampton. By the same writ.

March 14. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Louthere,—by mainprise of John de Skelton, 'chivaler,' and William de Louthere of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of a close called 'Wollaykes' in the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, and 10 acres of waste in the said forest, which Richard Trottere and John his son formerly held; to hold the same from Easter next for 6 years, rendering 30*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the premises. By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment to William Louthere, esquire,—by mainprise of John de Skelton, 'chivaler,' and Robert Louthere of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of two closes, called 'Nuneclose' and 'Blaberythayt,' in the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, which Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, formerly held of the king; to hold the same from Easter next for 6 years, rendering 4*l.* a year at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the premises. By bill of the treasurer.

March 5. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas atte Chaumbre,—by mainprise of Alan Godier and Peter Bal of the county of Middlesex,—of the issues of a toft, with an adjacent croft containing 3 acres of land, and 12 acres of land, called 'Hevedfe,' in Comberton, co. Cambridge, which John Fitz John held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of Edward III in chief by knight service; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, at a yearly farm of 9*s.*, as the said Thomas has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 14 October last [*p.* 229], by which the king committed to him the issues of a toft, with an adjacent croft containing 3 acres of land, called 'Hevedfe,' and 12 acres of land, in Comberton, which Joan late the wife of Gilbert de la Chaumbre held in her demesne as of fee of Edward III in chief by knight service. By bill of the treasurer.

April 16. Westminster. Commitment to Laurence Drue,—by mainprise of William Fachell of the county of Buckingham and Thomas Bache of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of all the lands in Westhakebourne, co. Berks, late of Clarice York late the wife of Richard

1404. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Wyndessore, who (*qui*) held of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of Clarice and by reason of the minority of Richard son and heir of Brian de Wyndessore ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Clarice until the full age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, paying the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise 6 Henry IV.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Craven of the county of York,—by mainprise of John Frankys of Warnefeld and Thomas Lascy of Owerhom, co. York,—of the keeping of a messuage and 60 acres of land in ' Le Wodehall ' in Wakefeld and in Stanlee, co. York, which are in the king's hand because John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, who held the manor of Wakefeld of the king in chief, alienated the said messuage and land, sometime held by John de Felton, in fee to Henry del Weld without the king's license ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering 10*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Joan Malory,—by mainprise of William Halle and John Shefeld of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of 2 messuages, 3 cottages, 3 bovates of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 ruinous cottages, 1 cottage, and 8 acres of land, in Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, which are in the king's hand for divers debts demanded from Walter Prest of Melton Moubray and Walter de Chiriton in respect of moneys received from Thomas Melchebourn and his associates and from John Wesenham and his associates, farmers of customs and subsidies in England ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the king shall have been satisfied of the said debts, rendering 40*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

May 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford to cause John Cressy, the elder, son of Maud the daughter of Joan the daughter of Hugh the father of Henry the father of Hugh Mortymer, ' chivaler,' and kinsman and heir of the said Hugh, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Hugh Mortymer held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Salop.

Membrane 7.

Be it remembered that on 6 May in the present year John Howard, steward of the liberty of St. Edmund, was amerced in

1404. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the Chancery at 40*s.* for an insufficient return made to the sheriff of Suffolk touching the taking of Richard Jakelos of Kersey.

May 16. Westminster. Commitment to William Hankeford, justice,—by mainprise of Robert Kirkham of the county of Devon and William Hody of the same county,—of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Hunschaue, co. Devon, which is in the king's hand by the death of Joan late the wife of Thomas West; to hold the same from the death of Joan for as long as the said third part shall remain in the king's hand for the reason aforesaid, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise 7 Henry IV.

May 17. Westminster. Order to Th. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese (1) from all ecclesiastical benefices and offices to which temporalities or spiritualities are annexed, which are not assessed nor accustomed to pay to a tenth, but which exceed the sum of 100*s.* according to a true estimation of the yearly value of the same to be made by the bishops of the places in which the said benefices and offices are situated, a subsidy of 2*s.* in every 20*s.*, to be paid at Midsummer next and to be at the king's disposal and for his use; and also (2) on all ecclesiastical benefices assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth (benefices of poor nuns and of hospitals and benefices in Wales and the marches thereof and others destroyed by wars or the sea, in respect of which the certificates of the ordinaries shall be accepted, only excepted) a moiety of a tenth, to be paid at Martinmas next, for the payment of loans and the king's other debts at the discretion of his council, and another moiety of a tenth, to be paid on 1 May then following, for the use of the king and for the defence of the realm;—which subsidy and tenth were granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, begun on 21 April last and continued until 6 May following, under these conditions, namely, that the said prelates and clergy be not troubled or vexed for the payment of any subsidy whatsoever granted to the king in the last Parliament under any form of words for their lands, knights' fees or possessions, for things annexed to their spiritualities, or for goods, chattels or sums of money, nor contribute to the same, except only for the lands for which they have hitherto been accustomed to contribute reasonably to payments of tenths and fifteenths granted to the king by the laity, but that all sums of money and distraints levied or to be levied, taken or to be taken, by occasion or colour of the grant of the said subsidy in the last Parliament from the said prelates and clergy, or from any of them, shall be restored without delay and in full, and that they shall not in future be charged with such a subsidy or tenth, or with any charge or exaction in the meantime, but that the liberties of the

1404. *Membrane 7—cont.*

church shall be duly defended by the king, and that the king's writs upon the execution of a certain declaration and protection granted to the said prelates and clergy by the king in the said convocation by letters patent shall be freely granted and made to every individual of such prelates and clergy as often as, where, and when it shall seem to be expedient, and that such subsidy and tenth shall be levied not by writs of the king but by disposition of the ordinaries ;—so that answer be made for the said subsidy and tenths at the feasts aforesaid ; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the feast of St. Botolph next at the latest of the names of the persons so appointed by him.

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following :—

W. bishop of Winchester.
E. bishop of Exeter.
J. bishop of Ely.
H. bishop of Lincoln.
H. bishop of Bath and Wells.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Rochester, the see being vacant.
R. bishop of Chichester.
R. bishop of Worcester.
R. bishop of Salisbury.
J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
G. bishop of St. Davids.
R. bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of St. Asaph.
J. [*recte* Th.] bishop of Llandaff.
H. bishop of Norwich.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Hereford, the see being vacant.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.
Et examinatur.

Membrane 6.

June 14. Westminster. Appointment of the king's esquire, Richard Cliderhowe, to take and seize into the king's hand the share which belongs, and should duly belong, to the king of the seven ships, and of the prisoners and goods found therein, which were lately taken before Lescluse by two ships of England and brought to Newcastle-upon-Tyne ; by the advice and controlment of Roger de Thornton, mayor of Newcastle, to value the said share and sell it, if it be extended at 94*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* and over ; and from the moneys forthcoming therefrom, up to, or within the sum aforesaid, by the advice and controlment aforesaid, to pay the wages of the 30 men-at-arms, 40 archers and 40 mariners who were in one of the two ships by the command of the king and his council for 30 days or less ; answering to the king for any surplus beyond the said sum. By C.

1404. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. Order to William Walleweyn, escheator in the county of Hereford, to cause Henry, son and heir of Stephen Barowe, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death as the king has taken his fealty and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

June 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cambridge, for certain causes, to cause the alien priory of Swavesey with all its appurtenances to be seized into the king's hand and kept safely until further order, so that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof.

May 1. Westminster. Commitment to John Chytterne, clerk, and John Buket, monk, of the keeping of the alien priory of Haylyng, co. Southampton, and all its possessions ; to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer, or elsewhere as the king shall appoint, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching payment of tenths, maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By C.

July 17. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Overton, clerk—by mainprise of Henry Wybbe of the county of Worcester and John Fynchyngfelde of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Tonge co. Kent, with all its appurtenances, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of Roger late earl of March, who held of Richard II in chief ; to hold the same with the woods, warrens, liberties, franchises and all other appurtenances from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said Edmund, and so from heir to heir until one of Roger's heirs shall have attained lawful age, rendering 2*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, in addition to a certain yearly rent of 20*l.* granted to him for life from the said manor by the said Roger and payable to him each year by his own hands, and maintaining the houses and buildings which pertain to the said manor ; as the said Thomas has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 13 October last [*p.* 225] by which the king committed to him the keeping of the said manor of Tonge and the manors of Whaddon and Burton, co. Buckingham, together with the parks, chaces and warrens, liberties and all other appurtenances from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir at a yearly farm of 40*l.* in addition to the said yearly rent of 20*l.* ; and as the king on 4 November last granted to Wynslow Dorsteynour, ' chivaler,' for his good and disinterested service and in recompence of the promise made by the king to him and his wife at the time of their marriage, the keeping of the said manors of Whaddon and Burton with the chace called ' Whaddon Chace ' and the park thereof, to hold the same until the full age of the said Edmund, with the fees, wages and profits duly pertaining to the said manors, chace and park, to the value of 40*l.* a year. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1401–1405, *p.* 309.] By bill of the treasurer.

1404. *Membrane 6—cont.*

July 13. Westminster. Commitment to James Andrewe and John Beauver,—by mainprise of James Billyngford and James More of the county of Norfolk and William Wallere of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping (1) of the manor of Hemnale in Hemnale, and 40*s.* of yearly rent in the towns of Freton, Moryngthorp and Longestratton, co. Norfolk, and (2) of the manor of Cotton called 'Champaynes,' the manor in Cotton called 'Compaynes,' the manor in Cotton called 'Yepeswyches,' the manor in Thornhampilkoc called 'Hemnaleshalle,' the manor of Skeyt in Wikham, the manor of Aspalestonham, and the manor called 'Boles' in Yakesle, co. Suffolk, late of Robert Hemnale, 'chivaler,' (who on the day of his death, it is said, held the said manor of Hemnale and the 40*s.* of rent of Richard II in chief by knight service), the said manors and rent being in the king's hand by the death of the said Robert and by reason of the minority and idiocy of William his son and heir, and also (3) of the manor called 'Dersynghams maner' in the towns of Bychamwell and Berton Bendych, and the manor called 'Josys maner' in the town of Shyngham, co. Norfolk, which belonged on the day of his death to Robert de Asshefeld, who held the manor of Littelhaugh, co. Suffolk, of the king in chief by knight service, the same being in the king's hand by the death of the said Robert and by reason of the minority of Robert Asshefeld son of John Asshefeld and the kinsman and heir of the said Robert;—to hold the same from the time of the taking of the premises into the king's hand for as long as they shall so remain, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manors, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon.
By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 28. Lichfield. Commitment to John Brom and Robert de Hyndryngham,—by mainprise of John Oldecastell of the county of Hereford, 'chivaler,' and John Fyndern of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Craswelle, otherwise Carswalle, in Wales; to hold the same with all things pertaining to the priory from Midsummer last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer (before the insurrection of the Welsh rebels the priory was wont to render 13*s.* 4*d.* a year), and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 3. Leicester. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Holgyll, clerk, and Thomas Lathe, esquire,—by mainprise of Peter Mordon and William Chaunceller,—of the keeping of the manors of Threueley, Chilham and La Malesshe, co. Kent; to hold the same, to them and the longer living of them, for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hands on account of the war with France, at a yearly farm of 30*l.* By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because otherwise 6 Henry IV.

Membrane 5.

1404.

March 2. Westminster. Grant to John, the king's son, and Thomas Langley, clerk, keeper of the privy seal, of the keeping of the alien priory of Frompton, otherwise known as the manor called 'the priory of Frompton,' co. Dorset; to hold the same for the duration of the war with France together with the rectory, lands rents, possessions, jurisdictions, pensions, portions, members, fees, advowsons, tithes, hundreds, implements, wreck of sea, alms, emoluments, issues, stock live and dead, and all other profits and commodities, spiritual and temporal, pertaining to the said priory and rectory, rendering 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing and supporting the divine services, tenths and all other charges pertaining to the priory; with proviso that they are not to be removed for any increment or any cause whatsoever while the wars endure, that they are to have from time to time allowance and deduction in the payment of their farm in respect of all annuities, and due allowance by the advice of the king's council if any parcel of the priory be destroyed by the king's enemies through the misfortune of war, any letters patent of the grant of the treasurer or otherwise made to any person heretofore, or any statute touching resumption, or other ordinance whatsoever to the contrary, made or to be made, notwithstanding. By K.

Sept. 27. Maxstoke. Commitment to Henry bishop of Lincoln, the king's brother, —by mainprise of Thomas Foxle of the county of Berks and Thomas Bekyngham of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services of the alien prior and convent of Morteyn in Wythyhamme and Hynepydele, together with the advowsons of the churches of Wythyhamme and Hynepydele and with the portions in the said towns and the pensions of the said churches which are due to the prior and convent aforesaid; to hold the same for the duration of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer. By K.

ROTULUS SUBSIDII.* 5 HENRY IV.

MEMBRANE 9.

1404. March 24. Westminster. Commission to John Cokayn, Nicholas Mountgomery, Peter del Pole, William Sallo, John Foljambe, Thomas Tikhill, John de Castelton, Henry de Padelegh, William Ryvet of Whitwell, Roger de Herdewyk and Walter Fitz Herberd, and the sheriff of the county of Derby, jointly and severally to make inquisition in the said county touching the names of all persons bound to contribute to the payment of the subsidy which, in consideration of the wars in Scotland, the rebellion in Wales, the safeguarding of the sea and the march of Calais and Guienne and the land of Ireland and the preservation and defence of the realm of England against all enemies and rebels, was granted to the king by the commons of the realm, by the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, in the last Parliament, held at Westminster on the morrow of St. Hilary, 5 Henry IV, in form and manner following, to wit, 20*s.* of each person, man or woman, within the realm of England, of whatsoever estate or condition, having in demesne lands or tenements held immediately or mediately of the king by service of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* of each person having lands or tenements, as above, by service of half a knight's fee, and so of holders of more or less than a knight's fee, in proportion; 12*d.* of all persons who have lands, tenements or rents to the value of 20*s.*, a year beyond reprise or yearly charge, not held by knight service but held by grand serjeanty, petty serjeanty, at fee farm or in socage, gavelkind, burgage, ancient demesne, frank marriage or in perpetual alms, or amortised since 8 Edward I, and 2*s.* of those who hold such lands and tenements to the yearly value of 40*s.*, and so on in proportion at the rate of 12*d.* for each 20*s.* of yearly value; 12*d.* of each person who has no lands or tenements held by knight service and no lands or tenements of the clear yearly value of 20*s.* but who has on the day of the grant goods and chattels to the value of 20*l.*, and 2*s.* of him who has goods and chattels to the value of 40*l.*, and so on in proportion at the rate of 12*d.* for each 20*l.*; provided that no person, who has no land held by knight service, and no land to the clear value of 20*s.* a year at least held by grand serjeanty, petty serjeanty etc., nor goods and chattels to the value of 20*l.*, be bound to pay to the subsidy; that all persons who have lands or tenements, annuities or pensions, without doing service or office, or rents charged for life or for term of years or on condition until they be advanced or better provision be made for them, contribute to the subsidy as those who hold in socage; that those who have the keeping of the lands of heirs within age which are held by knight service, whether they

**Formerly among the Miscellaneous Rolls (Chancery).*

1404. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

be guardians of right or in fact, contribute as those who hold by knight service; that the subsidy be extended to the lands, tenements and possessions of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and to persons having lands, tenements and possessions, and goods and chattels, in the bishopric of Durham and Hexhamshire as well as elsewhere within the allegiance of England, lands and tenements burnt, wasted and destroyed by enemies and rebels in the counties of Salop and Hereford adjacent to Wales, and lands, tenements and possessions burnt and destroyed in the counties adjacent to Scotland, and on the sea-coast and elsewhere in the realm, by enemies, and lands, tenements and possessions submerged and destroyed by the sea or by floods, excepted; that the subsidy be paid, the one moiety at Pentecost next and the other moiety at the feast of All Saints following, of which subsidy the said commons in consideration of the great bodily labours and the expenses of the king in Wales, Scotland, at the battle of Shrovesbury, and elsewhere, for the preservation of his crown and all the realm, grant him 12,000*l.*, 7000*l.* to be paid at Pentecost next and 5000*l.* at the feast of All Saints following, to dispose thereof at his pleasure; that all who pay to the subsidy by reason of their tenure or by reason of the value of their lands be wholly discharged of paying thereto by reason of their goods and chattels exceeding the value of 20*l.*; that, since the subsidy is granted in defence of the realm, if reasonable ordinance and provision be not made before 15 May next for a reasonable force at sea to safeguard the same and to defend the realm, and in like manner a reasonable ordinance and force to beat off and conquer the rebels of North and South Wales and to safeguard the realm of England, and likewise to safeguard and defend the East march and West march of Scotland, should the same not be carried out and put into operation before the said 15 May, then the grant of the subsidy shall be void and of none effect; that commissioners to levy the said subsidy, with controllers associated with them, be appointed by the king and his council from persons who did not come by writ and election to that Parliament, and that those who did so come are not to be made treasurers, commissioners, collectors or controllers of the subsidy, nor put on juries or inquests before the said commissioners or controllers, and if they, or any of them, be put or named in the commission, they are to be discharged of each charge therein and their nomination is to be void and of none effect, and that this clause, that they be not put on juries, be included in the commission; and further that there be elected and appointed in that Parliament competent treasurers from among other persons, who are not knights, citizens or burgesses come to that Parliament by writ and election, to receive the subsidy from the collectors and controllers and keep it safely, to be used and expended for the safeguarding of the realm and the defence thereof in manner and form aforesaid, and to no other use, the 12,000*l.* aforesaid only excepted, as they will answer therefor to the next Parliament; that all

1404. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

payments that the said treasurers shall make of the said subsidy be made by warrant of privy seal directed to them by order of the great council; that the collectors and commissioners shall render their accounts before the treasurer and not in the Exchequer; that the commissioners, collectors and controllers be rewarded for their work at the discretion of the treasurers, and the treasurers at the discretion of the king's council; that after the accounts of the said commissioners, collectors, treasurers, or any other ministers touching the subsidy have been audited and received, all their inquisitions, memoranda and controllments touching the levying of the subsidy, with their accounts, are not thereafter to be drawn into a precedent nor kept in the treasury or in the Exchequer in remembrance, but are to be utterly burnt, destroyed and annulled for ever; and moreover that after the levying of the subsidy by the collectors and controllers, no commissions *de melius inquirendo* be issued, either before or after their accounts, touching what they have done; that the said commissioners, collectors and controllers be nominated of the counties where the levying of the subsidy shall be made and shall not intermeddle by colour of their commissions in other counties, or in the cities and boroughs enfranchised, whereof citizens and burgesses come to Parliament by the king's writ, but that commissions touching the grant of the subsidy to make the levy and render account therefor in form aforesaid be directed to certain citizens and burgesses of the cities and boroughs so enfranchised, who have the levying also of tenths and fifteenths among themselves; provided always that this grant in time to come be not taken as a precedent to charge the lords and commons with such a subsidy for wars in Scotland and Wales, the safeguarding of the sea or the march of Calais and Guienne or the land of Ireland; and further that what shall remain to be levied, at the Annunciation next, of the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, and of the tunnage and poundage, which were last granted to the king for the defence of the realm, shall be received by the treasurers and kept and expended for such defence and accounted for in manner and form aforesaid, assignments made to make payments for the war up to that time excepted; and if it happen that after the last day of payment of the subsidy there remain 3000*l.* beyond the charges of the ordinances aforesaid, the said 3000*l.* are granted to the king, in addition to the 12,000*l.* aforesaid, to do his pleasure therewith; and all of the subsidy, beyond the said 3000*l.*, that remains in the keeping of the treasurers, and all that is or shall be in their keeping of the subsidy of wools, hides, and woolfells, poundage and tunnage, shall be kept safely to be employed and expended in the defence of the realm;—the said Peter del Pole, William Sallo, John Foljambe, John de Castelton, Roger de Herdewyk and Walter Fitz Herberd, to levy and collect the subsidy by distraints and other reasonable ways and means, to pay and deliver the same to John Oudeby, clerk, John Haddeley, Thomas Knolles and John Merlowe, treasurers of

1404. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

the wars, and to render due and faithful account to them therefor, and John Cokayn and Nicholas Mountgomery to control all sums in this behalf to be levied and collected, and to witness the said account before the said treasurers. *Latin and French.*

Membrane 8.

The like to the following in the counties and places named :—

Thomas Hayton, John Hatheresham, Ralph Codyngton, John Sooghton,* John Wanteley, Walter Hoke, William Melborne, and the sheriff ; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk. John Hatheresham, John Sooghton* and Walter Hoke, collectors, and Ralph Codyngton and John Wanteley, controllers.

Robert Chisulden, John Warrewyk, Thomas Grene, John Mulsho, John Welton, John Tyndale, and the sheriff ; Northampton, except the town of Northampton. Robert Chisulden, John Warrewyk, John Mulsho and John Tyndale collectors, and Thomas Grene and John Welton, controllers.

William Esturmy (*discharged*), John Roches, Thomas Claston, Thomas Bonham, William Werston,† Richard Lambard, Thomas Colston, Richard Fode, and the sheriff ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury. William Esturmy, Thomas Claston, Thomas Bonham and William Werston,† collectors, and John Roches and Richard Lambard, controllers.

Adam Fraunceys, John Durham, Thomas Maydeston, Thomas Conyngesby, James Norhampton, John Shordych, the elder, William Fote, John Shordych, the younger, and the sheriff ; Middlesex. John Durham, Thomas Maydeston, John Shordych, the younger, and William Fote, collectors, and Adam Fraunceys and Thomas Conyngesby, controllers.

Edmund de la Pole, ' chivaler,' William Castelacre, ' chivaler,' Thomas Ailesbury, ' chivaler,' Richard Hasilden, Thomas Hasilden, Thomas Priour, William Alyngton, and the sheriff ; Cambridge. William Castelacre, Thomas Ailesbury and Thomas Hasilden, collectors, and Thomas Priour and William Alyngton, controllers.

Edward Benstede, ' chivaler,' Thomas Barry, ' chivaler,' Robert Neuport, John Regewyn, John Walsshe, Robert Mordon and the sheriff ; Hertford. Thomas Barry, John Regewyn and John Walssh, collectors, and Robert Neuport and Robert Mordon, controllers.

Thomas Maundevile, Thomas Derby, John Eynesford, John Wolf, William Palmer, Alexander Meryng, William atte Welle, William Dexter of Halenton, and the sheriff ; Leicester. Thomas Derby, John Wolf and Alexander Meryng, collectors, and Thomas Maundeville and John Eynesford, controllers.

*Stoghton *in the order of* 1 *May, below* [*p.* 260].
†Werfton *in the order of* 5 *May, below* [*p.* 260].

1404.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Hugh Cheyne, Adam de Peshale, William Hugford, Henry Grendon, Thomas Yonge, John Knygtle, Thomas Neuport, Thomas Lee, and the sheriff; Salop. Adam de Peshale, William Hugford, Thomas Yonge and Thomas Neuport, collectors, and Hugh Cheyne and Henry Grendon, controllers.

Roger Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' Gerard Braybrok, the younger, 'chivaler' (*discharged*), Giles Daubenay, 'chivaler,' John Worship (*discharged*), Thomas Pevere (*discharged*), John Barton, John Hervy, Robert Baa, John Goldyngton, and the sheriff; Bedford. Gerard Braybrok, Thomas Pevere, John Hervy and Robert Baa, collectors, and Roger Beauchamp and Giles Daubenay, controllers.

Alfred Trussell, William Bagot, William Asteley, Adam Peshale, John Catesby, Thomas Purfrey, Thomas Seyvill, and the sheriff; Warwick. William Bagot, John Catesby and Thomas Seyvill, collectors, and Alfred Trussell and Adam Peshale, controllers.

Philip Courtenay, John Streche, John Greneville, Hugh Courtenay, William Bemond, John Prestcote, John Copleston, William Burleston, and the sheriff; Devon. Philip Courtenay, John Greneville, William Bemond and John Prestcote, collectors, and John Streche and William Burleston, controllers.

John Herlyngton, Thomas Wauton, William Pappeworth, John Styuecle, John Wauton, Richard Boteller, Robert Bevyll, and the sheriff; Huntingdon. John Herlyngton, Thomas Wauton and John Styuecle, collectors, and Robert Bevyll and John Wauton, controllers.

Nicholas Haute, 'chivaler,' Henry Horne, John Haute, Reynold Pympe, Richard Berham, Thomas Lodlowe, William Barry, 'chivaler,' William Notebem, Thomas Seyntleger, Robert Clyfford, Nicholas Patynden, Thomas Squyry, Stephen Betenham, John Boteler, William atte Bertone, John Brode, Alan Seynjoust, John Wolcy, and the sheriff; Kent, except the city of Canterbury. William Barry, William Notebem, Thomas Seintleger, Robert Clyfford, Nicholas Patynden and Thomas Squyry, collectors, and Stephen Betenham, John Boteler, William atte Bertone, John Brode, Alan Seynjoust and John Wolcy, controllers.

Membrane 7.

Thomas Hauley, 'chivaler,' Gerard Sothill, 'chivaler,' William Michell, Robert de Cumberworth, Walter Topclyf, Aubin de Enderby (*discharged*), Richard Pereson of Glentham, Simon Beltoft of Beltoft, Richard Bradley, Thomas Jonetson of Scotre, and the sheriff; in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln. Gerard Sothill, William Michell, Aubyn de Enderby,

1404. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Simon Beltoft and Richard Bradley, collectors, and Robert Cumberworth and Thomas Brunham (*sic*), controllers.

John Rocheford, John Belle, Roger Welby, John Hungate of Leek, William Aubray of Boston, John Porter of Whappelode, and the sheriff; in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. John Rocheford, John Belle and William Aubray, collectors, and Roger Welby and John Hungate, controllers.

John de Meres, John de Launde, William Bolle, Ralph Messengere of Harleston (*discharged*), Thomas Ingham of Corby, and the sheriff; in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln. John de Launde and Ralph Messengere, collectors, and John de Meres and William Bolle, controllers.

Ralph de Evere, Henry fitz Hugh, John Colvyll, William Lambard, William Lokton, William Lesyngby, John Burgh, John Wylymot, Robert Persay, John fitz Randolf, William Lassels, Thomas Gower, Robert Barden, and the sheriff; North Riding, co. York. John Colvyll, William Lambard, Robert Persay, John fitz Randolf and Thomas Gower, collectors, and William Lesyngby and John Burgh, controllers.

John Lescrop, 'chivaler' (*discharged*), Gerard de Usflete, 'chivaler,' Stephen Lescrop of Masham (*discharged*), Robert de Hilton, Thomas Brounflete, Richard Gascoigne (*discharged*), Peter del Hay (*discharged*), John Mounceaux, Roger de Wansford, William Spensar, John de Boynton, and the sheriff; East Riding, co. York. Robert de Hilton, Richard Gascoigne, Peter del Hay and John de Boynton, collectors, Stephen Lescrop and Thomas Brounflete, controllers.

Roger Swylyngton, William Dronsfeld, Nicholas de Meddelton, John Bosvyll of Ardesley, William Ledys of Rypon, William Barker of Tadcastre, John Whityngham, William de Thwaytes, and the sheriff; West Riding, co. York. William Dronsfeld, Nicholas de Meddelton, William Ledys and John Whityngham, collectors, and Roger Swylyngton, John Bosvyll and William Thwaytes, controllers.

John Wilcotes (*discharged*), Thomas Wykham, Thomas Harecourt (*discharged*), John Golafre, John Hilton (*discharged*), and the sheriff; Oxford, except the town of Oxford. Thomas Harecourt and John Hilton, collectors, Thomas Wykham and John Golafre, controllers.

John Beauchamp of Holt, Ralph Stafford, Thomas Throkmerton, William Spernore, John Bras, Walter Cokesey, Henry Bruyn, Robert Russell and the sheriff; Worcester, except the city of Worcester. Thomas Throkmerton, John Bras, Walter Cokesey and Robert Russell, collectors, and William Spernore and Henry Bruyn, controllers.

Walter Rodeney, Thomas Beauchamp, Baldwin Malet, Richard Sydenham, John Manyngford, John Russell and

1404. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the sheriff; Somerset, except the city of Bath. Walter Rodeney, Thomas Beauchamp, Richard Sydenham and John Manyngford, collectors, and Baldwin Malet and John Russell, controllers.

Thomas Skelton, Robert Cholmeley, Edward Coudray, John Lisle, John Uvedale, Henry Popham, Thomas Warner, John Skillyng and the sheriff; Southampton. Thomas Skelton, John Uvedale and Henry Popham, collectors, and Edward Coudray, John Lisle and Thomas Warner, controllers.

Emery de Sancto Amando, John Arches, Robert James, Laurence Dru (*discharged*), Thomas Chelreye, Robert Bullok, Reynold Sheffeld, the elder, and the sheriff; Berks. Laurence Dru, Thomas Chelreye, Robert Bullok and Reynold Sheffeld, collectors, and John Arches [and Robert James, controllers].

Thomas Fitz Nicholl, John Berkeley, John Brounyng, William Tracy, John Derhurst, Robert Burdon and the sheriff; Gloucester. Thomas fitz Nicholl, John Brounyng and William Tracy, collectors, and John Berkeley and John Derhurst, controllers.

Richard Waldegrave, Roger Drury, Thomas Bedyngfeld, William Argentem, Gilbert de Debenham, Robert Graves,* John Rokewode, John Glemham, John de Northwyche, Roger Candissh, Ralph Chamberleyn, Edmund Rounton, Abel Beman, and the sheriff; Suffolk. Richard Waldegrave, Gilbert de Debenham, John Glemham and Roger Candissh, collectors, and Roger Drury and John de Northwyche, controllers.

Membrane 6.

John Howard, 'chivaler,' William Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' Thomas Lampet, John Basset, Clement Spice, Robert Rikedon, Richard Waltham, Richard Torell, John Lyghtfote, William Creket, William Totteham, Thomas House, William Goddemaston, Nicholas Segrave, John Langham, John Kent of Thaxstede, William Prentys of Walden, John Donne, William Kelet, and the sheriff; Essex. William Creket, William Totteham, Thomas House, William Goddemaston, Nicholas Segrave, John Langham, John Kent, William Prentys, John Donne and William Kelet, collectors, and Clement Spice, Robert Rikedon, Richard Waltham, Richard Torell and John Lyghtfote, controllers.

John Gaytford, John Kneveton, Thomas Sutton, William Babyngton, Francis Meryng, John Gryngley, John Poge of Stokkyth, John Burton of Neweton, Robert Kynalton of Redyng, and the sheriff of the county; Nottingham. John Gaytford, Thomas Sutton and Francis Meryng,

*Garves *or* Garnes *in the order of* 12 *April, below* [*p.* 263].

1404. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

collectors, and John Kneveton and John Burton, controllers.

William Lambron, William Talbot, John Colshull, Roger Trewythenek, William Bodrygan, John Whalesbrewe, Thomas Peverell, and the sheriff; Cornwall. William Lambron, William Talbot, William Bodrygan and Thomas Peverell, collectors, and John Colshull and Roger Trewythenek, controllers.

Thomas Gerberge, Edmund None, William Calthorp, Ralph Lovell, Ralph Begotter, Hugh de Bokenham, Nicholas Wychyngham, John Clere, William Snetesham, Walter Godard, Laurence Trusbut, John Brysyerd, Richard Creyk, and the sheriff; Norfolk. Thomas Gerberge, Nicholas Wychyngham, William Snetesham and Walter Godard, collectors, and Edmund None and Laurence Trusbut, controllers.

John Reynes, 'chivaler,' Reynold de Lucy, 'chivaler,' John Chastelon, 'chivaler,' Roger Cheyne, John Cheyne, Thomas Milred, John Chesham (*discharged*), Henry Bridnell, Richard Dudleye, Walter Brightwell, Roger Loryng, Richard Morteyn, and the sheriff; Buckingham. Reynold de Lucy, Roger Cheyne, John Cheyne, John Chesham, Henry Bridnell, Richard Dudleye, Walter Brightwell, Roger Loryng and Richard Morteyn, collectors, and John de Reynes, John Chastelon and Thomas Milred, controllers.

Thomas West, Henry Huse, John Dalyngrugge, John Bohon, John Tauke, John Preston, John Tremayn, Robert Oxenbrugge, and the sheriff; Sussex. John Bohon, John Tauke, John Preston and Robert Oxenbrugg, collectors, and Henry Huse and John Tremayn, controllers.

William Cheyne, John Bache, Robert Turburvile, John Perle, Morgan Gogh, Theobald Wykham, John Faundeleroy, William Payne, and the sheriff; Dorset. Robert Turburvile, John Perle, Robert Latymer (*sic*) and William Payn, collectors, and John de la Bere (*sic*) and John Faundeleroy, controllers.

Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Aston, 'chivaler,' John Bagot, 'chivaler,' Robert Stokley, John Whethales, and the sheriff; Stafford. Thomas de Aston, Robert Stokley and John Whethales, collectors, and Robert Fraunceys and John Bagot, controllers.

Roger Flore, John Durant, William Oudeby, Hugh Grenham, Nicholas Caldecote, and the sheriff; Rutland. Roger Flore and Nicholas Caldecote, collectors, and John Durant and Hugh Grenham, controllers.

John Chaundos, 'chivaler,' Leonard Hakeluyt, 'chivaler,' John Greyndour, 'chivaler,' Thomas Holgot, esquire, John Oldecastell, 'chivaler,' Stephen White, Thomas Mille, John Merbury, Richard Dalamare, Thomas Bromwyche, William Walleweyn, and the sheriff; Hereford.

1404. *Membrane 6—cont.*

John Oldecastell, Stephen White, Thomas Holgot, John Merbury, Richard Dalamare and Thomas Bromwyche, collectors, and John Chaundos, Leonard Hakeluyt, John Greyndour and Thomas Mille, controllers.

The mayor and bailiffs, William Belgambe, Robert Edward, Simon atte Castell; city of Worcester. William Belgambe and Robert Edward, collectors, and Simon atte Castell, controller.

The mayor and bailiffs, William Weston, John Cambrey, Richard Wirhale, Richard Horton, 'barker'; town of Shrewsbury. William Weston, John Cambrey, Richard Wirhale, collectors, and Richard Horton, controller.

The bailiffs, Walter Segrave, Nicholas Glover, John York, 'fisshemonger,' John Barbour, of the parish of St. Hilary in Suthwerk; town of Suthwerk. Walter Segrave, Nicholas Glover and John York, collectors, and John Barbour, controller.

The mayor and bailiffs, Thomas Stabber, 'draper,' William Fuyster, 'sadeler,' Roger Wodeford, Richard Sherman, 'chaundeler'; city of Salisbury. Thomas Stabber, William Fuyster, and Roger Wodeford, collectors, and Richard Sherman, controller.

The bailiffs, Peter White and Peter Taillour of Bathe; city of Bath. Peter White, collector, and Peter Taillour, controller.

The mayor and bailiffs, Simon Spicer of Norhampton, John Geddyng of Norhampton; town of Northampton. Simon Spicer, collector, and John Geddyng, controller.

The mayor and bailiffs, Richard Brayn, 'dyere,' of Oxford, William Donke, 'bruer,' of Oxford, William Vesye, 'bruer,' of Oxford, John de Staynton, 'bocher,' of Oxford; town of Oxford. Richard Brayn, William Donke and William Vesye, collectors, and John de Staynton, controller.

Membrane 5.

John Rochefort, 'chivaler,' Laurence Everard, 'chivaler,' William Fulburn, Robert Bryd, John Bernard, clerk, Robert Wetheryngsete, clerk; Isle of Ely. John Rochefort, Laurence Everard, William Fulburn and Robert Bryd, collectors, and John Bernard and Robert Wetheryngsete, controllers.

April 9. Westminster. Thomas West, Henry Huse, John Bohon, John Tauke, John Preston, Robert Oxenbrugge, Thomas Blast, and the sheriff; Sussex. John Bohon, John Tauke, John Preston and Thomas Blast, collectors, and Henry Huse and Robert Oxenbrugge, controllers.

Membrane 4.

March 24. Westminster. The bailiffs, and Richard Godefrey, John Hadlo, John Haghe, and Thomas Mounte, citizens of Canterbury;

1404. *Membrane 4—cont.*

city and suburbs of Canterbury. Richard Godefrey, John Hadlo and John Haghe, collectors, and Thomas Mounte, controller.

The mayor and sheriff, and Gilbert Joce, John Rokell, John Caunterbury and William Lamport, burgesses of Bristoll; town, suburbs and precinct of Bristol. Gilbert Joce, John Rokell and John Caunterbury, collectors, and William Lamport, controller.

The sheriffs, John Warner, alderman, Nicholas Wotton, alderman, and William Norton, William de Louthe, John Whatelee and Henry Halton, citizens of London; city and suburbs of London. John Warner, Nicholas Wotton, William Norton and William de Louthe, collectors, and John Whatelee and Henry Halton, controllers.

March 26. Westminster. The mayor and bailiffs, John Onley, Richard Clerk, Robert Shipley, John Northwode, William Attelburgh, John Allesley; town and suburbs of Coventry. John Onley, Richard Clerk, William Attelburgh, and John Allesley, collectors, and Robert Shipley and John Northwode, controllers.

The mayor and sheriffs, and John de Cawod, John Holbek, Robert Brereton and John Gerard, citizens of York; city and suburbs of York. John de Cawod, John Holbek and Robert Brereton, collectors, and John Gerard, controller.

The mayor and bailiffs, and Thomas Forster, Thomas Sees, William Scot and John Doket, citizens of Lincoln; city and suburbs of Lincoln. Thomas Forster, Thomas Sees and William Scot, collectors, and John Doket, controller.

May 1. Westminster. Robert Botekesham, mayor, Edmund Belleyeter, Thomas Waterden and Thomas Brigge; town of Lenn. The mayor, Thomas Waterden and Thomas Brigge, collectors, and Edmund Belleyeter, controller.

May 1. Westminster. Association of William Wymbyldon and Thomas Barowe, as collectors, in the late commission to Thomas Hayton and others in the county of Surrey, in the place of Walter Hoke, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

April 15. Westminster. Order to Henry fitz Hugh in no wise to intermeddle in the execution of the late commission to him and others in the North Riding, co. York, as the king has thought fit to discharge him therefrom.

May 1. Westminster. Discharge of Thomas Harecourt from the late commission to him and others in the county of Oxford.

May 5. Westminster. Association of John Wykyng, as a collector, in the late commission to William Esturmy and others in the county of Wilts, in the place of the said William, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

1404. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. Association of John Redemayn of Tuyshilton, Ralph Sherowe of Dent, Roger Badirishe of Neuton in Bouland, William Mallom of Calton and Thomas Laukeland of Merbeke as collectors, in the late commission to Nicholas Moddelton (*sic*), John Bosvyll of Ardesley, William Ledys of Rypon, William Barker of Tadcastre, John Whithyngham, William Thwaytes, William Rither, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Reresby and the sheriff of York, in the West Riding, co. York.

May 8. Westminster. Association of William Bysshbury, as a collector, in the late commission to Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' and others in the county of Stafford, in the place of Robert Stokley, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

April 17. Westminster. Discharge of Laurence Dru from the late commission to Emery de Sancto Amando and others in the county of Berks.

Membrane 3.

April 8. Westminster. Association of William Fote, as a collector, in the late commission to Adam Fraunceys, John Durham, Thomas Maydeston, Thomas Conyngesby, James Norhampton, John Shordych, the elder, John Shordych the younger, William Norton, and the sheriff, in the county of Middlesex, in the place of the said William Norton, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

April 8. Westminster. Association of Thomas Blast, as a collector, in the late commission to Thomas West and others in the county of Sussex, in the place of Robert Oxenbrugge, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

April 20. Westminster. Association of John Drayton, 'chivaler,' and John Estbury, the younger, as collectors, in the late commission to Emery de Sancto Amando and others in the county of Berks, in the place of Laurence Dru, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

April 22. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Reresby, as a collector, in the late commission to Roger Swylyngton, William Dronsfeld, Nicholas Meddelton, John Bosvyll of Ardesley, William Ledys of Rypon, William Barker of Tadcastre, John Whityngham, William Thwaytes and the sheriff of York, in the West Riding, co. York, in the place of William Dronsfeld, whom the king has thought fit to discharge; William Rither, 'chivaler,' having been associated in the said commission in the place of the said Roger Swylyngton.

April 17. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Eyton, esquire, as a controller, in the late commission to Hugh Cheyne and others in the county of Salop, in the place of Henry Grendon, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

1404. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. Association of John Hothum, 'chivaler,' and Alexander Metham (the latter as a controller) in the late commission to John Lescrop and others in the East Riding, co. York, in the place of John Lescrop and Stephen Lescrop, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

April 18. Westminster. Association of William Bosom in the late commission to Gerard Braybrok, the younger, Baldwin Pygot, John Worship, Thomas Pevere, John Hervy, Robert Baa, John Goldyngton, Walter Aylethorp, and the sheriff, in the county of Bedford (the said Gerard Braybroke, Thomas Pevere, Robert Baa and Walter Aylethorp being collectors), in the place of the said Thomas Pevere, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

April 22. Westminster. Order to Bartholomew Burghchier in no wise to intermeddle in the execution of the late commission to him and to Gerard Braybrok, William Coggeshale, John Howard, Robert Teye, Clement Spice and Robert Rikdon, and the sheriff, in the county of Essex (the said Bartholomew Burghchier, Robert Teye and Clement Spice being collectors and the sheriff, Gerard Braybrok, William Coggeshale and Robert Rykdon, controllers); as the king has thought fit to discharge him therefrom.

April 18. Westminster. Association of William de Rither, 'chivaler,' as a controller, in the late commission to Roger Swylyngton and others in the West Riding, co. York, in the place of the said Roger, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

April 24. Westminster. Association of Richard Caus in the late commission to Thomas Gerberge and others in the county of Norfolk, in the place of John Brysyerd, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

April 22. Westminster. Association of William Wandesford, as a collector, in the late commission in the East Riding, co. York, in the place of Richard Gascoigne, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom, John Hothum, 'chivaler,' and Alexander Metham, having been associated in the said commission in the place of John Lescrop and Stephen Lescrop.

April 28. Westminster. Association of Roger Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' as a collector, in the late commission in the county of Bedford, in the place of Gerard Braybrok, the younger, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom, William Bosoun having been associated in the said commission in the place of Thomas Pevere, and Richard Reynes in the place of John Worship.

Membrane 2.

April 29. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Portyngton and Thomas Hagethorp, as collectors, in the late commission in the East Riding, co. York,

1404. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

in the place of Peter del Hay, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom, John Hothum and Alexander Metham having been associated in the said commission in the place of John Lescrop and Stephen Lescrop, and William de Wandesford in the place of Richard Gascoigne.

May 2. Westminster. Association of Thomas Toures, as a collector, in the late commission to Thomas Hauley and others in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, in the place of Aubyn de Enderby, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

May 1. Westminster. Association of Robert Latymer and John de la Bere in the late commission to William Cheyne and others in the county of Dorset, in the place of John Bache (controller) and Theobald Wykham (collector), whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

April 25. Westminster. Association of William Broun, as a controller, in the late commission to Emery de Sancto Amando and others in the county of Berks, in the place of Robert James, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom, John Drayton, 'chivaler,' having been associated in the said commission in the place of Laurence Dru.

May 8. Westminster. Association of John Overton, Reynold Langham, John Botiller and John Purley in the late commission to Thomas Maundevyle and others in the county of Leicester.

April 10. Westminster. Order to John Wilcotes and John Hilton in no wise to intermeddle in the execution of the late commission to them and others in the county of Oxford, as the king has thought fit to discharge them therefrom.

April 12. Westminster. Order to John Glemham in no wise to intermeddle in the execution of the late commission to him and others in the county of Suffolk, as the king has thought fit to discharge him therefrom.

May 1. Westminster. Order to John Chesham in no wise to intermeddle in the execution of the late commission to him and others in the county of Buckingham, as the king has thought fit to discharge him therefrom.

April 8. Westminster. Association of William Ayremyn, 'chivaler,' with John de Launde as a collector of the subsidy in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, in the place of Ralph Messengere of Harleston, whom the king has thought fit to discharge.

Membrane 1.

June 16. Westminster. Association of John Adderbury and Roger Pour with Thomas Wykham, John Golafre, and the sheriff of Oxford, to levy the subsidy in the said county.

1404. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. Order to the commissioners in the county of Cambridge in no wise to intermeddle in the levying etc. of the subsidy in the Isle of Ely, as other persons have been appointed therefor.

July 1. Pontefract. Association of William Hungate, as a controller, in the late commission in the East Riding, co. York, in the place of Alexander Metham, whom the king has thought fit to discharge therefrom.

March 25. Westminster. Commission to Master John Oudeby, clerk, John Haddeley, Thomas Knolles and Richard Merlawe to receive all the moneys forthcoming in respect of the subsidy which under certain forms and conditions was granted to the king in his last Parliament, by indenture duly to be made between them and those from whom such sums shall be received, to pay the same and render account therefor before certain persons specially to be deputed for the purpose elsewhere than in the Exchequer, receiving in those offices, according to the form of the grant aforesaid, 100 marks a year each. By K. and C. in Parliament.

6 HENRY IV.

MEMBRANE 35.

1404.

Oct. 6. Coventry. Order to the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Joan late the wife of John Mohun, 'chivaler,' who (*que*) held of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named:—

The same Joan; Devon; Somerset; Warwick and Leicester.

Oct. 2. Maxstoke Castle. Elizabeth Dabriggecourt; London (the mayor and escheator); Berks; Southampton.

Oct. 10. Coventry. William de Par, 'chivaler'; London (William Askham, mayor and escheator); Westmoreland; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor).

Oct. 21. Coventry. John Thorneton; York.

Oct. 20. Coventry. Thomas Ralegh; Warwick; Oxford; Southampton; Wilts; Devon; Gloucester; Hereford.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John Morvile; Dorset.

Nov. 2. Coventry. Thomas Weston, chaplain; Gloucester.

Nov. 12. Coventry. Thomas la Zouche; Kent; Southampton; Hertford; Suffolk; Bedford.

Oct. 22. Coventry. Joan late the wife of John de Mohun, 'chivaler'; Southampton; Wilts; Dorset.

Nov. 18. Westminster. William Heron, 'chivaler'; Kent; Surrey and Sussex; Norfolk and Suffolk; Essex and Hertford; Northampton; Buckingham; Northumberland.

Nov. 24. Westminster. John Frome; Dorset; Buckingham.

Nov. 28. Westminster. William Huggeford, 'chivaler'; Salop.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Thomas la Zouche; Buckingham.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Robert Corbet, 'chivaler,' the elder; Gloucester; Worcester; Salop; Stafford; Oxford and Berks; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Walter Romeseye, 'chivaler'; Wilts; Dorset; Somerset; Southampton.

1405.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Erdyngton, 'chivaler'; Leicester.

1405. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Jan. 12. Westminster. John Kenne ; Northampton.

Jan. 20. Westminster. John Cok of Lachyndon ; Essex.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of Reynold de Cobeham, ' chivaler,' who held in dower of the inheritance of Reynold, son and heir of the said Reynold, sometime her husband, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Kent ; Wilts.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Eleanor Arundell ; Dorset.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Erdyngton, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick ; Dorset.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Edward Lovetoft ; Lincoln.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John Dauntesey, ' chivaler ' ; Wilts ; Hertford ; London (John Hende, mayor and escheator).
William Wedon of Chesham ; Buckingham.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Peter Courtenay, ' chivaler ' ; Devon ; Somerset ; Dorset ; Wilts.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Elizabeth Seyntomer ; Berks ; Wilts.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of John Auntioche ; Southampton.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of Reynold de Cobham of Sterburgh, ' chivaler ' ; Kent.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of John Darundell, the elder, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester ; Kent ; Surrey and Sussex ; Somerset ; Wilts ; Dorset.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Margery late the wife of John Irlond ; Devon.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Geoffrey Priour ; Surrey.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Thomas Enfeld ; Essex.

March 6. Westminster. John Kenne ; Somerset ; Gloucester.

March 9. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of John Wyly ; Wilts.

March 29. Westminster. Thomas de la Mare ; Berks.

April 1. St. Albans. Stephen de Wynslade ; Somerset.

April 5. St. Albans. John Russell, ' chivaler ' ; Worcester.

March 24. Westminster. Walter Catecote, who held by knight service of the heir of Walter Romeseye and of the heir of Thomas Trevet, who held (*tenuerunt*) of the king in chief, minors in the king's ward ; Somerset.

April 24. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Robert de la Mare, ' chivaler' ; Wilts ; Gloucester ; Oxford ; Hertford.

1405. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. Thomas Berkeley of Coberley; Gloucester; Worcester; Derby.

Membrane 34.

April 26. Westminster. Thomas West, 'chivaler'; Southampton and Wilts; Devon; Leicester; Lincoln; Warwick; Dorset; Sussex.

April 26. Westminster. John Bussebrugge; Surrey.

May 8. Westminster. Robert Pervyng, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.

May 7. Westminster. John atte Boure; Suffolk.

May 12. Westminster. Richard Torell; Sussex; Essex; London (John Hende, mayor and escheator).

May 11. Westminster. Robert Plesyngton; York; Rutland; London* (John Hende, mayor and escheator).

May 28. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Roger de Northewode, knight; Kent.

June 24. Westminster. Walter Cokesey, 'chivaler'; Worcester; Warwick.

June 20. Stamford. Walter Pedwardyn, 'chivaler'; Lincoln; Westmoreland; Southampton; Northampton.

July 8. Westminster. The same Walter; York; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor).

Isabel late the wife of the aforesaid Walter; York; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor); Westmoreland.

July 18. Westminster. Thomas Wodelok; Southampton.

Aug. 9. Pontefract Castle. Thomas Colvyll, 'chivaler'; York.

Aug. 7. Pontefract Castle. David Holgrave; Northumberland.

1404. *Membrane* 30.

Oct. 5. Coventry. Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Droys for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of Mark William and Henry Bokerell as candidates for the office, in accordance with the provisions of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III, and confirmed by the king.

Order to Thomas Gloucestre, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Oct. 8. Coventry. Commission to Edmund Bellzettere and John Spicere to levy and collect (in person according to the form of the statutes,

*Writ to John Hende vacated, *because nothing thereof was done.*

1404. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

without substituting any deputy or lieutenant under the penalty contained in the said statutes) in the port of Lenn and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the wares, the subsidy which was granted to the king in his Parliament, 4 Henry IV, especially for the defence of the realm, in consideration of the wars in Scotland, the rebellion in Wales, and the safeguarding of the sea and the marches of Calais and Aquitaine and the land of Ireland, to take the same from 3 April then next to come until Michaelmas then following and thereafter for two years (with proviso that any merchants found to be in default in paying custom on their wares are to pay the moiety of those wares, without any other loss, damage or charge until the next Parliament, any statute to the contrary notwithstanding); to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise excepted) and 12*d.* in the pound on all wares for import and export (wools, hides and woolfells, and wine excepted, and every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish for import, and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the men of Baudesey, Faltenham and Alderton upon Gosseford); and to deliver at the Receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

Oct. 29. Coventry. John Cholsey and Thomas Symond; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Thomas Wotton and Lewis John; in the port of London.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 16. Westminster. William Damyot and Thomas Brennand; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 15. Westminster. John Burneham, clerk, and John de Leek; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Vacated because surrendered in cera.

Dec. 16. Westminster. John Norwich and Laurence Smyth; in the port of Plymmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 18. Westminster. John Cholsey and Thomas Patchyng; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Gyllyng and William Ledes; in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Thomas Burton and Thomas Midlyngton; in the port of Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Broke and Richard Boyton; in the port of Brygge-water and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Hauley, the elder, and Nicholas Herri, clerk; in the port of Exeter and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill etc.

1404. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Edmund Arnald and John Corp ; in the port of Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Robert Batsham and John Wynteworth ; in the port of Lenn and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Hugh atte Fenne and Geoffrey Pampyng ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

1405.

Jan. 22. Westminster. John Cok and William Owebray ; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Robert atte Fenne and Geoffrey Pampyng ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Burneham, clerk, and Nicholas Blakbourne ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Belle and John Cok ; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13. Westminster. John Lyversegge and Nicholas Blakbourne ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Thomas Colvyle, ' chivaler ', and William Louther ; in the county of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

March 8. Westminster. William Yerd and Thomas Pacchyng ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Burnham, clerk, and Percival Lyndeley ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 5. Westminster. John Spycer and John Marche ; in the port of Lenn and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

May 9. Westminster. John Norwyche and Nicholas Herry, clerk ; in the port of Plymmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

May 28. Westminster. John Hauley, the elder, and John Sayer ; in the port of Exeter and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1404.

Oct. 15. Coventry. Commission during pleasure to John Faireford, clerk, to receive all moneys owed to the king by the tenants of the lordships of Dynas and Glasbury, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Coventry. Commitment to William Grene and John Laurence, esquires,—by mainprise of William de Wroghton of the county of Wilts and Thomas Plestede of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, manors and lands which belonged to Joan lady de Mohun, who held of the king in chief ; to hold the same, together with the issues thereof, from the time of Joan's death for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Easter

1404. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Coventry. Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Saundre, clerk,—by mainprise of John Frampton of the county of Dorset and John Frank, clerk, of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the manor of Pudelhenton, co. Dorset, which for certain causes has lately been taken into the king's hands; to hold the same from the time of the taking for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 29. Coventry. Commitment to Richard Ulverston, clerk, and Nicholas atte Kelde, chaplain,—by mainprise of Nicholas Dykson of the county of Lincoln and John Kympton of Hertford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Alverton Mauleverer, co. York; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 5 marks, as brother John Newport the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, and supporting all charges incumbent on it. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 29.

Oct. 22. Coventry. Commitment to William lord de Wylughby, William lord de Hasteley and Joan late the wife of Thomas de Raweley,—by mainprise of Henry lord de Bello Monte, William lord de Ferrariis and Thomas lord de Fournivale,—of the keeping of William, son and heir of the said Thomas [de Raweley], who held of the king in chief, and of all the lands, with their appurtenances, which belonged to the said Thomas on the day of his death and which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir; to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the full age of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, maintaining the houses and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18. Coventry. Commitment of the counties of Essex and Hertford to William Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Thomas Swynbourne, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the counties to William by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to William as sheriff.

1404. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :

Oct. 18. Coventry. Payn Tibtot, ' chivaler' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Oct. 22. Coventry. Ralph Rocheford, ' chivaler ' ; Lincoln. By K.
Richard Haselden, esquire ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Richard Stanhop, ' chivaler ' ; Nottingham and Derby.
William Brokysby ; Warwick and Leicester.
Robert Fraunceys, ' chivaler ' ; Stafford.
John Chusilden ; Devon.
John de Skelton, ' chivaler ' ; Cumberland.

Nov. 12. Coventry. Richard Arundell, ' chivaler ' ; Hereford.
Hugh Bokenham, esquire ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Nov. 22. Coventry. Thomas Pomeray, ' chivaler ' ; Somerset and Dorset.

Nov. 17. Coventry. John Wyntereshull ; Surrey and Sussex.

Nov. 22. Westminster. John de Lisle of Wodyton, ' chivaler ' ; Wilts.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Edward Coudray ; Southampton.

1405.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Thomas Rokeby, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.

Feb. 13. Westminster. John Grevell of Caumpeden ; Gloucester.

March 5. Westminster. John Basynges ; Rutland.

1404.

Oct. 29. Coventry. Commitment of the county and castle of Northampton to Ralph Grene during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Warin Lucian, ' chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper to deliver the county and castle to Ralph by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Ralph as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
John Golafre ; Oxford and Berks.

Nov. 22. Coventry. Thomas Swynbourn, ' chivaler ' ; Kent.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Peter de Bukton, ' chivaler ' ; York.

Oct. 22. Coventry. Commitment during pleasure to Helmyng Leget of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Essex and Hertford, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to John Squyry, late escheator to deliver the office to Elmyng by indenture.

1404. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
Robert Scot ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Thomas Bekyngham ; Oxford and Berks.
John Cope ; Northampton and Rutland.
Richard Redman, ' chivaler ' ; York.

Nov. 4. Coventry. John Giffard ; Bedford and Buckingham.
John Brounyng ; Dorset.

Nov. 8. Coventry. John Shipton ; Southampton and Wilts.

Nov. 12. Coventry. John ap Herry ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Nov. 10. Coventry. John Belle ; Lincoln.
William Stokley ; Stafford.
William Walshale ; Worcester.
John Brygge ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Nov. 22. Westminster. John Caux ; Somerset.

Nov. 8. Coventry. Henry Wychard ; Nottingham and Derby.

Nov. 24. Westminster. John Stoghton ; Surrey and Sussex.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Edward Lodelowe ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Dec. 11. Westminster. William Ilshawe ; Warwick and Leicester.
Rowland de Thornburgh ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

1405.

June 1. Nottingham. William Byspham ; Warwick and Leicester.

July 27. Westminster. William Mitford ; Northumberland.

MEMBRANE 28.

1404.

Oct. 29. Coventry. Commission to John Cholsey and Thomas Symond to levy and collect in the port of Chichester, in person according to the form of the statutes without substituting any deputy or lieutenant, under the penalty contained in the said statutes, the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, which was granted to the king in his Parliament, 4 Henry IV, especially for the defence of the realm in consideration of the wars in Scotland, the rebellion in Wales and the safe-guarding of the sea and the marches of Calais and Aquitaine and the land of Ireland, to take the same from Michaelmas 3 Henry IV for three years, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ;—and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Dec. 5. Westminster. John Wodecok and John Rous ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

1404.
Dec. 16. Westminster. William Damyot and Thomas Brennand; in the port of Melcombe. By bill of the treasurer.
Dec. 15. Westminster. John Burneham, clerk, and John de Leek; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull. By bill etc.
Vacated because surrendered in cera.
Dec. 15. Westminster. John Bell and Richard Aylleward; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.
Dec. 16. Westminster. John Norwich and Laurence Smyth; in the port of Plymmouth. By bill etc.
Dec. 18. Westminster. John Broke and Richard Boyton; in the port of Bryggewater. By bill etc.
Edmund Arnold and John Corp; in the port of Dertemouth. By bill etc.
John Cholsey and Thomas Patchyng; in the port of Chichester. By bill etc.
John Hauley, the elder, and Nicholas Herri, clerk; in the port of Exeter. By bill etc.
Hugh atte Fenne and Geoffrey Pampyng; in the port of Great Yarmouth. By bill etc.
Thomas Burton and Thomas Midlyngton; in the port of Suthampton. By bill etc.
John Hende and John Oxeneye; in the port of London. By bill etc.
John Gyllyng and William Ledes; in the port of Sandwich. By bill etc.

1405.
Jan. 21. Westminster. John Wodecok and John Sterlyng; in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.
Jan. 22. Westminster. John Cok and William Owebray; in the port of Boston. By bill of the treasurer.
Feb. 3. Westminster. Robert atte Fenne and Geoffrey Pampyng; in the port of Great Yarmouth. By bill etc.
Feb. 7. Westminster. John Hende and Richard Merlawe; in the port of London. By bill of the treasurer.
Feb. 10. Westminster. John Belle and John Cok; in the port of Boston. By bill of the treasurer.
Feb. 13. Westminster. John Lyversegge and Nicholas Blakbourne; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull. By bill of the treasurer.
March 8. Westminster. William Yerd and Thomas Pacchyng; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.
Feb. 10. Westminster. John Burnham, clerk, and Percival Lyndeley; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
May 9. Westminster. John Norwych and Nicholas Herry, clerk; in the port of Plymmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.
May 28. Westminster. John Hauley, the elder, and John Sayer; in the port of Exeter and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1404.
Oct. 29. Coventry. Commission during pleasure to John Cholsey and Thomas Symond to levy and collect in the port of Chichester and in all

1404. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants, and (2) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the undermentioned ports and places:—

Dec. 16. Westminster. William Damyot and Thomas Brennand; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

John Norwich and Laurence Smyth; in the port of Plymmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Dec. 15. Westminster. John Bell and Richard Aylleward; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

John Burneham, clerk, and John de Leek; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull. By bill etc.

Vacated because surrendered in cera.

Dec. 18. Westminster. John Cholsey and Thomas Patchyng; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Hugh atte Fenne and Geoffrey Pampyng; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc. By bill etc.

John Broke and Richard Boyton; in the port of Bryggewater etc. By bill etc.

Edmund Arnald and John Corp; in the port of Dertemuth etc. By bill etc.

Thomas Burton and Thomas Midlyngton; in the port of Suthampton etc. By bill etc.

John Gyllyng and William Ledes; in the port of Sandwich etc. By bill etc.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Richard Burton and Thomas Halle; in the port of London. By bill etc.

Dec. 18. Westminster. John Hauley, the elder, and Nicholas Herri, clerk; in the port of Exeter etc.

1405.

Jan. 22. Westminster. John Cok and William Owebray; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Burneham and Nicholas Blakbourne; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13. Westminster. John Lyversegg and Nicholas Blakbourne; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Belle and John Cok; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 8. Westminster. William Yerd and Thomas Pacchyng; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1405. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Burneham, clerk, and Percival Lyndeley; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

May 9. Westminster. John Norwych and Nicholas Herry, clerk; in the port of Plymmoth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

May 28. Westminster. John Hauley, the elder, and John Sayer; in the port of Exeter and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Robert Louther, knight, and William Louther; in the port of Carlisle and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1404. *Membrane* 27.

Nov. 10. Coventry. Whereas in a great council of Edward III lately held at Westminster the magnates and commons of the realm, in return for the remission by the king of the forfeitures of the alnage of cloths pertaining to him, granted to the said king a subsidy on all cloths for sale to be taken from the seller in addition to the customs due thereon, to wit, on every cloth of assise without grain 4*d*., and on the half cloth 2*d*., on every cloth of scarlet of assise 6*d*., and on the half cloth 3*d*., on every cloth of half grain of assise 5*d*., and on the half cloth 2½*d*., and on every cloth exceeding the half cloth of assise by three ells or more and not being a whole cloth of assise, and every cloth exceeding the whole cloth of assise by three ells or more, an amount in proportion to the rate for a whole cloth of the same sort, provided nevertheless that nothing be taken on any cloths made by anyone for the clothing of himself and his household, or on cloths sealed with the seal of the collector of the subsidy on which the subsidy has already been paid once by the seller, and that all cloths exposed for sale before being so sealed shall be forfeit to the king and taken into the king's hand by the collector or alnager or their deputies, or by the bailiffs of the town in which they shall happen to be found; and whereas in the same council it was ordained that the king's alnager should cause cloths for sale to be measured and sealed with a seal whereby the measurements thereof might be known, and should take from the seller for every whole cloth so measured ½*d*., and for a half cloth ¼*d*., and should not meddle with the alnage of any cloths except cloths for sale; and whereas in divers statutes it is contained that a cloth of 'ray' shall be 28 ells in length measured by the list and 5 quarters in breadth, and a cloth of colour 26 ells in length measured by the back and 6 quarters in breadth, at least, and half cloths in proportion; and whereas in the Parliament of 17 Richard II it is ordained that any person of the realm may make cloths of 'kerseys' and other cloths of such length and breadth as he please, and expose the same for sale and sell them on payment of alnage, subsidy and other duties, to wit, on every cloth and piece of cloth proportionably, any statute, ordinance, proclamation, restriction or prohibition to the contrary

1404. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

notwithstanding, and that no one shall sell any cloths or expose them for sale until they have been measured by the alnager and sealed with the seal appointed for the purpose, under the penalties provided by statute : the king has granted and demised to Simon Blakebourne, his sergeant-at-arms,—by mainprise of Christopher Tildesley of London, 'goldsmyth,' and John Stapelton of the county of Sussex,—the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for two years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of cloths and pieces of cloth for sale exposed for sale or taken out of the said counties before the alnage money and subsidy have been paid and such cloths and pieces of cloth have been sealed with the seals appointed for the alnage and subsidy respectively, rendering 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the said forfeiture. And further the king has appointed Simon to measure, in person or by deputy, all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale in the said counties before they are exposed for sale or taken out of the counties, to seal the same with the seal appointed for the purpose, to levy and collect to his own use from the seller the moneys forthcoming from such alnage, and also the subsidy aforesaid, in respect of all cloths and pieces of cloth so measured and sealed, to search houses, shops and other places in the counties where such cloths and pieces of cloth can be found, and to take into the king's hand as forfeit all such unsealed cloths and pieces of cloth exposed for sale, retaining in his own hands a moiety of the forfeiture of the said cloths and pieces of cloth, and answering to the king as above for the other moiety of the same. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Oct. 27. Coventry. John Venables and Richard Sutton,—by mainprise of John Russell, Richard Slade, Simon Bayly and William Pensford, all of the county of Somerset,—from Michaelmas last for two years, at a yearly farm of the 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which they rendered heretofore, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.* ; in the county of Somerset. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Nicholas Melbury of the city of Salisbury,—by mainprise of Henry Somer of London and Robert Dominyk of London,—from Easter next for five years, at a yearly farm of 100*l.* ; in the city of Salisbury and elsewhere in the county of Wilts. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Dec. 4. Westminster. John Montagu,—by mainprise of Thomas Chyld and John Chyppenham, both of Salisbury, co. Wilts,—from Easter next for three years, together with the issues and profits of the said subsidy and alnage, at a yearly farm of 100*l.* ; in the county of Wilts. By bill of the treasurer.

1405.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Thomas Wotton,—by mainprise of William Norton and Robert Banborgh, citizens and drapers of London,—

1405. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

from Easter next for seven years, at a yearly farm of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; in the city and suburbs of London. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Thomas Frye and Roger Eburton,—by mainprise of John Peautrere of London and Thomas Cole of Melcombe, co. Dorset,—from the Purification last for five years, at a yearly farm of 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; in the county of Dorset. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 15. Westminster. John Castre and William Warde,—by mainprise of John Sevenok of the county of Kent and John Normanton of the county of York,—from Michaelmas last for six years, at a yearly farm of 40*s.*; in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Robert Blakebourne and John Whyte of Newcastle,—by mainprise of William Pondych, 'shipman' and William Bigg, 'shipman,' both of Newcastle-upon-Tyne,—from the Purification last for three years, at a yearly farm of 40*s.*; in the county of Northumberland and in the town and suburbs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 26.

March 5. Westminster. Roger Eburton,—by mainprise of Thomas Kentbury of the county of Middlesex and Thomas Cole of the county of Dorset,—from the Purification last for seven years, at a yearly farm of 26*s.* 8*d.*; in the county of Middlesex. By bill of the treasurer.

March 28. Westminster. Nicholas Melbury of Salisbury,—by mainprise of Henry Somer of London and Robert Domenyk of London,—from Easter next for three years, at a yearly farm of the 100*l.*, which John Mountagu, the late farmer, rendered, and an increment of 20*l.*; in the county of Wilts. By bill of the treasurer.

May 5. Westminster. Thomas Cokerell and Thomas Darnall,—by mainprise of John Egryth and William Pacy of the county of Berks,—from Easter last for two years, at a yearly farm of the 20*l.* which the last farmer rendered; in the counties of Oxford and Berks. By bill of the treasurer.

1404. *Membrane* 25.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Waldegrave of Leycestre as the king's alnager in the county of Leicester, in person or by deputy to measure all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale in the said county before they are sold or exposed for sale or taken out of the county, seal the same with the seal appointed for such alnage, levy and collect from the seller the moneys forthcoming from such alnage, and also the subsidy, in respect of all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale so measured and sealed, answer at the Exchequer for the said moneys and subsidy, seal all such cloths and pieces of cloth, when the subsidy thereon has been paid, with the seal appointed

1404. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

for the purpose, cause proclamation to be made that no denizen or alien expose for sale or take out of the county any cloths or pieces of cloth, under pain of forfeiture of the same, until the alnage money and subsidy have been paid and the cloths and pieces of cloth have been sealed with the seals appointed for such alnage and subsidy respectively, search all houses, shops and other places in the county where such cloths and pieces of cloth for sale can be found, take into the king's hand as forfeit all unsealed cloths exposed for sale, sell them by indenture by survey of the sheriff of the county, answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming, and arrest and commit to prison until further order for their punishment all who are rebellious in the matter. And the treasurer is from time to time at his discretion to remunerate the said Thomas according to his deserts and labour. By bill of the treasurer.

1405.
Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment in like terms of the following :—
Thomas Westirdale ; in the county of Bedford.
By bill of the treasurer.

1404.
Dec. 18. Westminster. Commitment to William Swynbourne, esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas Wysshenden of the county of Northampton and Thomas Foxley of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of the manors of Treueley, Chilham and Malesshe, co. Kent ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers the 45 marks which the last farmers rendered and an increment of 10 marks yearly, and maintaining the houses and buildings and other charges pertaining to the said manors. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because otherwise this year.

Membrane 24.

Oct. 25. Coventry. Appointment during pleasure of Hugh Grenak to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney, and there, on the one side and Ipswich on the other, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncoketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm bulls, letters, instruments, processes or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf ; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and to keep them safely until further order ; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office ; and to certify the king in the Chancery of all that is done in the matter ; answering and rendering faithful account at the Exchequer for all forfeitures. And order to all sheriffs, mayors,

1404. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to Hugh and his deputies.
By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following in the undermentioned ports and places :—

Oct. 25. Coventry. William Holte ; in the port of Exeter and in all ports and places thence on the one side as far as Ceton, and there, and on the other side westwards in the counties of Cornwall and Devon as far as Briggewatere, and there.
By bill of the treasurer.

1405.

Jan. 16. Westminster. John Sudbury ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Robert Blakborne ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

May 6. Westminster. John Haw ; in the port of Lenn and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

May 27. Westminster. Richard Caldebek ; in the port of Suthampton and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

May 28. Westminster. Hugh Grenak ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

1404.

Oct. 29. Coventry. Commitment to John Mattok,—by mainprise of Robert ap Rees of the county of Somerset and Thomas Chamberleyn of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of the manor of Exford, with all its appurtenances and liberties, co. Somerset, which manor belongs to the abbey of Neeth in Wales and is in the king's hand until full payment has been made of the subsidies and tenths due to the king ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering 50*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 30. Coventry. Commitment to Leonard Hakeluyt, ' chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Barre, ' chivaler,' and Thomas Clanvowe, ' chivaler,' —of the keeping of the manors of Mawardyn and Much Marcle, co. Hereford, (certain lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year within the said manor of Marcle excepted, which Roger late earl of March, deceased, granted by his writing to Thomas Walwayn for life) ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manors (with the above exceptions) shall remain in the king's hand by the death of Roger and by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 54*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, in addition to the 20*l.* a year granted by Roger to him for life from the manor of Marcle, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manors (except the lands and rents before excepted), and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon, with the

1404. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

above exceptions, and excepting also all other annuities previously granted by Roger to any persons from the said manors.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Coventry. Commitment to Thomas Lache and John Offord,—by mainprise of Arnold Hulkere and Robert Tuttebury, esquires,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services of the alien prior and convent of Morteyn in Wythyhamme and Hynepidell, together with the portions in the said towns and the pensions of the churches of the towns due to the said prior and convent; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Talbot, esquire,—by mainprise of John Bosoun of the county of Devon and Robert Trefrydowe of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of certain parcels of lands in Hevytrewe, co. Devon, which Thomas Kelly on the day of his death held by knight service of John [de] Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, as of his manor of Woneford, which manor is held of the king in chief by knight service, and was seized into the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of the said late earl, and is still in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas the late earls's son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering the 60*s.* at which the lands were extended before Robert Frenssh, late escheator in the county of Devon, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8. Coventry. Grant (with like clause) to Thomas Holgill, clerk, and Thomas Lathe, servants of the king and members of his household, in consideration of the good and laudable service which they have rendered and will render to the king, of the keeping of the manors of Treueley, Chilham and La Malesshe, co. Kent; to hold the same for as long as the manors shall be in the king's hands on account of the war with France, at a yearly farm of 45 marks only; on surrender in the Chancery for cancellation of the letters patent (1) of 3 August last [*p.* 249], granting the said manors to them, in survivorship for as long as the manors should remain in the king's hand on account of the said war, at a yearly farm of 30*l.* only, and (2) of 8 April 3, Henry IV [*p.* 156], committing the keeping of the manors to them and to John Mapys, esquire, during pleasure, at a yearly farm of 45 marks.

By p.s. [4110.]

1404. *MEMBRANE* 23.

Oct. 28. Coventry. Commitment to Thomas de Wylughby, knight, and John Toup,—by mainprise of Thomas de la Launde and Simon Flete of the county of Lincoln,—of all customs due to the king on all goods and wares (except wools, hides and woolfells) in the port of Bishop's Lenne and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Maidenhouse on the one side and Blakeney, and there, on the other; to hold the same from Easter next for six years, rendering 114*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Furnyvall, 'chivaler,' and John Pelham, 'chivaler,' to receive all moneys forthcoming from now until Michaelmas next in respect of the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, and of tunnage and poundage, to pay the same and to answer and render faithful account therefor before certain persons to be appointed specially for this purpose elsewhere than in the Exchequer; certifying the treasurer and chamberlains from time to time of all sums thus to be received from the collectors of the said subsidy, to the end that the said collectors, for their discharge in this behalf at the Receipt of the Exchequer, may be able severally to sue out and have the tallies which vouch for the payments of such sums. By K.

Oct. 28. Coventry. Order to John Lestraunge, 'chivaler,' escheator in the county of Norfolk, to cause Thomas Robell, son and heir of Robert Robell of Great Yarmouth, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty; saving to Rose late the wife of Robert her reasonable dower thereof.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commitment to William lord de Wylughby, William lord de Hasteley and Joan late the wife of Thomas de Ralegh (otherwise Raweley),—by mainprise of Henry lord de Bello Monte, William lord de Ferrariis and Thomas lord de Fournivale, and on surrender in the Chancery for cancellation of the letters patent of 22 October last [*p.* 270],—of the keeping of all the lands which belonged to the said Thomas de Ralegh on the day of his death and which by his death and by reason of the minority of William his son and heir are in the king's hand (any lands in the Isle of Wight only excepted); to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas de Ralegh until the full age of the said heir together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the said farmers shall have effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping of the lands (with the above exceptions) the sum of 57*l.* 16*s.* at which the said lands are extended, and an increment of 44*s.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as has already been agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and paying for the heir's marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; finding fit sustenance for the heir, maintaining the

1404. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 29. Coventry. Order to William Crakanthorp, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, to cause John de Par, son of William de Par, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which William held on the day of his death of the king in chief by the courtesy of England of the right and inheritance of Elizabeth late his wife (the kinswoman and heir of Thomas de Roos, 'chivaler,' daughter of John de Roos the son of the said Thomas, and mother of the said John de Par, who is her heir), as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [4097.]

Dec. 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton to cause John son and heir of Elizabeth Dabriggecourt to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Elizabeth held of the king in chief in fee tail or was seised of on the day of her death, as the king has taken his fealty and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Hilary next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Berks.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Order to the collectors of the king's customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull until Michaelmas next,—pursuant to the pardon granted by the king in his last Parliament to his lieges and alien merchants in respect of the 6*s.* 8*d.* due to the king as of his inheritance on each sack of wool and on every 240 woolfells exported by them from the time of his coronation until Martinmas last in addition to the subsidies granted in the mean time on the said wools, on condition that he should have in addition to such 6*s.* 8*d.* a subsidy of 50*s.* from his lieges and 60*s.* from alien merchants on each sack of wool and on every 240 woolfells exported and to be exported by them between Martinmas last and Michaelmas next,—from time to time to levy and collect the said subsidies of 50*s.* and 60*s.*, and the said 6*s.* 8*d.*, on each sack of wool and every 240 woolfells exported or to be exported by the said lieges and alien merchants from Martinmas last until Michaelmas next, and to answer therefor at the Exchequer. [*Rot. Parl.* iii. 556.]

Orders in like terms to the collectors in the following ports :—London ; Sandwich ; Dover ; Southampton ; Dartmouth ; Plymouth ; Exeter ; King's Lynn ; Great Yarmouth ; Scarborough ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne ; Orwell ; Ipswich ; Melcombe.

Membrane 22.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Commission to David Stydolf, John Mewe, John Proude of Sellyng, Thomas Hellys, Thomas Halle of Smerden, John Fyneaux, Thomas Marchaunt of Hertlepe and William Wamforde to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns and from all secular lords [of towns] and [other] lay persons having goods and possessions,

1404. *Membrane 22—cont.*

and from others both great and small, in the county of Kent, except the city of Canterbury, and also from ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the two fifteenths and tenths granted to the king in the last Parliament, payable to Thomas de Furnyvall, ' chivaler,' and John Pelham, ' chivaler,' treasurers of the wars, to wit, one fifteenth and one tenth at Christmas next, a moiety of the second fifteenth and tenth at Midsummer following, and the other moiety of the second fifteenth and tenth at Martinmas next following, as great a sum as has been wont to be levied in like case and no more, provided always that the said secular lords of towns and lay persons and the others aforesaid contribute to the payment in respect of all their goods and chattels whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above for their portion with the commonalty of the county, and that no one be spared, and that answer be made therefor to the said treasurers at the terms aforesaid ; and order to them to go in person from town to town and from place to place, and summon before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor and bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, from the most discreet and upright men of the said towns, cities and boroughs, charging them to have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of every city, town and borough, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves, and answer made therefor to the commissioners ; provided always that answer be made to the said treasurers at the terms aforesaid.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Edward Hales, John Lupyate, William Daungens, John Madyngton, John Megere, John Walrond, John Clyve, Richard Lambard, Thomas Cuttyng ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

John Wutton, John Holewey of Upton, John Carswill, Nicholas Spekkote, John Selverlok, Emery Fitz Waryn, John Bury, Thomas Eston, Richard London of Dertemuth, Roger Cadetre ; Devon.

John Baker of Bexill, Thomas Peplesham, Richard Holmestede, John Bradbrugg, the elder, John Dautre, John Hebbe of Fysshbourne ; Sussex.

John Mountagu, William Dodesham, Richard Clerk of Pennesford, Richard Pavele, Walter Parkere of Cary, Thomas Bretton, John Spenser of Merkesbury, John Baylly of Donsterre ; Somerset.

Reynold Bernewell of St. Albans, Henry Garneter of St. Albans, John Bygge of Bishop's Hatfeld, William Myry of Bishop's Hatfeld, John Bretton of Chesthunt, Luke Ruddok of Hychon, Hugh Lanelok of Baldok, William Scherman, the younger, of Watford, William Wodewyk of Rygmasworth, Edmund Coke of Bercamstede ; Hertford.

John Ippyng, John Jourdeley, William Thorp of Ailesbury, John Rolves of Kyngeseye, John Boteler of Chichele

1404. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

(*and be it remembered that this name is inserted in the place of John Towell, by order of the chancellor*), John Freman of Padbury ; Buckingham.

John Arblastier, William Oudeby, William Swafeld, John Plumpton ; Rutland.

William Fote of Holbourne, John de Lynne of Stratford, John Taillour of Enefeld, Alexander Tresure of Stanes, William Bery of Kyngesbury, John West of Barnet, the elder ; Middlesex.

Thomas Fithnicoll, ' chivaler,' John Rolvys, William Tracy, William Doghton of Circestre, Richard de Awere ; Gloucester.

Walter Stokes, Roger Flete of Gaynesburgh, Simon de Beltoft, William Scorburgh, John Proktour of Barton, William ' off the ' Well ' of ' Killyngham, Simon de Grymesby of Grymesby, William Breton, John de Gouby, William Leveryk ; in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Simon Strongbowe, John Claymond of Frampton, William Magelyn of Wygtoft, Adam Fyrday of Weston ; in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Brian de la Mare, John Slory of Sleford, John Manfeld, John Prat of Staunford ; in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

John Dunwych, Robert Goldsmyth, Robert Botyler, John Bevyle ; Huntingdon.

Laurence de Codyngton, Thomas de Clymesfold, William de Melborne, John Gravesende, Robert Weston, Richard Ingrame ; Surrey.

Membrane 21.

Simon Holt, John Lile, John Shukkeburgh, Geoffrey Scarburgh, Thomas Shukkeburgh, John Hawe, Roger Aylesbury, Thomas Vyncent ; Warwick.

Edmund Stretle, Reynold Jory of Henle, Nicholas Chauseys, Walter Fysher of Henle, Nicholas Payable, Thomas Coule of Coule, John Knyte of Watelyngton, Richard Danerse of Bannebury, Simon Walker of Stanlake, Richard Galot of Somerton, William Hilton of Dadyngton, William atte Hall of Lydstane ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

John Bradeley of Stafford, Thomas de Walton of Utoxatre, Henry Corbyn, William de Bisshebury, Adam Seyntcler, John Passemere of Utoxather, Roger Swynerton of Acton, John Calton of Waturfall, John Alcok of Coton, Geoffrey Boydell, John Clerk of Bokenhale ; Stafford.

William Criket, John Bassett of Chishull, John Wodham, John House, William Sautre, Robert Huberd, John Kent of Thaxstede, William Prentys, Oliver atte Hoo, Robert Rouchestre, Richard Berdefeld, John Dyere of Bokkyng ; Essex.

1404. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Ralph Makerell, John de Gryngeley, Roger de Hawardby, Thomas Mapurley, Thomas Columbell, John de Wydmerpole ; Nottingham.

Robert Lee of Rodon, Henry Wynnesbury, Thomas de Eyton, William Coton, William Barton, William de Eton Mascote, John Kekenwych, John Hodenet of Heneley, John de Grute, William Parys of Ludlowe, John de Byketon ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

Thomas Hemgrave, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bedyngfeld, 'chivaler,' John Knyvet, esquire, Richard Hethe, esquire, Thomas Hethe, esquire, Edmund Rownton, esquire, John Gerard, Abel Beman ; Suffolk.

Denis de Rollesley, Robert de Plumley, Roger de Wormehill, Walter fitz Herberd, John de Shepehey, William de Irland of Herteshorn, John Bate of Salowe, John del Hay of Derby, Robert Draper of Willynton ; Derby.

Thomas Addyngton of Haverbergh, Adam Broun of Kybbeworth, Thomas Hurleman of Desford, Thomas Desford of Hinkeley, Hugh Blaby of Blaby, Thomas Hunte of Loughteburgh, Robert Randolf of Croxston, John Goldesmyth of Melton ; Leicester.

John Sylvester and William Wade, 'bocher,' both of Maidenheth, John Hynden, John Pernecote of Redynge, John Tannere of Bradefeld, Robert Deneman of Neubury, John Boltere of Bagenore, John Braundys of Estbury, William Fullere of Wantynge, John Yonge of Wodhull, John Horlok of Walyngford, John Blokkele of Abyndon, Thomas Wyke of Asshebury ; Berks.

Thomas Colyn, John Trewef, John Polmorva, Noel Paterda ; Cornwall.

Membrane 20.

John Manypeny of Pikleswade, Edmund Baily of Tillesworth, Thomas London of Dunstaple, John Tanner of Milton, Walter Alithorp, Richard atte Wode of Kaysho ; Bedford.

John Cresse, Walter Byle, John Cokyr, Hugh Crokkesale, John Hayewarde, John Wasperaye ; Dorset.

Thomas Lovell, Walter Godard, Thomas Stiward, John Brusyerd, William Brigge, Richard Creyk, William Chaffare, John Aslak, the elder ; Norfolk, except the city of Norwich.

Thomas Wykes of Castre, Andrew Broun of Glapthorp, William Kyngesman of Wolaston, Robert Chesell of Raundes, John Huchon of Russheton, John Broun of Welford, Henry Vynter of Cryke, John Waundell of Daventre ; Northampton.

John Holt, John Child, William Lenche, Richard de Rysseby, John Colmour, Philip Webbe of Evesham, Roger Marn of Pershore, Richard Skynner of Dudley, Thomas Rumney, Thomas de Kynton of Pershore, Thomas de Ravenesby ; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.

1404. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

John Crofte, John de Eye, Patrick Seintoweyn, William Nasshe, John Skydemore ' off the ' Verne, Thomas Borwehull, John Clynton, Roger Herfford, Philip Ewyas, Thomas Dansey ' off ' Kyngeston, Roger Warde ' off ' Tillynton, Henry Barewe ; Hereford.

Robert Percy, ' chivaler,' John Fitz Rauf, ' chivaler,' Nicholas Hastynges, John Fulthorp, Thomas Wansford, Laurence Truttok, Henry Boynton, John Percy of Kyldale, Thomas Grathorn, John Clervaux, John de Barton, William de Huddeswell, Henry Maunsell, William Lasseles ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Ranulf Pygote, ' chivaler,' Robert de Lyndeley, Henry de Melton, John Ardern, Robert Merssh, William Wynteworth, Richard Burton, John Bollyng, Henry Beaumond, Robert Ledes of Saxton, Alan Caterall, Thomas Laukeland ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John Hothom, ' chivaler,' John Bygod, ' chivaler,' Robert de Twyer, ' chivaler,' Edmund de Thweng, Henry de Acclom, Thomas Raventhorp, William Stabler, John de Carthorp, Ralph Bryt of Potter Brompton, William de Pogthorp, John de Naulton, William Colvyll, William Lutton, John Haynteyn, John de Touton ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Nicholas Parys, Thomas Morys, Ralph Bateman, William Aleyn, John Holman, John Person ; Cambridge.

William Notier, Thomas Pulgo, John Balon and Richard Quynteyn, all of the New Forest, John Veer and John Garston, both of the Isle of Wight, John Mersshe of Andevere, John Shippener of Basyngstoke, John Wollane of Aulton, William Fotur of Haffont ; Southampton.

Membrane 19.

Commission in like terms to Thomas Haukyswell, ' barker,' Richard Thowrsby, ' iringmanger,' Thomas Esyngwald, ' sherman,' and Robert Holme, ' vinter,' to collect the same in the city and suburbs of York ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriffs of the city, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs and, in person or by deputy, to have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis* :—

John Graston, Stephen Haston, Richard Cokerell, Richard Culmere ; in the town of Shrewsbury.

John Whatele, William Colton, John Steynton, Peter Brembille ; in the town of Oxford.

Simon Tredennek, John Judde, ' draper,' William Stout, ' webbe,' Henry Suthwyk, ' brewer ' ; in the town of Salisbury.

Richard Worshop, William Marvin, ' skepper,' Robert Athorn, ' barbour,' John Haweby ; in the city of Lincoln.

1404. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

John Salt, Thomas Canon, John Clyfford, 'ironmonger,' Robert Stevenesse, Simon Castell; in the city of Worcester.

William Horslake, William Basely, Thomas Cokson, Robert Grydle; in the city and suburbs of Canterbury.

Simon Carpenter, John Baker, 'webbe,' John Roger, 'cordwaner,' John Wellys; in the town of Suthewerk.

John Scardeburgh, John Smythyer, John Oneley, John Shippeley, John Preston, John Southam; in the city and suburbs of Coventry.

Commission in like terms to William Waldern, William Venour, John Oxeney and Thomas Aleyn, to levy and collect the same in in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go from ward to ward and place to place, and summon before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission in like terms to Thomas Yonge, John Cleve, Robert Chepe and Walter Parle, to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to summon before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

Order to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy persons of the county to levy and collect the said fifteenths and tenths in the said county and to answer therefor at the terms aforesaid; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the morrow of St. Hilary next of the names of the persons so appointed.

1405.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas, bishop of Llandaff,—by mainprise of Richard Grey, 'chivaler,' of the county of Derby and Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Trewordrayth, co. Cornwall; to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Smale,—by mainprise of William Grey of the county of Somerset and William Harope of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of a messuage and 24 acres of land and meadow in Astyngton, co. Somerset, which are in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of Christina, daughter of Thomas Goloffre the son and heir of John Goloffre and Christina his wife the sister and heir of Walter Englyssh, who holds in her demesne as of fee of the lady de Sturye as of her manor

1405. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

of Astyngton by knight service; to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, to wit, the 10*s.* at which the premises were extended before Richard Otery, late escheator in the county of Somerset, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Order to the sheriff and escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an agreement made in the Parliament lately held at Coventry that every man and woman of whatsoever estate or condition, who by grant of Richard II or of the king hold any castles, manors, lands, rents or other possessions, shall suffer the king to have and enjoy the profits, of such as they hold for life or for term of years, from Easter last until the morrow of Easter next, and that answer therefor be made to the king at the Exchequer (fees and advowsons, wards, marriages and other casualties pertaining to the said castles, manors, lands, rents and possessions excepted, and excepting the castles, manors, lands, rents and possessions, fee farms, annuities and other profits and commodities assigned to the queen in dower or granted to the king's sons or to any one of them, and excepting those persons who have any annuities by a grant or confirmation made to them or their ancestors in Parliament, and excepting also castles situated in the marches of Scotland or Wales or upon the sea-coasts);—from time to time to cause all profits forthcoming from Easter last from the said castles, manors, lands, rents or other possessions, with the above exceptions, to be levied and answer to be made therefor at the Exchequer in accordance with the form of the aforesaid agreement. [*Rot. Parl.* iii. 549.]

The like to all sheriffs and escheators throughout England.

Mittitur in extractis.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Valentine Baret,—by mainprise of John Hawekeswell of the county of York and Robert Blakeburn of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Postlynge by Hethe, co. Kent, which Eleanor late the wife of John de Arundell, 'chivaler,' who (*qui*) held of Richard II in chief, held for life of the grant of the said John, and which is in the king's hand by the death of the said John and Eleanor and by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of John de Arundell the son of the aforesaid John; to hold the same from the time of Eleanor's death until the full age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, paying for the keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, finding fit sustenance for the heir, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manor, and supporting all charges incumbent on it.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, because the king on 15 *July*, 7 *Henry IV, with the assent of the said Valentine, granted the keeping of all the lands which belonged to the said Eleanor and John Darundell, 'chivaler,'*

1405. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the younger, to his son the prince, to hold the same until the full age of the said heir, without rent. And so these letters are cancelled.

MEMBRANE 18.

1404.
Nov. 19. Westminster. Commission to David Stydolf, John Proude of Sellyng, Thomas Hellys, Thomas Halle of Smerden, John Mewe, John Fyneaux, Thomas Marchaunt of Hertlepe William Wamford and the sheriff of Kent,—pursuant to a grant made to the king in his last Parliament by the lords temporal, on behalf of themselves, the ladies temporal and all other temporal persons, of a subsidy on land or rents in their hands to the value of 500 marks a year and over, to wit, 20*s.* in every 20*l.*, payable at Christmas and Midsummer next,—jointly and severally to obtain information touching the premises by the oaths of the said lords, ladies and other temporal persons, and by other reasonable ways and means, to make inquisition by the oath of upright and lawful men of the said county touching the names of such lords, ladies and other temporal persons who by the form of the said grant are bound to contribute to the payment of the subsidy in respect of their lands and rents in the said county and in other counties, to levy and collect the said subsidy by distraint and other reasonable ways and means, and to pay and deliver the same to Thomas lord de Furnevall and John Pelham, ' chivaler,' the treasurers of the wars, certifying the said treasurers touching all their proceedings in this behalf.

The like to the sheriffs and the following persons in the counties named :—

Edward Hales, John Lupyate, William Daungens, John Madyngton, John Megere, John Walrond, John Clyve, Richard Lambard, Thomas Cuttyng ; Wilts.

John Wutton, John Holewey of Upton, John Carswill, Nicholas Spekkote, John Selverlok, Emery Fitz Waryn, John Bury, Thomas Eston, Richard London of Dertemuth, Roger Cadetre ; Devon.

John Baker of Bexill, Thomas Poplesham, Richard Holmestede, John Bradbrugg, the elder, John Dautre, John Hebbe of Fysshbourne ; Sussex.

John Mountagu, William Dodesham, Richard Clerk of Pennesford, Richard Pavele, Walter Parker of Cary, Thomas Bretton, John Spenser of Merkesbury, John Baylly of Donsterre ; Somerset.

Reynold Bernewell and Henry Garneter both of St. Albans, John Bygge and William Myry both of Bishop's Hatfeld, John Breton of Chesthunt, Luke Ruddok of Hychon, Hugh Lanelok of Baldok, William Sherman, the younger, of Watford, William Wodewyk of Rygmasworth, Edmund Coke of Bercamstede ; Hertford.

John Ippyng, John Jourdeley, William Thorp of Ailesbury, John Rolves of Kyngeseye, John Boteler of Chichele

1404. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

(*and be it remembered that this name is inserted in the place of John Towell, by order of the chancellor*), John Freman of Padbury; Buckingham.

Walter Stokes, Roger Flete of Gaynesburgh, Simon de Beltoft, William Scorburgh, John Proktour of Barton, William 'of the' Well 'of' Kyllyngham, Simon de Grymesby of Grymesby, William Breton, John de Gouby, William Leveryk; in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Simon Strongbowe, John Claymond of Frampton, William Magelyn of Wygtoft, Adam Fryday of Weston; in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Brian de la Mare, John Slory of Sleford, John Manfeld, John Prat of Staunford; in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

William Notier, Thomas Pulgo, John Balon and Richard Quyntyn, all of the New Forest, John Veer and John Garston, both of the Isle of Wight, John Mersshe of Andevere, John Shippener of Basyngstoke, John Wollane of Aulton, William Fotur of Haffont; Southampton.

Thomas Addyngton of Haverbergh, Adam Broun of Kybbeworth, Thomas Hurleman of Desford, Thomas Desford of Hinkeley, Hugh Blaby of Blaby, Thomas Hunte of Loughteburgh, Robert Randolf of Croxton, John Goldesmyth of Melton; Leicester.

John Silvester and William Wade, 'bochier,' both of Maydenheth, John Hynden, John Pernecote of Redyng, John Tannere of Bradefeld, Robert Deneman of Neubury, John Boltere of Bagenore, John Braundys of Estbury, William Fullere of Wantynge, John Yonge of Wodhull, John Horlok of Walyngford, John Blokkele of Abyndon, Thomas Wyke of Asshebury; Berks.

Thomas Colyn, John Trewef, John Polmorva, Noel Paterda; Cornwall.

John Dunwych, Robert Goldsmyth, Robert Botyler, John Bevyle; Huntingdon.

John Wroth, 'chivaler,' John Shordych, the younger, Thomas Conyngesby, Thomas Maydeston, William Powe, John Staunden, William Fote of Holborne, John de Lynne of Stratford, John Taillour of Enefeld, Alexander Tresure of Stanes, William Bery of Kyngesbury, John West of Barnet, the elder; Middlesex.

Membrane 17.

John Manypeny of Bikleswade, Edmund Baily of Tillesworth, Thomas London of Dunstaple, John Tanner of Milton, Walter Alithorp, Richard atte Wode of Kaysho; Bedford.

John Cresse, Walter Byle, John Cokyr, Hugh Crokkesale, John Hayewarde, John Wasperaye; Dorset.

Thomas Lovell, Walter Godard, Thomas Stiward, John

1404. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Brusyerd, William Brigge, Richard Creyk, William Chaffare, John Aslak, the elder ; Norfolk.

Thomas Wykes of Castre, Andrew Broun of Glapthorp, William Kyngesman of Wolaston, Robert Chesell of Raundes, John Huchon of Russheton, John Broun of Welford, Henry Vynter of Cryke, John Waundell of Daventre ; Northampton.

John Holt, John Child, William Lenche, Richard de Rysseby, John Colmour, Philip Webbe of Evesham, Roger Marn of Pershore, Richard Skynner of Dudley, Thomas Rumney, Thomas de Kynton of Pershore, Thomas de Ravenesby ; Worcester.

John Crofte, John de Eye, Patrick Seyntoweyn, William Nasshe, John Skydemore ' of the ' Verne, Thomas Borwehull, John Clynton, Roger Herfford, Philip Ewyas, Thomas Dansey of Kyngeston, Roger Warde of Tillynton, Henry Barewe ; Hereford.

Robert Percy, ' chivaler,' John Fitz Rauf, ' chivaler,' Nicholas Hastynges, John Fulthorp, Thomas Wansford, Laurence Truttok, Henry Boynton, John Percy of Kyldale, Thomas Grathorn, John Clervaux, John de Barton, William de Huddeswell, Henry Maunsell, William Lasseles ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Ranulf Pygote, ' chivaler,' Robert de Lyndeley, Henry de Melton, John Ardern, Robert Merssh, William Wynteworth, Richard Burton, John Bollyng, Henry Beaumond, Robert Ledes of Saxton, Alan Caterall, Thomas Laukeland ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John Hothom, ' chivaler,' John Bygod, ' chivaler,' Robert de Twyer, ' chivaler,' Edmund de Thweng, Henry de Acclom, Thomas Raventhorp, William Stabler, John de Carthorp, Ralph Bryt of Potter Brompton, William de Pogthorp, John de Naulton, William Colvyll, William Lutton, John Haynteyn, John de Touton ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Nicholas Parys, Thomas Morys, Ralph Bateman, William Aleyn, John Holman, John Person ; Cambridge.

Membrane 16.

Laurence de Codyngton, Thomas de Clymesfold, William de Melborne, John Gravesende, Robert Weston, Richard Ingrame ; Surrey.

John Arblastier, William Oudeby, William Swafeld, John Plumpton ; Rutland.

William Fote of Holbourne, John de Lynne of Stratford, John Taillour of Enefeld, Alexander Tresure of Stanes, William Bery of Kyngesbury, John West of Barnet, the elder ; Middlesex.

Thomas Fithnicoll, 'chivaler,' John Rolvys, William Tray (*sic*), William Doghton of Circestre, Richard de Awere ; Gloucester.

1404. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Simon Holt, John Lile, John Shukkeburgh, Geoffrey Scarburgh, Thomas Shukkeburgh, John Hawe, Roger Aylesbury, Thomas Vyncent; Warwick.

Edmund Stretle, Reynold Jory of Henle, Nicholas Chauseys, Walter Fysher of Henle, Nicholas Payable, Thomas Coule of Coule, John Knyte of Watelyngton, Richard Danerse of Bannebury, Simon Walker of Stanlake, Richard Galot of Somerton, William Hilton of Dadyngton, William atte Halle of Lydstane; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

John Bradley of Stafford, Thomas de Walton of Utoxatre, Henry Corbyn, William de Bisshebury, Adam Seyntcler, John Passemere of Utoxather, Roger Swynerton of Acton, John Calton of Waturfall, John Alcok of Coton, Geoffrey Boydell, John Clerk of Bokenhale; Stafford.

John Criket, John Basset of Chishull, John Wodhame, John House, William Sautre, Robert Huberd, John Kent of Thaxstede, William Prentys, Oliver atte Hoo, Robert Rouchestre, Richard Berdefeld, John Dyere of Bokkyng; Essex.

Ralph Makerell, John Gryngeley, Roger de Hawardby, Thomas Mapurley, Thomas Columbell, John de Wydmerpole; Nottingham.

Robert Lee of Rodon, Henry de Wynnesbury, Thomas de Eyton, William Coton, William Barton, William de Eton Mascote, John Kekenwych, John Hodenet of Heneley, John de Grute, William Parys of Ludlowe, John de Byketon; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

Thomas Hemgrave, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bedyngfeld, 'chivaler,' John Knyvet, esquire, Richard Hethe, esquire, Thomas Hethe, esquire, Edmund Rownton, esquire, John Gerard, Abel Beman; Suffolk.

Denis de Rollesley, Robert de Plumley, Roger de Wormehill, Walter fitz Herberd, John de Shepehey, William de Irland of Herteshorn, John Bate of Salowe, John del Hay of Derby, Robert Draper of Willynton; Derby.

Membrane 15.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Order to Th. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the tenth and moiety of a tenth of all ecclesiastical benefices, whether exempt or not, assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth (benefices of poor nuns and hospitallers and benefices in Wales and the marches thereof and others destroyed by wars or the sea, in respect of which the certificates of the ordinaries shall be accepted, only excepted) which were granted to the king for the defence of the realm by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, begun on 24 November last and continued until 28 November, payable at the following terms, to wit, a tenth at the Purification next and a moiety of

1404. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

a tenth at Christmas then following, on condition that the said prelates and clergy be not burdened in the mean time with the payment of any other subsidy or charge, nor in any way harassed to Parliaments or councils, or from any other source, against their will, and that no collector of the said tenth and moiety of a tenth be excused from the collection thereof by privileges from the king, and also that the grant of a moiety of a tenth payable on 1 May next remain in force ;—so that answer be made to the king for the said tenth and moiety at the said feasts, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Christmas next at the latest of the names of the persons so appointed by him.

Order in like terms to E. bishop of Exeter.

The like to the following :—
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Winchester, the see being vacant.
J. bishop of Ely.
H. bishop of Lincoln.
H. bishop of Bath and Wells.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Rochester, the see being vacant.
R. bishop of Chichester.
R. bishop of Worcester.
R. bishop of Salisbury.
J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
G. bishop of St. Davids.
R. bishop of Bangor.
Th. bishop of Llandaff.
H. bishop of Norwich.
R. bishop of Hereford.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London, the see being vacant.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Francis de Court, ' chivaler,'—by mainprise of Robert Chalons of the county of Devon and Ralph Rechford of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Pembroke ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 50*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and finding there the divine services ordained from of old ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23. Coventry. Commission to Master John Chaundelere, dean of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and Elmyng Leget, esquire, jointly and severally to levy and collect all rents, farms and issues forthcoming for the Michaelmas term last past from the temporalities

1404. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of the vacant bishopric of Winchester, and all the customary fines or sums of money which the tenants of the bishopric by reason of the vacancy ought to make or pay to the king for their recognitions,—and to answer therefor to the king at his chamber. And order to all sheriffs, escheators and mayors and to all stewards, receivers, farmers, bailiffs, occupiers and ministers of the temporalities aforesaid, and to all others concerned, to be intendant to the commissioners. By K.

1405.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Order to William Stokle, escheator in the county of Stafford, to cause Robert Corbet, son and heir of Robert Corbet, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty; saving to Maud late the wife of Robert the father her reasonable dower thereof. By p.s. [4157.]

Orders in like terms to :—

Edward Ludlowe, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

John Brigge, escheator in the county of Salop.

John Lestraunge, 'chivaler,' escheator in the county of Suffolk.

1404.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commitment to William Swynbourne, esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas Wysshenden of the county of Northampton and Thomas Foxley of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of the manors of Treueley, Chilham and Malesshe, co. Kent; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers the 45 marks which the last farmers rendered and an increment of 10 marks; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Coventry. Commission to Thomas de Furnyvall and John Pelham, 'chivaler,'—pursuant to the grant made to the king in the present Parliament of (1) two fifteenths and two tenths to be levied of lay persons in the customary manner, one fifteenth and one tenth at Christmas next, a half of a fifteenth and a half of a tenth at Midsummer following, and the remaining halves at Martinmas then following, (2) a subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells for two years from Michaelmas next, to wit, on each sack of wool 43*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 53*s.* 4*d.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 106*s.* 8*s.* from aliens, and (3), from Michaelmas next for two years, 3*s.* on each tun of wine for import or export (the king's prise excepted) and 12*d.* in the pound on all merchandise for import or export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and every kind of corn, flour and fresh fish, and animals, entering the realm, and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the people of Baudesey, Faltenham and Alderton upon Gosseford, and elsewhere), on condition that the said fifteenths and tenths and subsidies be expended in the defence of the realm according

1404. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

to the form and intention of the grant and to no other uses,—to receive the said fifteenths and tenths and subsidies at the terms aforesaid, to expend them according to the form and intention of the said grant and condition, and to answer faithfully therefor.

1405.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Sy,—by mainprise of Robert Barton of London, 'skynner,' and Thomas Conestable of Catfosse, co. York, esquire,—of the keeping of a messuage in the county of Leicester, late of John Hodynges of Leycestre, which has been taken into the king's hand for the 964*l.* 8*s.* 0½*d.* demanded from Thomas Boteler and the said John in respect of the issues of the new and ancient customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull; to hold the same for as long as the messuage shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 14.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Commitment to Adam Symound,—by mainprise of Robert Thorbarne and William Symound of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the manor of Shene called 'Touncourte'; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manor for husbandry in as good condition as they were at Michaelmas last; with proviso that he have allowance and deduction from his said farm in respect of all annuities or wages hitherto granted or hereafter to be granted by the king to any persons out of the issues or farm of the manor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Chaucer of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of Ralph Stonore, knight, which by the death of Ralph and by reason of the minority of Gilbert his son and heir, who lately died a minor in the late king's ward, and also by reason of the minority of Thomas Stonore, Gilbert's brother and heir, were in the late king's hands and afterwards came to, and are still in, the hands of the present king; to hold the same, together with the reversion of the third part of the said lands which is now held in dower by Joan late the wife of Ralph, and also of all other lands now held by Joan of joint feoffment with the said Ralph or otherwise for life, the reversion of which after her death should pertain to the said Thomas Stonore or his heirs, from 7 December last until the lawful age of the said Thomas Stonore, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer after Joan's death for such lands as she now holds for life the extent thereof then to be made, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges; the said commitment being made pursuant to the surrender (1) by William

1405. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Wylcotes and William Beek, one of the executors of the will of Thomas Barentyn, of the letters patent of 15 February, 18 Richard II, whereby the king committed to the said William Wylcotes and Thomas Barentyn the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of Ralph de Stonore, to hold the same from the time of Ralph's death until the lawful age of Gilbert his son and heir at a yearly farm of 80*l.* [*Calendar of Fine Rolls*, 1391–1399, *p.* 136], and (2) by the said Thomas Chaucer of the letters patent of 7 December last (the same being invalid and insufficient), whereby the keeping of all the lands late of Ralph Stonor, knight, until the lawful age of Thomas, Ralph's son and heir, was committed to him on payment of 200*l.* [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1401–1405, *p.* 455]; and in consideration of the payment of the said 200*l.* which has already been made in the Exchequer to the king's use. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Laurence Drue,—by mainprise of John Hynden and John White, both of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of all the lands in Westhakebourne, co. Berks, which Clarice York, late the wife of Richard Wyndessore, who (*qui*) held of the king in chief, held for life in her demesne of the king in chief by knight service, of the inheritance of Richard, (a minor), son and heir of Brian de Wyndessore, with reversion to the said Richard; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Clarice until the lawful age of the said Richard, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 6 marks (to wit, the 5 marks at which the lands were extended before John Wilcotes, late escheator, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*), yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, in accordance with an agreement made between him and the treasurer; as the said Laurence has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 16 April last [*p.* 244] by which the king committed to him the keeping of all the lands in Westhakebourne, late of the said Clarice, which are in the king's hand by her death and the minority of the said Richard, to hold the same from the time of her death until the full age of the heir on payment of the extent thereof. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Cokayn, 'luncle,' of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Myndelesdene, co. Hertford, which is in the king's hand by the death of John Daunseye, knight, and by reason of the minority of his son and heir; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Daunseye until the full age of the said heir, rendering as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Amice, late the wife of John Bervele, Edmund Daunteseye and William Lynde,—by mainprise of John Foljamp of the county of Derby and William Wynnard of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands

1405. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

with their appurtenances in the counties of Middlesex and Hertford, late of John Daunteseye, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Daunteseye until the lawful age of Walter his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, paying for the keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph Rocheford,—by mainprise of Hugh Stafford, 'chivaler,' of the county of Stafford and Richard Swynbourne of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the said county of Lincoln in terms as above [*p.* 242], the commitment of 2 (*sic*) October last [*p.* 271] notwithstanding.
By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 13.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Frome on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Bukyngham, a tenement and a carucate of land in Padbury, and 2½ carucates of land in Lechyngburgh, and that the said manor is held of the earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, as of the honour of Gloucester by service of two knights' fees, and the said tenement and land of other lords, and that Isabel the wife of Bernard Mussenden and Joan the wife of William Filole are John's daughters and next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealty of Bernard and William, make a partition of the manor into two equal parts, and cause Bernard and Isabel, and William and Joan, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Isabel and Joan respectively, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, and delivering any issues thereof taken from the time of John's death to those to whom they belong.

Order in like terms (omitting the taking of fealty) to the escheator in the county of Dorset touching (1) the manor of Wodelond with the hundred of Knolton, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death by John Frome of Edmund earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, as of his manor of Pymperne by knight service, and (2) a messuage and a carucate of land in Wynterborne Belet, 8 messuages and 60 acres of land in Staford, 2 messuages, 3 acres of land and 13*s.* of rent in Kyngeston Maureward, and 3 messuages and 40 acres of land in Wynterborne Hondeston, held by the said John in his demesne as of fee of other lords.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Order to Robert Scot, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Joan late the wife of Edward Lovetoft on the day of her death held a

1405. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

messuage, 150 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 10*s.* of rent in Southo, and 10*l.* of rent of assise issuing yearly from the manor of Overton Watervylle, for life, of the feoffment and grant of Ellis parson of the church of Southo and Richard Moigne, chaplain, to the said Joan and Edward and the heirs of Edward, and that the premises, which are held of the king in chief by knight service, after Joan's death pertain to Margaret the wife of John Cheyne, knight, as Edward's daughter and heir, —to cause the said John and Margaret to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John by reason of his having issue by Margaret. By p.s. [4215.]

Feb. 21. Westminster. Order to John Brigge, escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, to cause William Stuyche, the elder, son and heir of Thomas Stuyche, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [4210.]

Feb. 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester to cause Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Erdyngton, ' chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which Margaret late the wife of Thomas the father held of the king on the day of her death in fee tail, to herself and the heirs of her body and the body of Thomas the father, and also in dower, of the inheritance of Thomas the son ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [4212.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Dorset.

By p.s. [4212.]

Feb. 26. Westminster. Order to John Gyffard, escheator in the county of Bedford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Thomas la Zouche on the day of his death held the manor of Weston Inge, co. Bedford, of the king in chief by a fourth part of a knight's fee of the grant, by a fine levied, of John bishop of Lincoln and others to William la Zouche (the father of Thomas) and Elizabeth then his wife for their lives, with remainder to the said Thomas their son for life, and remainder over to the right heirs of William, and that William la Zouche of Haryngworth, son of William the son of William la Zouche, is the kinsman and next heir of the said William la Zouche, and of full age,—to cause the said William la Zouche of Haryngworth to have full seisin of the said manor ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [4214.]

March 4. Westminster. Commitment to John Wroth, ' chivaler,'—by mainprise of Alexander Sprot of London, ' vynter,' and William Segrith of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the pourparty of John Wroth, son of Margaret the sister of John Welyngton the brother and heir of Ralph Welyngton, and kinsman and one of the heirs of the said John Welyngton, a minor in the king's ward, of all the lands which Joan late the wife of Thomas West, ' chivaler,'

1405. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

on the day of her death held in dower after the death of the said Ralph, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of the said John Wroth, the son, and of Isabel the sister and other heir of the said John Welyngton, (his pourparty of the third part of the manor of Hunshaue, which the king has committed to William Hankeford, 'chivaler,' [*p.* 246] excepted); to hold the keeping of the said pourparty, with the above exception, from Easter next until the full age of John Wroth, the son, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 7*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

March 11. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Haddele of London, Thomas Rede and Roger Lychefeld,—by mainprise of Nicholas Pyel, esquire, and William Rokyngham of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Craneford, co. Northampton; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for certain causes, rendering 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, as the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Devon to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which Joan late the wife of Thomas West held in dower after the death of Ralph Welyngton, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of (1) Isabel, sister and one of the heirs of John Welyngton the brother and heir of Ralph, who (John) lately died a minor in the late king's ward, and (2) John Wroth, son of Margaret the sister of the said John Welyngton, and his kinsman and other heir, Isabel, whom William Beaumount has taken to wife, being of full age and John Wroth a minor, to take William's fealty, and to cause him and Isabel to have full seisin of Isabel's pourparty, as the king for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next the homage due from William by reason of his having issue by Isabel; retaining the pourparty of John Wroth in the king's hand until further order; with proviso that each of the heirs and parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales, omitting the taking of fealty.

***Membrane* 12.**

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to Ralph Recheford, knight, and John Glaston, chaplain, —by mainprise of Laurence Everard of the county of Lincoln and John Auger of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Newenton Longevyll with all its appurtenances and with all other manors, lands, meadows, rents, woods, mills, portions, pensions, rights, commons, lordships, issues, emoluments,

1405. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

revenues, and inheritances in any wise pertaining to the priory of St. Faith of Longevyll; to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, during the life of Ralph, any statute or ordinance, or any assignment for the king's household to the contrary notwithstanding, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding two monks, religious of the order of the said house, if such can be found, paying to each of them 10 marks a year for his maintenance together with the necessary fuel for his lodging, (and if such monks cannot be had, then finding there two fit secular chaplains, to celebrate divine services in the said manor for wages as above), and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to said manor, and supporting all other charges; with proviso that they have due allowance yearly at the Exchequer in the payment of the said 80*l.* of the 50 marks a year granted from the said farm to Thomas Erpyngham, the king's knight, for life, while they are the king farmers, and that they be not removed from the keeping during the life of Ralph by reason of any increment offered therefor by any other person, or on account of any ordinance, or for any other cause whatsoever; the said grant being pursuant to the surrender in the Chancery for cancellation of the letters patent by which the king lately committed to the said Ralph Recheford and John Glaston the keeping of the said manor etc. from the time of the death of Thomas Tuttebury, the last farmer, for the duration of the war [*p.* 202].

Jan. 10. Westminster. Order to John Caux, escheator in the county of Somerset to resume the manor of Hounspill Marreys into the king's hand and cause James le Botiller, earl Dormond, to have full seisin of the same, as the king for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Midsummer next: since the king of late, —in pursuance of (1) an inquisition taken before Thomas Bathe, escheator of Richard II, showing that Thomas de Galampton, vicar of the church of Wollamyngton, and William Taillour, chaplain, were formerly seised of the said manor with its appurtenances in their demesne as of fee and gave and granted the manor to one Stephen de Marreys, knight, and Lucy his wife for the lives of the said Stephen and Lucy with remainder to John Tryvet, 'chivaler,' and the heirs male of his body, and remainder over to the right heirs of Stephen, by virtue of which gift and grant Stephen and Lucy were seised thereof and died so seised, after whose deaths the said John Tryvet entered as in his remainder, by virtue of the said gift and grant, and died so seised thereof without heir male of his body, so that the manor with its appurtenances should remain to the right heirs of Stephen by the form of the said gift and grant, and that the said James le Botiller, now earl Dormond, is Stephen's kinsman and next right heir, to wit, son of James the son of James the son of Edmund the son of Theobald the son of Theobald the son of Joan the sister of John Marreys the father of Herbert the father of the said Stephen, of the whole

1405. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

blood, and that the said James then earl Dormond at the time of the taking of the said inquisition was 35 years of age and more, and that the manor, except a certain meadow there of 40 acres, called ' Crokesmede,' was held of Richard II in chief as of his crown by knight service, and that the said meadow was held of Robert de Haryngton, ' chivaler,' and Isabel his wife in right of Isabel as of their manor of Hounspill Cogan in chief by service of ½*d.* a year for all services, and that the said manor of Hounspill Marreys is worth 40 marks a year in all issues beyond reprise, and that the jurors of the said inquisition knew not who is the next heir of the said John Tryvet, knight, and that John Tryvet died on the Wednesday after the feast of the Circumcision 18 Richard II, and that speedily after his death the then escheator seized the said manor of Hounspill Marreys with its appurtenances into the late king's hand and took the issues and profits thereof, and (2) a petition from the said earl that the letters patent of 8 March 20 Richard II (confirmed by the present king), by which the manor was granted to Janico Dartasso, the king's esquire, for life, by the name of the manor called ' Marreyslonde in Hounspile ' within the hundred of Bempston, co. Somerset [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1396–1399, *p.* 93, *and* 1399–1401, *p.* 237], should be revoked and order be given for livery to be made to him of the said manor together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hands,—ordered the sheriff of the county to warn Janico to be before the king in the Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the said letters should not be revoked and the manor with the issues aforesaid delivered to the said earl, and further to do and receive what the court should award; whereupon, the said Janico having been sufficiently warned and the suit sent before the king for decision, the earl appeared by John Lopenford, his attorney, and Janico by Thomas Whatton, his attorney, and after the pleas of the parties and the verdict of a certain inquisition on which they placed themselves, and also divers writs touching procedure in the suit had been viewed and diligently examined, and the reasons and answers of the parties had been heard and fully understood, it was at length awarded that the said letters patent should be revoked and annulled, and that the manor should be resumed into the king's hands and delivered to the earl.

March 4. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Fryday,—by mainprise of John Houby of the county of Leicester and John Cateby of the same county,—of the keeping of 6½ acres of arable land in the town of Billesdon, co. Leicester, which are in the king's hand because Thomas son of William Burdet of Billesdon, who held the land for life in right of his wife, committed divers felonies for which he abjured the realm; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the land shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering 4*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the land. By bill of the treasurer.

1405. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to William Swynbourne, the king's esquire, of the keeping of the manors of Treueley, Chilham and La Malesshe, co. Kent; to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the manors shall be in the king's hands by reason of the war with France, rendering 45 marks, as Thomas Holgill and Thomas Lathe, the present farmers, now render, provided always that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the manors without waste or destruction, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent thereon; the present farmers being willing to surrender their letters patent to the end that William may have the keeping, and on surrender of the said letters in the Chancery for cancellation [*p.* 280]. By p.s. [4208.]

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to John Caux, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before John [*recte* Richard] Otery, escheator in the said county, showing that Joan late the wife of John Mohun, 'chivaler,' on the day of her death held no lands in the said county of the king in chief in her demesne as of fee, or in service, or of any other person, but held the castle of Dunsterr and the manors of Culveton, Mynhed and Carampton, and the hundred of Carampton, of the grant of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, late bishop of London, and of others (by a fine levied), of the king and his heirs in chief by the due and customary services, for life, with remainder to Elizabeth Lutrell and John Wermyngton and the heirs of Elizabeth; and that Hugh Luterell, 'chivaler,' son of the said Elizabeth, is Elizabeth's next heir and of full age; and that the said castle, manors and hundred are held of the king in chief by knight service; and (2) to another inquisition taken before John Hull by virtue of a commission directed to him and to William Hankeford, showing that the said Joan was seised for life of the aforesaid castle, manors, and hundred in her demesne as of freehold (*de libero tenemento*) only, and continued that estate therein until, long before her death, she delivered and granted her whole estate in the premises to Edward then earl of Rutland and now duke of York, and to Philippa his wife, and to Elizabeth countess of Salisbury, to hold the same for her whole life, rendering 400 marks to her yearly by equal portions at the four principal terms; and that the said duke, Philippa and the countess by virtue of this demise were seised thereof and continued that estate for the whole life of the said Joan, so that she did not hold the said castle, manors and hundred at her death nor had any interest therein save the rent reserved to her as above, whereof she was seised on the day of her death; and that the said John Wermyngton and Elizabeth are dead, and died long before the death of the said Joan:—to cause the said Hugh Luterell to have full seisin of the said castle, manors, and hundred, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said Joan, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [4205.]

1405. *MEMBRANE* 11.

March 18. Westminster. Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of John de Arundell, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Helyngton of the county of Lincoln and John Rycher of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands and tenements, and possessions, rights, liberties and rents, with their appurtenances, late of Eleanor late the wife of John de Arundell, the elder, 'chivaler,' (the keeping of the manor of Postlynge by Hethe, co. Kent, excepted), which came to the king's hands by the death of Eleanor, who held of the king in chief, and which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John the kinsman and heir of the said John de Arundell, the elder, 'chivaler'; to hold the same, together with the issues thereof, from the time of Eleanor's death, until the lawful age of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering for the keeping as much as may be agreed upon between her and the treasurer, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manors and lands, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon, the houses and buildings pertaining to, and charges incumbent on, the said manor of Postlynge excepted.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 15 *July*, 7 *Henry IV, with the assent of the said Elizabeth, granted to his son the prince the keeping of all the lands late of the said Eleanor and of John Darundell, 'chivaler,' the younger, to hold the same until the full age of the said heir, without rendering anything therefor. And so these letters are cancelled.*

March 22. Westminster. Commission to John Peraunt, the king's serjeant-at-arms,—pursuant to the recent arrest of Edward duke of York for certain causes by him acknowledged and confessed before the king and his council at Westminster, to seize into the king's hands the islands of Jeresey, Gernesey, Serke and Aurney, and the castles, lordships, lands and possessions, and all the goods and chattels of the said duke in the said islands, and to keep them safely together with the issues thereof until further order.

By K. and C.

March 21. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas lord de Fournivale, of the keeping of the king's castle and lordship of Conysburgh, co. York; to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer; provided always that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures, and gardens pertaining to the said castle and lordship without waste or destruction, and do and support all other charges and real services incumbent thereon.

By p.s. [4254.]

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 26. Westminster. Commitment to William Dryby and Thomas Lopham,—by mainprise of Robert Langton of the county of Huntingdon and John Fox of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Lynton, co. Cambridge; to hold the same from Easter next for

1405. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the duration of the war with France, rendering 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching payment of tenths and quotas, the finding of divine services, maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

March 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Agnes late the wife of John Wyly held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death (1) a messuage and 2 carucates of land and meadow in Claston and Quymerford, of the king in chief by service of rendering 58*s.* 4*d.* to the king yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for all services, (2) 40 acres of land in Avebury, of the priory of Avebury, and (3) a messuage, a watermill and half a virgate of land in Chiriell, and 20 acres of land in Claston, of other lords; and that Katherine the wife of William Pershut is the daughter and next heir of the said Agnes, and of full age;—to take William's fealty and cause him and Katherine to have full seisin of (1) and (2) above, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises and delivering to the said William and Katherine any issues thereof taken since the time of the death of Agnes.

April 14. Westminster. Order to Thomas Bekyngham, escheator in the county of Berks,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Thomas de la Mare on the day of his death held the manors of Spersholt and Aldermaston, co. Berks, (the advowson of the church of the manor of Spersholt excepted), to himself and the heirs of his body of the king in chief by knight service, by virtue of a certain gift and grant of master Walter de Stratton, parson of the church of Shalyngford, and Thomas de Amewyk made by a fine levied with the king's licence in the court of Edward III, and that Robert de la Mare, son of the said Thomas de la Mare, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Robert and cause him to have full seisin of the said manors (the advowson aforesaid excepted), as the king has taken his homage.

By p.s. [4285.]

April 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset to take the fealty of John Kenne, son of John Kenne of the county of Somerset, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage; saving to Alice late the wife of the said John the father her reasonable dower thereof. By p.s.

Order in like terms (omitting the taking of fealty) to the escheator in the county of Northampton. By p.s. [4284.]

The like to the escheator in the county of Gloucester.

1405. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 17. Westminster. Order to John Meysham, escheator in the county of Kent, to take the fealty of Reynold, son and heir of Reynold Cobeham, 'chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which Eleanor late the wife of the said Reynold the father held on the day of her death in dower of the right and inheritance of the said Reynold the son, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the homage due for the lands held of the king in chief.

Order in like terms to John Shipton, escheator in the county of Wilts, omitting the taking of fealty.

April 26. Westminster. Commitment to Eleanor, late the wife of Emery de Sancto Amando, 'chivaler,' Thomas le Warre, clerk, John Pelham, 'chivaler,' and John Kirkeby, esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas Middelton of Suthampton, merchant, and John Drapere, esquire, of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of a moiety of all the manors, lands and rents which belonged to Thomas West, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, and which by his death and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir have been, or should be, taken into the king's hands; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas the father until the lawful age of Thomas the son, with proviso that if the said Thomas the son die before he attain his full age leaving an heir within age, then they are to have the keeping of such heir and of the said moiety until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding fit sustenance for the heir, maintaining the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the said moiety and supporting all other charges incumbent on it. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, because the king on 16 *February,* 7 *Henry IV, granted the keeping of all the manors, lordships and lands late of the said Thomas West to the said Eleanor and Thomas de la Warre, clerk, and to William Stokes and John Kirkeby of the county of Southampton, esquire, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.*

May 10. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Bank,—by mainprise of Thomas Bank, Thomas Broket and William Hemmyngburgh of the county of York,—of the keeping of Robert son and heir of Robert de Plesyngton, who was the son of Robert de Plesyngton, 'chivaler,' and a tenant of the king in chief, it is said; to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir together with his marriage and so from heir to heir until the marriage, if it should pertain to the king, shall have been effected, rendering for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

1405. *MEMBRANE* 10.

May 1. Westminster. Commitment to John Cornewaill, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Robert Syreston of the county of Nottingham and Edmund Courtenay of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Tyderyngton, co. Gloucester; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers the extent thereof made by the escheator of the county, or as much as may be agreed upon with the treasurer, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the premises. By bill of the treasurer.

May 5. Westminster. Commitment to Richard de Ware of Chilternelangeley, co. Hertford,—by mainprise of John Wayt del Stronde and Henry Gerard, 'carpynter,' of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of a messuage and 140 acres of land in Chilternelangeley, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas son and heir of John Hardyng, who held them on the day of his death of the king in chief as of the king's manor of Chilternelangeley; to hold the same from the time of John's death until the full age of the said heir at a yearly farm of 3*s.* 4*d.*; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Bank,—by mainprise of Thomas Bank, Thomas Broket and William Hemmyngburgh of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Robert de Plesyngton son of Robert de Plesyngton, knight, who, it is said, held of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Robert the son until the lawful age of Robert his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portion at Michaelmas and Easter, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, if the keeping should pertain of right to the king, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

May 15. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford, Gerard Braybrok and William Marny, knights, Thomas Feryby, 'clerk,' Roger Haldenby, 'clerk,' and John Bray of Felstede,—by mainprise of Robert Rigdon, Thomas Kays, Thomas Petteworth and John Dagenet of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Richard Torell, esquire, of the said county, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping and marriage aforesaid as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

1405. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Ludyngton and Robert Gare,—by mainprise of Henry Pudsay and Henry Randolf of the county of York,—of the keeping of a plot in the suburb of the city of Lincoln lately called 'Les Blakimunkes' with the adjacent gardens, crofts, lands, meadows, pastures, rents and services, the said plot, in which a certain chapel was dedicated in honour of St. Mary Magdalene, and whereof with all its appurtenances one Rumfar of Lincoln was sometime seised in his demesne as of fee (holding it of the king in burgage, as all the city of Lincoln is held, by service of 1*d.* a year), being in the king's hand because of the withdrawal of the divine service there; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the said plot shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 10 marks yearly by equal portion at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

May 16. Westminster. Commitment to John Hull, 'chivaler,' and brother Richard Amys,—by mainprise of Robert Hill of the county of Somerset, the younger, and John Caux of the same county,—of the keeping of the priory of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset; to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France, at a yearly farm of 20*l.*; with clause touching payment of tenths and quotas, maintenance of buildings, the finding of divine services and support of charges, and proviso that the priory may be resumed into the king's hands if the farmers default in the payment of their farm for 40 days after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 19. Westminster. Commitment to Simon Stok, clerk, and Thomas Wilton,—by mainprise of John Prowede of Sellyng, William atte Pytte of Chilham, John Baroun of Chilham and John Rust of Sellyng of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the manors of Treueley, Chilham and La Molessh, co. Kent; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands on account of the war with France at a yearly farm of 80 marks; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that if any other person hereafter be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping, then the said Simon and Thomas shall render such larger sum and have the keeping in preference to all others.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 21. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas lord de Fournivale of the keeping of the king's castle and lordship of Conysburgh, co. York; to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer; provided always that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures, and gardens pertaining to the said castle and lordship without waste or destruction, and do and support all other charges and real services incumbent thereon. By p.s. [4254.]

1405. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 22. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Menfrey, prior of the alien priory of Lynton, co. Cambridge, William Dryby and John Danyell,—by mainprise of Thomas Gower of the county of Warwick and Robert Langton of the county of Huntingdon,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its possessions; to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France at a yearly farm of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; with clause touching payment of tenths and quotas, the finding of divine services, maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 7. Westminster. Order to Richard Redemane, escheator in the county of York, to take the fealty of Hugh Standyssh, esquire, who has taken to wife Elizabeth, the sister of Katherine de Malton and the aunt and heir of Thomas, Katherine's son and heir, and to cause him and the said Elizabeth to have full seisin of all the lands which Katherine held of Richard II in chief, or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, the same having come to the late king's hands, and being still in the king's hand, by the death of the said Katherine and by reason of the minority of the said Thomas, who lately died a minor in the late king's ward; as the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next the homage due from Hugh by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth.

Membrane 9.

May 22. Westminster. Order to Edward Lodelowe, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which Thomas Berkeley of Coberley held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death and, after taking the fealty of Thomas Brugge, to cause Nicholas Mattesden (whose fealty the king has taken) and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters of the said Thomas Berkeley, and the said Thomas Brugge and Alice his wife, the other daughter of the said Thomas Berkeley, to have full seisin of the pourparties of the said Margaret and Alice, who are of full age, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next the homage due from the said Nicholas and Thomas Brugge by reason of their having issue by their said wives; saving to Margaret late the wife of the said Thomas Berkele her reasonable dower; and provided always that each of the said heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to Henry Wychard, escheator in the county of Derby, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to William Walshall, escheator in the county of Worcester.

March 2. Westminster. Order to William Ilshawe, escheator in the county of Warwick, to make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands which

1405. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Joan late the wife of John de Mohun held of the king in chief in fee tail or was seised of in her demesne as of fee tail on the day of her death, and, after taking the fealty of Elizabeth late the wife of William de Monte Acuto late earl of Salisbury, one of Joan's daughters and heirs, and of Richard Lestrange the son of Maud late the wife of John le Strange, Joan's second daughter and heir, and Joan's kinsman and second heir, to cause the said Elizabeth and Richard to have full seisin of their pourparties, as the king has taken their homage; retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty which belongs to Philippa, Joan's third daughter and heir, whom Edward duke of York has taken to wife; with proviso that Elizabeth and Richard have each a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant. By p.s.

Order in like terms to Richard Otery, escheator in the county of Somerset, omitting the taking of fealty. By p.s. [4218.]

Orders in like terms to the following:—

John [*recte* Robert] Frensshe, escheator in the county of Devon.

Thomas Bekyngham, escheator in the county of Oxford.

John Shipton, escheator in the county of Southampton.

The escheator in the county of Dorset.

June 8. York. Order to the escheator in the county of York to take into the king's hand all the castles, manors, lands and other temporalities of the archbishopric of York, which pertain to the king by reason of the present vacancy, and all the goods and chattels which belonged to Richard the late archbishop and which by reason of a certain judgment given against him have been forfeited to the king; answering for the issues of the said castles, manors, lands and temporalities, and for the said goods and chattels, at the Exchequer, or elsewhere, where the king shall appoint. By K. and C.

Orders in like terms to the escheators in the counties of Northumberland; Nottingham; Middlesex; Gloucester; Lincoln.

Order to the escheator in the county of York to take into the king's hand all the castles, manors, lands and other possessions, and all the goods and chattels, which belonged to Thomas de Moubray, late earl marshal, and which, by reason of a certain judgment given against him, pertain to the king, answering for the same, as above. By K. and C.

Orders in like terms to the escheators in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; Surrey and Sussex; Northampton and Rutland; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 21. Westminster. Grant to Richard Arundell, the king's knight,—by mainprise of Richard Grey of Codenore, 'chivaler,' Hugh Stafford, 'chivaler,' John Tiptoft, 'chivaler,' and Henry Lescrop, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of all the lands, manors and lordships late of Eleanor late the wife of John de Arundell, 'chivaler,'

1405. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

who (*que*) held of the king in chief; to hold the same, with all the issues and profits thereof, from the day of Eleanor's death until the full age of John her heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly as much as may be agreed upon between him and the council; with proviso that he find fit sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures pertaining to the said keeping without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s. [4349.]

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 15 *July*, 7 *Henry IV, with the assent of the said Richard Arundell, granted the keeping of all the lands late of the said Eleanor and of John Darundell, 'chivaler,' the younger, to his son the prince, to hold the same until the full age of the heir without rendering anything therefor to the king. And so these letters are cancelled.*

June 3. Pontefract Castle. Commission to John Stanley and Roger Leche, for certain sure and notable causes closely concerning the king and the state of the realm, jointly and severally to take the city of York into the king's hands, together with all and several the liberties, franchises and privileges hitherto granted and confirmed to the citizens thereof by the king and his ancestors, and then to keep and govern it safely and securely in the king's name until further order from the king. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other the king's lieges and subjects to be intendant and obedient. By K.

Commission in like terms to John Stanley and William Stanley touching the castle and island of Man. And order to all upright men and the king's lieges in the island to be intendant and obedient.

Usque huc extractum est.

July 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Walter Catecote on the day of his death held (1) the manor of Catecote in his demesne as of fee of Thomas Romesye, the kinsman and heir of Walter Romesye and a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and (2) the manor of Estharptre together with its members, to wit, Estwode, Colly, Shirwold and Shirbourn, for life by the courtesy of England, as in the right of Joan his late wife, of other lords, and that Alice the wife of Philip Hampton is Walter's daughter and next heir, and of full age,—to take Philip's fealty for the manor of Catecote and cause him and Alice to have full seisin of the said manor, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, and delivering to Philip and Alice any issues taken therefrom.

Membrane 8.

June 4. Pontefract Castle. Commission to John, the king's son, constable of England and warden of the marches of England towards Scotland in the parts

1405. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the Estmarche, for certain, sure and notable causes closely concerning the king and the safety of the realm, to take into the king's hands, and to keep safely and securely in the king's name until further order, all the castles, manors, lordships, lands and possessions of Henry earl of Northumberland in the county of Northumberland and elsewhere in the parts of the Estmarche, and all goods and chattels of the said earl found within the said castles, manors, lordships, lands and possessions aforesaid. And order to the captains and keepers of the said castles and manors, lordships and lands, and to their lieutenants, and to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables, ministers and other the king's lieges and subjects, to be intendant and obedient. By K.

Commission in like terms to Ralph earl of Westmoreland, warden of the marches of England towards Scotland in the parts of the Westmarche; in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland and elsewhere in the said Westmarche. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Ulverston and William Burn,—by mainprise of John Normanton and William Scardeburgh of the county of York,—of the keeping of a tenement with its buildings and appurtenances in Petergate in the city of York, which belonged to Ellen late the wife of John Cravene, 'coteller,' who was lately waived in the said city in a plea of detinue at the suit of Richard Tart; to hold the same from the time of the waivery promulgated against the said Ellen for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the said waivery, rendering the extent thereof by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, if the premises should of right pertain to the king, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said tenement with its buildings and appurtenances.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 11. Ripon. Commitment to William de Fulthorp, the king's knight,—by mainprise of Percival Lynley of the county of York and Hugh Felde of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the manors of Erynclif, Thimbilby, Heslerton and Daile, together with all lands, rents and services in the towns of Inggilby [and] Westrungton, and elsewhere within the wapentake of Langbergh; to hold the premises for as long as they shall remain in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John Colvyll, 'chivaler,' rendering the extent thereof, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; provided that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the said manors and lands, and do support all other charges incumbent thereon. By K.

June 11. Ripon. Commission to Thomas Parker, clerk,—pursuant to the commitment to him and to certain others the king's lieges of the keeping of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, which

1405. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

is vacant and in the king's hand, to hold the same together with all the issues, profits, commodities and emoluments thereof from the time of the death of Richard the last archbishop for as long as the temporalities aforesaid shall be in the king's hand, with proviso that he alone should levy and collect the issues and profits of the said temporalities, and answer therefor to the king,—to levy and collect all such issues, profits, commodities and emoluments forthcoming from the temporalities aforesaid, and to answer therefor to the king.

June 25. Westminster. Commitment to William Filoll,—by mainprise of John Jurdon and Robert Rempston of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of (1) a messuage with a curtilage in Baggeruggestrete, co. Dorset, which is in the king's hand by the felony of John Cambat, (2) a messuage and 8 acres of land in the same town, late of Henry Trybald and lately in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Henry's heir, and (3) 14 acres of land, in the same town, which are in the king's hand because of the trespass of Richard Wolf in acquiring them of William White and William Trybald without the king's licence, and also (4) of that part of a serjeanty in the same town, in the hundred of Knolton, for which the sheriff of the county used to render 5*s.* yearly; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands and tenements, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

May 25. Westminster. Order to John Shypton, escheator in the county of Wilts, to take the fealty of Willelma, late the wife of John Roches, 'chivaler,' and daughter and heir of Maud late the wife of Robert de la Mare, 'chivaler,' and cause her to have full seisin of all the lands which her mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited her homage until the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next.

Order in like terms to Thomas Bekyngham, escheator in the county of Oxford, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Hertford.

The escheator in the county of Gloucester.

March 2. Westminster. Grant to William Wodeward, the king's esquire, and Agnes his wife,—by mainprise of James Billyngford of the county of Norfolk and Richard Rilly of the city of London, 'turnour,'—of the keeping of a messuage, 46 acres of land, and 40 acres of wood in Fyffede, late of Thomas Enfeld of the county of Essex, a kinsman of the said Agnes and tenant of the king in chief, which have come to the king's hands, it is said, by the death of the said Thomas and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir; to hold the same until the full age of the said heir

1405. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

together with his marriage, rendering for the keeping and marriage aforesaid as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with proviso that they find fit sustenance for the heir, maintain the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support all charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s. [4220.]

July 2. Westminster. Commitment to Henry bishop of Bath and Wells, and Thomas Bowet, the elder,—by mainprise of Geoffrey Mugge of the county of Surrey, esquire, and John Bowet of Hoperton, co. York,—of the keeping of all the lordships and lands, late of Robert Pervyng, the elder, and Robert Pervyng, the younger, knights, who held of the king in chief; to hold the same for as long as the said lordships and lands are in the king's hand by the deaths of the said Robert and Robert (or by the death of both or of one of them) and by reason of the minority of their heir or heirs, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer for the time being, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lordships, and doing the real services incumbent on the lordships and lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 4. Westminster. Commitment to John Beauver and William Bereford,—by mainprise of Thomas Broket of the county of York and Richard Denton of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of (1) a moiety of a messuage and 5 acres of land in Barkeby, co. Leicester, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture which the vicar of Barkeby made thereof by appropriating the same to himself and his church without the king's licence, and (2) a messuage and certain lands in Knoston, co. Leicester, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of John Hilton of Knoston, outlawed for felony; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the causes aforesaid, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers the 4*s.* for which answer was made to the king for the said lands, and an increment of 4*d.*; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 14. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Hugh Felde and William Ploufeld,—by mainprise of James Strangways of the county of Lancaster and John Henage of the county of Lincoln,—of a certain tenement called 'Bounstedes,' co. Essex, with all the lands belonging to it and with all the rents, services and other appurtenances, which were seized into the king's hands for certain causes and by virtue of a certain inquisition taken before Helming Leget, escheator in the said county, by virtue of his office, on the Thursday after St. Hilary last; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the said tenement shall remain in the king's hands, rendering 100*s.*, according to the extent made by the inquisition aforesaid, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*,

1405. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that on 17 July in the present year the sheriff of Hereford was amerced at 13*s.* 4*d.* for his insufficient return of a certain writ directed to him, to have John Barbour before the king in the Chancery in the octave of St. John the Baptist to answer John de Hertilpole, one of the clerks of the Chancery, touching a debt of 11 marks; since the said sheriff did not have the said John Barbour there at the day aforesaid, as he himself has returned in the Chancery.

Membrane 7.

June 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Dorset,—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before John Perle, late escheator, on the Tuesday next before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 19 Richard II, showing that John Chapman of Gyssych St. Andrew held a messuage and 16 acres of land in Gyssych St. Andrew of Richard II in chief by service of a pound of cummin yearly for all service, and that Robert Chapman, chaplain, is his son and next heir, and of full age then, and (2) to another inquisition, taken before the present escheator, showing that the said John died seised in his demesne as of fee of the messuage and land aforesaid,—to take Robert's fealty, and cause him to have seisin of the said messuage and land.

July 27. Westminster. Commitment to John Pelham, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Andrew Standen of London, 'goldsmyth,' and John Catevan of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands, with all their commodities and appurtenances, late of William de Heron, knight, lord de Say, in the counties of Kent, Sussex, Hertford, Essex and Norfolk; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William de Heron until the full age of Roger the son and heir of William de Fenys, 'chivaler,' the king's ward, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 9. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' William Willecotes and Nicholas Carreu jointly and severally to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in the county of Sussex whereof Thomas West, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir. By C.

Commission in like terms to William Willecotes, John Goweyn Thomas Bonham, John Fauntleroy and Walter Beer, to make inquisition in the counties of Wilts, Southampton and Dorset.

1405. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 26. Westminster. Order to John Maysham, escheator in the county of Kent, to make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands which Elizabeth, daughter of William de Say and late the wife of William de Heron, knight, on the day of her death held of Richard II in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee, and of all the lands which the said William de Heron, who survived the said Elizabeth, his wife, held on the day of his death, of the present king in chief, or otherwise, in joint feoffment with his said wife in fee tail of the inheritance of (1) Mary (whom Otes de Wortlyngton has married) one of the daughters of Elizabeth Aldone, one of the sisters of the said William de Say, (2) Maud, the second daughter of the said Elizabeth Aldone, (3) William de Clynton, 'chivaler,' son of William the son of Idonia de Clynton the second sister of the said William de Say, and (4) Roger de Fienles, son of William the son of Joan Fienles, the third sister of the said William de Say (Mary, Maud and William de Clynton being of full age and Roger de Fienles a minor in the king's ward), and, after taking the fealty of William de Clynton, Otes and Maud, to cause the said William de Clynton, Otes and Mary, and Maud to have full seisin of the pourparties of William and Mary and Maud respectively, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Michaelmas next the homage due from Otes by reason of his having issue by Mary, and the homage of Maud and William de Clynton, retaining Roger's pourparty in the king's hand until further order; with proviso that each of the said heirs and parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to Helmyng Leget, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, omitting the taking of fealty.

Orders in like terms to:—

John Stoghton, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

John Cope, escheator in the county of Northampton.

John Lestraunge, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Gyffard, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

Aug. 8. Pontefract Castle. Commitment to Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Sloleye, clerk, and John Alderford of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manors of Little Franyngham, Suthfeld, and Fornsete, co. Norfolk, which have come to the king by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas Moubray, late earl marshal; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Moubray for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof yearly, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on the said 8 *August granted the keeping of said manors of Little Framyngham and Suthfeld to the said Thomas, and the keeping of the manor of Fornsete to*

1405. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

William Rees and James Billyngford, for a certain fixed farm. And so these letters are cancelled by order of the king's council.

Aug. 6. Pontefract Castle. Commitment to John Blaket, the king's esquire,—by mainprise of Richard Redman, 'chivaler,' and Robert Litton, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services late of Ralph Hastynges, 'chivaler,' in the county of Leicester; to hold the same, during his life, for as long as the premises are in the king's hands as forfeited to the king by the fact that the said Ralph lately rose against the king's majesty and contrary to his own allegiance, rendering the extent thereof yearly, maintaining the houses and buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the said lands and tenements and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s. [4436.]

Aug. 9. Pontefract Castle. Commitment to Thomas Beaufort, 'chivaler,' the king's brother,—by mainprise of Hugh Felde of the county of Hereford and Matthew Penketh of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services which belonged to Thomas lord de Bardolf, in the county of Norfolk, who of late made insurrection against the king contrary to his allegiance, and which have been forfeited to the king on account of his rebellion; to hold the same together with the wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and forfeitures, during the king's pleasure, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands and tenements, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon. By K.

Aug. 10. Pontefract Castle. Commitment to Peter de Mauley, 'chivaler,' of the marriage of John son of Robert Colvyll, kinsman and heir of John Colvyll and a minor in the king's ward; to hold the same during the minority of the said John the son, and so from heir to heir, until one of them shall have attained age, rendering as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, if the marriage aforesaid be adjudged to the king or should of right pertain to him. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 11. Pontefract Castle. Grant to George de Dunbarre of the manor of Cathorp together with the towns of Friston, Normanton, Subruk, Wolugby, a moiety of Ancastre, Reskynton, Lesyngham, Roughisham, Dycby, Amwyk, Wesborowe, Dodyngton and Stupton, with all their appurtenances; to hold the same at farm during the time that they are in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas late lord de Bardolf, rendering yearly in the Exchequer as much as any other person would be willing to render for the same; with proviso that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the said manor and towns without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s. [4479.]

Vacated because otherwise 7 *Henry IV.*

1405.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

March 31. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Laweton and Hugh Tilleslay,—by mainprise of Robert Markeley of the county of Hereford and Robert Strothur of the county of York,—of the keeping of a fifth part of the manor of Buklond, co. Buckingham, together with a fifth part of certain lands in Amondesham and Sengleburgh, and of a fifth part of the manors of Sherston, Brodeton, Wynterreslowe, Thorle, Wele, Mapuldrewell and Assheley, cos. Wilts and Southampton, which manors and lands, late of Thomas late lord le Despenser, deceased, Thomas Percy, late earl of Worcester, who made forfeit to the king, was enfeoffed jointly with John Cors, clerk, Thomas Laweton, Hugh Tylleslay and Thomas Fauconer at the time of his forfeiture; to hold the same from Michaelmas last together with everything that by reason of the said forfeiture should pertain to the king of the manors and lands aforesaid, for as long as the said fifth part shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, if the said fifth part be adjudged of right to the king, the 15*l.* which Robert Thresk, clerk, the last farmer of the said manors and lands, rendered, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said fifth part, and supporting all charges incumbent on it.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 6.

Sept. 4. Hereford. Commission to Thomas Brokhull, William Makenade, John Colepepir and the sheriff of Kent, jointly and severally, at their discretion to cause to come before them certain of the richest and most sufficient of the lay persons of the hundreds, cities and towns of the county who will be able immediately to pay the sums at which the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth, granted in the last Parliament and payable at Martinmas next, is assessed in such hundreds, cities and towns; by all due means to induce them for the salvation of the realm to lend such sums to the king and pay them to the commissioners without delay; duly to induce the collectors of the said moiety in the hundreds, cities and towns, in which the persons live who shall thus lend the said sums to the king, to become bound to these same persons for the prompt payment of the said sums from the moiety aforesaid at Martinmas; to deliver tallies, levied at the Receipt of the Exchequer for the said sums, to the said collectors for their discharge at the Exchequer; and to deliver to the treasurers of the wars, at London, on 26 September next, without any excuse, all the sums of money thus to be lent to the king, there, for the undermentioned purposes of defence and for the king's wars and for the conquest of his rebels in Wales, according to the form of the grants, to be paid to the men at arms and archers, and to be put to no other uses: for the king's enemies of France have lately landed in Wales to strengthen the rebels of those parts and to do what harm they can to his faithful lieges of

1405. *Membrane 6—cont.*

England, and the king, marching to those parts in person and being now at Hereford with many lords, magnates, knights, esquires, and other his lieges, has received there letters of the clergy, barons and commonalty of his duchy of Aquitaine, informing him that many others of his enemies of France and rebels of his said duchy have laid siege to divers of his castles there, so that the duchy is in great peril and certain faithful lieges of the same, unless speedy provision be made for their remedy and succour, are like to withdraw from their allegiance, to the manifest disinherison of the crown; so that the king wishes to make provision to save and defend his realm and duchy, to oppose his said enemies and rebels, and, with God's favour, to punish them; but since all the moneys forthcoming both from the tenths and fifteenths granted by the laity in the last Parliament and from the tenths granted by the clergy in their convocations subsequently held, levyable at terms now past, together with many other sums from the king's own moneys, have been wholly expended to meet the unwonted pressure of the divers wars, he has at present no noteworthy sums wherewith to pay the wages of the men at arms and archers, both those who are to remain in Wales after the king has left those parts and those who are to set out for Aquitaine, nor will he be able to levy money quickly enough for the payment of such sums from the revenues of the realm, or from the moiety of the lay tenth and fifteenth payable at Martinmas next, or from the moiety of the clerical tenth, and so in his present necessity must borrow from his richest and most sufficient liege men the amount at which the said moiety of such tenth and fifteenth is assessed. By K.

[*Rymer.*]

Commissions in like terms to the undermentioned persons in the counties named :—

John Pelham, 'chivaler,' John Halsham, and the sheriff; Sussex.

Nicholas Carrewe, Thomas Ramys, and the sheriff; Surrey.

John Berkeley, 'chivaler,' Henry Popham, and the sheriff; Southampton.

John Boys, Robert Rigdon, and the sheriff; Essex.

John Wroth, 'chivaler,' Robert Neuport, and the sheriff; Hertford.

John Stukeley, Thomas Wauton, and the sheriff; Huntingdon.

Thomas Aylesbury, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bradfeld, and the sheriff; Cambridge.

Ralph Shelton, 'chivaler,' Edmund Oldhalle, Nicholas Wichyngham, and the sheriff; Norfolk.

John Knyvet, John Staverton, and the sheriff; Suffolk.

The mayor and sheriffs; London.

Adam Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' John Shordiche, and the sheriff; Middlesex.

1405. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Commission in like terms to John Rocheford, 'chivaler,' William Gedeneye of Flete, John de Skipwith, Robert de Sutton of Lincoln, and the sheriff of Lincolnshire; in the county of Lincoln, delivery of the moneys to be made at Coventry. By C.

The like commissions to the undermentioned persons in the counties named:—

Thomas Chaworth, 'chivaler,' William Neville, 'chivaler,' and the sheriff; Nottingham.
Peter Pole, John Fyndern, and the sheriff; Derby.
John Ardern, 'chivaler,' John Knyghtley, and the sheriff; Stafford.
William Astley, 'chivaler,' William Purfrey, and the sheriff; Warwick.
Robert Veer, Thomas Derby, and the sheriff; Leicester.
John Russel, 'chivaler,' John Cope, and the sheriff; Northampton.
Roger Flore, John Helwell, and the sheriff; Rutland.
Thomas Pevyr, John Hervy, and the sheriff; Bedford.
Edmund Hammeden, John Olney of Weston, and the sheriff; Buckingham.

Commission in like terms to Thomas Harecourt, 'chivaler,' Robert James, and the sheriff of Oxfordshire; in the county of Oxford, delivery of the moneys to be made at Worcester. By C.

The like commissions to the undermentioned persons in the counties named:—

Laurence Drewe, Richard Wyot, and the sheriff; Berks.
John Colston, Thomas Bonham, and the sheriff; Wilts.
Thomas Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' William Storeton, and the sheriff; Somerset.
Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler,' Ives Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' and the sheriff; Dorset.
William Boneville, 'chivaler,' John Strech, and the sheriff; Devon.
William Lamburn, 'chivaler,' William Talbot, 'chivaler,' and the sheriff; Cornwall.
Maurice Russell, 'chivaler,' Thomas Brugge, and the sheriff; Gloucester.
The mayor and sheriff; Bristol.
John Chaundos, 'chivaler,' John Preston, and the sheriff; Hereford.
Henry Brune, Thomas Belue, and the sheriff; Worcester.
Hugh lord de Burnell, 'chivaler,' John Burley, and the sheriff; Salop.

Sept. 8. Hereford. Appointment of Hugh atte Fenne and Henry Rafman as collectors of the Great and Petty Custom and of tunnage and poundage in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places, according to the form of the statutes; to hold office during the king's pleasure, taking the accustomed wages and fees. By bill of the treasurer.

1405. *MEMBRANE* 5.

Sept. 8. Hereford. Commitment to John ap Herry and Walter Lowr,—by mainprise of William Wynnesley and William Helle of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John ap Howell and Margery his wife in the said county and the adjacent march of Wales; to hold the same for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of the outlawry and waivery promulgated against the said John ap Howell and Margery for the death of John Hugyn feloniously killed by them, rendering the extent thereof yearly, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer

June 11. Ripon. Order to John Lestraunge, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to take into the king's hand all the castles, manors, lordships and lands, and all the goods and chattels late of Thomas de Moubray, late earl marshal, which pertain to the king by reason of a judgment rendered against the said late earl; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said castles, manors, lordships and lands, and for the goods and chattels aforesaid. By K.

June 8. York. Order to the mayor and escheator of Calais to take into the king's hand all the lands, rents and other possessions, and all the goods and chattels late of Thomas de Moubray, late earl marshal, which pertain to the king by reason of a judgment rendered against him; so that he answer for the issues of the said lands, rents and possessions, and for the goods and chattels aforesaid at the Exchequer or in some other place appointed. By K. and C.

April 6. St. Albans. Commitment to William Modeford, monk of the priory of Montacute, co. Somerset, now prior of the priory of Carswell in the diocese of Exeter, a cell of the said priory of Montacute,—by mainprise of Humphrey Hargrove of the county of Wilts and Henry Hallum of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping of the priory of Carsewell with all its lands, rents, portions, pensions, and all other possessions and rights with their appurtenances, both spiritual and temporal (fees and advowsons only excepted), the same being in the king's hand by reason of the war with France and by the death of Thomas Crych, monk, the last prior of Carsewell; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the said war, rendering 10 marks sterling yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as the said Thomas was wont to render for the keeping, maintaining the divine services and works of charity, and the houses and buildings there, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said priory of Carsewell. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Derham and James Billyngford of the county

1405. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manors of Little Framyngham and Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, which have come to the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas Moubray, late earl marshal; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Moubray for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 67*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, to wit, 35*l.* for the manor of Suthfeld and 32*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* for the manor of Little Framyngham; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, because the king, on 10 *June* 11, *Henry IV, with the assent of the said Thomas, granted the keeping of the said manors to John Moubray by a certain mainprise, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Rees and James Billyngford,—by mainprise of Thomas Derham and John Alderford of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Fornsete, co. Norfolk, which has come to the king's hands on account of the forfeiture of Thomas Moubray, late earl marshal; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 60*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

March 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Warwick,—pursuant to an order to the late [*sic*; *see p.* 308] escheator to make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands which Joan late the wife of John de Mohun held of the king in chief in fee tail or was seised of in her demesne as of fee tail on the day of her death and to cause Elizabeth late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Joan, and Richard Lestrange the son of Maud late the wife of John le Strange, Joan's second daughter and heir, and Joan's kinsman and second heir, to have full seisin of their pourparties, as the king had taken their homage, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of the said lands which belongs to Philippa, the wife of Edward duke of York and Joan's third daughter and heir, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery;—to take the fealty of the said duke for Philippa's pourparty thus retained in the king's hand, and to cause him and Philippa to have full seisin of the said pourparty. By K.

Order in like terms (omitting the taking of fealty) to the escheator in the county of Somerset.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Devon.
The escheator in the county of Oxford.
The escheator in the county of Southampton.
The escheator in the county of Dorset.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

abbeys named :—
Almenêches.
Angers.
Bec Hellouin.
Bégard.
Bermondsey.
Bourne.
Bury St. Edmunds.
Caen (Holy Trinity).
Caen (St. Stephen).
Calder.
Cîteaux.
Cluny.
Cormeilles.
Dublin (St. Thomas the Martyr).
Egglestone.
Evesham.
Gloucester.
Isle Dieu.
Lessness.
Lire.
Llantarnam.
London (Minories).
Lonlay.
Luzerne, la.
Meaux.
Neath.
Nutley.
Reading.
Rufford.
St. Albans.
St. Fromond.
Sées.
Selby.
Shrewsbury.
Tavistock.
Valmont.
York.

Abbot, John, of Renhold, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 115.

Abergavenny, Bergeveny, Bergevenny, in South Wales [co. Monmouth], alien priory, 10.

....., ..., prior of. *See* Peytrowe.

....., lord of. *See* Bello Campo.

Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 116, 189, 285, 290.

Ab-Kettleby, Apkettilby, co. Leicester, 114.

Aboke, William, 99.

Abram, Adam, 96.

Aburhale, Richard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.

Abyndon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.

Abyndon, William, of Wichenford, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 187.

Acclom, Henry de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.

....., John, collector of customs in Scarborough and district, 91.

Achecote, co. Buckingham. *See* Edgcott.

Acheley, co. Salop. *See* Oakley.

Acle-under-Whittilwode, co. Buckingham. *See* Akeley.

Acton Trussell, Acton, co. Stafford, 284, 292.

Adderbury, John, collector of an aid in Oxfordshire, 148.

....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Oxfordshire, 263.

Addyngton, Thomas, of Market Harborough, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 285, 290.

Adherton, William, collector of an aid in the county palatine of Lancaster, 149.

Affeton, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 187.

Agmundesham, co. Buckingham. *See* Amersham.

Ailesbury. *See* Aylesbury.

Ailesbury, co. Buckingham. *See* Aylesbury.

Aileward, Ailleward. *See* Ayleward.

Aillewyn, William, 41.

Akeley, Acle-under Whittilwode, co. Buckingham, 49.

....., manor, 49.

Albourne, co. Sussex, manor, 154.

Alcok, Henry, of Great Yarmouth, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 6.

....., John, of Coton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 284, 292.

Alconbury, Alcombury, co. Huntingdon, lordship and manor, 24.

Aldbrough, Aldeburgh [in Stanwick], co. York, 59, 230.
Aldeburgh, co. York, *See* Aldbrough.
Aldebury, Thomas, Thomas de, clerk, 135, 136, 152.
Aldeman, John, 54.
Alderford, John, of Norfolk, 315, 321.
Aldermaston, co. Berks, manor, 304.
Alderney, Aurney, island of, 303.
Alderton, Aldryngton, co. Northampton, manor, 129.
....., church of, advowson of, 129.
Alderton, Alderton upon Gosford [co. Suffolk], 121, 138, 169, 206, 226, 268, 294.
Aldone, Elizabeth (de Say), 315.
....., ..., Mary (Wortlyngton), daughter of, 315.
....., ..., Maud, daughter of, 315.
Aldridge, co. Stafford, Barr in, *q.v.*
Aldryngton, co. Northampton. *See* Alderton.
Aleyn, John, of Bishopstrow, collector of a tax in Wilts, 187.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 59.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Llangennith priory, 59.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Salop, 114.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in London, 287.
....., William, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 286, 291.
Alisaundre, John, of Ousby, 239.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 239.
Alithorp. *See* Aylthorp.
Allerthorp, Laurence de, clerk, 200.
....., ..., ..., a baron of the Exchequer and farmer of Upavon priory, 27.
Allerton Mauleverer, Alverton Mauleverer, co. York, alien priory, 204, 270.
....., Hopperton in, *q.v.*
Allesley, John, collector of a tax in Coventry, 260.
Alman, Andrew, collector of a tax in Essex, 116.
Almenêches [Orne, France], abbey of St. Mary of, 97.
Almshoe, Almesho [in Ippollitts, co. Hertford], 198.
alnage of cloths, farmers of, appointments of, 182–184, 232, 233, 275–277.
alnagers, appointments of, 36–38, 44–46, 89, 90, 140, 141, 182–184, 232, 233, 276–278. *See also* subsidy.
Alnthorp, Walter, collector of an aid in Bedfordshire, 147. *See also* Aylthorp.
Alpole, Geoffrey, of London, 215.
Alspath, Alspathe [in Meriden], co. Warwick, lordship and manor, 24.
Alton, Aulton, co. Southampton, 286, 290.
Aluyngton, co. Devon. *See* Alwington.
Alvechurch, Alvechirche Alvechyrche, co. Worcester, 163.
....., manor, 163.
Alverton Mauleverer, co. York. *See* Allerton Mauleverer.
Alwington, Aluyngton, co. Devon, 131.
Alyngton, William, controller of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 254.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire, 93.
amercements, 198 *bis*, 212, 240, 245, 246, 314.
Amersham, Agmundesham, Amondesham, co. Buckingham, 116, 230, 317.
Amewyk, Thomas de, 304.
Amington, Amyngton, co. Warwick [in Tamworth, co. Stafford], 196.
Amondesham, co. Buckingham. *See* Amersham.
Amwyk, co. Lincoln. *See* Anwick.
Amyngton, co. Warwick. *See* Amington.
Amys, brother Richard, farmer of Stogursey priory, 196, 307.
Anable, William, the younger, of Dunstable, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 190.
Ancaster, Ancastre, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Sudbrook in, *q.v.*
....., West Willoughby in. *See* Willoughby, West.
Andover, Andevere, co. Southampton, 145, 159, 188, 286, 290.
....., alien priory, 16.
Andrew, Andrewe, Andreu, Elizabeth, late the wife of William Andrew, 151, 167.
....., ..., James, son of, 151.
....., ..., John, son of, 151.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas, son of, 151.
....., James, 249.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 16, 68.
....., Roger, of Sussex, 15.
Angers [Maine-et-Loire, France], abbey of St. Nicholas at, abbot of, 54.
Anglesey, Angleseye [in Bottisham], co. Cambridge, priory, 49.
Anketylle, William, the elder, collector of a tax in Dorset, 116.
Anleby, William, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 115.
Anne, queen of Richard II, dower of, 47.
....., ..., lands of, 7, 15 *bis*, 20, 142 *bis*, 161.

Anstey, East, Estansty, co. Devon, 111.
....., West, Westansty, co. Devon, 111.
Anwick, Amwyk, co. Lincoln, 316.
Apeldrecombe, co. Southampton [Isle of Wight]. *See* Appuldercombe.
Apkettilby, co. Leicester. *See* Ab-Kettleby.
Appelyerd, William, escheator in Norfolk, 211.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 185.
Appleby (St. Lawrence), co. Westmoreland, Drybeck in, *q.v.*
Applegarth by Bainton, Apulgarthe by Baynton [co. York], 125.
Appleton, Appulton, co. Berks, church of, advowson of, 153.
....., manor, 153.
Appuldercombe, Apeldrecombe, co. Southampton [in Godshill, Isle of Wight], alien priory, 15.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Belamy.
Appulton, co. Berks. *See* Appleton.
Apsle, Stephen collector of a tax in Sussex, 188.
Apuldrefeld, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 188.
Apulgarthe by Baynton, co. York. *See* Applegarth by Bainton.
Aquila. *See* Laigle.
Aquitaine, Guienne, 186, 253.
....., march of, 206, 207, 226, 251, 268, 272.
....., rebellion in, 318.
Arblaster, Arblastier, John, collector of a tax in Rutland, 284, 291.
....., ..., sheriff of Rutland, 181.
Archenfield, Irchynfeld, Irchyngfeld, co. Hereford, 17, 161.
Archer, Robert, king's alnager in the city, suburbs and soke of Winchester, 38, 45, 89, 140.
Arches, John, controller of a tax in Berks, 257.
....., ..., escheator in Berks, 93.
....., ..., king's alnager in Berks, 38, 45.
....., ..., king's alnager in Oxfordshire and Berks, 182.
Ard, St. Andrew in, alien priory. *See* Black Abbey.
Ardern, Hugh, collector of an aid in the East Riding, co. York, 148.
....., John, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 190, 286, 291.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 319.
Ardeslowe, co. York. *See* Ardsley.
Ardsley, Ardesley, Ardeslowe, co. York, 115, 190, 256, 261 *bis*.
Argentem, William, commissioner to levy a tax in Suffolk, 257.
Arlee, Nicholas, of the rape of Lewes, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
Arnald, Arnalde, Arnold, Edmund, collector of customs and subsidies in Dartmouth and district, 269, 273, 274.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and district, 224, 227, 229.
....., ..., of Dartmouth, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and district, 138, 139.
....., John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertfordshire, 184.
Arncliffe, Arneclyf, Erynclif [in Ingleby Arncliffe], co. York, 148.
....., manor, 311.
Arneclyf, co. York. *See* Arncliffe.
Arnold. *See* Arnald.
Arthington, co. Sussex. *See* Atherington.
Arthur, Thomas, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 19.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 94.
Arthyngton, Robert de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 115, 190.
Arundel, Arundell, co. Sussex, 180.
....., rape of, 114.
Arundell, Darundell, Darrondell, Eleanor, 266.
....., John, John de, of Cornwall, 134.
....., ..., knight, 131.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 266, 288, 303, 309.
....., ..., ..., ..., Eleanor, late the wife of, 266, 288, 303, 309, 310.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 288, 289, 303, 310.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 303.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son of, 288, 303, 310.
....., ..., ..., of Cornwall, 135.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 19.
....., Richard, the king's knight, 309, 310.
....., ..., knight, of Surrey, 204.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 271.
....., Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury [1399–1414], 123, 197, 225, 246, 292.
....., William, William de, knight, 84, 87.
Ascheby, co. Northampton. *See* Ashby.

Ash, co. Surrey, Claygate in, *q.v.*
....., South Henley in. *See* Henley, South.
....., Whetherssh in, *q.v.*
..... Reigny, co. Devon, Riddlecombe in, *q.v.*
Ashbourne, Asshburn, Assheburne, co. Derby, 130.
....., lordship and manor, 24.
Ashby, Ascheby, co. Northampton, 189.
Ashbury, Asshebury, co. Berks, 285, 290.
Ashen, Assh', co. Essex, 236.
Ashington, Astyngton, co. Somerset, 287.
....., manor of, 288.
Ashley, Assheley, co. Southampton, manor, 230, 317.
Ashton Gifford, Aston Giffard [in Codford St. Peter], co. Wilts, manor, 112.
Ashwood, Asshewode, in Kingswinford, co. Stafford, hay of, 238.
Ask, John de, of Yorkshire, 14.
Askham, William, mayor and escheator of London, 265.
Askwater [? co. Somerset], 170, 175, 207.
....., collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Boyton; Coker.
Aslak, John, the elder, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 285, 291.
Aspalestonham, co. Suffolk. *See* Stonham Aspull.
Aspele, co. Warwick. *See* Aspley.
Aspeley, Stephen, of the rape of Bramber, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
Aspley, Aspele [in Tanworth], co. Warwick, lordship and manor, 24.
Asplion, John, clerk, 36.
....., William, collector of a subsidy in Berwick upon Tweed and district, 122.
Asselee, Thomas, 131.
Assh, William, of Hertfordshire, 235. *See also* Ayssche.
Assh', co. Essex. *See* Ashen.
Asshbournham. *See* Asshburnham.
Asshburn, co. Derby. *See* Ashbourne.
Asshburnham Asshbournham, John, collector of an aid in Sussex, 149.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 182.
Assheburne, co. Derby. *See* Ashbourne.
Asshebury, co. Berks. *See* Ashbury.
Asshefeld, John, Robert, son of, 249.
....., Robert, Robert de, 249.
....., Robert, of Suffolk, the elder, 166, 167 *bis*.
Assheley, co. Southampton. *See* Ashley.
Assheton, Richard de, 157.
Asshewode, co. Stafford. *See* Ashwood.
Asshewy, John, 35.
Asshford, Robert, king's alnager in Surrey and Sussex, 141.
Asteley. *See* Astley.
Asthorp, William, knight, 77.
Astley, Asteley, William, commissioner to levy a tax in Warwickshire, 255.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Warwickshire, 319.
Aston, Robert de, of Tamworth, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, knight, collector of an aid in Staffordshire, 149.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 258.
Aston Giffard, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton Gifford.
..... Subedge, Aston 'undur' Egge, co. Gloucester, manor, 63.
...., advowson of the church of, 63.
Astyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Ashington.
Atferton (*alias* Fleccher), John, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 117.
Athelles, Aymer de, knight, 167.
Atherington, co. Devon, Umberleigh in, *q.v.*
....., Arthington, [in Climping], co. Sussex, 21.
Athorn, Robert, 'barbour,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 286.
Aton, co. York. *See* Ayton.
Attelburgh, Attilbourgh, John, abbot of the abbey of St. Saviour, Bermondsey, 19.
....., William, collector of a tax in Coventry, 260.
Aubrey, Aubray, Robert, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
....., William, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 189, 212, 256.
..... *See also* Owebray.
Aucher, Henry, 99.
Audeley, co. Stafford. *See* Audley.
Audeley, James de, of Heighley, 109, 110, 111.
....., ..., Joan, first wife of, and Margaret (Hillary) and Joan (Tochet), their daughters, 108, 110.

Audeley, James de—*cont.*
....., ..., Isabel, second wife of, and Margaret (Fitz Waryn), their daughter, 110.
....., ..., Nicholas de, son of, 108–112.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 108–112.
....., Nicholas de, knight, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 81.
....., William, sheriff of Hampshire, 1.
Audley, Audeley, co. Stafford, 111.
....., manor, 109.
....., Heighley in, *q.v.*
Aufry, Michael, prior and farmer of Hinckley priory, 241.
Auger, John, of Suffolk, 299.
Augo, Richard de, prior and farmer of Llangennith priory, 186.
Ault Hucknall, co. Derby, Hardwick in, *q.v.*
Aulton, co. Southampton. *See* Alton.
Aumale, duke of. *See* Edward.
....., honour of, 141.
Auncell, Aunsell, John, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 4.
....., Richard, prior and farmer of the priory of St. Michael's Mount, 200.
....., Robert, monk of Tavistock, farmer of the possessions of the deanery of Mortain, 102.
Aunger, William, of Cambridgeshire, 198.
Aunsell. *See* Auncell.
Auntioche, John, Agnes late the wife of, 266.
Aura, co. Gloucester. *See* Awre.
Aura, Walter de, the elder, 172.
..... *See also* Awere.
Aurney, island of. *See* Alderney.
Avebury, co. Wilts, 304.
....., alien priory, 196, 304.
Avenel, Edmund, 23.
Awre, Aura, co. Gloucester, 172.
....., Hundemor' in, 172.
Awere, Richard de, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 284, 291.
..... *See also* Aura.
Aylesbury, Ailesbury, Aylisbury, co. Buckingham, 116, 188, 283, 289.
Aylesbury, Ailesbury, Roger, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 284, 292.
....., Thomas, knight, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 254.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 318.
Aylethorp. *See* Aylthorp.
Ayleward, Aylleward, Aileward, Ailleward, Richard, of Boston, 15 *bis*, 20.
Ayleward, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 91, 122, 174, 175, 206, 208, 225, 229, 273, 274.
Aylmere, William, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 115.
Aylthorp, Aylethorp, Alithorp, Walter, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 262, 285, 290.
....., ..., of Cayno, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 115.
..... *See also* Alnthorp.
Aymestrey, co. Hereford, Yatton in, *q.v.*
Ayremyn, William, knight, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 263.
Ayssche, Ayssh, Aysshe, Giles, collector of a tax in Devon, 115.
....., James, of Herefordshire, 14, 17, 161.
..... *See also* Assh.
Ayton, Aton [in Cleveland], co. York, manor, 98.
Ayton, John, searcher of ships in Southampton and district, 145.

B

Baa, Robert, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 255, 262.
Babington, co. Somerset, (?) Pagehous in, *q.v.*
Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, 188.
Babyngton, William, commissioner to levy a tax in Nottinghamshire, 257.
Bache, John, controller of a tax in Dorset, 258, 263.
....., Thomas, of Berkshire, 244.
Backwell, Bakkewyll, Bakkewylle, co. Somerset, church of, advowson of, 126, 132.
....., manor, 126, 132.
....., parson of. *See* Lupeyate.
Bacon, Laurence, of Easton Neston, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 189.
....., Walter, clerk, 142.
Badburgham, co. Cambridge. *See* Babraham.
Badby, Eneas de, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 190.
....., John, of Essex, 87
Badelesdon, co. Bedford. *See* Battlesden.
Bademynton, co. Gloucester. *See* Badminton.

Baderon, Robert, 172.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 172.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, 172.
...., Maud (Feld), daughter of, 172, 173.
Badgeworth, Beggeworth, co. Gloucester, manor, 112.
Badirishe, Roger, of Newton on Hodder, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 261.
Badminton, Bademynton, co. Gloucester, 116.
Bagenore, co. Berks. *See* Bagnor.
Baggeridge, Baggeruggestrete [in Horton], co. Dorset, 125, 312.
Baggesovere, Alice de, of Salop, 223.
Bagnor, Bagenore, Bagonore [in Speen], co. Berks, 189, 285, 290.
Bagot, John, knight, controller of a tax in Staffordshire, 258.
....., William, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 255.
Bailemond, Hugh, 23.
Bailly, Baily, Baylly, Bayly, Edmund, of Tilsworth, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 285, 290.
....., Henry, of Faringdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 116, 189.
....., John, of Dunster, collector of a tax in Somerset, 283, 289.
....., Peter, of Stanton Harcourt, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 114.
....., Richard, of Evershaw, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 188.
....., Simon, of Somerset, 276.
Bainton, Baynton, co. York, 14, 125.
....., Neswick in, *q.v.*
Bakenald, Stephen, of Trentham, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 188.
Baker, John, of Barkway, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 115.
....., ..., of Bexhill, collector of a tax in Sussex, 283, 289.
....., ..., 'webbe,' collector of a tax in Southwark, 287.
....., Robert, of Kinver, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
....., William, of Buckinghamshire, 176.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 117.
Bakewell, co. Derby, Bubnell in, *q.v.*
....., Sheldon in, *q.v.*
Bakkester, Robert, sheriff of Bristol, 7.
Bakkewyll, Bakkewylle, co. Somerset. *See* Backwell.
Bal, Peter, of Middlesex, 229, 244.
Balam Mell, co. Oxford, 114, 186.
Balcombe, John de, collector of a tax in Sussex, 188.
Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertford, 188, 283, 289.
Bally, brother John, prior and farmer of Lapley priory, 196.
Balon, Baloun, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 188.
....., ..., of the New Forest, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 286, 290.
....., ..., king's alnager in the county of Southampton, 37, 44.
....., Thomas, 126, 132.
Balterley, co. Stafford. *See* Batterley.
Balverlegh, co. Kent. *See* Beverley.
Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, castle, 127.
Bamme, Adam, 86.
....., ..., collector of customs in London, 42, 63, 150.
Banastre, Nicholas, searcher of ships in Southampton and district, 5.
....., William, escheator in Salop, 120.
....., ..., escheator in Staffordshire, 42.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and Staffordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 2, 92.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop, 182.
Banborgh, Robert, citizen and draper of London, 276.
Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxford, 114, 284, 292.
Banbury, Gilbert, escheator in Hampshire, 234.
Banewell, John, 133.
Bangor, co. Carnarvon, bishop of. *See* Yong.
Banham, John, sheriff of Merioneth and receiver there, in the town of Conway and in the commotes of Nant Conway, Isaf, Uchaf and Creuddyn, 7.
Bank, Richard, 305, 306.
....., Thomas, 305, 306.
Bannebury, co. Oxford. *See* Banbury.
Barantyne. *See* Barentyn.
Barbour, James, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116.
....., John, 314.
....., ..., of the parish of St. Hilary, collector of a tax in Southwark, 190.
...., ..., controller of a tax in Southwark, 259
....., Robert, of Carlisle, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 139.
....., ..., of Romsey, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 188.
....., Thomas, of Dorset, 4.
....., ..., of Wareham, 42.
Barcar. *See* Barker.
Barde, Margaret, 84.
....., William, 84.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 141.

Barden, Robert, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 190.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 256.
Bardolf, Thomas lord de, 316 *bis*.
....., William, knight, 220.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 220.
....., ..., Thomas, knight, son and heir of, 220.
Barentyn, Barantyne, Drew, of London, goldsmith, 94.
....., ..., collector of an aid in London, 148.
....., Thomas, 296.
Baret, Simon, collector of an aid in Norfolk, 148.
....., Valentine, 288.
Barewe, Henry, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 286, 291.
Barkby, Barkeby, co. Leicester, 313.
....., vicar of, 313.
Barker, Barkere, Barcar, John, of Bexhill, collector of a tax in Sussex, 188.
....., Reynold, of Northampton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 116.
....., William, of Tadcaster, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 115, 190.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 256, 261 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., king's alnager in the West Riding, co. York, 38, 45.
Barkway, Berkwey, co. Hertford, 115.
....., Nuthampstead in, *q.v.*
Barkwith, West, West Berkworth, co. Lincoln, 115.
Barkworth, John, 98.
Barlebien, Reynold, 131.
Barnard, Nicholas, of Carmarthen, 51.
Barnby, Barneby, Robert de, of Barnby upon Don, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 115.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 64.
....., ..., farmer of the possessions in Wiltshire of the alien deanery of Mortain, 102.
Barnby upon Don, Barneby, co. York, 115.
Barndhurst, William, Alice late the wife of, 223.
Barneby. *See* Barnby.
Barneby, co. York. *See* Barnby upon Don.
Barnet, Friern, Barnet, co. Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.
Barnetby, Robert de, 168.
Barnevile, Edmund, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
Barney, Robert, knight, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 234.
Barnstaple, co. Devon, 183.
Barnton, co. Cambridge. *See* Barrington.
Baron, Baroun, Barun, Bartholomew, 84.
....., ..., of Ketteringham, 219.
....., John, of Chilham, co. Kent, 307.
....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 116, 189.
....., William, of Cholsey, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
barony named :—
Kemes.
barony, tenure by service of, 108.
Barowe, Stephen, 223.
....., ..., Henry, son and heir of 248.
..... Thomas, collector of a tax in Surrey, 260.
..... *Cf.* Berwe.
Barr, Barre [in Aldridge], co. Stafford, manor, 152.
Barra, Stephen de, prior and farmer of Wareham priory, 193.
Barre, Thomas, knight, 279.
Barrewell, John, 54.
Barrington, Barnton [co. Cambridge], 39.
Barrow, Barwe, co. Suffolk, 21.
..... upon Soar, co. Leicester, Mountsorrell in, *q.v.*
Barry, John, 75.
....., ..., Joan (Maundeville), wife of, 75.
....., ..., of Wexford, 53.
....., Thomas, knight, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 254.
....., William, knight, collector of a tax in Kent, 255.
Barstaple, John, 96.
....., Robert, 96.
Barthawe, William, of Boston, king's alnager in Holland, co. Lincoln, 89.
Barthomley, co. Stafford, Batterley in, *q.v.*
Barton [in Whittingham], co Northumberland, 127.
..... Bendish, Berton Bendych, co. Norfolk, Dersynghams manor in, 249.
..... in the Beans, Barton by Boseworth [in Nailstone], co. Leicester, 147.
..... on Humber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 189, 284, 290.
..... Seagrave, Barton Segrave, co. Northampton, castle, 162.
...., lordship and manor, 24.

Barton, Bartoun, Berton, Henry, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 169, 173, 178.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 207 *bis*.
....., John de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 115, 286, 291.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Bedfordshire, 255.
....., Robert, collector of customs in Exeter and district, 90.
....., ..., of London, skinner, 295.
....., William, collector of a tax in Salop, 114, 285, 292.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, 93.
....., ..., escheator in Middlesex, 186.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 144.
....., William atte, controller of a tax in Kent, 255.
Barun. *See* Baron.
Barwe, co. Suffolk. *See* Barrow.
Baryngton, John, of Hatfield Broadoak, collector of an aid in Essex, 148.
Basely, William, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 287.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 188.
Basildon, Bassyngdene, co. Berks, manor, 165.
Basingstoke, Basyngstoke, co. Southampton, 188, 286, 290.
....., the king's manor of, 240.
....., ..., hospital of Henry III in, 240.
Basse, Thomas, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187.
Basset, Bassett, John, commissioner to levy a tax in Essex, 257.
....., ..., of Chishall [co. Cambridge], collector of a tax in Essex, 284, 292.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 144, 186.
....., Philip, 53.
....., Ralph, knight, 209, 211, 212.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 209, 212.
....., ..., Ralph, father of, 211.
....., ..., Ralph, grandfather of, 211.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Stafford), sister of, 211.
....., ..., of Drayton, knight, 218 *ter*, 219.
....., ..., ..., Joan late the wife of, 218 (4), 219.
....., ..., ..., Ralph, father of, 218.
....., ..., ..., Ralph, grandfather of, 218.
Basset—*cont.*
....., Richard, 157, 214.
Bassingthorpe, Basyngthorp [co. Lincoln], 30.
Bassyngburn, John, of Dorset, 71.
Bassyngdene, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Basynges, John, 73.
....., ..., Thomas, brother of, 73, 74, 80.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 74.
....., ..., sheriff of Rutland, 271.
Basyngstoke, co. Southampton. *See* Basingstoke.
Basyngthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Bassingthorpe.
Bat, Philip, 29.
Bate, John, of Sawley, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 285, 292.
....., William, of Sawley, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 116.
Batel, John, of Colchester, 180.
Bateman, Ralph, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 286, 291.
Bath, Bathe, co. Somerset, 116, 257, 259.
....., bailiffs of, 259.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 191, 259.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 126, 132. *See also* Bowet; Erghum.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 123.
....., ..., temporalities of, 56.
Bathe, Thomas, escheator in Somerset, 300.
....., ..., of Reading, collector of a tax in Berks, 189.
....., ..., of Wanstrow, 239.
Batsham, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 269.
Batterley, Balterley [in Barthomley], co. Stafford, manor, 109.
Battlesden, Badelesdon, co. Bedford, 215.
Baudesey, Baudessey, co. Suffolk. *See* Bawdsey.
Bautre. *See* Bawtry.
Bavent, Robert, of Trusthorp, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 115.
Bawdrip, co. Somerset, Crandon in, *q.v.*
Bawdsey, Baudesey, Baudessey [co. Suffolk], 121, 138, 169, 206, 226, 268, 294.
Bawtry, Bautre [in Blyth *and* Rotherham], co. York, manor, 48, 104.
Baxter, Baxtere, John, of Honing, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 189.
....., ..., son of William Baxtere, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 116.
....., Robert, 96.

Bayeux [Calvados, France], diocese of, 195, 199.
Baylly, Bayly. *See* Bailly.
Baynard, Richard, escheator in Essex, 33, 40, 57, 76.
....., ..., escheator in Hertfordshire, 52, 108.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 2, 75.
Baynton, co. York. *See* Bainton.
Baysham [in Sellack], co. Hereford, 190.
Beachampton, Beauchampton, co. Buckingham, 49.
Beaford, Beauforde, co. Devon, manor, 31.
Bealknap, Robert, 23, 24.
Beaubussh, co. Sussex. *See* Bewbush.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beauchampton, co. Buckingham. *See* Beachampton.
Beauforde, co. Devon. *See* Beaford.
Beaufort, Henry, bishop of Lincoln [1398–1404], 123, 197, 225, 247, 250, 293.
....., Thomas, knight, the king's brother, 85, 316.
Beaugraunt, brother Richard, farmer of the priory of Hough on the Hill, 193.
Beaule, William de, collector of customs and subsidies in Cumberland, 88, 121.
Beaumond, Beaumount, Bello Monte, Henry, Henry de, 168.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., Henry, lord de, 270, 281.
....., William, 299.
....., ..., Isabel (Welyngton), wife of, 299 *bis*.
..... *See also* Bemond.
beaupleader, 25.
Beaupyne, Thomas, 163, 223.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 163.
Beausolace, co. Lincoln, manor, 15.
Beauver, Bever, John, 249, 313.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 217.
Beauvoy, Richard de, prior and farmer of Cogges priory, 210.
Bec Hellouin, Bec Herlewyn, Bekhelluyn [Eure, France], abbey of, abbot of, 240.
....., monk of. *See* Estrepeny.
Beckford, Bekford, Bokford, co. Gloucester, rectory, 12, 105.
Bedefeld. *See* Bedfeld.
Bedeforde. *See* Bedford.
Bedel, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 116.
Bedfeld, Bedefeld, John, monk of the priory of Eye and farmer of Creeting St. Mary and Everdon priory, 61, 69.
Bedford, co. Bedford, 115.
Bedford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 115, 147, 190, 255, 262 *bis*, 285, 290.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 35, 75, 107, 130, 142, 147, 155, 245.
....., ... *See also* Bedford; Boson; Bracy; Giffard; Longevyll.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Reyner; Westirdale.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 147, 255, 262, 319.
....., ... *See also* Bello Campo; Boys; Eston; Hameden; Hasilden; Marchall; Ragon; Worship.
Bedford, Bedeforde, John, of London, 142.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 188.
....., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 234.
....., Thomas, 233.
Bedrych, Stephen, of Hampshire, 57.
Bedminster, co. Somerset, Knowle in, *q.v.*
Bedyngfeld, Thomas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 115.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Suffolk, 257.
....., ..., knight, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 285, 292.
Bedwin, Great, co. Wilts, Marten in, *q.v.*
Bedyng, co. Sussex. *See* Beeding, Upper.
Beechamwell, Bychamwell, co. Norfolk, Dersynghams manor in, 249.
Beeding, Upper, Bedyng, co. Sussex, manor, 209.
....., ..., Kingsbarns in, *q.v.*
Beek, William, 296. *Cf.* Bek *and* Beke.
Beel, Bele, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 115, 189.
Beer, Beere. *See* Bere.
Beeston, Robert, of Nottinghamshire, 226. *See also* Beston.
Bégard, Begger [Côtes-du-Nord, France], abbey, possessions of in England, 67.
Beggeworth, co. Gloucester. *See* Badgeworth.
Beggeworth, William, collector of a tax in Northampton, co. Northampton, 117.
Beghome, co. York. *See* Bewholme.
Begotter, Ralph, commissioner to levy a tax in Norfolk, 258.
Bek, William, 15. *Cf.* Beek.

Beke, John, of Doddershall, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 188.
....., ..., of Hampshire, 203.
..... *Cf.* Beek.
Bekenham, Edmund, warden of Merton Hall, Oxford, 240.
Bekerton, Bekirton, Henry, of London, 26.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Southampton and district, 145.
Bekeryng, Thomas, knight, 159.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Rous), late the wife of, 159, 167.
Beket, Edmund, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116, 188.
Bekford, co. Gloucester. *See* Beckford.
Bekhelluyn. *See* Bec Hellouin.
Bekirton. *See* Bekerton.
Bekyngham, Thomas, of Oxfordshire, 250.
....., ..., escheator in Berks, 304.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire, 309, 312.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 272.
Belage, Thomas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114.
Belamy, John, prior and farmer of Appuldercombe priory, 15.
Bele. *See* Beel.
Belesby, Thomas de, 30.
Belgambe, William, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 190, 259.
Bell, Belle, John, of Boston, 15 *bis*, 20.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 256.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 91, 137, 175, 178, 206, 269, 273 *bis*, 274 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Lincolnshire, 272.
....., ..., of Boston, king's alnager in Holland, co. Lincoln, 38, 45.
Belleyeter, Bellzettere, Belyeter, Edmund, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 88, 122, 267.
....., ..., controller of a tax in King's Lynn, 260.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, John, John de, of Hertfordshire, 10.
....., ..., of Holt, commissioner to levy a tax in Worcestershire, 256.
....., ..., ..., knight, 33.
....., Roger, son of Roger, son of Roger, son of Sibyl, daughter of Mabel (Grauntson), 34, 35.
....., ..., knight, collector and controller of a tax in Bedfordshire, 255, 262.
Bello Campo, Roger de, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 144.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 84, 136, 146, 152.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 136.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 136, 146, 152.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Somerset, 256, 257.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Somerset, 319.
....., Walter, sheriff of Wilts, 231.
....., William de, knight, 41, 128.
....., ..., lord de Bergevenny, 135, 136.
....., ..., of Powick, knight, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 231.
....., ..., ..., ..., sheriff of Worcestershire, 144.
Bello Monte. *See* Beaumond.
Bellzettere. *See* Belleyeter.
Belman, Henry, of Somerset, 54.
Beltoft [in Belton], co. Lincoln, 115, 189, 255.
Beltoft, Simon, Simon de, of Beltoft, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 115, 189, 255, 256, 284, 290.
Belton, in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, Beltoft in, *q.v.*
Belue, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Worcestershire, 319.
Belyeter. *See* Bellyeter.
Beman, Abel, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 285, 292.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Suffolk, 257.
Bemond, Richard, farmer of the possession in England and Wales of the abbot of Lire, 210.
....., William, collector of a tax in Devon, 255.
..... *See also* Beaumond.
Bempstone, Bempston, co. Somerset, hundred, 301.
Bench, the Common, justices of, fines levied before, 108. 110, 113.
....., ... *See also* Fyncheden; Hankford.
Benden, co. Kent. *See* Benenden.
Bendyssh, Thomas, of Steeple Bumpstead, 54.
Bene, Richard, 109.
Benenden, Benden, co. Kent, 99.
Benet, Beneyt, Reynold, of Staffordshire, 59.
....., Roger, king's alnager in Warwickshire, 38, 45.
Benetfeld, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.
Beneyt. *See* Benet.
Benhale, Robert, lord of Morton Underhill, co. Worcester, 11.

Benham, Philip, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 188.
Benmington, Long, Longbenyngton, Longebenyngton [co. Lincoln], alien priory, 24, 194.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Michael; Roger.
....., manor, 65.
Bensington, Bensyngton [co. Oxford], manor, 53.
Benstede, Edward, collector of an aid in Hertfordshire, 148.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 19.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to levy a tax in Hertfordshire, 254.
Bentham, co. York, Twistleton in, *q.v.*
Bentley, William, of Devon, esquire, 164.
Benyngton, Robert, collector of a tax in Essex, 189.
Beof, John, of Somerset, 236.
Bercamstede, co. Hertford. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berdefeld, Richard, collector of a tax in Essex, 284, 292.
Bere, Beer, Beere, Ellis, 119.
....., John de la, controller of a tax in Dorset, 258, 263.
....., ..., of Littleham, 186.
....., Kynard de la, knight, sheriff of Herefordshire, 143.
....., Walter, 314.
....., William de la (Delabere), collector of a tax in Dorset, 189.
Bereden, co. Kent. *See* Marden.
Bereford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
Bereford, William, 313.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 234.
..... *Cf.* Burford.
Berewyk. *See* Berwick upon Tweed.
Berewyk, Berwyk, Hugh, knight, of Buckinghamshire, 87.
....., ..., ..., of Essex, 171.
....., John de, the elder, 208.
Bergeveny, Bergevenny [co. Monmouth]. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, Robert atte, farmer of Stratfieldsaye priory, 20.
Berham, Richard, commissioner to levy a tax in Kent, 255.
Berkeley, Berkele, John, controller of a tax in Gloucestershire, 257.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire, 181.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 1.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Hampshire, 318.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Hampshire, 198.
Berkeley—*cont.*
....., Maurice de, knight, 81 *bis*.
....., Thomas, of Coberley, 267, 308.
....., ..., Alice (Brugge), daughter of, 308.
....., ..., Margaret (Mattesden), daughter of, 308.
....., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 308.
Berkhampstead, Bercamstede, co. Hertford, 283, 289.
Berks, county, collectors of taxes in, 116, 117, 148, 189, 190, 257, 261 *bis*, 263, 285, 290.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 35, 40, 48, 72, 142, 148, 265, 282.
....., ... *See also* Arches; Bekyngham; Brounse; Gloucestre; Hilton; Rothewell; Wilcotes.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Cokerell; Darnall; Spersholt.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Arches; Chaump; Spersholt.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 148, 257, 319.
....., ... *See also* Chaucer; Golafre; James; Wilcotes.
Berkwey, co. Hertford. *See* Barkway.
Berkworth, West, co. Lincoln. *See* Barkwith, West.
Bermondsey, Bermondeseye [co. Surrey], 19.
....., abbey of St. Saviour in, abbot of. *See* Attelburgh.
Bernard, John, clerk, 30, 31.
....., ..., ..., controller of a tax in the Isle of Ely, 259.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 2, 56.
Berners, James, knight, Anne, late the wife of, 219 *bis*.
....., Nicholas, of Essex, 184.
Bernewell, Reynold, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 283, 289.
Bernhill, Nicholas, king's alnager in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 89.
Berrington, co. Salop, Eaton Mascott in, *q.v.*
Berrow, Le Bergh [in Feckenham], co. Worcester, 11.
Berton, Bertone. *See* Barton.
Berton Bendych, co. Norfolk. *See* Barton Bendish.
Bervele. *See* Beverley.
Berwe, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Surrey, 115. *Cf.* Barowe.
Berwick Berners, Berwyk [in High Easter and Abbess Roding], co. Essex, manor, 72.

Berwick upon Tweed, Berewyk, 91, 122 bis, 170, 175, 177, 179, 227.
....., king's chamberlain in, 8.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Asplion; Heron; Prendergest; Warke.
Berwyk, co. Essex. *See* Berwick Berners.
Berwyk. *See* Berewyk.
Bery, William, of Kingsbury, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.
Besele, John, king's alnager in Gloucester, co. Gloucester, 38, 45.
Beston, Thomas, 162.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 213.
..... *See also* Beeston.
Beteley, William, of Kent, 25.
Betenham, Stephen, controller of a tax in Kent, 255.
Betereaux, John, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 190.
Bethum, John de, knight, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 188.
Betley, Betteley, co. Stafford, 111, 187.
Bettws Cedewen, co. Montgomery, Dolforwyn in, *q.v.*
Bever. *See* Beauver.
Beverege, Beverech, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 116.
....., ..., of Babraham, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 188.
Beverington, Beveryngton [in Eastbourne], co. Sussex, manor, 154.
Beverley, Balverlegh [in Hackington], co. Kent, 181, 231.
Beverley, Bervele, John, Amice, late the wife of, 296.
....., Richard de, of Yorkshire, 232.
Bevyle, Bevyll, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 116, 284, 290.
....., Robert, controller of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 255.
..... *Cf.* Bovyll.
Bewbush, Beaubussh [in Crawley], co. Sussex, manor, 209.
Bewholme, Beghome [in Nunkeeling], co. York, 112.
Bexhill, Bexill, Bexle, co. Sussex, 188, 283, 289.
Beysyn, John, 168, 218.
....., ..., Anne (Latymer), wife of, 168 *ter*, 218 *bis*.
Bibynton, Hugh, of Cheshire, 205.
Bickington, High, co. Devon, Langley in, *q.v.*
Bicknoller, co. Somerset, Woolston in, *q.v.*
Biddlesden, co. Buckingham, Evershaw in, *q.v.*
Bierton, Burton, co. Buckingham, manor, 226, 248.
Bigg, Bygge, John, of Bishop's Hatfield, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 283, 289.
....., William, 'shipman,' of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 277.
Biggleswade, Bikeleswade, Bikleswade, Pikleswade, co. Bedford, 115, 285, 290.
Bikebury, John, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 88, 89.
Bikeleswade, Bikleswade, co. Bedford, *See* Biggleswade.
Billesdon, co. Leicester, 301.
Billyngford, Bylyngford, James, 147, 205, 249, 316, 321.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 39, 47, 57, 118, 212, 312, 320, 321.
....., ..., farmer of Avebury priory, 196.
Bilton [in Swine], co. York, 112.
Binfield, Benetfeld, co. Berks, 52.
....., 'Le Hethynnynges' in, 52.
Bingley, Byngelee, Bynglee, co. York, manor, 131.
....., Birstford in, *q.v.*
....., Cottingley in, *q.v.*
....., Cullingworth in, *q.v.*
....., Eldwick in, *q.v.*
....., Gilstead in, *q.v.*
....., Hainworth in, *q.v.*
....., Lees in, *q.v.*
....., Marley in, *q.v.*
....., Micklethwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Priest Thorpe in. *See* Thorpe, Priest.
Birchesley, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 116.
Birkin, Byrkin [co. York], 29.
....., church of, parson of. *See* Buley.
Birstford [in Bingley], co. York, 131.
Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn, King's.
Bishopstrow, Bysshopestrowe, co. Wilts, 187.
Bisshebury, Bysshbury, William, William de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 261, 284, 292.
Bisshopdale, Thomas, collector of customs in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 230.
....., William, 59, 230.
Bitham, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 53.
Bitterley, co. Salop, Henley in, *q.v.*
Blaberythayt, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 244.
Blaby, co. Leicester, 285, 290.
Blaby, Hugh, of Blaby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 285, 290.
....., Roger, of Leicestershire, 193.
Black Abbey, St. Andrew in Ard in Ireland [in St. Andrew's parish, co. Down], alien priory, 55.

Blackmere, Blakemere [in Whitchurch], co. Salop, 158, 159.
Blakborne, Blakbourne. *See* Blakeburn.
Blake, Robert, of Wilts, 90.
Blakeburn, Blakeborn, Blakebourne, Blakborne, Blakbourne, Nicholas, collector of customs in Kingston on Hull and district, 269 *bis*, 273, 274 *bis*.
....., Robert, of Yorkshire, 288.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Northumberland, 277.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 279.
....., Simon, king's serjeant-at-arms, 35, 94.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Surrey and Sussex, 232, 276.
....., William, of Norfolk, 232.
Blakemere, co. Salop. *See* Blackmere.
Blakeney, Blakene, Blakeneye, Blakenay, co. Norfolk, 4, 5, 6 *ter*, 32, 88 *bis*, 91, 121, 122 *bis*, 137 *bis*, 139 *bis*, 140, 170 *bis*, 175, 177, 178, 179 *bis*, 278, 281.
Blaket, John, king's esquire, 316.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 231.
Blakman, William, of Hampshire, 55, 102.
Blanche, the king's first born daughter, 147.
Blast, Thomas, collector of an aid in Sussex, 149.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Sussex, 259, 261.
Blayseys, John de, monk, proctor of the alien abbot of Cîteaux and farmer of Scarborough church, 23.
Bleasby, Blesby [in Legsby], co. Lincoln, 89.
Blecchelegh, co. Buckingham. *See* Bletchley.
Blecchyngleghe, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Bleasby.
Blesby, William, of Bleasby, king's alnager in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 89.
Bletchingley, Blecchyngleghe [co. Surrey], borough, lordship and manor, 239.
Bletchley, Blecchelegh [co. Buckingham], church, 49.
Blocle, Blokkele, John, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 189, 285, 290.
Blokkele. *See* Blocle.
Blokkysworth, John, 95.
Blount, John, 28, 218.
....., ..., William, brother of, 218.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, daughter of, 218.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Worcestershire, 149.
....., ..., escheator in Worcestershire, 185.
....., Thomas, knight, 35, 40 *bis*, 41, 78.
....., ..., collector of a subsidy in Bristol and district, 122.
....., ..., sheriff of Bristol, 6, 85.
....., William, Isabel daughter of, 221.
Blyth, co. York, Bawtry in, *q.v.*
Bocher, Thomas, del Bakstergate (in Doncaster), 200.
Bockhampton, Bokhampton [in Stinsford], co. Dorset, manor, 105.
Bocking, Bokkyng, co. Essex, 284, 292.
Bodenham, co. Hereford, the Verne in. *See* Verne.
Bodenham, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 114, 190.
....., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 182, 240.
Bodmin, Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, 116.
Bodrygan, William, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 258.
Body, John, 96.
Bodynghale, co. Kent. *See* Dodindale.
Boffrey, John, of Penn, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
Boghred, co. Radnor. *See* Boughrood.
Bohon, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 258, 259.
Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, 77, 86.
....., ..., Eleanor de, daughter and heir of, wife of Thomas of Woodstock, *q.v.*
....., ..., ..., Anne, Isabel and Joan, daughters and heirs of. *See under* Thomas of Woodstock.
....., Joan de, countess of Hereford, 65, 70, 72, 74, 125, 306.
Bokelond, co. Somerset. *See* Buckland Denham.
Bokelond, Bokeland, Edward, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 91, 92, 122.
....., ..., king's alnager in Somerset, 90.
....., John, of Over, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 188.
....., Richard, of Yorkshire, 211.
Bokenall, Bokenhale, co. Stafford. *See* Bucknall.
Bokenham, Hugh, Hugh de, commissioner to levy a tax in Norfolk, 258.

Bokenham, Hugh—*cont.*
....., ..., esquire, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 271.
Bokerell, Henry, 96, 140, 169, 223, 267.
....., ..., king's alnager in Bristol, 90.
Bokford, co. Gloucester. *See* Beckford.
Bokhampton, co. Dorset. *See* Bockhampton.
Bokkyng, co. Essex. *See* Bocking.
Bokyngham, earl of. *See* Buckingham.
Bokyngham, Thomas, the elder, 220.
Bolacer, Bolecere, John, farmer, and late prior, of Tutbury priory, 198, 214.
Bolde, John, knight, of Lancashire, 119.
Bolecere. *See* Bolacer.
Bolehed, co. Devon, 187.
Boles, co. Suffolk, manor. *See* Yaxley.
Boleyne, Robert, clerk, farmer of the hospital of St. James of Droitwich, 146. *Cf.* Boloigne.
Bolle, Robert, 24.
....., William, 24.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 30, 68, 92.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 148.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 91, 121, 137, 139, 178.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 256.
....., ..., escheator in Lincolnshire, 185, 212, 214.
Bolle Brykhull, co. Buckingham. *See* Bow Brickhill.
Bollyng, John, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Boloigne, Robert, collector of a tax in Essex, 116. *Cf.* Boleyne.
Bolt, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 189.
Bolter, Boltere, John, of Bagnor, collector of a tax in Berks, 189, 285, 290.
Bolton, John, collector of an aid in York, co. York, 148.
Bolton Percy, co. York, Colton in, *q.v.*
Bolynghale, co. Salop. *See* Boningale,
Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], rectory, 13.
Bond, Ralph, of Stamford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 189.
Bondeby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Bonby.
Bone, Henry, collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Cornwall, 227.
....., ..., of Plymouth, collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Cornwall, 175, 207.
Boner, John, of Devon, 186.
Boneville, William, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 319.
Bonham, John, of Wilts, 102.
....., ..., farmer of the possessions in Wilts of the alien deanery of Mortain, 67.
....., Thomas, 314.
....., ..., of Wilts, 102.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Wilts, 149.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Wilts, 254.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Wilts, 319.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, 234.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 185.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts, 94.
Boningale, Bolynghale, co. Salop, manor, 76.
Bonsale, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 117.
Bonyngton, John, of Littlebourne, collector of a tax in Kent, 113.
Booton, Boton, co. Norfolk, 49.
Boreford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
Borrard, John, of Bedfordshire, 233.
Borrey, Hugh, farmer of St. Helens priory, 198.
Borton, John, 96.
Borwehull. *See* Burghill.
Boseham, co. Sussex. *See* Bosham.
Boseworth, co. Leicester. *See* Bosworth, Market.
Boseworth, William, of King's Cliffe, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 189.
Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], 15.
Bosom. *See* Bosoun.
Boson, Bosoun, Bosom, John, of Devon, 98, 280.
....., William, collector of an aid in Bedfordshire, 147.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 262 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 185.
....., ..., escheator in Buckinghamshire, 201.
Bossevill. *See* Bosvill.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 15 *bis*, 20, 38, 45, 89, 115, 189, 212, 256.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Ayleward; Bell; Bowet; Cok; Markeley; Owebray; Thorp; Toup.

Boston, port of—*cont.*
....., ..., searcher of ships in. *See* Halden.
Bosvill, Bosvyll, Bossevill, John, of Yorkshire, 4.
....., ..., of Ardsley, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 115, 190, 256, 261 *bis*.
Bosworth, Market, Boseworth, co. Leicester, 147.
Botall, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Nottinghamshire, 232.
Botekesham, Robert, mayor of King's Lynn and collector of a tax therein, 260.
Boteler, Boteller. *See* Butler.
Boterell, John, of Middlesex, 56.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Middlesex, 116.
....., ..., king's alnager in Middlesex, 38, 45.
Both, Bothe, Henry de, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 185.
....., Thomas del, of Selby, 149.
....., ..., Hugh son of Robert son of Adam (Ruddok), father of, 149, 150.
Botiller. *See* Butler.
Boton, co. Norfolk. *See* Booton.
Boton, William, chaplain, 49.
Botoner, John, the elder, king's alnager in Warwickshire, 140.
Botreaux, Ralph, knight, 46, 118.
....., William, William de, knight, the elder, 46, 130.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of (lady de Botreaux), 46, 118, 130, 165.
....., ..., William de, knight, the younger, son of, 46, 83, 119, 165.
....., ..., ..., William, son of, 46, 83, 119, 165.
Bottisham, co. Cambridge, Anglesey in, *q.v.*
Bottlesham, John de, bishop of Rochester [1400–1404], 123, 197, 225.
Botyler. *See* Butler.
Boudeleres, Thomas, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
Bouet, John, collector of an aid in Surrey, 149. *See also* Bowet.
Boueton, Andrew, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 116.
Boughrood, Boghred [co. Radnor], castle, 86. *See also* Trewaryn.
Boule, William, esquire, 196.
Boulogne, honour of, 65, 136.
Bounstedes, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead.
Boure, John atte, 267.
Bourghchier, Burghchier, Bartholomew, Bartholomew de, collector of a tax in Essex, 262.
....., ..., knight, son and heir of John de Bourghchier, knight, 76.
Bourghull, co. Hereford. *See* Burghill.
Bourgoill, brother John de, farmer of Cowick priory, 198. *Cf.* Burghill.
Bourne, Broune, Brunne, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 69.
....., ..., farmer of Wilsford priory, 30.
....., manor, 66, 70.
Bourton, William, serjeant confectioner of the king's spicery, 209. *See also* Burton.
Boverton, Boviarton, Bovyarton [in Llantwit Major], co. Glamorgan, manor, 48, 104.
Boviarton, Bovyarton, co. Glamorgan. *See* Boverton.
Bovyll, John, sheriff of Devon, 231. *Cf.* Bevyle.
Bow Brickhill, Bolle Brykhull, co. Buckingham, 49.
Bowelas, John, of London, draper, 201.
Bowes, William, 236.
Bowet, Henry, bishop of Bath and Wells [1401–1407], 171, 197, 225, 247, 293, 313.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 171.
....., ..., clerk, 56.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Minting priory, 11.
....., master Henry, 93.
....., John, esquire, 56.
....., ..., of Hopperton, co. York, 313.
....., ..., collector of customs in Boston and district, 4.
....., Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 138 *bis*, 139 *bis*, 179.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 2, 40.
....., ..., escheator in Suffolk, 76.
....., Thomas, the elder, 313.
....., ..., of Westmoreland, esquire, 156.
..... *See also* Bouet.
Boydell, Geoffrey, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 284, 292.
Boyle, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 115.
Boynton, Henry, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., John de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 190, 256.

Boys, John, of Buckinghamshire, 203.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Essex, 318.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 231.
Boyton, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 268, 273, 274.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater, Combwich, Uphill, Dunster and Askwater, 170, 175, 207.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 94.
Boyvyll, Thomas, knight, 167.
Bozle, John, of Cambridgeshire, 191.
Braas. *See* Brace.
Brace, Bras, Braas, John, of Worcestershire, 210.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 256.
....., ..., escheator in Worcestershire, 234.
....., ..., sheriff of Worcestershire, 94.
....., ..., of Droitwich, king's alnager in Worcestershire, 38, 45.
Bracebridge, Bracebrig, Brasbrig, co. Lincoln, 66, 115.
....., manor of Southall in, *q.v.*
Bracebrugg, Ralph, 66 *bis*.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 66 *bis*, 79.
Bracy, Guy, escheator in Bedfordshire, 74 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Buckinghamshire, 201.
....., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 2, 52.
Bradbrigg, Bradbrigge, Bradbrugge, Bradbrugg, Bradebrugge, John, the elder, collector of an aid in Sussex, 149.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Sussex, 283, 289.
....., ..., ..., collector of a subsidy in Chichester and district, 170.
....., ..., king's alnager in Surrey and Sussex, 140.
....., ..., the younger, king's alnager in Surrey and Sussex, 182.
....., Thomas, of Sussex, 9.
Bradefeld, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
....., co. Hertford. *See* Broadfield.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeley. *See* Bradley.
Bradeshagh, Nicholas, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 2.
Bradewall, Roger, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 114.
Bradewell, co. Buckingham. *See* Bradwell.
....., co. Essex. *See* Bradwell near the sea.
Bradfeld, Bradefeld, Bartholomew de, 209.
....., Thomas, 39.
....., ..., Joan (Welewys), mother of, 39.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 116, 188.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 318.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. Berks, 285, 290.
Bradford, Great, Bradford, co. Wilts, 114.
Bradley, Bradeley, John, of Stafford, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 284, 292.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 255, 256.
Bradwardyn, William, 119.
....., ..., esquire, 101.
Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Buckingham, 49.
..... near the Sea, Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Essex, 53, 189.
Brailes, co. Warwick, Winderton in, *q.v.*
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, 210.
..... castle, 29, 30, 209.
....., honour, 29, 30, 154.
....., manor, 209.
....., rape, 114.
Brampton, James, of London, 154, 199.
....., William, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 117.
Brandon [in Eltham], co. Kent, manor, 176.
Brandon, John, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 4, 139, 140 *ter*, 179.
Bransford, Wulstan de, bishop of Worcester [1339–1349], 163.
Bras. *See* Brace.
Brasbrig, co. Lincoln. *See* Bracebridge.
Bratton Fleming, co. Devon, Chumhill in, *q.v.*
Braundys, John, of Eastbury, collector of a tax in Berks, 285, 290.
Braunton, co. Devon, Braunton Gorges in, *q.v.*
..... Gorges [in Braunton], co. Devon, manor, 107.
Bray, co. Berks, 190.
....., manor, 21.
Bray, Braye, John, of Felsted, 306.
....., Nicholas, escheator in Wilts, 186.
....., ..., of Andover, escheator in Wilts, 159.

Bray, Nicholas, of Andover—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 145.
Braybrok, Gerard, controller of a tax in Essex, 262.
....., ..., knight, 219, 306.
....., ..., ..., of Bedfordshire, 14.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 125, 151, 163, 165.
....., ..., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 255, 262 *bis*.
[.....], Gerard, son of Eleanor (de Sancto Amando), 166, 215.
....., Robert de, bishop of London [1381–1404], 110, 111, 112, 123, 197, 225, 247.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Ogbourne St. George priory, 18.
Brayn, Richard, of Oxford, dyer, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 191, 259.
Brecknock, Brekenok, Breken [co. Brecon], honour, 86.
....., lordship, 192.
Bredon, co. Worcester, 187.
Bredon, John, of Droitwich, 183.
Breek, Brek, Gervase le, prior and farmer of Pembroke priory, 205, 241.
Breken. *See* Brecknock.
Brekenok. *See* Brecknock.
Brekesherth [in Sheffield, co. York], 29, 64.
Brembille, Peter, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 286.
Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.
Brembre, Nicholas, of London, knight, 34.
Brennand, Brynnand, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 170, 175, 207, 224, 227, 228, 268, 273, 274.
Brentwod, Robert, citizen of London, 26.
Brerdyng, Thomas, of the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 188.
Brereton, Robert, Robert de, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 190.
....., ..., citizen of York, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 260.
Breseyerd, Brusyerd, Brysyerd, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 116, 189, 285, 290, 291.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Norfolk, 258, 262.
Bretby, Bretteby [in Repton], co. Derby, castle and manor, 130.
....., lordship and manor, 24.
Breton, Bretton, Guy, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 114.
....., John, of Cheshunt, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 115, 283, 289.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 21.
Breton—*cont.*
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 283, 289.
....., William, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
....., ..., the elder, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 189.
Brette, John, of Whittington, co. Warwick, 30.
....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
Bretteby, co. Derby. *See* Bretby.
Bretton. *See* Breton.
Bretton, Monk, Munkbretton [in Royston, co. York], priory, 160.
Brewood, co. Stafford, Coven in, *q.v.*
Bridgewater, Briggewater, Briggewatere, Bruggewater, Bryggewater, co. Somerset, 5 *bis*, 6, 88, 90, 91 *bis*, 116, 122 *bis*, 137, 138 *bis*, 139 *bis*, 145, 169, 170 *ter*, 173 *bis*, 174 *bis*, 175, 177, 178 *bis*, 279.
....., port of, 170, 175, 207.
....., ..., collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Boyton; Broke; Coker.
Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 211.
Bridmere Brydmere, John, Joan late the wife of, 223.
....., William, of Dorset, 217.
Bridnell, Henry, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 258.
Bridsall, Thomas, of Yorkshire, 69.
Bridstow, co. Hereford, Wilton Castle in, *q.v.*
Bridwyk [? Wyke, in Shifnell], co. Salop, manor, 120.
Bridwyk, Eleanor de, 79, 120.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Fylkyn), daughter of, 120.
Briene, Bryene, Guy de, knight, 60 *bis*, 61.
....., ..., Guy, son of, knight, 60 *bis*, 61.
....., ..., ..., Philippa (Lescrop) and Elizabeth (Lovell), daughters of, 60 *bis*, 61.
....., William, knight, son of Guy the father, 60, 61.
Brigge, Brygge, John, escheator in Salop, 294.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 272, 298.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in King's Lynn, 260.
....., William, William atte, William de, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 116, 189, 285, 291.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 176, 177.
..... *See also* Brugge.

Briggeford, John, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 115.
Briggewater, Briggewatere, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgewater.
Brighstone, Brixton, Isle of Wight, manor, 35, 124.
Brightwell, Walter, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 258.
Brigstock, Bryxstoke, co. Northampton, 189.
Brikeden, John, of Kent, 216.
Brimpsfield, Brymmesfeld, Brymmesfelde, co. Gloucester, alien priory, 64, 203.
Brinsford, Brunford [in Bushbury], co. Stafford, manor, 76.
Briscowe, Robert, of Cumberland, 132.
Bristol, Bristoll, Brystoll, 6, 260.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 118, 149, 191, 260, 287.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in. *See* Frome; Knapp.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Canynges; Bokerell; Redrys; Stodelay.
....., king's debtors in, 95, 96.
....., mayors of, 95, 118, 149, 191, 260, 287, 319. *See also* Frome; Knapp.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 7, 85, 140, 169, 223, 267.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Blount; Bokelond; Northmore; Pochen; Prushton; Saundres; Seymour; Stevenes; Thorp; Wodeley.
....., ..., farmer of the offices of gauger and water-bailiff in. *See* Redrys.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Burghill; Dent; Nabbe.
....., Worshipstrete in, 60.
Bristol, county of, king's alnagers in. *See* Venables.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 95, 118, 149, 191, 260, 287, 319.
....., ..., ... *See also* Bakkester; Blount; Droys; Dudbroke; Gloucestre; Norton; Sely.
Bristowe, Walter, monk, farmer of Wilmington priory, 58.
Britford, Robert, of Warwickshire, 57.
Brixton, Isle of Wight. *See* Brighstone.
Broadfield, Bradefeld, co. Hertford, 188.
Broadhembury, co. Devon, Kerswell in, *q.v.*
Broadmayne, Brodemayn, co. Dorset, church, 193.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Ware.
Broad Town, Brodeton [in Clyffe Pypard *and* Broad Hinton], co. Wilts, manor, 230, 317.
Brocas, Bernard, knight, 71, 72, 78.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 71.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Surrey, 115.
Brode, John, controller of a tax in Kent, 255.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, 33.
Brodemayn, co Dorset. *See* Broadmayne.
Brodeton, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.
Broghton, co. Wilts. *See* Broughton Gifford.
Broke, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 268, 273, 274.
....., Walter, of Sussex, 140.
..... *See also* Brook.
Broket, Thomas, 217, 305, 306.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 71, 153, 313.
Brokhull, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 317.
Brokysby, William, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 271.
Brom, John, farmer of Crasswell priory, 249.
Bromesgrove, William, of Kidderminster, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116.
Bromfeld, co. Essex. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfield, co. Salop, Oakley in, *q.v.*
Bromford, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 188.
Bromham, co. Bedford, 24.
Bromley, Bromle [in Stoke Abbas], co. Dorset, manor, 72.
Bromley, Richard de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
Brompton [in Northallerton], co. York, 59, 230.
....., Potter [in Ganton], co. York, 286, 291.
....., Ralph, Brompton Rauf, co. Somerset, manor, 31.
Bromwyche, Thomas, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 258, 259.
Bron, Stephen, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
Bronton, John, collector of customs in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 230.
Brook, John, collector of an aid in Sussex, 149.
....., Thomas, knight, collector of an aid in Devon, 148.
..... *See also* Broke.
Broomfield, Bromfeld, co. Essex, manor, 75, 76.
Broughton, William de, 76.
Broughton Gifford, Broughton, co. Wilts, manor, 112.
Broun, Broune, Adam, of Kibworth Beauchamp, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 114, 285, 290.

Broun—*cont.*
....., Andrew, of Glapthorne, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 285, 291.
....., John, of Buckinghamshire, 243.
....., ..., of Salop, 74.
....., ..., parson of the church of Stowe, 49.
....., ..., of Welford, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 285, 291.
....., William, controller of a tax in Berks, 263.
..... *Cf.* Brune.
Broune, co. Lincoln. *See* Bourne.
Brounflete, Thomas, controller of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 256.
....., Thomas, escheator in Yorkshire, 2.
....., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire, 93.
Brounse, Richard, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 185.
Brounyng, John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 257.
....., ..., escheator in Dorset, 272.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1.
Broy, Christina, 219.
Brudenell, Brudnell, Edmund, of Buckinghamshire, 151.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Buckinghamshire, 148.
Brugge, Robert, king's alnager in Essex, 46.
....., Thomas, 308.
....., ..., Alice (Berkeley), wife of, 308.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 319.
....., ..., of Tewkesbury, 65.
..... *See also* Brigge.
Bruggenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruggewater, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgewater.
Brune, Henry, commissioner to raise a loan in Worcestershire, 319.
..... *Cf.* Broun.
Brunford, co. Stafford. *See* Brinsford.
Brunham, Thomas, controller of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 256.
..... *Cf.* Burnham.
Brunne, co. Lincoln. *See* Bourne.
Brusyerd. *See* Breseyerd.
Bruyn, Henry, controller of a tax in Worcestershire, 256.
....., Ingelram, 74.
....., ..., Maurice, son and heir of, 74.
....., ..., knight, 80.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 222.
Bryan, Macy, 36.
Bryd, Robert, collector of a tax in the Isle of Ely, 259.
Brydlep, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district, 174, 207 *bis*.
....., ..., king's alnager in Gloucester, co. Gloucester, 90.
Brydmere. *See* Bridmere.
Brygge. *See* Brigge.
Bryggewater, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgewater.
Brymmesfeld, Brymmesfelde, co. Gloucester. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brynnand. *See* Brennand.
Brynton, John, of London, brewer, 196.
Brystoll, co. Gloucester. *See* Bristol.
Brysyerd. *See* Breseyerd.
Bryt, John, of Hindon, collector of an aid in Wilts, 149.
....., Ralph, of Potter Brompton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Bryxstoke, co. Northampton. *See* Brigstock.
Bubbewyth, Nicholas, clerk, 64, 239.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Frampton priory, 199.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Loders priory, 118.
Bubnell, Bubenhill [in Bakewell], co. Derby, 187.
Buckingham, Bukyngham, co. Buckingham, manor, 297.
....., Lenborough in, *q.v.*
Buckingham, county, collectors of taxes in, 116, 148, 188, 258, 263, 283, 284, 289, 290.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 35, 49, 71, 75, 130, 142, 148, 244, 297.
....., ... *See also* Bedford; Boson; Bracy; Giffard; Hilton; Longevyll; Ragon.
....., fee of, 71, 103, 202.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Reyner.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 148, 176, 258, 319.
....., ... *See also* Bello Campo; Boys; Eston; Hameden; Hasilden; Marchall; Ragon; Worship.
Buckingham, Bokyngham, earl of. *See* Thomas of Woodstock.
Buckland, Buklond, co. Buckingham, manor, 230, 317.
..... Denham, Bokelond, co. Somerset, 121.
Bucknall, Bokenall, Bokenhale, co. Stafford, 188, 284, 292.
Budleigh, West, Westbuddelegh, co. Devon, hundred, 31.
Buke, John, of London, 'taillour,' 19.

Buket, John, John de, prior and farmer of Hayling priory, 13, 20, 192.
....., ..., monk, farmer of Hayling priory, 248.
Buketon. *See* Bukton.
Bukland, Thomas, knight, 152.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 152.
Buklond, co. Buckingham. *See* Buckland.
Bukton, Buketon, Peter, Peter de, knight, of Yorkshire, 29.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Scarborough church, 17, 23.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire, 271.
....., Robert, of Cornwall, 176.
Bukyngham, co. Buckingham. *See* Buckingham.
Bukyngham, John de, bishop of Lincoln [1362–1398], 24, 298.
Bulcote, William, clerk, farmer of Andover priory, 16.
Buley, Thomas, parson of the church of Birkin, co. York, 29.
Bulkham, John, collector of a subsidy in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 122.
Bullok, Robert, collector of a tax in Berks, 257.
Bulston, Roger, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 190.
Bumpstead, Bounstedes, co. Essex, 313.
....., Steeple, Bumstede [co. Essex], 54.
Bumstede, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.
Bungay, Bungeye, co. Suffolk, manor and borough, 134.
Bungeye, co. Suffolk. *See* Bungay.
Burdet, William, of Billesdon, co. Leicester, 301.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 301.
Burdon, Robert, commissioner to levy a tax in Gloucestershire, 257.
Burford, Bereford, Boreford, co. Oxford, 142, 186.
....., manor, 48, 104.
Burford, John, of Salop, 102.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 234.
..... *Cf.* Bereford.
Burgate, Nether [in Fordingbridge], co. Southampton, manor, 198.
Burgh, John, clerk of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 164.
....., ..., collector of an aid in the North Riding, co. York, 148.
....., ..., controller of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 256.
....., Richard, Richard de, 153, 162, 208, 209.
....., Thomas, knight, 51, 53.
Burgh le Marsh, Burgh, co. Lincoln, 182.
Burgham, co. Sussex. *See* Burpham.
Burghchier. *See* Bourghchier.
Burghgerssh, co. Sussex. *See* Burwash.
Burghill, Bourghull [co. Hereford], 86.
....., Tillington, in, *q.v.*
Burghill, Burghull, Borwehull, John, John de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1398–1414], 123, 160, 197, 225, 247, 293.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 177.
....., ..., burgess of Bristol, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 6.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 114, 286, 291.
..... *Cf.* Bourgoill.
Burgoyne, Burgoigne, John, 68.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Cambridgeshire, 148.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire, 93.
....., ..., king's alnager in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 38, 45.
....., William, esquire, farmer of Wootton Wawen priory, 57.
Burle. *See* Burley.
Burleston, William, collector of an aid in Devon, 148.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Devon, 255.
Burleton, Roger de, 222, 241.
....., ..., William de, son of, 241.
Burley, Burle, James, of Salop, 9.
....., John, collector of an aid in Salop, 148.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Salop, 319.
....., Richard de, knight, Beatrix, late the wife of, 198.
....., Roger, 77.
Burn, John de, collector of an aid in Cambridgeshire, 148.
....., William, 311.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 204.
Burneham. *See* Burnham.
Burnell, Hugh, knight, 155.
....., ..., lord de, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Salop, 319.
....., William, prior and farmer of Loders priory, 194.
Burnham, Burneham, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 207.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Scarborough and district, 91.

Burnham, John—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 268, 269, 273, 274 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., collector of customs in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 91, 122, 175, 179, 269, 273, 275.
..... *Cf.* Brunham.
Burpham, Burgham, co. Sussex, 180.
Burton, co. Buckingham. *See* Bierton.
....., co. Nottingham 115.
..... in Lonsdale, Burton in Lonnesdale [in Thornton in Lonsdale], co. York, manor, 29.
..... upon Trent, Burton, co. Stafford, 187.
Burton, Adam de, of York, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 117.
....., John, John de, 6, 140.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 235.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 8, 10.
....., ..., of Newton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 115, 189, 257, 258.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 102.
....., Philip, 21.
....., ..., of London, 105.
....., Ralph, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 189.
....., Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in the port of London, 274.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., Thomas, of London, 5, 205.
....., ..., ..., 'grosser,' collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district, 3.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district, 90, 121, 169, 173, 174, 175, 179, 207 *bis*, 224, 228, 229, 268, 273, 274.
....., William, 3.
..... *See also* Bourton.
Burwash, Burghgerssh, co. Sussex, 114.
Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, abbot of, 128, 135.
....., ..., liberty of, 21,
....., stewardship of, 128.
....., liberty of, steward of. *See* Howard.
Bury, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 283, 289.
....., Robert, Robert de, king's alnager in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 38, 45.
....., Roger, of Worcestershire, 146.
Buschere, John, 96.
Bushbury, co. Stafford, Brinsford in, *q.v.*
Buslingthorpe, Buslyng Thorp, co. Lincoln, manor, 66.
Bussebrugge, John, 267.
Bussh, John, of Sussex, 133.
But, Butte, John, 176.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 117.
Butler, Boteler, Boteller, Botiller, Buteler, Botyler, Andrew, of Suffolk, knight, 202.
....., Edward, clerk, 158, 159.
....., ..., ..., Alice (de Langeford), sister of, 158.
....., ..., ..., Ankaret (Lestrange), sister of, 158, 159.
....., ..., ..., Denise (de Cokeseye), sister of, 158.
....., ..., ..., Ida (Trussell), sister of, 158.
....., Edward, knight, 154.
....., ..., ..., Anne (Despenser), wife of, 154.
....., James, James le, earl of Ormond, (earl Dormond), 53, 300, 301.
....., ..., James (the son of Edmund the son of Theobald the son of Theobald the son of Joan Marreys), father of, 300.
....., John, 223.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Leicestershire, 263.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Kent, 255.
....., ..., of Chicheley, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 283, 289.
....., ..., of Sproxton, escheator in Warwickshire, 164.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 144.
....., ..., of Warrington, knight, 78.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 2.
....., Richard, commissioner to levy a tax in Huntingdonshire, 255.
....., ..., farmer of Ellingham priory, 9, 133.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 284, 290.
....., Thomas, 295.
....., ..., of Badminton, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 116.
....., William, of Worcestershire, 146.
....., ..., of Yatton, 39.
Buteler. *See* Butler.
Butte. *See* But.
Butveleyn, Robert, of Flordon, 128.
....., ..., Katherine, wife of, 128.
....., ..., ..., Cecily (Gardener), sister of, 128.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 128.

Bychamwell, co. Norfolk. *See* Beechamwell.
Bychyndon, John, of Aylesbury, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 188.
Byfeld, Edmund, of Geddington, co. Northampton, 130.
Byfield, co. Northampton, Trafford in, *q.v.*
Bygge. *See* Bigg.
Bygod, John, knight, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Byketon, John de, collector of a tax in Salop, 285, 292.
Byle, Walter, collector of a tax in Dorset, 285, 290.
....., ..., of Wareham, collector of a tax in Dorset, 116.
Bylyngford. *See* Billingford.
Byngelee, co. York. *See* Bingley.
Byrches, Byrchis, Byrkes, George, of Derbyshire, 64, 120.
....., William, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
Byrkyn, co. York. *See* Birkin.
Byseley, Hugh de, farmer of Wilmington priory, 11.
Byspham, William, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 272.
Bysshbury. *See* Bisshebury.
Bysshopestrowe, co. Wilts. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bytterlegh, John, of Herefordshire, 51.

C

Cadbury, Nicholas de, 129.
Cadecote, Walter, collector of a tax in Somerset, 116.
Cadetre, Roger, collector of a tax in Devon, 283, 289.
Caen, Came, in Normandy [Calvados, France], abbey of the Holy Trinity in, possessions of, 14, 39, 66, 67, 205.
....., ..., abbess of, 14.
....., abbey of St. Stephen in, 195, 199.
....., ..., monks of. *See* Moryn; Nubibus.
Cainhoe, Cayno [in Clophill], co. Bedford, 115.
Calais [Pas-de-Calais, France], 121, 136, 138, 169, 206, 226, 268, 294.
....., march of, 206, 207, 226, 251, 253, 268, 272.
....., mayor and escheator of, 130, 217, 320.
Calbourne, Caulborne, Isle of Wight, 188.
....., Swainstone in, *q.v.*
Caldebek, Richard, searcher of ships in Southampton and district, 279.
Caldecote, co. Monmouth. *See* Caldicot.
Caldecote, Nicholas, 70.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Rutland, 258.
Calder [in St. Bridget Beckermet, co. Cumberland], abbey, 160.
Caldicot, Caldecote [co. Monmouth], castle, 70, 71.
....., manor, 87.
Caleman, John, of Horseheath, 219, 237.
....., ..., Agnes (Warner), daughter of, 237.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Hatholf), daughter of, 237.
Calewe, Thomas, chaplain, 109.
Calne, co. Wilts, Calstone in, *q.v.*
Calstone, Claston [in Calne Without], co. Wilts, 304.
Calthorp, William, commissioner to levy a tax in Norfolk, 258.
Calton [in Kirkby Malham], co. York, 261.
Calton, John, of Waterfall, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 284, 292.
....., Richard, citizen of York, king's alnager in York, 90.
Caludon, Chaloghdon [near Coventry], co. Warwick, lordship and manor, 24.
Calverley, Walter, knight, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 115.
Calwych, co. Stafford. *See* Colwich.
Cambat, John, 125, 312.
Camberwell, co. Surrey, 30.
Cambrey, John, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 190, 259.
Cambridge, co. Cambridge, 182, 209.
Cambridge, county, collectors of taxes in, 116, 148, 188, 254, 264, 286, 291.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 318.
....., escheators in, 36, 49, 71, 75, 99, 100, 107, 130, 134, 142, 148, 155, 248.
....., ... *See also* Alyngton; Burgoyne; Castelacre; Gaynesford; Goodred; Herlyngton; Parys; Scot.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Burgoyne; Gaynesford; Goodred.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 148, 237, 254, 318.
....., ... *See also* Hasilden; Hobeldod; Howard; Rees; Tiptoft.

Came. *See* Caen.
Cameley, co. Somerset, Temple Cloud in, *q.v.*
Cameryngham, Peter, of Lincolnshire, 236.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 196.
....., ..., clerk, 106.
Camp, Simon, 58.
Campden, Chipping, Campeden, Caumpeden, co. Gloucester, 168, 185, 271.
....., ..., manor, 63.
....., ..., ..., chapel of, advowson of, 63.
Candelesby, William, 159.
....., ..., of Waltham, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 115.
Candissh. *See* Caundyssh.
Cank, co. Stafford. *See* Cannock.
Cannington, co. Somerset, Combwich in, *q.v.*
Cannock, Cank, co. Stafford, 114.
Canon, Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 287.
Cantelo, Maud, 201, 218.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 201.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Chedder), daughter of, 201.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 33, 113, 255, 259, 283.
....., bailiffs of, 259.
....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Butler; Chicche; Cliderowe; Clifford; Digge; Lodelowe.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 191, 259, 260, 287.
....., Morton (*formerly* Dodindale) in, *q.v.*
Canterbury, archbishops of. *See* Arundell; Sudbury.
....., province of, clerical tenths granted by the clergy of, 32, 123, 197, 225, 246, 247, 292.
Canynges, Kanygns, John, king's alnager in Bristol, 38.
....., Simon, 95.
Capes, Roger, of Berks, 196.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 9.
Carampton, co. Somerset. *See* Carhampton.
Cardemaker, Nicholas, 209.
....., William, of Lichfield, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 188.
Carent, William, the elder, collector of a tax in Somerset, 188.
Caresbrok, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.
Carethorp, co. York. *See* Caythorpe.
Carethorp, Carthorp, John de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 190, 286, 291.
Carhampton, Carampton, co. Somerset, hundred, 302.
....., manor, 302.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, alien priory, 26, 195, 210.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Ulmis.
Carlell, co. Cumberland. *See* Carlisle.
Carlell, Karlyl, Henry, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 79 *bis*.
Carleton, Robert, of Norfolk, 32.
Carlisle, Carlell, Karlill, co. Cumberland, 139, 178.
....., bishop of. *See* Stirkeland.
....., collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Crakanthorp; Louther; Neusom; Osmunderlawe; Stapelton; Thorneburgh.
....., Exchequer of, 126, 128.
....., (and county of Cumberland), searcher of ships in. *See* Roke.
Carmarthen, Kermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], 51.
....., county, 7.
Carnarvon, Carnervan, county, 7.
Carpenter, Simon, collector of a tax in Southwark, 287.
Carreu, Carrewe, Hugh, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
....., Nicholas, 20, 314.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 318.
....., ..., of Sussex, 10, 21.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 234.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 94.
Carsewell, co. Devon. *See* Kerswell.
Carswalle, co. Hereford. *See* Crasswell.
Carswill, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 187, 283, 289.
Carterton, Alexander, of Glaston, collector of a tax in Rutland, 188.
Carthorp. *See* Carethorp.
Cary, co. Somerset. *See* Castle Cary.
Cary, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 91, 122.
....., ..., knight, 219.
Cassyngham, Roger de, 99.
Castelacre, Castellacre, William, knight, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 254.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdon, 144, 186.
Castell, Simon, Simon atte, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 190, 287.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 259.
....., Walter, of Somerset, 59.
....., William, executor of the will of Hugh Plommere, 96.
Castellacre. *See* Castelacre.
Castelton, co. Derby. *See* Castleton.

Castelton, John, John de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187, 251, 253.
....., ..., of Castleton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 116.
Castle Cary, Cary, co. Somerset, 283, 289.
..... Donington, Casteldonyngton, co. Leicester, 114.
..... Rising, Rysynge, co. Norfolk, castle and lordship, 186.
castle-guard, 25, 154.
castles named :—
Bamburgh.
Barton Seagrave.
Boughrood.
Bramber.
Bretby.
Caldicot.
Canterbury.
Castle Rising.
Cefnllys.
Clare.
Conisbrough.
Denbigh.
Dolforwyn.
Dublin.
Dunster.
Framlingham.
Goodrich.
Huntingdon.
Huntington.
Kenfig.
Launceston.
Llantrissant.
Man.
Maxstoke.
Montgomery.
Newport (co. Pembroke).
Northampton.
Pevensey.
Pleshey
Pontefract.
Redcastle.
St. Briavels.
Sandwich.
Swansea.
Warwick.
Wigmore.
Wilton.
Windsor.
York.
Castleton, Castelton, co. Derby, 116.
Castor, Castre, co. Northampton, 285, 291.
Castre, co. Northampton. *See* Castor.
Castre, John, John de, of Lincolnshire, 47, 64, 159, 203, 230.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of clothes for sale, and alnager, in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 277.
....., ..., farmer of Winghall priory, 8.
Castro Novo, Peter de, monk, proctor of the alien abbot of Cîteaux and farmer of Scarborough church, 17, 23.
Catcott, Catecote, co. Somerset, manor, 310.
Cateby, John, 214.
....., ..., a clerk of the Exchequer, 147.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 301.
Catecote, co. Somerset. *See* Catcott.
Catecote, Walter, 266, 310.
....., ..., Alice (Hampton), daughter and heir of, 310.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 310.
Caterall, Alan, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., ..., of Craven, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 115.
Catesby, John, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 255.
Catevan, John, of Hampshire, 314.
Catewyk, co. York. *See* Catwick.
Catfoss, Catfosse [in Sigglesthorne], co. York, 112, 295.
Cathorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Caythorpe.
Catsash, Cattesassh, co. Somerset, hundred, 153.
Catterick, co. York, Over Whitwell, in. *See* Whitwell, Over.
Catwick, Catewyk, co. York, 112.
Caulborne, Isle of Wight. *See* Calbourne.
Caumpeden, co. Gloucester. *See* Campden, Chipping.
Caundyssh, Candissh, Roger, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 257.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 50.
Caunterbury, John, collector of a tax in Bristol, 191.
....., ..., burgess of Bristol, collector of a tax in Bristol, 260.
Caunvyle, John, of Salop, 9.
Caupeland, co. Cumberland. *See* Copeland.
Caus, Richard, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 116.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Norfolk, 262.
Caux, John, of Somerset, 307.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 272, 300, 302.
Cave, Robert, of South Dalton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 190.
....., William, 36.
....., ..., of Kent, 232.
Cave, South, [co. York], 83.
Cavendish, Cavendyssh, co. Suffolk, 151.
Caversham, co. Oxford, manor, 48, 104.

Cawode, co. York. *See* Cawood.
Cawode, Cawod, John de, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 190.
....., ..., citizen of York, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 117, 260.
....., ..., of Cawood, 217, 222.
Cawood, Cawode, co. York, 217, 222.
Cay, John, of Wothersome, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 190.
Cayle, Ralph, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 188.
Cayno, co. Bedford. *See* Cainhoe.
Caythorpe, Cathorp, co. Lincoln, manor, 316.
....., Frieston in, *q.v.*
....., Carethorp [in Rudston], co. York, 14.
Cayton, co. York, Osgodby in, *q.v.*
Cedewen, Kedewynd [co. Montgomery], lordship, 155.
Cefnllys, Kenlles [co. Radnor], castle, 155.
Cely. *See* Sely.
Cernyngton, Oliver, collector of a tax in Wilts, 187.
Cesterford, co. Essex. *See* Chesterford, Great.
Ceton, co. Devon. *See* Seaton.
Chabbenore, Chabnore, Edward, king's alnager in the county and city of Hereford, 38, 45.
....., Hugh, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
Chacombe, co. Northampton. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaffare, William, of Norfolk, 147.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Norfolk, 285, 291.
Chalcombe, Chacombe, co. Northampton, manor, 60.
....., prior of, 60.
Chalkhill, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 188.
Chalmelx, Thomas, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 114.
Chaloghdon, co. Warwick. *See* Caludon.
Chalons, Robert, of Devon, 293.
....., ..., knight, 131.
Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn, Chamburleyn, Chaumberleyn, Chaumberleyne, John, chaplain, 34.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116.
....., Juliana, 222.
....., Ralph, commissioner to levy a tax in Suffolk, 257.
....., Richard, 233.
....., Roger, of London, 205.
....., Thomas, of Bramber, 210.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Chichester and district, 177.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 279.
Chambour, William, of Bray, collector of a tax in Berks, 190.
Chamflour. *See* Chaumflour.
Champaynes, co. Suffolk, manor. *See* Cotton.
Champeneys, William, 147.
Chancery, the, 157, 223.
....., amercements for insufficient return of a writ in, 198, 245, 314. *See also* amercements.
....., certificates sent, or to be sent, into, 5, 35, 36, 41 *ter*, 52, 65, 89, 95, 160, 177, 201, 202, 235, 278.
....., clerk of. *See* Hertilpole.
....., a commission shown to the king in, 157.
....., examination of an accused person in, 198.
....., hanaper of, payments in, 52, 53, 56, 57, 64, 66, 69 *bis*, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75 *bis*, 76 *bis*, 86, 99, 100 *bis*, 101, 107, 108, 113, 120, 127, 129, 133, 135 *bis*, 141, 142, 147, 150, 159, 160, 164, 185, 186, 198, 201 *bis*, 202, 212, 213 *bis*, 217, 218, 237, 238, 248, 282, 299, 305, 308 *bis*, 312, 315.
....., letters patent surrendered in, for cancellation, 66, 67, 103, 106, 163, 203, 216, 244, 248, 280, 281, 288, 295, 296 *bis*, 300, 302, 303, 305, 310, 315, 321.
....., proceedings in, 172, 173, 301.
....., spigurnel of. *See* Morker.
....., suits depending in, 186.
....., writ issued from through inadvertence, 49.
Chanpyny, Chanpyn, Nicholas, prior and farmer of Noyon and Neufmarché priory, 28, 193.
Chapman, Chapmon, John, of Gussage St. Andrew, co. Dorset, 314.
....., ..., Robert, chaplain, son and heir of, 314.
....., Ralph, collector of a tax in Leicester, co. Leicester, 117.
....., Richard, of Newbury, collector of a tax in Berks, 117.
....., Robert, of Chellaston, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187.
Charingworth, Charyngworth [in Ebrington], co. Gloucester, manor, 63.
Charles, Robert, knight, 83, 120.
....., ..., Anne, late the wife of, 120.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 120.
Charleton. *See* Cherleton.
Charlton, Great, Cherlton [in Swanborough hundred], co. Wilts, manor, 68.

Charlton—*cont.*
..... Marshall, Cherleton, co. Dorset, 18.
....., North, Northcarlton [in Ellingham], co. Northumberland, lordship, 238.
Charminster, co. Dorset, Wolveton in, *q.v.*
Charwode, Nicholas, of Norfolk, 72, *bis*.
Chastelon, John, knight, controller of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 258.
Chatham, Clatham [in Great Waltham], co. Essex, manor, 75, 76.
chattels, forfeited, 35, 36 *bis*, 40 *bis*, 41 *bis*, 50, 51, 53, 56, 65, 94, 98, 309 *bis*, 320 *bis*.
..... of defaulting accountants, 42, 44, 63, 86, 150.
..... of felons, 131.
..... of traitors, 35, 36 *bis*, 40 *bis*, 41 *bis*.
Chaucer, Thomas, 295, 296.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks, 93, 232.
Chaumberleyn, Chaumberleyne. *See* Chamberlayn.
Chaumbre, Edmund atte, of Epping, 79.
....., Gilbert de la, Joan late the wife of, 229, 244.
....., Thomas atte, 229, 244.
Chaumflour, Chaunflour, Chamflour, John, escheator in Hampshire, 93, 131, 135, 241.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire, 143.
Chaump, John, king's alnager in Oxfordshire and Berks, 182.
Chaunceller, Chauncellere, William, 249.
....., ..., esquire, 156.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 87 *bis*, 103.
Chauncy, John, of Somerset, 104.
Chaundelere, master John, dean of Salisbury, receiver of the temporalities of the vacant bishopric of Winchester, 293.
Chaundos, John, knight, 41.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Herefordshire, 319.
....., ..., ..., controller of a tax in Herefordshire, 258, 259.
Chaunflour. *See* Chaumflour.
Chauseys, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 284, 292.
Chaworth, Thomas, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Nottinghamshire, 319.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 231.
Cheddar, co. Somerset, manor, 126, 132.
Cheddar—*cont.*
....., Draycot in. *See* Draycot by Cheddar.
Chedder, Richard, 201.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Cantelo), wife of, 201.
Cheilles, John, of Little Sutton, 85.
Chelchythe, co. Middlesex. *See* Chelsea.
Chellaston, Chelaston, co. Derby, 187.
Chellesworde, Chellesword, co. Devon. *See* Chilsworthy.
Chelreye, Thomas, collector of a tax in Berks, 257.
Chelsea, Chelchythe, co. Middlesex, 130.
Cheny. *See* Cheyne.
Chepe, Robert, collector of a tax in Bristol, 287.
Chepstow, Chepstowe, Chipstowe [co. Monmouth], 5, 6, 91, 122, 138 *bis*, 139, 145, 169, 170, 173, 174 *bis*, 177, 178.
....., alien priory, 210.
Chepstowe, John, 96.
Chepyngsobbury, Chepynsobbury, co. Gloucester. *See* Sodbury, Chipping.
Cherhill, Chiriell, co. Wilts, 304.
Cherleton, co. Dorset. *See* Charlton Marshall.
Cherleton, Charleton, Cherlton, Edward, knight, 142.
....., ..., Eleanor (de Mortuo Mari), wife of, 142.
....., John, John de, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 6.
....., ..., of Powis, knight, 146, 166, *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Edward de, knight, brother and heir of, 146.
....., Thomas, collector of an aid in Middlesex, 148.
Cherlton, co. Wilts. *See* Charlton, Great.
Chesell, Robert, of Raunds, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 285, 291.
Cheser, John, 205, 216.
Chesham, co. Buckingham, 266.
Chesham, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 258, 263.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Hertford, 115, 283, 289.
Chesterfield, Chestrefeld, co. Derby, manor, 69.
Chesterford, Great, Chestreford, Cesterford, co. Essex, manor, 17, 134.
Chesthunt, co. Hertford. *See* Cheshunt.
Chetilhampton, co. Devon. *See* Chittlehampton.
Cheverell, John, farmer of Panfield and Well priories, 195.

Cheylesmore [in Coventry], co. Warwick, manor, 26.
Cheyne, Cheyny, Cheny, Hugh, controller of a tax in Salop, 255, 261.
....., ..., knight, of Salop, farmer of Wootton Wawen priory, 9, 57.
....., John, clerk, 131.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 258.
....., ..., knight, 41, 48, 298.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Lovetoft), wife of, 298.
....., ..., the king's knight, farmer of the manor or priory of Frampton, 12, 61, 105, 106.
....., Ralph, knight, 82, 100.
....., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 100.
....., ..., ..., William, knight, son and heir of, 100.
....., Roger, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 258.
....., William, commissioner to levy a tax in Dorset, 258, 263.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts, 182.
Chicche, Thomas, of Beverley, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 181, 231.
Chicheley, Chichele, co. Buckingham, 283, 289.
Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Barton; Bradbrigg; Cholsey; Chymbeham; Godeston; Patchyng; Sonde; Sonningley; Symond; Wolf; Yerd.
....., ..., searchers of ships in *See* Chamberlayn; Fitz John; Wolf.
....., rape of, 114.
Chichester, bishops of. *See* Mitford; Rede.
Chidham, Chudham co. Sussex, 16.
Child, Chyld, Chylde, John, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 115.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 285, 291.
....., Thomas, of Salisbury, 276.
Chilham, co. Kent, 307.
....., manor, 156, 249, 278, 280, 294, 302, 307.
Chilsworthy, Chellesword, Chellesworde [in Holsworthy, co. Devon], 55, 176.
Chiltern, four and a half hundreds of, co. Oxford, receiver of. *See* Derby.
Chilternelangeley, co. Hertford. *See* Langley, King's.
Chipstede, Chippestede, Thomas, 100.
....., ..., Joan (March), wife of, 100.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 213.
Chipstowe, co. Monmouth. *See* Chepstow.
Chirche. *See* Chyrche.
Chiriell, co. Wilts. *See* Cherhill.
Chiriton, Walter de, 128, 226, 245.
Chirbury, co. Salop, hundred, 155.
Chishall, Great, Chishull, co. Essex [*now* co. Cambridge], 284, 292.
....., ..., view of frankpledge of, 71, 99.
Chisulden, Chyselden, Robert, 232, 233.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 254.
..... *Cf.* Chusilden.
Chitewode, John, knight, sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 143.
Chitterne, Chytterne, Chyttern, John, clerk, 102, 240.
....., ..., ..., of Wilts, 196.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Hayling priory, 192, 193, 248.
Chittlehampton, Chetilhampton, co. Devon, manor, 104.
....., Newton in, *q.v.*
Cholmeley, Robert, commissioner to levy a tax in Hampshire, 257.
Cholsey, co. Berks, 116.
Cholsey, Cholseye, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 4, 137, 138, 170, 173, 174, 178, 206, 224, 226, 228, 268 *bis*, 272, 273 *bis*, 274.
Christchurch Twynham, Crischurche Twynham, co. Southampton, manor, 35, 124.
Christian Malford, Cristemalford [co. Wilts], 70.
Chudham, co. Sussex. *See* Chidham.
Chumhill, Chymwyll [in Bratton Fleming], co. Devon, 51.
Chusilden, John, sheriff of Devon, 271. *Cf.* Chisulden.
Chute, Chuyt, co. Wilts, forest, 239.
Chyld, Chylde. *See* Child.
Chymbeham, Chymbam, Chymbham, Chymham, Edmund, 5, 232.
....., ..., of Kent, 9, 10, 16, 98, 105.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 4, 122.
Chymwyll, co. Devon. *See* Chumhill.
Chyppenham, John, of Salisbury, 276.
Chyrche, Chirche, John, 65.
....., ..., Joan (Maister), daughter of, 65.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 65, 78.
....., Nicholas atte, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 189.
Chyselden. *See* Chisulden.
Chytterne. *See* Chitterne.
Cicestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.

Cilrhydd, Kylredd [in Nevern, co. Pembroke, forest], 109.
Circestre, co. Gloucester. *See* Cirencester.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, Circestre, co. Gloucester, 41, 188, 284, 291.
....., letters dated at, 231, 238.
Cisterne, Bartholomew, of King's Lynn, searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 145.
Citeaux [Cote d'Or, France], abbot of, 17, 23.
....., ..., proctors of. *See* Blayseys ; Castro Novo.
Clanvowe, Thomas, knight, 279.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 1.
Clapham, Clopham, co. Sussex, 180.
....., 'Le Compe' in, 180.
....., manor of, 180.
Claphowe, co. York. *See* Glaphowe.
Clare, co. Suffolk, 233.
....., castle, 233.
....., lordship, 233.
Clare, Walter, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 117. *See also* Clere.
Claryngdon, Roger, Roger de, Margaret, late the wife of, 51, 118, 127.
Claston, co. Wilts. *See* Calstone.
Claston, Thomas, collector of a tax in Wilts, 254.
Clatford, Clatteford [in Preshute, co. Wilts], alien priory, 10.
Clatham, co. Essex. *See* Chatham.
Clatteford, co. Wilts. *See* Clatford.
Claveryng, John de, knight, sheriff of Northumberland, 231.
Clavill, William, 83.
Clay, John, clerk, 220.
Claygate, Cleygate [in Ash], co. Surrey, 18.
Claymond, Cleymond, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 114.
....., ..., of Frampton, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
Clehungre, William, 12.
Clement, William, of Littlecote, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 116.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, John, 205.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Norfolk, 258.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 92, 120, 128.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 86.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 118.
....., Robert of Norfolk, 205.
....., Thomas, 47.
..... *See also* Clare.
Clerk, Clerc, Henry, of Willoughby, co. Nottingham 10.
Clerk—*cont.*
....., John, of Bucknall, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 188, 284, 292.
....., ..., of Nesbit, 238.
....., Michael le, 21.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Coventry, 260.
....., ..., of London, 4.
....., ..., of Pensford, 95.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Somerset, 283, 289.
....., Walter, 96.
....., William, 96.
....., ..., of Gedling, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 115.
Clervaux, John, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Clethihowe, co. Cumberland, 240.
Cleve, John, collector of a tax in Bristol, 287. *See also* Clyve.
Cleygate, co. Surrey. *See* Claygate.
Cleymond. *See* Claymond.
Cliderowe, Cliderhowe, Clyderhowe, Clyderowe, Henry, 59, 230.
....., Richard, king's esquire, 247.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 59.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 122, 170, 224, 225, 227, 228 *bis*, 229.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 185.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 231, 232.
....., Robert, escheator in Northumberland, 234.
Cliffe, King's, Kyngescleve, co. Northampton, 189.
Clifford, Cliffort, Clyfford, Elizabeth, lady de, 203.
....., John, lord de, 203.
....., ..., ironmonger, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 287.
....., Richard, bishop of Worcester [1401–1407], 197, 225, 247, 293.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Kent, 255.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 2.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 2.
....., Roger de, knight, Maud, late the wife of, 219 *bis*.
....., William de, knight, 203.
....., ..., Maud, mother of, 203.
Clifton, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Clifton, Clyfton, John, John de, 220.
....., ..., of Northumberland, 95,
....., ..., knight. sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 182.

Clifton—*cont.*
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116.
Climping, Clympyng, co. Sussex, church of, 98.
....., Atherington in, *q.v.*
....., Ilsham in, *q.v.*
Clist, co. Devon. *See* Clyst, Broad.
Clodock, co. Hereford, Crasswell in, *q.v.*
Clopham, co. Sussex. *See* Clapham.
Clophill, co. Bedford, Cainhoe in, *q.v.*
Clopton, co. Northampton, 189.
Clopton, Walter, knight, 81.
Cloreley, Roger, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
cloths, for sale, subsidy on, 36–38, 44–46, 89, 90, 140, 141, 182–184, 232, 233, 275–278.
Cloune [co. Glamorgan, ? Pont-y-Clun, near Miskin], manor, 48, 104.
....., Combrehenok in, *q.v.*
Clovestiere, Georgea, nun of the abbey of St. Mary of Almenêches, farmer of Lyminster priory, 97.
Clunbury, co. Salop, Coston in, *q.v.*
Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], abbey of, 19.
Clutton, Clynton [co. Somerset], 129.
Clyderhowe, Clyderowe. *See* Clide-rowe.
Clyffe Pypard, co. Wilts, Broad Town in, *q.v.*
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clymesfold, Clymesfolde, Thomas, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Surrey, 189, 284, 291.
Clympyng, co. Sussex. *See* Climping.
Clynton, co. Somerset. *See* Clutton.
Clynton, Edward de, 79.
....., John, John de, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 114, 286, 291.
....., ..., knight, 108.
....., ..., ..., Edward, son of, 108.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 108.
....., ..., ..., William, son of, 108.
....., ..., ..., William, knight, grandson of, 108.
....., William, William de, knight, 48, 315.
....., ..., ..., William, father of, 315.
....., ..., ..., Idonia (de Say), grandmother of, 315.
....., ..., ..., of Warwickshire, 129.
Clyst, Broad, Clist, co. Devon, 187.
....., Gerald, Clyst Gerard [in Broad Clyst], co. Devon, 46.
..... St. Mary, co. Devon, manor, 44.
Clyve, John, 96.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Bristol, 117.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Wilts, 283, 289.
....., William, abbot of Lire and farmer of the possessions of the abbey in England and Wales, 26.
..... *See also* Cleve.
Clyvedon, Edmund, Margaret late the wife of, 236. *See also* Hog-shawe.
....., John, 96.
Cobbewell, William, of Burford, 142.
Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobeldik, Cobeldyke, John, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1, 19.
Coberley, co. Gloucester, 267, 308.
Cobham, Cobeham, Reynold, Reynold de, knight, 266, 305.
....., ..., Eleanor, late the wife of, 266, 305.
....., ..., Reynold, son and heir of, 266, 305.
....., ..., the elder, knight, 217, 220.
....., ..., ..., Reynold, esquire, son and heir of, 217.
....., ..., knight, of Sterborough, co. Surrey, 266.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor late the wife of, 266.
Cobto, Coptoo, John, of Ryhall, collector of a tax in Rutland, 115, 188.
Cobyndon, John, 96.
Coddenore, co. Derby. *See* Codnor.
Coddington, Cotyngton, co. Nottingham, 10.
Codford St. Peter, Codeford, co. Wilts, church of, advowson of, 112.
....., Ashton Gifford, in, *q.v.*
Codnor, Coddenore [in Heanor, co. Derby], 150, 309.
Codyngton, Laurence de, collector of a tax in Surrey, 284, 291.
....., Ralph, controller of a tax in Surrey, 254.
....., Ralph, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 19.
Cogges, co. Oxford, alien priory, 210.
Coggeshale, Thomas, of Essex, 28.
....., William, controller of a tax in Essex, 262.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to levy a tax in Essex, 257.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 270.
Cok, Coke, Edmund, of Berkhamp-stead, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 283, 289.
....., John, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 137, 178, 225, 229, 269 *bis*, 273 *bis*, 274 *bis*.

Cok, John—*cont.*
....., ..., king's alnager in Norfolk and Suffolk, 37, 44.
....., ..., of Latchingdon, co. Essex, 266.
....., ..., of Somerset, 69.
..... *See also* Cook.
Cokayn, Cokeyn, John, controller of a tax in Derbyshire, 251, 254.
....., ..., 'luncle,' 237, 296.
....., ..., of Almshoe, farmer of Tutbury priory, 198.
Coke. *See* Cok.
Coker, Cokyr, Coky, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 285, 290.
....., Mathew, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater, Combwich, Uphill, Dunster and Askwater, 170, 175, 207.
....., Nicholas, of Dorset, 195, 199.
Cokerell, Richard, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 286.
....., Thomas, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Oxfordshire and Berks, 277.
Cokesey, Cokeseye, Hugh de, 158.
....., ..., Denise (Butler), late the wife of, 158.
....., ..., Walter de, knight, son of, 158.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 256.
....., ..., knight, 267.
Coket, John, of Luton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 115.
Cokewald, co. Lincoln. *See* Cuxwold.
Cokeyn. *See* Cokayn.
Cokkys, Walter, 71.
Coky, Cokyr. *See* Coker.
Cokson, Thomas, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 287.
Colard, John, 69.
Colchester, co. Essex, 180.
....., Northstrete in, 180.
....., priory of St. Botolph in, 180.
Colchestour, John, of Pensford, 95.
Cole, John, king's alnager in Gloucestershire, 38, 45.
....., Thomas, of Dorset, 29, 277.
....., ..., of Melcombe, 277.
..... *See also* Colle.
Colepeper, Colepepir, Colpeper, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 317.
....., ..., king's sergeant-at-law, 216.
....., Thomas, knight, collector of an aid in Kent, 148.
Colet, Geoffrey, of Warwickshire, 243.
Coley, Colly [in East Harptree], co. Somerset, 310.
Colle, brother John, monk, farmer of Tickford priory, 194, 213.
....., Richard, clerk, 74.
..... *See also* Cole.
Collingham, South, co. Nottingham, Danethorp in, *q.v.*
Colly, co. Somerset. *See* Coley.
Colman, Nicholas, of Bishop's Stortford, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 188.
Colmore, Colmour, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116, 285, 291.
Coloyne, William, of Middlesex, 133.
Colpeper. *See* Colepeper.
Colshull, John, collector of an aid in Cornwall, 148.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Cornwall, 258.
Colston, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Wilts, 319.
....., Thomas, 96.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Wilts, 254.
....., William, 96.
Colton [in Bolton Percy], co. York, manor, 171.
Colton, William, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 286.
Columbell, Thomas, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 285, 292.
Colvyll, Colvill, Colvyle, John, 316.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 256.
....., ..., knight, 311.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 115.
....., ..., of Arncliffe, knight, collector of an aid in the North Riding, co. York, 148.
....., Robert, 316.
....., ..., John, son of, 316.
....., Thomas, knight, 267.
....., ..., ..., collector of tunnage and poundage in Cumberland, 269.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, knight, 29.
....., William, collector of customs in Ipswich and district, 4.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Colwich, Calwych, co. Stafford, 188.
Colyn, Thomas, 200.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116, 188, 285, 290.
Colyngborn, Colyngborne, Richard, escheator in Wilts, 186, 217, 243.
Colynson, John, of Kendal, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 188.
....., ..., ..., king's alnager in Westmoreland, 141.
Colynton, Thomas, escheator in Hampshire, 186.
Comberton, co. Cambridge, 229, 244.
....., Hevedfe in, 229, 244.
Combreheneok, Combreheynok [in the manor of Cloune, co. Glamorgan], hamlet, 48, 104.

Combwich, Comwich, Comwych [in Cannington], co. Somerset, 170, 175, 207.
....., collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Boyton; Coker.
commotes named :—
Creuddyn.
Isaf.
Nant Conway.
Newport.
Uchaf.
Compaigne, Nicholas, 96.
Compaynes, co. Suffolk, manor. *See* Cotton.
Compeworth, Cumpworth, Thomas, 58.
....., ..., of Northampton, co. Northampton, 162.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 73.
Compton [co. Sussex], 9.
....., Fenny, Fenycompton, co. Warwick, 114.
Comwich, Comwych, co. Somerset. *See* Combwich.
Condale, John de, of Yorkshire, 57.
Conestable, John, of Halsham, sheriff of Yorkshire, 2.
....., Thomas, of Catfoss, co. York, esquire, 295.
Coneweye. *See* Conway.
Conisbrough, Conysburgh, co. York, castle and lordship, 303, 307.
Conway, Coneweye [co. Carnarvon], 7.
....., king's receiver in. *See* Banham.
Conysburgh, co. York. *See* Conisbrough.
Conyngesby, Thomas, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 290.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Middlesex, 254, 261.
Cook, John, of Gainsthorp, co. Lincoln, the younger, 232.
....., ..., of Leicester, king's alnager in Leicestershire, 46.
....., master Robert le, 133.
....., William, of Epworth, 150, 166.
....., ..., ..., Cecily, daughter of, 150, 166.
....., ..., ..., John son of Robert Ruddok, father of, 150.
..... *See also* Cok.
Cookham, co. Berks, manor, 21, 52.
Cope, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Northamptonshire, 319.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire, 52, 64, 74, 315.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 2, 76, 272.
....., ..., escheator in Rutland, 55.
....., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 93.
Copeland, Caupeland, Coupeland [co. Cumberland], district of, benefices in exempted from tax, 135, 160.
Cophyne, Thomas, citizen and baker of London, 232.
Copleston, John, commissioner to levy a tax in Devon, 255.
....., ..., of Cornwall, 134.
Coptoo. *See* Cobto.
Corbet, Robert, knight, 294.
....., ..., ..., Maud, late the wife of, 294.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 294.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 265.
Corbridge, Corbrigge, co. Northumberland, 95.
....., Dilston in, *q.v.*
Corby, co. Lincoln, 189, 256.
....., co. Northampton, 58.
....., ..., manor and hundred of, 9.
Corby, Robert, parson of Wardley, co. Rutland, 9.
....., William, 9.
Corbyn, Henry, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 284, 292.
Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, Kingston in, *q.v.*
Cormeilles [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary of, 42.
cornage, 126.
Cornewaille, Cornewail, Cornewaylle, Brian de, knight, 78.
....., ..., ..., Richard, brother of, 52.
....., John, John de, knight, 131, 306.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Salop, 1, 231.
Cornewaleys, John, of London, 235.
Cornwall, county, collectors of customs in. *See* Bone; Henry; Smyth.
....., collectors of taxes in, 116, 148, 188, 258, 285, 290.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 35, 73, 100, 101, 142, 148.
....., ... *See also* Frenssh; Reynold; Sireston.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Trefrido.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 148, 258, 319.
....., ... *See also* Arundell; Seyntaubyn.
Corp, Corpe, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Dartmouth and district, 269, 273, 274.
....., ..., of Devon, 57.
Corpsty, co. Norfolk. *See* Corpusty.
Corpusty, Corpsty, co. Norfolk, 49.
Cors, John, clerk, 230, 317.

Corsham, Cosham [co. Wilts], church, 54.
Corston, co. Salop. *See* Coston.
Coscombe, John, of Salisbury, 183.
Cosegrave, John, of Eaton Socon, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 190.
Cosham, co. Wilts. *See* Corsham.
Costey, Thomas, 76.
Coston, Corston [in Clunbury], co. Salop, 165.
....., manor, 165.
Cosyn, Cousyn, John, 41.
....., ..., of Cirencester, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 188.
....., William, of Middlesex, 142.
Coterell, John, of Wallingford, collector of a tax in Berks, 190.
....., William, 18.
Coton, co. Stafford, 284, 292.
..... in the Elms, Coton [in Lullington], co. Derby, lordship, 24.
...., manor, 24, 130.
Coton, William, collector of a tax in Salop, 285, 292.
Cottingham Cotyngham, co. York, manor, 98.
Cottingley, Cottynglee [in Bingley], co. York, 131.
Cotton, co. Suffolk, 249.
....., Champaynes manor in, 249.
....., Compaynes manor in, 249.
....., Yepeswyches manor in, 249.
Cotyngham, co. York. *See* Cottingham.
Cotyngton, co. Nottingham. *See* Coddington.
Coudray, Edward, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114.
....., ..., controller of tax in Hampshire, 257.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire, 231, 271.
Coueley, co. Stafford. *See* Cowley.
Coule, co. Oxford. *See* Cowley.
Coule, Thomas, of Cowley, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 284, 292.
council, the, 22, 127, 148, 150, 152, 153, 165. 171, 172, 173, 203, 212, 234, 239, 242, 247, 250, 253, 303, 310, 316.
Coupeland, co. Cumberland. *See* Copeland.
Couper, William, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
Court, Francis de, king's knight, 85.
....., ..., knight, farmer of Pembroke priory, 293.
Courtemer, Henry, of Warwickshire, 150.
Courtenay, Curtenay, Edmund, of Cornwall, 306.
....., Edward, the younger, knight, 131.
Courtenay—*cont.*
....., Hugh, commissioner to levy a tax in Devon, 255.
....., Peter, Peter de, farmer of Stogursey priory, 196.
....., ..., knight, 126, 132, 266.
....., Philip, collector of a tax in Devon, 255.
Cousyn. *See* Cosyn.
Coven, Covene [in Brewood], co. Stafford, manor, 76.
Coventre, William, of Dorset, 105.
Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 13, 26, 46, 182, 288, 319.
....., collectors of taxes in, 260, 287.
..... letters dated at, 223, 265, 267–273, 275, 276, 278–282, 293.
....., Caludon near, *q.v.*
....., Carthusian house of St. Anne by, prior of, farmer of Swavesey priory, 26.
....., Cheylesmore in, *q.v.*
....., Cross Street, in, 26.
....., 'Les Flesshameles' in, 26.
....., 'Le Westorchard' in, 26.
....., 'Michelparkstrete' in, 26.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 260.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Burghill.
Cowick, Cowyk [in Exeter], co. Devon, alien priory, 198.
Cowlee, William, of Ashby, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 189.
Cowley, Coule, co. Oxford, 284, 292.
....., Coueley [in Gnosall], co. Stafford, 196.
Cowton, North, Northcouton [in Gilling], co. York, 210.
Cowyk, co. Devon. *See* Cowick.
Coyne, Robert, 82 *bis*.
....., ..., Hugelina, late the wife of, 82.
Craas, Walter, of Frome, 121.
Craddok, William, farmer of St. Clears priory, 51.
Crakanthorp, Crakenthorp, John, collector of customs and subsides in Carlisle and Cumberland, 224, 227, 228.
....., ..., escheator in Westmoreland, 93.
....., ..., king's alnager in Westmoreland, 38, 45.
....., William, escheator in Westmoreland, 282.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 234.
Cranborne, Cranburn, co. Dorset, lordship and manor, 229.
Cranbourne, John, 176.
Crandon, Grandon [in Bawdrip], co. Somerset, manor, 108.
Cranford St. Andrew, Cranforde, co. Northampton, manor, 235.

Cranlegh, William, a clerk of the Exchequer, 73.
Crasswell, Craswelle, Carswalle, 'in Wales' [in Clodock, co. Hereford], alien priory, 249.
Craucestre. *See* Crawcestre.
Craven, co. York, 115.
Craven, Cravene, John, John de, 162.
....., ..., cutler, 311.
....., ..., ..., Ellen, late the wife of, 311.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 245.
Crawcestre, Craucestre, Richard, Richard de, Emma, late the wife of, 79, 95.
Crawelle, Richard de, of the rape of Hastings, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
Crawley, co. Sussex, Bewbush in, *q.v.*
Creaton, Creton, co. Northampton, 189.
Creed, co. Cornwall, Grampound in, *q.v.*
Creek, co. Northampton. *See* Crick.
Creeting St. Mary, Cretyng [co. Suffolk], and Everdon [co. Northampton], alien priory, 16, 61, 68.
Crekere, Nicholas, king's alnager in Derbyshire, 38, 45.
Creket, Criket, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 292.
....., William, collector of an aid in Essex, 148.
....., ..., collector of tax in Essex, 257, 284.
....., ..., of Woodham Ferrers, collector of a tax in Essex, 189.
Crendon, Long, co. Buckingham, Nutley in, *q.v.*
Cressy, Cresy, Cresse, Edmund, of Wheathampstead, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 188.
....., Hugh, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 182.
....., John, the elder, 245.
....., ..., ..., Maud the daughter of Joan (Mortymer), mother of, 245.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Dorset, 285, 290.
....., ..., of Dodford, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 116.
....., Richard, of Nottinghamshire, 176.
....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 224, 227, 228.
Creswell, Thomas, searcher of ships in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 89.
Cresy. *See* Cressy.
Creton, co. Northampton. *See* Creaton.
Cretyng, co. Suffolk. *See* Creeting St. Mary.
Cretyng, Edward, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 21.
Creuddyn, Creuthyn, co. Carnarvon, commote, 7.
....., ..., receiver in. *See* Banham.
Crewkerne, Crukern, co. Somerset, 116.
Creyk, Richard, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 285, 291.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Norfolk, 258.
....., William, of Hertfordshire, 179.
Crick, Creek, Cryke, co. Northampton, 285, 291.
....., lordship and manor, 24.
Criket. *See* Creket.
Crischurche Twynham, co. Southampton. *See* Christchurch Twynham.
Crispyng, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 116.
Cristelton, John, 13, 26.
Cristemalford, co. Wilts. *See* Christian Malford.
Cristofere, Cristofre, John, of London, 87 *bis*, 103.
....., ..., farmer of Swavesey priory, 26.
Crofte, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 114, 286, 291.
Croham, Crouham, in Croydon [co. Surrey], manor, 7, 20, 65.
Crokes, le, co. York. *See* Crookes.
Crokkesale, Hugh, collector of a tax in Dorset, 285, 290.
Crome, Roger, the younger, 211.
Crookes, Le Crokes by Sheffeld [in Sheffield, co. York], 29, 64.
Cropredy, Croprydy, co. Oxford, 186.
Crosby Ravensworth, Crosby, [co. Westmoreland], 126.
Crosse, John, of Sidford, collector of a tax in Devon, 115.
....., Thomas atte, of Empingham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 115.
Croston, John de, 125.
Crouham, co. Surrey. *See* Croham.
Croxton, Croxston, co. Leicester, 285, 290.
Croydon, co. Surrey, Croham in, *q.v.*
Crukern, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
Crull, Crulle, Peter, 87, 99, 103.
....., ..., esquire 87.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 42.
....., Robert, clerk, 50.
Crych, Thomas, monk, prior of Kerswell priory, 320.
Cryke, co. Northampton. *See* Crick.
Cryktot, Kreketot, William, of Herefordshire, 51.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
Cullingworth, Cullyngworth [in Bingley], co. York, 131.

Culmere, Richard, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 286.
Culveton, co. Somerset. *See* Kilton.
Culwen, William, collector of an aid in Cumberland, 148.
Cumberland, county, benefices in exempted from tax, 135, 160.
....., collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Barbour; Beaule; Crakanthorp; Neusom; Osmunderlawe; Stapelton; Thorneburgh.
....., collectors of taxes in, 148.
....., collectors of tunnage and poundage in. *See* Louther; Colvyll.
....., escheators in, 125, 143, 239.
....., ... *See also* Crakanthorp; Louther; Mulcastre; Stapelton; Thorneburgh.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Laton; Stapelton.
....., searchers of ships in. *See* Roke.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 126, 128, 143.
....., ... *See also* Lee; Louther; Osmunderlawe; Redemane; Skelton; Stapelton; Tyliolf.
Cumberworth, Robert, Robert de, controller of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 255, 256.
Cumpworth. *See* Compeworth.
Cupper, Roger, collector of a tax in Leicester, co. Leicester, 117.
Curdeforde, co. Sussex. *See* Kirdford.
Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.
Curteys, Reynold, the younger, of Lincolnshire, 20.
custom of 6*s*. 8*d*. on wool and woolfells, remission of, 282.
custom of cloths of wool, etc., made in England for export, 3–5, 90–92, 137, 138, 173–175, 228, 229, 273–275, 319.
custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, 3–5, 7, 8 *bis*, 88, 90–92, 137, 138, 140, 174, 175, 178, 179, 180 *bis*, 207, 208, 224, 272, 273, 281 *bis*, 282, 294, 319.
customs, evasion of payment of, 98.
customs, new granted to Edward I by alien merchants, 3–5, 90–92, 137–138, 173–175, 228, 229, 273–275, 319.
customs and subsidies, collectors of, appointments of, 3–5, 7, 8 *bis*, 88, 90–92, 121–123, 137–140, 169–171, 173–175, 178, 179, 180, 206, 207, 224, 225, 226–229, 267–269, 272–275, 319.
....., farmers of. *See* Melchebourn; Toup; Wesenham; Wylughby.
....., ..., appointment of, 281.
..... *See also* subsidy; taxation.
Cuttyng, Thomas, collector of a tax in Wilts, 283, 289.
....., ..., king's alnager in Wilts, 38, 45.
Cuxwold, Cokewald, co. Lincoln, 159.

D

Dabriggecourt, Elizabeth, 265, 282.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 282.
....., John, knight, farmer of Tutbury priory, 214.
Daccombe, Thomas, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 1.
Dacre, Edmund de, collector of an aid in the county palatine of Lancaster, 149.
Dadyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Deddington.
Dagenet, John, of Essex, 136, 306.
Daile, co. York. *See* Dale Town.
Dalamare. *See* Mare.
Dalby Chacoumbe, co. Leicester. *See* Dalby, Great.
....., Great, Dalby Chacoumbe, co. Leicester, lordship and manor, 24.
Dalby, Hugh, Hugh de, of Warwickshire, 24, 28, 60, 68.
Dale Town, Daile [in Hawnby], co. York, manor, 311.
Dalling, Field, Fylddalyng [co. Norfolk], alien priory, 194.
Dallison, William, of Laughton, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 115.
Dalton, South, Dalton, co. York, 190.
Dalyance, John, 'shether,' collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 117.
Dalyngrugge, John, commissioner to levy a tax in Sussex, 258.
....., ..., king's knight, 42, 43.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 144.
Damoisell, Thomas, clerk, 98.
Damyot, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 268, 273, 274.
Danby, William, of Northamptonshire, 9.
Dancastell, William, 97.
Danerse, Richard, of Banbury, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 284, 292. *Cf*. Daumvers.
Danethorpe, Dornethorp [in South Collingham], co. Nottingham, 10.
Daneys, John, knight, 55, 78.
....., ..., John, son of, 55.
Dansey. *See* Dauntesey.

Danyell, Danyel, John, farmer of Linton priory, 308.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 191.
....., ..., of Somerset, 129.
....., Thomas, esquire, farmer of Ellingham priory, 133.
Daras, John, sheriff of Salop, 144.
Darcy, Dercy, John, 7, 51, 53.
....., Robert, 59, 230.
Darell, Darel, George, of Sessay, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 115.
....., John, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 170 *bis*, 173, 175, 178, 206.
....., Marmaduke, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 190.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 133.
....., ..., of Thornton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 115.
Darnall, Darnoll, Thomas, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Oxfordshire and Berks, 277.
....., ..., clerk, 108.
Darrondell. *See* Arundell.
Dartas, Dartasso, Janico, king's esquire, 62, 301.
Dartford, Derteforde, co. Kent, 34.
....., manor, 34.
Dartmouth, Dertemouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon, 57, 90, 91, 121, 138, 139, 283, 289.
....., with Clifton and Hardness, lordship, 61.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282. *See also* Arnald ; Corp.
Darundell. *See* Arundell.
Daubeney, Giles, knight, 74, 80, 220.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, late the wife of, 74, 80.
....., ..., ..., Giles, knight, son and heir of, 74, 75, 80.
....., ..., ..., controller of a tax in Bedfordshire, 255.
Daumvers, Richard, of Banbury, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 114. *Cf.* Danerse.
Daundeleyn, John, 235.
Daundevers, John, of Shackerstone, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 114.
Daungens, William, collector of a tax in Wilts, 114, 283, 289.
Dauntesey, Dauntesey, Daunseye, Dansey, Edmund, 296.
....., Hugh, of Trowbridge, collector of a tax in Wilts, 187.
....., John, sheriff of Wilts, 19.
....., ..., knight, 266, 296, 297.
....., ..., ..., Walter, son and heir of, 297.
Dauntesey, John, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., collector of an aid in Wilts, 149.
....., Thomas, of Kingstone, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 286, 291.
Dautre, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 283, 289.
....., ..., of the rape of Arundel, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
Daventry, Daventre, co. Northampton, 285, 291.
Daventre, Thomas, collector of a tax in Northampton, co. Northampton, 117.
David ap Guillym, of Herefordshire, 10.
..... ap William ap Jankyn, of Herefordshire, 7.
Davy, Thomas, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 188.
....., William, chaplain, farmer of Membury manor, 240.
Dayrell, Roger, collector of an aid in Buckinghamshire, 148.
Dayvell, Dayvill, Deyvell, Deywell, Goscelin, Goslin, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 190.
....., ..., of Warmsworth, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 115.
....., John, of Yorkshire, 98.
....., Thomas, of South Cave, 83.
Dean, Dene [co. Gloucester], forest, 14.
Debden, Depeden, co. Essex, church of, advowson of, 99.
Debenham, Gilbert de, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 257.
Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 284, 292.
....., manor, 65.
Dedforde, co. Northampton. *See* Dodford.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], alien priory, 39.
Dees, John, of London, 215.
Dekeman, Henry, 72.
Delabere. *See* Bere.
Delve, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 188.
....., ..., of the rape of Pevensey, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
Denbigh, Dynbiegh [co. Denbigh], castle and lordship, 22, 38.
Dene [co. Gloucester]. See Dean.
Dene, Richard de, of the rape of Lewes, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
Deneman. *See* Denman.
Deneys. *See* Denys.
Dengayne, Thomas, knight, 78.
....., ..., Katherine, late the wife of, 78.

Denman, Deneman, Robert, of Berks, 97.
....., ..., of Newbury, collector of a tax in Berks, 117, 189, 285, 290.
Dent [in Sedbergh], co. York, 261.
Dent, Thomas, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 145.
....., *alias* Salkeld, Thomas, of Westmoreland, esquire, 156.
Denton, Richard, of Leicestershire, 313.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 226.
....., Thomas, 3.
....., Thomas, collector of customs in London and district, 5, 92 *bis*, 138.
Denys, Deneys, Adam, of Dorset, 4.
....., John, of London, jeweller, 209.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Somerset, 188.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 187.
....., William, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 6.
Depeden, co. Essex. *See* Debden.
Depeden, John, knight, sheriff of Yorkshire, 2.
Derby, co. Derby, 285, 292.
....., 'Baggelone' in, 233.
....., letters dated at, 220.
Derby, county, collectors of taxes in, 116, 148, 187, 251–254, 285, 292.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 35, 69, 130, 142, 148, 237.
....., ... *See also* Both; Gaytford; Leek; Twyford; Wychard.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Crekere; Hawekeswell; Lytchirche; Walker.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 148, 251, 319.
....., ... *See also* Chaworth; Clifton; Cressy; Gaytford; Leche; Leek; Sallowe; Stanhop.
Derby, earl of, 126.
Derby, John, 214.
....., ..., of Wallingford, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
....., ..., receiver of Wallingford lordship and honour, St. Valéry honour, and the four and a half Chiltern hundreds, 53.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 147.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 254.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Leicestershire, 319.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 177.
Dercy. *See* Darcy.
Derham, John, of Hertfordshire, 20.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 320, 321.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 215.
Derhurst, co. Gloucester. *See* Deerhurst.
Derhurst, Derhirst, John, 41.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Gloucestershire, 148.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Gloucestershire, 257.
....., ..., farmer of Brimpsfield priory, 64, 203.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 14.
Dernewell, Dernewelle, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 116, 188.
Dersynghams, co. Norfolk, manor. *See* Barton Bendish and Beechamwell.
Derteforde, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Desford, co. Leicester, 285, 290.
Desford, Thomas, of Hinckley, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 285, 290.
Despenser, Henry le, bishop of Norwich [1370–1406], 123, 197, 225, 247, 293.
....., Hugh le, knight, 47, 48, 56, 154, 166 (4).
....., ..., Anne (Butler), sister and heir of, 154.
....., Philip le, knight, 84, 135.
....., ..., Philip, son and heir of, 135.
....., Thomas le, knight, 36, 41 *bis*.
....., ..., lord le, 43, 48, 65, 104, 105, 230, 317.
....., ..., ..., Constance, late the wife of, 48, 104, 105.
....., ..., ..., Edward, father of, 48, 104, 105.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 48, 104, 126, 132.
Deuylston, co. Northumberland. *See* Dilston.
Deverell, Hugh, 29.
....., ..., of Dorset, 194, 195, 199, 210.
Devereux, John, knight, farmer of the priories of Panfield and Well, 62, 106.
....., ..., Joan (Fitz Wauter), daughter of, 61, 62, 106.
....., Walter, knight, 219.
....., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 94.
Devon, county, collectors of taxes in, 115, 148, 187, 255, 283, 289.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., coroners of, records of, 131.
....., escheators in, 35, 61, 107, 111, 142, 148, 299, 321.

Devon, escheators in—*cont.*
....., ... *See also* Frenssh; Hody; Reymond; Reynold.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Fardell.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Wandry.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 148, 255, 319.
....., ... *See also* Bovyll; Chusilden; Gorges; Herle; Keynes; Pomeray; Wyke.
Dexter, William, of Hallaton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 190.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Leicestershire, 254.
Deyncourt, John, knight, 179, 206, 216.
....., ..., Roger, son and heir of, 179, 206, 216.
Deyvell, Deywell. *See* Dayvell.
Dichefeld, John, 180.
Diddlebury, co. Salop, Little Sutton in. *See* Sutton, Little.
Digby, Dycby, co. Lincoln, 316.
Digge, Digg, John, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 3.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 143, 181.
Dilewe, Thomas, of Worcestershire, 102.
Dillewe, co. Hereford. *See* Dilwyn.
Dilston, Deuylston [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, manor, 95.
....., ..., chantry of St. Mary Magdalene in, 95.
Dilwyn, Dillewe, co. Hereford, manor, 110.
Dinas, Dynas [in Talgarth, co. Brecon], lordship, 269.
Dinder, Dynre, co. Somerset, manor, 126, 132.
Dinnington, Dynnyngton, co. York, manor, 97.
Diones, William, clerk, farmer of Clatford priory, 10.
Dirvassall, Nicholas, Eleanor (Holt), daughter of, 146.
Dirwyn, William, of Devon, 101, 119.
Dister. *See* Dyester.
Ditchburn, West [in Eglingham], co. Northumberland, lordship, 238.
Dobyn, John, of Paunton, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
Docking, Dokkyng [co. Norfolk], church, 147.
Docton, Dotton, John, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 117.
....., ..., of Wilts, 90.
....., ..., of Salisbury, king's alnager in Wilts, 182.
Doddershall, Dodreshull [in Quainton], co. Buckingham, 188.
Doddington, Dry, Dodyngton, co. Lincoln, 316.
Dodesham, William, collector of a tax in Somerset, 283, 289.
Dodford, Dedforde, co. Northampton, 116.
Dodindale, Bodynghale, co. Kent, *now* Morton, *q.v.*
Dodreshull, co. Buckingham. *See* Doddershall.
Dodyngeselles, Dodyngguselles, John de, knight, 222, 237.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 116.
Dodyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Doddington, Dry.
Dogge, William, of Somerset, 192.
Doghton, William, of Cirencester, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 284, 291.
Doket, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 190.
....., ..., citizen of Lincoln, controller of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 260.
Dokkyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Docking.
Dolforwyn, Dolvereyn [in Bettws Cedewen, co. Montgomery], castle, 155.
Dollyng, John, king's alnager in Winchester, 89, 90.
Dolshill, Thomas, 30.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 30, 31.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, heir of (daughter and heir of John del Panetrie, *q.v.*), 30.
Dolvereyn [co. Montgomery]. *See* Dolforwyn.
Dominyk, Domenyk, Robert, of London, 276, 277.
Don. *See* Donne.
Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, 199, 200.
....., 'Bakstergate' in, 200.
....., letters dated at, 182, 185, 220.
Donewych, co. Suffolk. *See* Dunwich.
Donhed, co. Somerset. *See* Downhead.
Donk, Donke, William, of Oxford, brewer, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 191, 259.
Donne, Don, John, 51.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Essex, 257.
..... *Cf.* Doune.
Donsterre, co. Somerset. *See* Dunster.
Donyngworth, co. Suffolk. *See* Dunningworth.
Dorchester, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, 51, 189.
Doreward, Dorward, John, 47.
....., ..., of Essex, 48, 74, 233.
....., ..., farmer of West Mersea priory, 28.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex, 1.

Dormond. *See* Ormond.
Dornethorp, co. Nottingham. *See* Danethorpe.
Dorset, county, collectors of taxes in, 116, 149, 189, 258, 263, 285, 290.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 35, 60 *bis*, 100, 107, 142, 149, 185, 297, 298, 309, 314.
....., ... *See also* Brounyng; Jordon; Leventhorp; Mannyngford; Perle; Savage.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Eburton; Frye.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Laton.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 125, 149, 158, 312, 319.
....., ... *See also* Arthur; Boyton; Daccombe; Frome; Luterell; Pomeray; Wroth.
Dorsteynour, Wincelas, Wynslow, of Leicestershire, 87.
....., ..., knight, 248.
Dorward. *See* Doreward.
Dotton. *See* Docton.
Doughton, William, 'fyssher,' collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 188.
Doune, Doun, Edmund de, 69, 80.
....., ..., John, son of, 69.
....., John, 127.
....., ..., of Bradwell near the Sea, collector of a tax in Essex, 189.
....., Thomas, of Cambridgeshire, 124.
..... *Cf.* Donne.
Dounende, co. Somerset. *See* Downend.
Dounton, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 116.
....., Roger (otherwise Thomas), Joan late the wife of, 243.
....., Thomas, Joan late the wife of, 222.
Dovedale, John, sheriff of Hampshire, 19. *Cf.* Uvedale.
Dover, co. Kent, 4, 6, 89, 122, 137, 139, 169, 170 *bis*, 173, 174, 177, 178.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282.
Dovercourt, co. Essex, manor, 134.
Dovorr, Thomas, 71.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 71.
Downend, Dounende [in Puriton], co. Somerset, manor, 108.
Downhead, Donhed, co. Somerset, manor, 60.
Draper, Drapere, John, 'cordewaner,' collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 117.
....., ..., of Hampshire, esquire, 305.
Draper—*cont.*
....., Robert of Willington, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 285, 292.
Draycot by Cheddar, Draycote by Cheddre [in Cheddar *and* Stoke Rodney], co. Somerset, 126, 132.
Drayton, Bartholomew, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 224, 227, 229.
....., David, son of John de, 157.
....., ..., Cassandra, wife of, 157.
....., John, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 116.
....., ..., knight, collector of a tax in Berks, 261, 263.
....., Richard de, 157, 158.
....., ..., Roger, son of, 157, 158.
....., ..., parson of Seckington, 63.
Drayton Basset, Drayton, co. Stafford, 218 *ter*, 219.
..... by Eyton Abbots, co. Salop. *See* Dryton.
Drewe, Dru, Drue, Laurence, 244, 296.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Berks, 148.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Berks, 257, 261 *bis*, 263.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Berks, 319.
....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 88, 122, 137, 139.
Driby, William, 4.
Dringhoe, Drynghowe [in Skipsea], co. York, 112.
Droitwich, Wyche, Wyches, co. Worcester, 38, 45, 146, 183.
....., hospital of St. James of, 146.
Dronsfeld, William, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 256, 261.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 143.
Droys, John, sheriff of Bristol, 267.
Dru, Drue. *See* Drewe.
Drury, Edmund, of Eye, clerk, 61.
....., Roger, controller of a tax in Suffolk, 257.
Drybeck, Drybek [in Appleby St. Lawrence, co. Westmoreland], 57.
Dryby, William, farmer of Linton priory, 303, 308.
Drynghowe, co. York. *See* Dringhoe.
Dryton, Drayton by Eyton Abbots [in Wroxeter], co. Salop, 157.
Dublin, abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by, 50.
....., castle, sale of fuel in, 50.

Dudbroke, Dudbrok, David, 96.
....., Robert, 96.
....., ..., sheriff of Bristol, 85, 140.
Dudley, Duddeley, Duddeleye, co. Worcester, 116, 238, 285, 291.
....., lord de. *See* Sutton.
Dudleye, Richard, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 258.
Dunbarre, George de, 316.
Dunchurch, co. Warwick, Thurlaston in, *q.v.*
Dunningworth, Donyngworth [in Tunstall], co. Suffolk, manor, 134.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 115, 190, 285, 290.
Dunster, Dunsterr, Dunsterre, Donsterre, co. Somerset, 170, 175, 207, 283, 289.
....., castle, 302.
....., collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Boyton; Coker.
Dunton, co. Bedford, manor, 235.
Dunwich, Donewych, co. Suffolk, 212.
Dunwych, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 188, 284, 290.
Durant, John, 17.
....., ..., John, son of, 17.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Rutland, 258.
....., Robert, of Cornwall, 87.
Durbarre, Robert, collector of a tax in Surrey, 189.
Durham, bishop of. *See* Skirlawe.
....., bishopric of, persons having possessions in, 252.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator in, 36.
Durham, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 254, 261.
....., ..., esquire, 10, 20.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 16.
Dycby, co. Lincoln. *See* Digby.
Dyere, James, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 117.
....., John, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 189.
....., ..., of Bocking, collector of a tax in Essex, 284, 292.
....., Roger, of Pensford, collector of a tax in Somerset, 188.
Dyester, Dyster, Dysterre, Dister, Thomas, of London, 3.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 5, 180.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district, 90, 121, 137, 138, 169, 173, 179.
Dyke, Henry atte, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 117.
Dyklesdon, John de, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 188.
Dykson, Nicholas, of Lincolnshire, 204, 270.
....., ..., a clerk of the Exchequer, farmer of the possessions in Wiltshire of the alien deanery of Mortain, 204.
Dymmok, Thomas, knight, collector of an aid in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 148.
Dymock, Dymmok, co. Gloucester, manor, 118.
....., rectory, 12, 105.
Dynas, co. Brecon. *See* Dinas.
Dynbiegh, co. Denbigh. *See* Denbigh.
Dynnyngton, co. York. *See* Dinnington.
Dynre, co. Somerset. *See* Dinder.
Dysnay, John, 4.
Dysse, John, of Norfolk, 19.
Dysterre. *See* Dyester.

E

Ealdyng, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.
Earl Saham, co. Suffolk. *See* Saham, Earl.
Earsham, Ersham, Hersham, co. Norfolk, manor, 162.
Easingwold, Esyngwald, co. York, 130.
Eastbourne, co. Sussex, Beverington in, *q.v.*
Eastburn, Estbrune [in Kirkburn], co. York, manor, 112, 113.
....., town, 112.
Eastbury, Estbury [in Lambourn], co. Berks, 285, 290.
Easter, High, High Estre, co. Essex, manor, 72.
....., ..., honour of, court of, 72.
....., ..., Berwick Berners in, *q.v.*
East Hamlet, co. Salop. *See* Hamlet, East.
Easton Neston, Eston, co. Northampton, 189.
Eastwick, Estwyk, co. Hertford, manor, 75, 76.
....., advowson of the church of, 75.
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, manor, 171.
....., [in East Harptree], co. Somerset, 310.
Eaton Constantine, Eton Constantyn, co. Salop, 157.
..... Mascott, Eton Mascote [in Berrington], co. Salop, 285, 292.
..... Socon, Eton, co. Bedford, 190.
Ebrington, co. Gloucester, Charingworth in, *q.v.*

Eburton, John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 116.
....., Roger, 198.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Dorset, 277.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Middlesex, 277.
Echyngham, Robert, collector of an aid in Sussex, 149.
Ecton, Ekton, co. Northampton, 116.
Edgcott, Achecote [co. Buckingham], church, 49.
Edgmond, Eggemundon, co. Hereford, manor, 111.
Edlyngton, Thomas, of West Barkwith, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 115.
Edmund, duke of York, 164, 167, 171, 186.
....., ..., Edward, son and heir of, 186.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 186.
Edmund, John, of London, goldsmith, 209.
Edolf, John, of Kent, 205.
....., Stephen, king's alnager in Kent, 45, 182.
Edvin Loach, Yeddenfenlogges, co. Worcester, [*now* co. Hereford], 12.
....., church, 12.
Edward, late duke of Aumale, keeper of the lands of the late Queen Anne, 15, 20.
Edward, duke of York, 164, 302, 303, 309, 321.
....., ..., Philippa (Mohun), wife of, 302, 309, 321.
....., earl of Rutland, 302.
Edward, Robert, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 190, 259.
Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham, Perlethorp in, *q.v.*
Efford [in Stratton], co. Cornwall, manor, 17.
Eggemundon, co. Hereford. *See* Edgmond.
Eggerley, Robert, clerk, 164.
Egglestone, Egleston [in Startforth, co. York], abbey, 135, 160.
Eglingham, co. Northumberland, West Ditchburn in. *See* Ditchburn, West.
Eglwyswrw, Eglyssyrowe [co. Pembroke], 109.
Egmanton, Thomas, escheator in Yorkshire, 184.
Egryth, John, 277.
Ekton, co. Northampton. *See* Ecton.
Ekton, Andrew, knight, of Derbyshire, 26.
Eland, John, John de, 199.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 43.
Eldwick, Helwyk [in Bingley], co. York, 131.
Elerton, John de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 190.
Elford, Elleford, co. Stafford, 212.
....., parson of. *See* Tymmore.
Elleford, co. Stafford. *See* Elford.
Ellerkar, Ellerker, John, of Yorkshire, 64, 97, 125, 127.
Ellesmere, co. Salop, hundred, 129.
....., lordship, 129.
Ellingham, co. Northumberland, North Charlton in. *See* Charlton, North.
....., Elyngeham, [co. Southampton], alien priory, 9, 133.
Ellis, parson of the church of Southoe, co. Bedford, 298.
Elmeden, Thomas, of the bishopric of Durham, 4.
....., William de, 79.
Elmer, Elmere [in Middleton], co. Sussex, 188.
Elmstead, Elmestede, co. Essex, manor, 75.
Eltham, co. Kent, manor, 176.
....., park, 176.
....., Brandon in, *q.v.*
....., Henleys in, *q.v.*
....., Mottingham in, *q.v.*
Elveden, John, esquire, 21.
Elworthy, co. Somerset, manor, 31.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 116, 188, 209.
....., Isle of, co. Cambridge, collectors of taxes in, 259, 264.
Ely, bishop of. *See* Fordham.
Elyngeham, co. Southampton. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngeham, John, of London, 11.
Elyot, Thomas of Geddington, co. Northampton, 130.
Elys, William, king's alnager in Kent, 38.
Emory, Emmory, Thomas, of Hampshire, 68, 240.
Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutland, 115.
Empyngham, John, of Rutland, 213.
Enderby, Aubyn de, of Lincolnshire, 43, 193.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 255, 263.
....., Thomas de, of Lincolnshire.
Endon [in Leek], co. Stafford, manor, 109.
Enefeld, co. Middlesex. *See* Enfield.
Enefeld, Enfeld, Thomas, 40, 266.
....., ..., Alice (Tyle), neice of, 40.
....., ..., of Essex, 312.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 312.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.

Englere, Robert, of Sussex, 58.
Englyssh, Walter, 287.
....., ..., Christina (Golafre), sister and heir of, 287.
Engulard, John, monk of the monastery of Lonlay-l'Abbaye and farmer of the priory of St. Andrew in Arde, 55.
Enstone, co. Oxford, Lidstone in, *q.v.*
Eode, William, of Studley, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 190.
Eppeworth, co. Lincoln. *See* Epworth.
Epping, Ippyng [co. Essex], 79.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, 149.
Ercall, High, co. Salop, Roden in, *q.v.*
Erdyngton, Thomas de, knight, 298.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 265, 266, 298.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 298.
Ergaston, co. Berks. *See* Garston, East.
Erghum, Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells [1388–1400], 56.
Erith, co. Kent, Lessness in, *q.v.*
Erle, John, collector of a tax in Somerset, 188.
....., Peter, of Hampshire, 15.
....., Robert of Hampshire, 209.
....., ..., of Wilts, 239.
Erlyche, Roger, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
Erneys, Reynold, of Bedfordshire, 237.
Erpyngham, Thomas, knight, the king's knight, 22, 31, 47, 62, 233, 300, 315, 320.
....., ..., ..., constable of Framlingham castle, and keeper of the parks of Framlingham, Earl Saham and Kelsale, 47, 62.
....., ..., ..., of Norfolk, 287.
Ersham, co. Norfolk. *See* Earsham.
Ertilborowe, co. Northampton. *See* Irthlingborough.
Erynclif, co. York. *See* Arncliffe.
escheators, appointments of, 2, 3, 92, 93, 144, 145, 184, 185, 234, 271, 272.
Eslington, Esselyngton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, manor, 127.
Esselyngton, Robert de, 127.
....., ..., George, son and heir of, 127.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, sister and heir of, 127.
Esselyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Eslington.
Essex, county, collectors of taxes in, 116, 148, 189, 257, 262, 284, 292.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 318.
Essex—*cont.*
....., escheators in, 35, 53, 65, 69, 71, 72, 75, 77, 99 *bis*, 134, 142, 148.
....., ... *See also* Baynard; Gildrich; Leget; Spice; Squyry.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Arnald; Tybenham.
....., fee of, 72.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Brugge; Godeston; Sewale.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 148, 257, 318.
....., ... *See also* Benstede; Coggeshale; Doreward; Goldyngham; Howard; Leget; Marny; Swynbourn; Teye.
....., sheriff of, controller of a tax in Essex, 262.
Est, John, of Huntingdonshire, 184.
Estansty, co. Devon. *See* Anstey, East.
Estbrune, co. York. *See* Eastburn.
Estbury, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.
Estbury, John, the younger, collector of a tax in Berks, 261.
Estharptre, co. Somerset. *See* Harptree, East.
Esthatfeld, co. York. *See* Hatfield, Great.
Estmarton, co. York. *See* Marton.
Estmond, William, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 116.
Eston, co. Northampton. *See* Easton Neston.
Eston, Thomas, Thomas de, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and district, 121, 224, 227, 229.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Devon, 283, 289.
....., ..., of Exeter, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and district, 224, 227, 228.
....., ..., of Holme, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 19.
Estpurbyk, co. Dorset. *See* Purbeck, East.
Estre, High, co. Essex. *See* Easter.
Estrepeny, William, monk of the abbey of Bec Hellouin, and farmer of the priory of Ogbourne St. George, 18.
Esturmy. *See* Sturmy.
Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Eastwood.
Estwyk, co. Hertford. *See* Eastwick.
Esyngwald, co. York. *See* Easingwold.
Esyngwald, Richard, king's alnager in York, co. York, 141.
....., Robert de, 130.

Esyngwald—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 'sherman,' collector of a tax in York, co. York, 286.
....., ..., skinner, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 117.
Eton, co. Bedford. *See* Eaton Socon.
....., co. Hereford. *See* Eyton.
..... Constantyn, co. Salop. *See* Eaton Constantine.
..... Mascote, co. Salop. *See* Eaton Mascott.
Eton Mascote, William de, collector of a tax in Salop, 285, 292.
Everard, Laurence, of Cambridgeshire, 4.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 299.
....., ..., knight, collector of a tax in the Isle of Ely, 259.
Everdon, co. Northampton, priory of. *See under* Creeting St. Mary.
Everdon, John, of Northamptonshire, 18.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of the priory of Creeting St. Mary and Everdon, 16, 61, 68.
....., Thomas, clerk, 50.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 68.
....., William, of Staffordshire, 146.
Evere, Ralph de, commissioner to levy a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 256.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 116, 187, 285, 291.
....., abbot and convent of, 44.
Evershaw, Evreshawe [in Biddlesden], co. Buckingham, 188.
Ewenny [co. Glamorgan], priory, 3, 59.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Morton.
Ewyas, Philip, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 286, 291.
Excestre, co. Devon. *See* Exeter.
Exchequer, the, auditor of. *See* Gosebourne.
....., baron of. *See* Allerthorp.
....., barons of, proceedings before, 50.
....., clerks of. *See* Cateby; Cranlegh; Dykson; Marreys; Waltham.
....., Receipt of, 124, 268, 281, 317.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Burgh.
....., ..., payments to be made in, 121, 138, 169, 206, 227.
....., treasurers of. *See* Bowet; Mona; Roos.
....., treasurer and barons of, 55.
....., ..., certificates to, ordered, 118, 123, 135, 157, 160, 191, 197, 225, 247, 287, 293.
....., ..., writ to, 161.
....., treasurer and chamberlains, certificate to, ordered, 281.
Exeter, Excestre, co. Devon, 119, 183, 224, 227, 228.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter in, dean of, 63.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Wandry.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies, in 282.
....., ..., ... *See also* Arnald; Barton; Eston; Hauley; Henry; Knoll; Rither; Sayer; Selby.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Bikebury; Cherleton; Holt.
....., priory of St. James by, 202.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Tetteford.
....., Cowick in, *q.v.*
....., 'Paulestrete' in, 119.
....., 'Smythestrete' in, 119.
Exeter, bishop of. *See* Stafford.
....., diocese of, 320.
Exeture, Nicholas, 96.
Exford, co. Somerset, manor, 279.
Exmoor [cos. Somerset *and* Devon], forest, 107.
Exton, co. Rutland, 188.
Exton, Thomas, collector of a tax in London, 191.
Eye, co. Hereford, lordship, 26.
....., co. Suffolk, 61.
....., ..., priory, 61, 69.
....., ..., ..., monk of. *See* Bedfeld.
Eye, John, John de, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190, 286, 291.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, lord of Eye, 26.
Eyke, co. Suffolk, Staverton in, *q.v.*
Eynesford, John, controller of a tax in Leicestershire, 254.
Eynon, John, the younger, of Herefordshire, 205.
Eyton, Eton [near Leominster, co. Hereford], hamlet, 86.
..... Abbots, co. Salop. *See* Eyton on Severn.
..... on Severn, Eyton Abbots [in Wroxeter], co. Salop, 157.
Eyton, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Salop, 285, 292.
....., ..., esquire, controller of a tax in Salop, 261.

F

Fachell, William, of Buckinghamshire, 244.
Facunberge. *See* Fauconberge.
Faellour, John, of Oxfordshire, 9.

Fage, John, of Tempsford, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 190.
Fagwyr Goch, Redwalls, Redewalles [in Morvil, co. Pembroke], 109.
Faire, Mark le, of Hampshire, 232.
Faireford, Fairford, John, clerk, 269.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 9.
Faldingworth, Faldyngworth, co. Lincoln, 214.
Falkenham, Faltenham, co. Suffolk, 206, 226, 268, 294.
Faltenham, co. Suffolk. *See* Falkenham.
Fambridge, North, Northfambrygge, Northfanbrugge, co. Essex, manor, 229, 233, 234.
Fang, John, of Yorkshire, 29.
Fardell, Thomas, of Barnstaple, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Devon, 183.
Faringdon, Faryngdon, Farrundon, co. Berks, 116, 189.
Farley Chamberlayne, Farlegh Chamberleyn, co Southampton, manor, 57, 159, 203.
Farnfold, John, of the rape of Bramber, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
Farnham, co. Essex, manor, 72.
Farrundon, co. Berks. *See* Faringdon.
Faryndon, Margaret, 167.
Faryngdon, co. Berks. *See* Faringdon.
Fauconer, Faukener, John, Christina, late the wife of, 166.
....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114.
....., Thomas, 230, 317.
....., ..., collector of a tax in London, 191.
....., William, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114.
Faucunberge, Facunberge, Thomas, 34, 35.
....., ..., Maud, mother of, 34.
....., ..., ..., Mabel (Grauntson), mother of, 34.
....., Walter, knight, 112, 113.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, late the wife of, 84, 112, 113.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, knight, son of, 113.
Faukener. *See* Fauconer.
Fauntleroy, Faundeleroy, John, 314.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Dorset, 258.
....., ..., of Dorset, 42, 196.
Fawton, Fawyton [in St. Neot], co. Cornwall, manor, 31.
Feckenham, co. Worcester, 163.
....., forest, 11.
....., Berrow in, *q.v.*
Feen. *See* Fenne.
fees, named. *See* honours.
Feld, Felde, Hugh, 313.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 311, 316.
....., John, 172, 173.
....., ..., Maud (Baderon), wife of, 172, 173.
....., Richard, farmer of Stratfieldsaye priory, 27.
Felsted, Felstede, co. Essex, 306.
....., manor and rectory, or parsonage, 39, 66, 67.
Felton, John de, 219, 245.
....., ..., knight, 213.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 213.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Hastynges), sister and heir of, 213.
....., ..., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 213.
....., Simon, of Warwickshire, 196.
Fenne, Feen, Hugh atte, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 5, 121, 170, 175, 207, 269, 273, 274, 319.
....., Robert atte, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 269, 273.
Fennystanton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Stanton, Fen.
Fenycompton, co. Warwick. *See* Compton, Fenny.
Feriby, Feryby, Thomas, clerk, 65, 70, 72, 125, 306.
Ferrers, Ferrariis, Martin, of Cornwall, 165.
....., William, lord de, 270, 281.
Ferrour, Roger, searcher of ships in Sandwich and district, 145.
Feryby. *See* Feriby.
field names, etc. :—
Cokland, 29, 64.
Crokesmede, 301.
Hervyeslond, 211.
Hevedfe, 229, 244.
Hundemor', 172.
Les Blakimunkes, 307.
Le Castelmede, 215.
Le Compe, 180.
Le Conyngar', 237.
Le Hethynnynges, 52.
Le Holme, 200.
Le Pye, 68.
Le Pygel, 200.
Le Shippen, 97.
Prestesplace, 142.
Rouslondes, 129.
Rudyngfeld, 76.
Rudyngfeldesmore, 76.
Fienys, Fienles, Fenys, William, William de, knight, 167, 314, 315.

Fienys, William, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Roger, son and heir of, 315.
....., ..., ..., Joan (de Say), mother of, 315.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 1.
Fililode, Fylilod, Giles, 107.
....., ..., John, brother of, 107.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 107.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 101, 119.
....., John, 80.
Filole, Filoll, John, 219.
....., William, 297, 312.
....., ..., Joan (Frome), wife of, 297.
Filz Johan. *See* Fitz John.
fine, note of, interest in land passed by, 113.
fines. *See* amercements.
Fishbourne, Fysshbourne, co. Sussex, 283, 289.
Fithnicoll. *See* Fitz Nicholl.
Fitling, Fitlyng [in Humbleton], co. York, 115.
Fitz Gerard, William, 53.
Fitz Heir, Walter, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116.
fitz Henry, fitz Henri, Conan, 179.
....., ..., esquire, farmer of Stour Provost priory, 164.
Fitz Herberd, fitz Herberd, Walter, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 251, 253, 285, 292.
....., ..., of Somershall Herbert, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187.
Fitz Hiwe, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 188.
fitz Hugh, Henry, commissioner to levy a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 256, 260.
Fitz John, Filz Johan, Henry, searcher of ships in Chichester and district, 6.
....., John, 244.
Fitz Nicholl, fitz Nicholl, Fitz Nichol, Fithnicoll, Richard, 162, 208, 209, 213.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 257.
....., ..., knight, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 284, 291.
....., ..., ..., of Gloucestershire, 15.
Fitz Payn, Ellis, collector of a tax in Somerset, 116.
Fitz Piers, Walter, clerk, 17.
fitz Randolf, John, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 256.
....., ..., knight, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 190.
Fitz Rauf, John, knight, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., William, of Broadfield, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 188.
Fitz Richard, John, 82.
Fitz Waryn, fitz Waryn, Emery, collector of a tax in Devon, 115, 283, 289.
....., Fulk, 110, 111 *bis*.
....., ..., Fulk (son of Margaret de Audeley), father of, 110.
....., ..., knight, Fulk, son and heir of, 209.
....., Ives, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Dorset, 319.
....., John, 153, 167.
....., ..., Margaret (de la Mote), late the wife of, 153.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 153.
....., William of Berks, 217.
Fitz Wauter, Walter, and Joan (Devereux) his wife, farmers of the priories of Frampton, Panfield and Well, 61, 62, 106.
Flecher, John. *See* Atterton.
Flecknoe, Flekeno [in Wolfhampcote], co. Warwick, lordship and manor, 24.
Fleet, Flete, co. Lincoln, 319.
Flegg [East], co. Norfolk, hundred, 49.
Flekeno, co. Warwick. *See* Flecknoe.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, Thomas, of Chumhill, knight, 51.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, knight, 4.
Flete, co. Lincoln. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Roger, of Gainsborough, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
....., Simon, collector of customs in Kingston-on-Hull and district, 4.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 281.
Flitt, Flytte, co. Bedford, hundred, 216.
Flokton, Edmund de, 219.
Flordon, Flordone, co. Norfolk, 128.
Flore, Roger, collector of an aid in Rutland, 148.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Rutland, 258.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Rutland, 319.
Flytte, co. Bedford. *See* Flitt.
Fode. *See* Foode.
Fodryngey, Thomas, of Bedfordshire, 165.
Foleford, Henry, of Devon, 43.
Foljambe, Foljamp, Alice, 161.
....., John, 161, 235.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 251, 253.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 296.

Foljambe—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 69.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Derbyshire, 148.
Foncell, Richard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
Foode, Fode, Richard, collector of an aid in Wilts, 149.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Wilts, 254.
Foot, Fote, James, of Wilden, co. Bedford, 233.
....., William, of Middlesex, 198.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Middlesex, 116, 188, 254, 261.
....., ..., of Holborn, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.
Ford, Fordeshome, co. Salop, manor, 112.
Forde, Edmund, 232, 233.
....., Simon atte, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 4, 91 *bis*, 179.
Fordeshome, co. Salop. *See* Ford.
Fordham, John de, bishop of Ely [1388–1425], 123, 197, 225, 247, 293.
Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrigg, co. Southampton, hundred, 198.
....., Nether Burgate in. *See* Burgate, Nether.
Fordyngbrigg, co. Southampton. *See* Fordingbridge.
Foregate, Foryte [in Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 189.
Foremark, co. Derby, Ingleby in, *q.v.*
Forest, The New, co. Southampton, 286, 290.
forests named :—
Chute.
Cilrhydd.
Dean.
Exmoor.
Feckenham.
Galtres.
Inglewood.
New, the.
Nidderdale.
Purbeck.
Rockingham.
Savernake.
Sherwood.
Wychwood.
Forester, Forster, Forstere, Roger, of Wellington, co. Salop, 220, 239.
....., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 239.
....., ..., Roger, son and heir of, 239.
....., Thomas, 96.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 190.
Forester, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., citizen of Lincoln, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 260.
....., ..., John, son of, of Drybeck, 57.
Forncett, Fornsete, co. Norfolk, manor, 315, 321.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Foryte, co. Salop. *See* Foregate.
Fote. *See* Foot.
Fotur, William, of Havant, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 286, 290.
Fouler. *See* Fowlere.
Fouleshurst, Thomas, Thomas de, 82, 101, 119 *bis*.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 119.
Fournivale, Fournyvall. *See* Furnival.
Fovent, Thomas, clerk, 223.
Fowlere, Fouler, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 137, 139.
....., ..., of Bray, collector of a tax in Berks, 190.
Fox, John, of London, 303.
Foxley, Foxle, Thomas, of Berks, 250, 278, 294.
Foxton, Thomas, of Leighton Buzzard, 215.
Framelyngham, co. Suffolk. *See* Framlingham.
Framlingham, Framlingham Castle, Framelyngham Castel, Framelyngham, Framyngham, co. Suffolk, manor, 31, 47, 62, 131.
....., constable of the castle. *See* Erpyngham.
....., park, 47, 62.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Erpyngham.
Framingham Earl, Framyngham, Franyngham, Little Framyngham, co. Norfolk, manor, 47, 62, 315, 321.
Frampton, Frompton, co. Dorset, alien priory, or manor, 12, 61, 105, 106, 199, 250.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Nubibus.
....., rectory, 12, 105, 106, 199, 250.
....., co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
..... Cotterell, Frompton Cutell, co. Gloucester, manor, 31.
Frampton, John, of Dorset, 270.
....., Robert, 70, 72, 99.
Framyngham, Little Framyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Framingham Earl.
....., co. Suffolk. *See* Framlingham.
Frank John, clerk, of Somerset, 239, 270.
Frankys, John, of Warmfield, co. York, 245.

Franyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Framingham Earl.
Fraunceys, Adam, controller of a tax in Middlesex, 254, 261.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Middlesex, 318.
....., John, mayor and escheator of London, 81, 82 *ter*, 83 *ter*, 84 (4), 133.
....., ..., of Ingleby, 164.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Herthill), wife of, 164.
....., Robert, knight, controller of a tax in Staffordshire, 258, 261.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 181, 212, 271.
Fraunkeleyn, Robert, of Yorkshire, 64.
Fraunkeyn, Robert, of Yorkshire, 27.
Freman, John, of Faldingworth, 214.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter of, 214.
....., ..., ..., Richard (Nevy), grandson of, 214.
....., ..., of Padbury, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 284, 290.
Fremington, Fremyngton, co. Devon, manor, 59.
Frenssh, Frensshe, Reynold le, 163.
....., Robert, escheator in Devon, 280, 309.
....., ..., escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 184.
Frenyngham, John, 36.
Freschevyle, Ralph, knight, collector of an aid in Derbyshire, 148.
Fresthorp, Salamon, Solomon de, 35, 94.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 10, 16, 20.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 9.
Freton, co. Norfolk. *See* Fritton.
Freville, Frevyll, Frevyle, Baldwin, Baldwin de, knight, 81, 82, 85.
....., Robert, Clarice, late the wife of, 80.
....., Thomas, 82.
Frie. *See* Frye.
Frieston, Friston [in Caythorpe], co. Lincoln, 316.
Frisby, Thomas, of Leicestershire, 24, 131.
Friston, co. Lincoln. *See* Frieston.
Fritton, Freton, co. Norfolk, 249.
Frodingham, South, Southfrothingham [in Owthorne], co. York, 112.
Frogenale, Frogenhale, John, 79.
....., ..., son of John, of Kent, 67.
....., ..., ..., William, son of, 67.
Frome, co. Somerset, 121.
....., Woodlands in, *q.v.*
....., Bishop's, co. Hereford, Paunton in, *q.v.*
Frome, Edward, of Frome, 121.
....., John, 125, 159, 203, 265, 297 *bis*.
....., ..., Isabel (Mussenden), daughter and heir of, 297.
....., ..., Joan (Filole), daughter and heir of, 297.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 182.
....., Thomas, of Dorset, 4.
....., William, mayor and escheator of Bristol, 81, 83.
Frompton, co. Dorset. *See* Frampton.
Frompton Cutell, co. Gloucester. *See* Frampton Cotterell.
Frost, Isabel, 220.
....., Thomas, 4.
....., William, mayor and escheator of York, 79.
Fryday, Fyrday, Adam, of Weston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
....., Richard, 301.
Frye, Frie, John, of Little Somerford, collector of a tax in Wilts, 187.
....., Thomas, barber, of Wareham, collector of a tax in Dorset, 189.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 91, 122, 170, 175, 179, 207.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Dorset, 277.
....., William, 71, 195.
....., ..., of Devon, 44, 195.
Frythbank, John de, collector of an aid in the North Riding, co. York, 148.
Fulburn, William, collector of a tax in the Isle of Ely, 259.
Fulford, Adam de, chaplain, 111, 112.
Fullere, William, of Wantage, collector of a tax in Berks, 285, 290.
Fulthorp, John, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., William, William de, king's knight, 311.
....., ..., knight, of Yorkshire, 12.
Fundesley, William de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 187.
Furnival, Furnevall, Fournyvall, Fournivale, lord de. *See* Nevill.
....., Thomas de, knight. *See* Nevill.
Fust, Richard, of Warnham, co. Sussex, 210.
Fuyster, William, saddler, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 191, 259.
Fyffede, co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.
Fyfield, Fyffede, co. Essex, 312.
Fylddalyng [co. Norfolk]. *See* Dalling, Field.

Fylilod. *See* Fililode.
Fylkyn, Thomas, 120.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Bridwyk), wife of, 120.
Fylle, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 115.
Fynch, Vincent, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 3.
Fyncheden, William, justice of the Common Bench, 113.
Fynchyngfelde, John, of Essex, 248.
Fyndern, Fynderne, John, John de, 198.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Derbyshire, 319.
....., ..., farmer of Hinckley priory, 241.
....., ..., farmer of Lapley priory, 196.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 230, 249.
Fyneaux, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 282, 289.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 3.
Fynemore, William, collector of a tax in Wilts, 114.
Fynley, Richard, of Berks, 235.
Fyrday. *See* Fryday.
Fysher, Walter, of Henley on Thames, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 284, 292.
Fysshbourne, co. Sussex. *See* Fishbourne.

G

Gabriel, Gabriell, Richard, 64.
....., ..., clerk, 119.
....., ..., ..., of Devon, 239.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
Gainsthorp, Gamulthorp [in Hibaldstrow], co. Lincoln, 232.
Galampton, Thomas de, vicar of Woolavington, co. Somerset, 300.
Galeon, Roger, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 4, 137, 139 *bis*, 140, 170, 179, 207 *bis*.
Galeton, Richard, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 114.
Galmyngton, John de, clerk, 74.
Galot, Richard, of Somerton, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 284, 292.
Galpyn, Ralph, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
Galtres, Galtrees [co. York], forest, 162, 211.
....., ..., justices of, 162, 211.
Gambon, Walter, collector of a tax in Devon, 187.
....., William, 103.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 103.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 103.
Gamell, William, of Yorkshire, 146, 230.
Gamelyngey, John, of Cambridgeshire, 43.
Gamlingay, Gamelyngeye, co. Cambridge, 23.
Gamulthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Gainsthorp.
Ganton, co. York, Potter Brompton in. *See* Brompton, Potter.
Gardener, Gardyner, Henry, clerk, farmer of Pembroke priory, 243.
....., Thomas, of Gissing, 128.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 128.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter of, 128.
....., ..., ..., ..., Cecily, mother of, 128. *See also* Butveleyn.
Gare, Robert, 171, 307.
Garlek, John, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 115.
....., ..., of Hatfield, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 189.
Garnes. *See* Graves.
Garneter, Henry, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 283, 289.
Garston, East, Ergaston, co. Berks, 189.
Garston, John, of the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 286, 290.
Garves. *See* Graves.
Gascoigne, Richard, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 256, 262, 263.
Gatesby, William, citizen and brewer of London, 164.
Gatyn, Andrew, of Essex, 7.
Gaudeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Gautby.
Gaunstede, Simon, of Yorkshire, 118.
....., ..., clerk, of Yorkshire, 239.
Gautby, Gaudeby, co. Lincoln, 43.
Gaweyn, John, sheriff of Wilts, 144. *Cf.* Goweyn.
Gaynes, co. Essex, manor. *See* Upminster.
Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaynesford, John, of Cambridge, king's alnager in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 182.
Gaytford, Gayteford, John, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 257.
....., ..., escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 3.

Gaytford, John—*cont.*
....., ..., king's alnager in Nottinghamshire, 38, 45.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 144.
Gayton, co. Norfolk, Well in, *q.v.*
Geddington, Gedyngton, co. Northampton, 130.
....., manor, 130.
Geddyng, co. Nottingham. *See* Gedling.
Geddyng, John, of Essex, 210.
....., ..., of Northampton, collector of a tax in Northampton, co, Northampton, 191.
....., ..., ..., controller of a tax in Northampton, co. Northampton, 259.
Gedeneye, William, of Fleet, commissioner to raise a loan in Lincolnshire, 319.
Gedling, Geddyng, co. Nottingham, 115.
Gedyngton, co. Northampton. *See* Geddington.
Gedyngton, Henry, of Northamptonshire, 194.
Gefron, John, collector of an aid in Northamptonshire, 148.
Gentyng, John, 69.
George, Thomas, of Wilts, 9.
Gerald, John, of Gloucestershire, 11, 21, 44.
Gerard, Gerarde, Eustace, collector of a tax in Essex, 189.
....., Henry, of Middlesex, carpenter, 306.
....., John, esquire, 236.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Suffolk, 285, 292.
....., ..., collector of a tax in York, co. York, 190.
....., ..., citizen of York, controller of a tax in York, co. York, 260.
....., ..., escheator in Suffolk, 92, 120.
....., ..., of Grundisburgh, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 188.
....., Stacy, collector of a tax in Essex, 116.
Gerberge, Thomas, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 258, 262.
....., ..., knight, of Norfolk, 32.
Gernesey, Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Gernon, Gernoun, Philip, of Lincolnshire, 4.
....., William, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 116.
Gest, Richard, esquire, 40.
Giffard, Gyffard, John, escheator in Bedfordshire, 298.
....., ..., escheator in Buckinghamshire, 315.
Giffard, John—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 272.
....., ..., farmer of Tickford priory, 213.
....., ..., of Whaddon, 142.
....., Thomas, citizen of London, of Essex, 67.
....., ..., searcher of ships in London and district, 6.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Wilts, 187.
Giggleswick, co. York, Mearbeck in, *q.v.*
Gilbert, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 114.
Gildesburgh, Robert de, of Essex, 125.
Gildrich, Gyldrych, William, escheator in Essex, 93, 135, 144.
Gill, Gille, Richard, 51, 53.
....., Stephen, clerk, 82.
....., William of Herefordshire, 127.
Gilling, co. York, North Cowton in. *See* Cowton, North.
Gilson, Hugh, 199.
Gilstead, Gilstede [in Bingley], co. York, 131.
Girres, Gyrres, John, of Ludlow, collector of a tax in Salop, 114, 189.
Gissing, Gyssyng, co. Norfolk, 128.
....., manor, 128.
Gittisham, Gydesham, co. Devon, manor, 31.
Glacyer, Gilbert, 96.
Glamorgan, Glomorgan, Glomargan, lordship of, 36, 41.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Wotton.
....., county of, 41.
....., ..., sheriff of. *See* Greyndor.
Glamvyll, John de, (debtor of Edward III), 124.
....., John, 124.
....., Richard, 124.
Glaphowe, Claphowe [in Skelton], co. York, 130.
Glapthorne, Glapthorp, co. Northampton, 285, 291.
Glasbury [cos. Brecon *and* Radnor], lordship, 267.
Glaston, co. Rutland, 188.
Glaston, John, chaplain, 202, 299, 300.
Glemham, John, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 257, 263.
Glentham, co. Lincoln, 189, 255.
Glentworth, co. Lincoln, 115.
Glomargan, Glomorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
glossary :—
barker, 117, 190, 259, 286.
cloth of Wales, 44.
Coggeware, 44.
cotages, 44.

glossary—*cont.*
Frise of Coventre, 44.
fuyrbote, 176.
Graunsum, 34.
grosser, 3.
haybote, 97, 130, 176.
heuster, 117.
housbote, housebote, 97, 130, 176.
Kendalcloth, 44.
kerseys, 37, 44, 275.
loges, 176.
prik, 149.
schether, shether, 117 *bis*.
sherman, 286.
straifs, strays, 22, 151, 233.
waifs, wayfs, 22, 151, 233.
webbe, 286, 287.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 5, 6, 91, 122, 138 *bis*, 139, 145, 169, 170, 173, 174 *bis*, 177, 178.
....., abbey of St. Peter in, abbot of, 156, 157.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Besele; Brydlep.
Gloucester, county, collectors of taxes in, 116, 148, 188, 257, 284, 291.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 35, 70, 75, 112, 142, 148, 172, 218, 299, 304, 309 *bis*, 312.
....., ... *See also* Lodelowe; Poyns; Somervyle; Whityngton.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Cole.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 41, 148, 257, 319.
....., ... *See also* Bello Campo; Brounyng; Dalyngrugge; Grevell; Russell; Ryver; Somervyle; Whityngton.
Gloucester, duke of. *See* Thomas of Woodstock.
....., honour of, 22, 151, 233, 297.
Gloucestre, John, of Herefordshire, 44.
....., Thomas, escheator in Berks, 52.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 2.
....., ..., sheriff of Bristol, 223, 224, 267.
Glover, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Southwark, 190, 259.
....., William, of Ludlow, farmer of the subsidy of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Salop, 183.
....., ..., ..., king's alnager in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 141.
Glyn Rhondda, Glynrotheney [co. Glamorgan], lordship, 48, 104.
Glynrotheney [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Glyn Rhondda.
Gnosall, co. Stafford, Cowley in, *q.v.*
Gobyan, Gobyon, John, 65.
....., William, of Laindon, collector of a tax in Essex, 189.
Godard, Walter, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 258, 285, 290.
Goddemaston, William, collector of a tax in Essex, 257.
Godefrey, Richard, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 191.
....., ..., citizen of Canterbury, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 259, 260.
Goderede. *See* Goodred.
Goderich, co. Hereford. *See* Goodrich.
Godeston, Godestone, Godston, John, 4.
....., ..., of Surrey, 7.
....., ..., of Essex, 179.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 138, 139, 224, 227, 228.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 170, 174, 175, 206, 207, 208.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Surrey, 115.
....., Thomas, 179.
....., ..., of Essex, 28.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 91, 121.
....., ..., king's alnager in Essex, 38, 45.
Godier. *See* Godyer.
Godred. *See* Goodred.
Godshill, Isle of Wight, Appuldercombe in, *q.v.*
Godston. *See* Godeston.
Godwot, John, 34.
Godyboure, Robert, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 117.
Godyer, Godier, Alan, 229, 244.
Godyton, Thomas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114.
Gofaire, Gofayre, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 117.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Surrey, 115.
Gogh, Morgan, commissioner to levy a tax in Dorset, 258.
Golafre, Goloffre, John, 287.
....., ..., Christina (Englyssh), wife of, 287.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 287.
....., ..., ..., Christina, daughter of, 287.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Oxfordshire, 256, 263.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks, 2, 271.
Goldcliff, Goldclyve [co. Monmouth], alien priory, 240.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Sancto Vedasto.

Goldesmyth, Goldsmyth, John, of Melton Mowbray, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 285, 290.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 284, 290.
Goldyng, John, 63.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 63.
....., William, clerk, of Berks, 23.
Goldyngham, Alexander, knight, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 182.
Goldyngton, John, commissioner to levy a tax in Bedfordshire, 255, 262.
Golle, Thomas, of Easingwold, 130.
Goloffre. *See* Golafre.
Gomond, Gomound, John, of Herefordshire, 51.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
Goodbert, William, king's alnager in Salop, 182.
Goodred, Goderede, Godred, William, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 116.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire, 49.
....., ..., king's alnager in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 90.
Goodrich, Goderich, co. Hereford, castle, 17, 161.
....., ..., constable of. *See* More.
Goold, Richard, of Hampshire, 69.
Goore, William, collector of an aid in Wilts, 149. *Cf.* Gower.
Gorges, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 115.
....., Theobald, 107.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 107.
....., ..., Bartholomew, son and heir of, 107.
....., ..., ..., Thomas brother and heir of, 107.
....., ..., knight, Agnes, late the wife of, 82.
....., Thomas, 223.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 231.
Goring, Gorynges [co. Oxford], priory, 49.
Gorynges, co. Oxford. *See* Goring.
Gos, William, collector of a tax in Bristol, 117.
Goscote, co. Leicester, hundred or wapentake, 32.
Gosdene, Thomas, collector of a tax in Surrey, 115.
Gosebourne, John de, an auditor of the Exchequer, 18.
Gosford, Gosseford [co. Suffolk], 121, 138, 169, 206, 226, 268, 294.
Gouby, John de, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
Goure. *See* Gower.
Gourney, John, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 144.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1.
Goushill, Gousill, Nicholas, knight, 220.
....., Robert, Robert de, 220.
....., ..., esquire, 130, 134.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Moubray), wife of, 130, 131, 134.
Gower [co. Glamorgan], 213.
....., Gowerslond in, 213.
....., lordship of, 3.
Gower, Gowere, Goure, John, of Whitby, collector of an aid in the North Riding, co. York, 148.
....., Nicholas, escheator in Yorkshire, 234.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
....., Thomas, 217.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 115, 190, 256.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 131, 308.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 229.
....., Walter, of Whitby, 210.
..... *Cf.* Goore.
Goweyn, John, 314. *Cf.* Gaweyn.
Graa, Thomas, collector of an aid in York, co. York, 148.
..... *Cf.* Grey.
Grampound, Graundpont [in Creed *and* Probus], co. Cornwall, 116.
Grandon, co. Somerset. *See* Crandon.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 38, 45.
Graston, John, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 286.
Grathorn, Thomas, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Graundpont, co. Cornwall. *See* Grampound.
Graunger, Thomas, of Staffordshire, 204.
Grauntson, Graunsum, Otes, 34.
....., ..., Agnes (Northwode), sister of, 34.
....., ..., Katherine (Montagu), sister of, 34.
....., ..., Mabel, sister of, 34.
....., ..., Thomas, Thomas de, knight, son of, 34.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 34.
'Graunsum,' rents and services, co. Kent, called, 34.
Graves, Garves, Garnes, Robert, commissioner to levy a tax in Suffolk, 257.

Gravesend, Graveshend, Graveshende, co. Kent, 5 *bis*, 6, 8, 88 *bis*, 92 *bis*, 122 *bis*, 137, 138, 139 *bis*, 140, 145, 170 *bis*, 173, 174 *ter*, 175, 177 *bis*, 178 *bis*, 180, 201.
....., port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Morton ; Thorneton.
Gravesende, Graveshend, John, collector of an aid in Surrey, 149.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Surrey, 284, 291.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graystok, co. Cumberland. *See* Greystoke.
Greenwich and Lewisham, Grenewich and Leuesham [co. Kent], alien priory, 22.
Greetham, Gretham, co. Lincoln, manor, 43.
Greiston, John, parson of the church of Pilsdon, co. Dorset, 239.
Grenak, Hugh, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 278, 279.
....., ..., of Norwich, searcher of wines etc. in Norfolk, 158, 175.
Grendon, co. Warwick, Whittington in, *q.v.*
Grendon, Henry, controller of a tax in Salop, 255, 261.
....., William, of Creaton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 189.
Grene, Andrew, Andrew atte, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 171, 174, 175, 206, 207.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 4.
....., Henry, knight, 16, 129.
....., ..., ..., (son of Henry Grene), 75.
....., John, clerk, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 88 *bis*, 122 *bis*.
....., ..., of Henley, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 186.
....., Maud, wife of Henry Grene (son of Henry Grene), knight, 75.
....., Ralph, son and heir of Henry Grene (son of Henry Grene), knight, and Maud his wife, 75.
....., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 271.
....., Thomas, controller of a tax in Northamptonshire, 254.
....., ..., of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 211.
....., William, esquire, 269.
Greneville, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 255.
Grenewich, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Greneley, John de, of Burton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 115.
Grenham, Hugh, controller of a tax in Rutland, 258.
Gresley, Church, co. Derby, Linton in, *q.v.*
Gretham, co. Lincoln. *See* Greetham.
Grevell, Gryvell, John, of Chipping Campden, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 271.
....., William, of Chipping Campden, 168, 185.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 185.
....., ..., Lewis, son and heir of, 185.
Grey, Greye, Gray, Henry, of Wilton, 151, 163.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 151, 163, 167 *bis*.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 151, 163.
....., John, 221, 237, 238.
....., ..., Alice (Leyke), daughter and heir of, 237, 238.
....., ..., Isabel (Walsshe), daughter and heir of, 237, 238.
....., ..., farmer of the priory of St. James by Exeter, 202.
....., Reynold de, of Ruthin, knight, 110, 111, 112.
....., Richard, Richard de, knight, 77.
....., ..., ..., of Derbyshire, 287.
....., ..., lord de, 243.
....., ..., of Codnor, knight, 150, 309.
....., Thomas, 95.
....., ..., Thomas, knight, son and heir of, 95.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 140 *bis*, 170, 179 *bis*.
....., ..., collector of a subsidy in the port of London and district, 122.
....., ..., grocer, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 227.
....., ..., knight, 22, 82, 240.
....., ..., ..., Fulk, kinsman and heir of, 240.
....., ..., ..., of Northumberland, 59.
....., William, of Somerset, 287.
..... *Cf.* Graa.
Greyby, John, 68.
Greyndor, Greyndour, John, knight, controller of a tax in Herefordshire, 258, 259.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 41.

Greystoke, Graystok, co. Cumberland, William, baron of, Joan late the wife of, 221.
....., Ralph, baron of, 221.
Griffithesmore, Griffythesmore [near Roath, co. Glamorgan], land in, 48, 104.
Grimsby, Grymesby, [co. Lincoln], 4 *bis*, 91 (4), 121, 122, 123, 137, 145, 170, 174 *bis*, 175 *bis*, 176, 177, 178 *bis*, 284, 290.
Groundeburgh, co. Suffolk. *See* Grundisburgh.
Groundenham, Thomas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 116.
Grove, William, 96.
Grundisburgh, Groundeburgh, co. Suffolk, 188.
Grute, John, John de, collector of a tax in Salop, 114, 285, 292.
Grydle, Robert, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 287.
Gryme, William, clerk, farmer of Ellingham priory, 133.
Grymell, Richard, collector of a tax in Devon, 115.
Grymesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Simon, Simon de, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 91, 122, 178.
....., ..., of Grimsby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 15.
Grymeston, Stephen, citizen and skinner of London, 23.
Gryngeley, Gryngley, John, John de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 189, 285, 292.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Nottinghamshire, 257.
Gryvell. *See* Grevell.
Guernsey, Gernesey, Gerneseye, island of, 303.
....., ..., keeper of, 205.
....., ..., priory of St. Michael in the Vale in, 205.
Guienne. *See* Aquitaine.
Gunnyld, Hugh, 21.
Gussage St. Andrew, Gyssych St. Andrew [in Handley], co. Dorset, 314.
Gutton, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 116.
Guyen, Gyen, Richard, 163.
....., Robert, 129.
Gybbes, William, collector of a tax in Devon, 187.
Gybon, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 5, 122, 137, 139, 170, 173, 178.
....., Robert, of Sutterton, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 212.
Gydesham, co. Devon. *See* Gittisham.
Gyen. *See* Guyen.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyldene, Thomas, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 116.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Kent, 113.
Gyldrych. *See* Gildrich.
Gyllyng, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 268, 273, 274.
Gylot, Gyloth, Alice, 236.
....., ..., William, son of, 236.
....., William, clerk, 164.
Gynns, Richard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
Gypthorp, William de, of Thorp, co. Lincoln, 43.
Gyrres. *See* Girres.
Gyssych St. Andrew, co. Dorset. *See* Gussage St. Andrew.
Gyssyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Gissing.

H

Habervyle, Richard, of Wilts, 142.
Hachet, John, of Doncaster, 200.
Hackington, co. Kent, Beverley in, *q.v.*
Haddeley, John, a treasurer of the wars, 253, 264.
Hadenham, John, 194.
Hadleigh, Hadleye, co. Suffolk, 188.
Hadlo, John, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 191.
....., ..., citizen of Canterbury, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 259, 260.
Haffont, co. Southampton. *See* Havant.
Hagbourne, West [in Hagbourne], co. Berks, 244, 296.
Hagenet. *See* Haughley.
Hagethorp, Thomas, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 262.
Hagh, co. Lincoln. *See* Hough on the Hill.
Haghe, John, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 191.
....., ..., citizen of Canterbury, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 259, 260.
Haglee, Henry, escheator in Worcestershire, 93.
Hainworth, Haneworth [in Bingley], co. York, 131.
Hake, Andrew, 118.
....., ..., Blanche, late the wife of, 118.

Hakeluyt, Hugh, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 114.
....., John, of Pembridge, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
....., Leonard, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 144.
....., ..., knight, 279.
....., ..., ..., controller of a tax in Herefordshire, 258, 259.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 144.
Halden, William, of Boston, searcher of ships in Boston and district, 89.
Haldenby, Robert, collector of an aid in Northamptonshire, 148.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire, 128, 142.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 93.
....., Roger, clerk, 306.
Halenton, co. Leicester. *See* Hallaton.
Hales, Edward, collector of a tax in Wilts, 283, 289.
Halewtre, co. Somerset. *See* Hallatrow.
Halgate, William, king's alnager in the North Riding, co. York, 38, 45.
Halghton, William, collector of a tax in Salop, 114.
Halifax, co. York, South Owram in. *See* Owram, South.
Hall. *See* Halle.
Hallam, Halum in Sheffeld [in Sheffield, co. York], 29, 64.
....., Kirk, co. Derby, Mapperley in, *q.v.*
Hallaton, Halenton, Halouton, co. Leicester, 190, 254.
Hallatrow, Halewtre [in High Littleton], co. Somerset, 126, 132.
Halle, Hall, John, 194, 198.
....., ..., Katherine, wife of, 198.
....., Nicholas de, of Chelsea, 130.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 213.
....., Richard 'of the,' collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 190.
....., Thomas, Thomas atte, 83.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 92, 274.
....., ..., mercer, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 228.
....., ..., of Bradford, collector of a tax in Wilts, 114.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 13.
....., ..., of Smarden, collector of a tax in Kent, 282, 289.
....., William, William atte, 245.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of Ellingham priory, 9, 133.
....., ..., of Lidstone, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 284, 292.
Halle, William—*cont.*
....., ..., of London, draper, 153.
....., ..., of Newport, collector of a tax in Salop, 114.
....., ..., of Whitby, 141.
Halleman, John, of Wisbech, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 188.
Hallum, Henry, of Lancashire, 320.
Halouton, co. Leicester. *See* Hallaton.
Halsham, [co. York], 2.
Halsham, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Sussex, 318.
Halstead, Halstede, co. Essex, 182.
Halsted, Robert, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 190.
Halton, Henry, collector of a tax in London, 117.
....., ..., citizen of London, controller of a tax in London, 260.
....., Robert de, 32.
....., ..., Sara (de Staveley), great-grandmother of, 32.
Halum, co. York. *See* Hallam.
Ham, West, Westhamme, co. Essex, manor, 13.
Hameden, Hammeden, Edmund, commissioner to raise a loan in Buckinghamshire, 319.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 94.
Hamelak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Hamlet, East, co. Salop, Henley in, *q.v.*
Hamme, William, 96.
Hammeden. *See* Hameden.
Hampslap, Hugh de, 239.
Hampstead Marshall, Hamstede Mareschall, co. Berks, manor, 97.
....., ..., rent in, payable to bishop of Winchester, in, 97.
Hampton, John, of Gloucestershire, 70.
....., Philip, 310.
....., ..., Alice (Catecote), wife of, 310.
....., Thomas de, 63, 86.
Hamsterley, William, 68.
....., ..., Cecily, wife of, 68.
Hancokson, John, of Sheldon, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 116.
Hancokus, Robert, of Bredon, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 187.
Handley, co. Dorset, Gussage St. Andrew in, *q.v.*
Haneworth, co. Norfolk. *See* Hanworth.
....., co. York. *See* Hainworth.
Hankford, Hankeford, William, 302.
....., ..., justice, 246.
....., ..., knight, 131, 299.
Hankyn, John, of Huntingdonshire, 103.
Hanley, Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116.

Hanneserd, Robert, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 232.
Hanneworth, co. Norfolk. *See* Hanworth.
Hanney, West, Hauneye, co. Berks, manor, 48, 49.
Hannyngfeld, William, of Essex, 165.
Hanworth, Haneworth, Hanneworth, co. Norfolk, manor, 31, 47, 62.
Hanyngfeld, Hanyfeld, William, of Essex, 11, 163.
Harborough, Market, Harborgh, Hareburgh, Haverbergh, co. Leicester, 38, 45, 114, 233, 285, 290.
Harbridge, co. Southampton, Somerley in, *q.v.*
Harburgh, Henry, clerk, farmer of Wareham priory, 193.
Hardenesse, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Hardeshill, John de, knight, 159.
Hardness, Hardenesse, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Hardwick, Herdewyk [in Ault Hucknall], co. Derby, 187.
Hardy, John, of Wilton, collector of a tax in Wilts, 187.
Hardyng, John, 306.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 306.
....., Sampson, collector of an aid in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 149.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 93, 127.
....., ..., king's alnager in Northumberland, 38, 45.
Hareburgh, co. Leicester. *See* Harborough, Market.
Hareby, co. Lincoln, 141.
Harecourt, Isabel, 74.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 256, 260.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Oxfordshire, 319.
....., ..., ..., of Oxfordshire, 135.
Harewell, Thomas, of Warwickshire, 179.
Hargrove, Humphrey, of Wilts, 320.
Haries. *See* Harryes.
Harlaxton, Harleston, Herleston, co. Lincoln, 189, 256, 263.
Harle, Richard, of Lincolnshire, 192.
Harleston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harlaxton.
Harleston, Ives, Ives de, 33, 57, 222, 235.
....., ..., Margaret (de Wauton), mother of, 33, 57.
....., Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 30.
Harlington, Harlyngdon, Herlyngdon, co. Bedford, 215.
....., manor, 165, 215.
Harlyngton. *See* Herlyngton.
Harmer, Simon, searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 6. *Cf.* Hermere.
Harnage, Hugh, of Salop, 157.
Harold, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 188.
Harope, William, of Northumberland, 287.
Haroudon, John, 40.
Harptree, East, Estharptre, co. Somerset, manor, 310.
....., ..., Coley in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Eastwood in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Shrowl in, *q.v.*
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northampton], 298.
Harry. *See* Henry.
Harryes, Haries, John, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 114, 190.
Harthill, Herthill, co. York, wapentake, 14.
Hartlip, Hertlepe, co. Kent, 282, 289.
Hartshorn, Herteshorn, Herteshorne, co. Derby, 116, 285, 292.
Harwedon, William, 129.
....., ..., Margery (de Sancto Johanne), wife of, 129.
Harwell, John, 163.
....., Thomas, of Warwickshire, 235.
Haryngton, John, John de, 15.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 15.
....., ..., of Grantham, king's alnager in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 38, 45.
....., Nicholas de, knight, 223.
....., Robert de, knight, 301.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, wife of, 301.
....., William de, 30.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 30.
Haryngworth, co. Northampton. *See* Harringworth.
Haryotes, Thomas, of Cropredy, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 186.
Haselden. *See* Hasilden.
Haseley, Hasele, co. Oxford, manor, 72.
....., view of frankpledge of, 72.
Hasilden, Haselden, Hesilden, Richard, 17.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Cambridgeshire, 254.
....., ..., esquire, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 271.
....., Thomas, 17.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 254.

Hasilden, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1, 19.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 11, 87 *bis*, 103.
Haslingfield, Haslyngfeld, co. Cambridge, manor, 215.
Hasteley, William lord de, 270, 281.
Haston, Stephen, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 286.
Hastynges, Hastyng, Bartholomew, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 114.
....., Edmund, knight, 213.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Felton), wife of, 213.
....., Edward, 128.
....., John, earl of Pembroke, 43, 158, 159.
....., John son of John de, late earl of Pembroke, Philippa, late the wife of, 81 *bis*.
....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., Ralph, knight, 316.
....., Robert, 8, 13.
Hatfield, Hatfeld, co. Hertford, 189.
....., Bishop's, co. Hertford, 283, 289.
..... Broadoak, Hatfeld, co. Essex, 148.
....., Great, Esthatfeld [in Mappleton *and* Sigglesthorne], co. York, 112.
..... Peverel, Peverell, [co. Essex], honour, 136.
Hatford, Hautford [co. Berks], 49.
....., parson of. *See* Spenser.
Hathersham, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 254.
Hathersage, Hatherhegge, co. Derby, 187.
Hatholf, John, 237.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Caleman), wife of, 237.
Hattele, John, clerk, 68.
Haugh, Little, Littelhaugh, co. Suffolk, manor, 249.
Haughley, Hagenet, Haule, co. Suffolk, honour, 53, 136.
Haukeswell, Haukyswell. *See* Hawekeswell.
Haule, co. Suffolk. *See* Haughley.
Hauley, Haule, Haweley, Hawley, John, 66.
....., ..., the elder, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and district, 169, 173, 178, 268, 269, 273 *bis*, 274, 275.
....., ..., the younger, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and district, 137, 138, 139 *bis*, 169, 179, 224, 227, 228.
Hauley, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Dartmouth, 57.
....., ..., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and district, 90, 91, 121.
....., ..., of Devon, 12.
....., Thomas, knight, commissioner to levy a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 255, 263.
Hauneye, co. Berks. *See* Hanney.
Haut, Haute, John, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 117.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Kent, 255.
....., Nicholas, knight, 79 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 79 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Kent, 255.
Hautford, co. Berks. *See* Hatford.
Hautisford, Richard, 223.
Hauxwell, Hawekeswell, co. York, 59, 230.
Havant, Haffont, co. Southampton, 286, 290.
Haverbergh, co. Leicester. *See* Harborough, Market.
Haverfordwest, Haverford [co. Pembroke], lordship, 51, 118, 127.
Havnes, co. Bedford. *See* Haynes.
Haw, Hawe, John, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 284, 292.
....., ..., searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 279.
Hawardby, Roger, Roger de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 285, 292.
....., ..., of Retford, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 115.
Hawe. *See* Haw.
Haweby, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 286.
Hawekeswell, co. York. *See* Hauxwell.
Hawekeswell, Haukeswell, Haukyswell, John, of Yorkshire, 288.
....., Thomas, 'barker,' collector of a tax in York, co. York, 286.
....., William, king's alnager in Derbyshire, 45.
Haweley. *See* Hauley.
Hawley. *See* Hauley.
Hawnby, co. York, Dale Town in, *q.v.*
Hawsworth, co. Stafford, Perry in, *q.v.*
Hay, del Hay, co. Lincoln, fee of, 214.
Hay, John del, of Derby, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 285, 292.
....., Peter del, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 256, 263.
....., William 'in the,' of Yardley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 187.
Hayewarde, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 285, 290.

Hayling, Haylyng, co. Southampton, alien priory, 13, 20, 192, 248.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Buket.
Haynes, Havnes, co. Bedford, lordship and manor, 24.
Haynteyn, John, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Haytaile, Nicholas, 13, 26.
Hayton, Thomas, commissioner to levy a tax in Surrey, 254, 260.
Haywod, Walter, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 188.
Heanor, co. Derby, Codnor in, *q.v.*
Heavitree, Hevytrewe, co. Devon, 280.
....., Wonford in, *q.v.*
Hebbe, John, of Fishbourne, collector of a tax in Sussex, 283, 289.
Heighley, Heley [in Audley], co. Stafford, 109, 110, 111 *bis*.
....., park of, 111.
Hekelyng, co. Nottingham. *See* Hickling.
Helde, Nicholas atte, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 114.
Hele, Helle, Thomas, of Battlesden, co. Bedford, 215.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 190.
....., William, of Herefordshire, 320.
Helles, Hellys, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 188, 282, 289.
Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, 217.
Helwell, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Rutland, 319.
Helwyk, co. York. *See* Eldwick.
Helyngton, John, of Lincolnshire, 303.
Hemgrave, Thomas, knight, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 115, 188, 285, 292.
Hemmyngburgh, Hemyngburgh, Richard, of Wistow, king's alnager in the West Riding, co. York, 89.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 305, 306.
Hemnale, co. Norfolk. *See* Hempnall.
Hemnale, Robert, knight, 249.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 249.
Hemnaleshalle, co. Suffolk. *See* Hempnall Hall
Hempnall, Hemnale, co. Norfolk, 249.
....., manor, 249.
..... Hall, in Thornham Magna, co. Suffolk, manor, 249.
Hemyngburgh. *See* Hemmyngburgh.
Hemyngford, Nicholas, of Huntingdonshire, 21, 106.
Henage, John, of Lincolnshire, 313.
Hende, John, collector of customs and subsidies in the port of London, 208, 273 *bis*.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 266, 267 *bis*.
Henlee, co. Kent. *See* Henleys.
Henley, Heneley [in Bitterley *and* East Hamlet], co. Salop, 285, 292.
..... in Arden, Henley in Arderne, co. Warwick, 114.
..... on Thames, Henle, co. Oxford, 186, 284 *bis*, 292 *bis*.
....., South, Suthenle [in Ash], co. Surrey, manor, 18.
Henley, Thomas, 163.
....., ..., John, son of, 163.
Henleys, Henlee [in Eltham], co. Kent, manor, 176.
Henry IV, baker of. *See* Whitele.
....., brother of. *See* Beaufort.
....., buyer of. *See* Whitele.
....., chamber of, grooms of. *See* Whiteney.
....., clerks of. *See* Langeley; Legburn; Prophet; Stanley.
....., daughter of. *See* Blanche.
....., esquires of. *See* Blaket; Cliderowe; Dartas; Leek; Norbury; Savage; Swynbourn; Wodeward.
....., household of. *See* Holgill, Lathe.
....., knights of. *See* Arundell; Cheyne; Court; Dalyngrugge; Erpyngham; Fulthorp; Waterton.
....., queen of, grant of dower to exempted from a tax, 288.
....., receivers of. *See* Banham; Wotton.
....., serjeants-at-arms of. *See* Bitham; Blakeburn; Kays; Mosdale; Parant; Sapirton.
....., serjeant-at-law of. *See* Colepeper.
....., sons of. *See* Humphrey; Lancaster.
....., spicery of, serjeant confectioner of. *See* Bourton.
Henry, prince of Wales, 186, 289, 303.
Henry, Herry, Herri, Harry, John, 129.
....., John ap, 41, 192, 320.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 14.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 145, 160, 272.
....., ..., farmer of St. Clears priory, 51.
....., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 19.
....., Nicholas, clerk, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and district, 268, 273, 274.
....., ..., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Cornwall, 175, 207.
....., ..., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and district, 269, 273, 275.

Henton, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 114.
Herberd, William, prior and farmer of Ware priory, 24.
Herdewyk, co. Derby. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, Hurdewyk, John, searcher of ships in Sandwich and district, 177.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116.
....., Roger, Roger de collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 116, 251, 253.
....., ..., of Hardwick, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187.
Hereford, co. Hereford, 318.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Chabbenore.
....., letters dated at, 317, 319, 320.
Hereford, bishops of. *See* Mascall; Trefnant.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 247.
Hereford, county, collectors of taxes in, 114, 148, 190, 258, 259, 286, 291.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 52, 109, 110, 142, 148, 242.
....., ... *See also* Hakeluyt; Henry; Holgote; Mauns; Walwayn.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Chabbenore.
....., sheriffs of, 148, 258, 314, 319.
....., ... *See also* Arundell; Bere; Bodenham; Clanvowe; Devereux; Hakeluyt; Henry; Lucy.
Hereford, countess of. *See* Bohun.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
Herfford, Roger, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 286, 291.
Herle, John, of Cornwall, knight, 165.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Devon, 143.
Herleston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harlaxton.
Herlyngdon, co. Bedford. *See* Harlington.
Herlyngton, John, of Huntingdonshire, 103.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Huntingdonshire, 148.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 255.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 234.
Hermere, Nicholas, of Bedford, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 115. *Cf.* Harmer.
Hermodesworth, Peter, 31.
Heron, Gerard, knight, 235.
....., ..., ..., collector of an aid in Northumberland, 148.
....., ..., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Berwick-upon-Tweed and district, 7, 122.
....., John, 127.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 127.
....., Roger de, knight, William, son of, 82.
....., Thomas, 222, 236.
....., ..., Nicholas, son and heir of, 236.
....., ..., of Meldon, co. Northumberland, 223.
....., William, William de, knight, 265.
....., ..., ..., lord de Say, 314.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (de Say), late the wife of, 315.
Herry. *See* Henry.
Hersham, co. Norfolk. *See* Earsham.
Hertefoote, Thomas, of Devon, 66.
Hertele, Robert, 18.
Herteshorn, Herteshorne, co. Derby. *See* Hartshorn.
Hertford, co. Hertford, 270.
....., court of, 72.
Hertford, county, collectors of taxes in, 115, 148, 188, 189, 254, 283, 289.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 318.
....., escheators in, 35, 71, 72, 77, 99, 100, 107, 108, 142, 148, 186, 312.
....., ... *See also* Baynard; Leget; Riggewyn; Squyry.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Arnald; Tybenham.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Lauton; Sewale; Vynter.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 148, 254, 318.
....., ... *See also* Benstede; Coggeshale; Goldyngham; Howard; Leget; Marny; Swynbourn; Turk.
Herthill, William, 164, 167.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Fraunceys), aunt and heir of, 164.
....., ..., Giles, father of, 164.
....., ..., Richard, knight, grandfather of, 164.
....., ..., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 164.
Hertill, co. York. *See* Harthill.
Hertilpole, John de, a clerk of the Chancery, 314.
Hertlepe, co. Kent. *See* Hartlip.
Hervy, John, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 255, 262.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Bedfordshire, 319.

Hervyle, Hervill, Henry, escheator in Staffordshire, 93, 152.
....., John, 212, 219.
....., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 212.
....., ..., Henry, son and heir of, 212.
Heryng, Nicholas, 34.
Hesilden. *See* Hasilden.
Hesill, William, of Kent, 67.
Hesilrigge, Hesilryg, Donald, 127.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 127.
....., ..., William, brother of, 127.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 127.
....., Joan, 83.
Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumberland, Nunclose in, *q.v.*
....., Southwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Wooloaks in, *q.v.*
Heslerton [in Osmotherley], co. York, manor, 311.
Hethe, co. Kent. *See* Hythe.
Hethe, Richard, esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 285, 292.
....., Thomas, esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 285, 292.
Heton, co. York. *See* Hutton.
Heton, Henry, Henry de, knight, 78 *ter*.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 229.
Heueltorre, Robert, 131.
Hevenyngham, John, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 94.
Hevyngham, Thomas, of Essex, 125.
Hevytrewe, co. Devon. *See* Heavitree.
Hexhamshire [co. Northumberland], persons having possessions in, 252.
Heymonger, John, collector of a tax in Berks, 117.
Heyswyndon, co. Wilts. *See* Swindon.
Hibaldstrow, co. Lincoln, Gainsthorp in, *q.v.*
Hickes, Hyckes, Nicholas, of Somerset, 129, 133.
Hickling, Hekelyng, Hyklyng, co. Nottingham, manor, 237.
hides, Scottish, 8.
Higham, Igham by Wynchelse [in Winchelsea], co. Sussex, manor, 105.
Hill, John atte, 40.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, daughter of Margaret (Welewys), 40.
....., Robert, the younger, of Somerset, 307.
....., Roger 'othe,' of Hinckley, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 114.
....., William atte, of the rape of Chichester, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
..... *See also* Hull.
Hillary, Hyllary, Roger, 79.
....., ..., knight, 108, 109 *bis*, 110 *bis*, 111, 238.
....., ..., Margaret (de Audeley), late the wife of, 108, 109 *bis*, 110 *bis*, 111 (4), 238.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Dorset, 189.
Hilton, Hulton, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 256, 263.
....., ..., of Knossington, co. Leicester, 313.
....., ..., of Westmoreland, 171.
....., Robert de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 256.
....., William, escheator in Buckinghamshire, 93, 141.
....., ..., escheator in Berks, 153, 156.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire, 153.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 144, 160.
....., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 28.
....., ..., of Deddington, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 284, 292.
Hinckley, Hynkele, Hinkeley, co. Leicester, 285, 290.
....., alien priory, 26, 210, 241.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Aufry.
Hindon, Hyndon [in East Knoyle], co. Wilts, 149.
Hinton, Broad, co. Wilts, Broad Town in, *q.v.*
Hirst, Hurst, Richard, 81.
....., Richard del, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 19.
Hitchin, Hycchen, Hychon, co. Hertford, 115, 283, 289.
....., Minsden in, *q.v.*
Hobeldod, John, esquire, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 231.
Hoccleve, Thomas, of London, 184.
Hoccombe [in Lydeard St. Lawrence], co. Somerset, manor, 31.
Hoddesdon, Hodesdon, co. Hertford, view of frankpledge of, 71.
Hodenet, John, of Henley, collector of a tax in Salop, 285, 292.
Hodesdon, co. Hertford. *See* Hoddesdon.
Hodnet, co. Salop, Redcastle in, *q.v.*
Hodsole, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 188.
Hody, William, escheator in Devon, 2, 52, 107.
....., ..., of Devon, 246.
Hodynges, John, of Leicester, 295.
Hogeson, John, 200, 201.
....., ..., Joan (Trewyk), wife of, 200, 201.
Hoggesshawe. *See* Hogshawe.

Hoghton, Richard, knight, sheriff of Lancashire, 1.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Lancaster priory, 208.
Hogshawe, Hoggesshawe, Edmund, Margaret, late the wife of, 236. *See also* Clyvedon.
....., Thomas, knight, 181.
....., ..., Joan (Lovell), daughter and heir of, 181.
Hogynton, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 116.
Hoke, Henry de, of Middlesex, 18.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Surrey, 254, 260.
Hokeltoun, William, collector of a tax in Salop, 114.
Holand, John, John de, earl of Huntingdon, 35, 40, 56, 58, 59 *bis*, 104, 153.
....., Thomas, earl of Kent, 35, 40 *bis*, 41, 43, 47, 55, 66, 69, 70, 86, 98, 214.
....., ..., Joan (Stafford), late the wife of, 69, 70.
....., ..., Thomas, earl of Kent, father of, 69, 70 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 69, 70 *bis*, 124.
Holbek, John, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 190.
....., ..., citizen of York, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 260.
Holborn, Holborne, Holbourne, co. Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.
Holbrok, Thomas, 46.
....., ..., Thomas (Ramesey), kinsman and heir of, 46.
Holderness, Holdernesse, co. York, inundations in, 135.
Holes, Hugh, Hugh de, 110, 111, 112.
Holewey, John, of Upton, collector of a tax in Devon, 283, 289.
Holgill, Holgyll, Thomas, 302.
....., ..., clerk, 156, 249.
....., ..., ..., of the king's household, 280.
Holgote, Holgot, Philip, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 93.
....., Thomas, esquire, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 258, 259.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 7, 155.
Holgrave, David, 267.
Holislee, co. Suffolk. *See* Hollesley.
Hollesley, Holislee, co. Suffolk, manor, 134.
Holm. *See* Holme.
Holman, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 286, 291.
Holme [co. Bedford], 19.
....., East, Holne [co. Dorset], alien priory 210.
....., ..., ..., prior of. *See* Thomas.
Holme, Holm, Robert 'vinter,' collector of a tax in York, co. York, 286.
....., William, 131.
....., ..., John, brother of, 131.
....., ..., ..., Isabel (Rende), daughter of, 131.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 131.
Holmestede, Richard, collector of a tax in Sussex, 283, 289.
Holne, co. Dorset. *See* Holme, East.
Holsworthy, co Devon, Chilsworthy in, *q.v.*
Holt [co. Worcester], 33, 256.
Holt, Holte, John, 146.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 285, 291.
....., Simon, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 190, 284, 292.
....., Thomas, 34.
....., Walter, 146.
....., ..., Eleanor (Dirvassall), mother of, 146.
....., William, 58.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 279.
Holveston, William, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 189.
Holym, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 174, 207, 208, 224, 227, 228.
homage, respite of, 52, 53, 56, 57, 64, 66, 69 *bis*, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75 *bis*, 76 *bis*, 86, 99, 100 *bis*, 101, 107, 108, 113, 120, 127, 129, 133, 135 *bis*, 141, 142, 147, 150, 159, 160, 164, 185, 186, 198, 201 *bis*, 202, 212, 213 *bis*, 217, 218, 237, 238, 248, 282, 299, 305, 308 *bis*, 312, 315.
Honibere, Honybeare [in Lilstock], co. Somerset, manor, 108.
Honing, Honyng, co. Norfolk, 189.
honours and fees named :—
Aumale.
Boulogne.
Bramber.
Brecknock.
Easter, High.
Gloucester.
Hatfield Peverel.
Haughley.
Hay.
Huntingdon.
Laigle.
Peverel (co. Nottingham).
Pinkney.
Rayleigh.
St. Valéry.
Wallingford.
Honymon, William, of London, 196.
Hoo, co. Suffolk, manor, 62, 134.

Hoo, Oliver atte, collector of a tax in Essex, 189, 284, 292.
Hopewas, Hugh de, chaplain, 63.
Hopperton, Hoperton [in Allerton Mauleverer], co. York, 313.
Horbury, William, clerk, 119.
....., ..., will of, executor of. *See* Skires.
Hord, Richard, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
Hore, James, collector of a tax in Devon, 115.
....., Richard le, 211.
....., William, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 190.
Horkstow, Horstowe, co. Lincoln, 115.
Horlok, John, of Wallingford, collector of a tax in Berks, 285, 290.
Horne, Henry, commissioner to levy a tax in Kent, 255.
....., John, parson of Weston, co. Somerset, 126, 132.
Horneby, William, William, de, 162.
....., ..., esquire, Joan, late the wife of, 223.
Hornesbowe, Walter, of Dorset, 105.
Hornsea, Hornse, co. York, 4, 91 *bis*, 121, 123, 145, 170, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178.
....., Hornsea Burton in, *q.v.*
Hornsea Burton, Hornsee Burton [in Hornsea], co. York, 112.
Horseheath, Horseth, co. Cambridge, 219.
Horsham, co. Sussex, borough, 209.
Horslake, William, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 287.
Horstead, Horstede, co. Norfolk, manor, 205.
....., Thomas, clerk, 12, 105, 106.
Horston, John, of London, 184.
Horstowe, co. Lincoln. *See* Horkstow.
Horton, co. Dorset, Baggeridge in, *q.v.*
....., Woodlands in, *q.v.*
....., co. Stafford, manor, 111.
Horton, Richard, 'barker,' collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 117, 190.
....., ..., ..., controller of a tax in Shrewsbury, 259.
Horwood, Great, Great Horewode, co. Buckingham, 49, 142.
....., ..., church, 49.
....., ..., manor, 49.
....., ..., Singleborough in, *q.v.*
....., Little, co. Buckingham, 142.
hospitals named :—
Basingstoke.
Droitwich (St. James).
Pont-Audemer.
St. John of Jerusalem.
St. Mary without Bishopsgate, London.
Hothom, Edmund de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 115.
....., John, John de, knight, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 262 *bis*, 263.
....., ..., ..., of Yorkshire, 12.
Hoton, co. York. *See* Hutton.
Hoton, John de, 200.
Houby, John, of Leicestershire, 301.
Hough on the Hill, Hagh, co. Lincoln, alien priory, 193.
Houghles, John, mason, 133.
Hounspill, Hounspile, co. Somerset, *See* Huntspill.
House, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 284, 292.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 257.
Hovingham, Hovyngham, co. York, manor, 12.
Hovyngham, Richard, of Yorkshire, 147.
Howard, John, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 94.
....., ..., steward of the liberty of St. Edmund [co. Suffolk], 245.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to levy a tax in Essex, 257, 262.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 144.
Howe, Richard de, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in the city and county of York, 184.
....., William, of Geddington, co. Northampton, 130.
Howeby, John, of Lincolnshire, 191.
Howell, David, 127.
....., James, 241.
....., John ap, 320.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 320.
Howes [? in Bradbourne], co. Derby, 131.
Howom, Robert de, 162.
Hubberston, co. Pembroke, Pill in, *q.v.*
Huberd, Robert, collector of a tax in Essex, 284, 292.
Huchon, John, of Rushton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 285, 291.
Huddeswell, William de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Hudyngton, Thomas, sheriff of Worcestershire, 181.
Hugford, Huggeford, Robert, esquire, 152.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Warwickshire, 149.

Hugford—*cont.*
....., William, collector of an aid in Salop, 148.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Salop, 255.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop, 94.
....., ..., knight, 155, 265.
....., ..., Margaret (granddaughter of Walter Trailly), wife of, 155.
Hugyn, John, 320.
Hulkere, Arnold, esquire, 280.
Hull, co. York. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Hull, John, 302.
....., ..., king's alnager in Salisbury and Wilts, 90.
....., ..., of Devon, 4, 17 *bis*.
....., ..., esquire, king's alnager in Wilts, 182.
....., ..., knight, farmer of Stogursey priory, 307.
....., William, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 117.
..... *See also* Hill.
Hulton. *See* Hilton.
Humber, the river, inundations of, 135, 160.
Humberston, John, 'couper,' of the parish of St. Botolph, Lincoln, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 117.
Humbleton, co. York, Fitling in, *q.v.*
Humphrey, the king's son, 171.
Hungate, John, of Leake, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 189.
....., ..., ..., controller of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 256.
....., William, controller of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 264.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 144, 186.
Hungerford, Walter, Walter de, 192, 243.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 243.
....., ..., ..., Walter, knight, son of 243.
....., ..., of Somerset, knight, 54.
hundreds and wapentakes named :—
Bempstone.
Budleigh, West.
Carhampton.
Catsash.
Chiltern.
Chirbury.
Corby.
Ellesmere.
Flegg [East].
Flitt.
Fordingbridge.
Goscote.
Harthill.
Knowlton.
Langbargh.
Loes.
hundreds and wapentakes named—*cont.*
Milton.
Marden.
Munslow.
Shrivenham.
Stone.
Wantage.
Whitchurch Canonicorum.
Hunschaue, Hunshaue, co. Devon. *See* Huntshaw.
Hunsdon, co. Hertford, 189.
Hunt, Hunte, John, of Yorkshire, 13, 26.
....., Thomas, of Loughborough, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 285, 290.
....., William, of Sussex, esquire, 164.
Hunter, John, 83, 128.
....., ..., Cecily, daughter and heir of, 128.
....., ..., Isabel, daughter and heir of, 128.
Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon, castle, 43.
Huntingdon, county of, collectors of taxes in, 116, 148, 188, 255, 284, 290.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 318.
....., escheators in, 36, 75, 130, 142, 148.
....., ... *See also* Castelacre; Herlyngton; Parys; Scot.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Burgoyne; Gaynesford; Goodred.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 148, 255, 318.
....., ... *See also* Hasilden; Hobeldod; Howard; Rees; Tiptoft.
Huntingdon, earl of. *See* Holand.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, honour of, 43, 70, 74.
Huntington, Huntyngdon, co. Hereford, castle and lordship, 65.
Huntshaw, Hunschaue, Hunshaue, co. Devon, manor, 31, 246, 299.
Huntspill, Hounspill, Hounspile, co. Somerset, 302.
..... Cogan, manor, 301.
...., ..., 'Crokesmede' in, 301.
..... Marreys, 'Marreyslonde in Hounspile,' manor, 300, 301.
Hurdewyk. *See* Herdewyk.
Hurleman, Thomas, of Desford, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 285, 290.
Hurst. *See* Hirst.
Huse, Henry, controller of a tax in Sussex, 258, 259.
Huton, William de, of Cumberland, 57.
Hutton, co. Somerset, 116.
..... Cranswick, co. York, Sunderlandwick in, *q.v.*

Hutton—*cont.*
.... High, Heton [in Huttons Ambo, co. York], 17, 23, 71.
Hycchen, Hychon, co. Hertford. *See* Hitchin.
Hyckes. *See* Hickes.
Hyde, William, sheriff of London, 54.
Hyklyng, co. Nottingham. *See* Hickling.
Hyllary. *See* Hillary.
Hynden, John, of Berks, 296.
....., ..., of Reading, collector of a tax in Berks, 285, 290.
Hyndon, co. Wilts. *See* Hindon.
Hyndryngham, Robert de, farmer of Crasswell priory, 249.
Hynepidell, Hynepydele, co. Dorset. *See* Piddlehinton.
Hynkele, Hynkeley, co. Leicester. *See* Hinckley.
Hynton, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Salop, 114.
Hythe, Hethe, co. Kent, 288, 303.
Hyweye, John, 70.
....., Thomas, 70.

I

Iclyngton. *See* Ikelyngton.
idiots, 31, 54, 102, 131, 134, 210, 249, 287.
Igham by Wynchelse, co. Sussex. *See* Higham.
Ikelyngton, Iclyngton, John, clerk, 74.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Clatford priory, 10.
Ilsham, Islesham [in Climping], co. Sussex, manor, 180.
Ilshawe, William, escheator in Warwickshire, 308.
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 272.
Ince, Hugh de, 204.
Ingam. *See* Ingham.
Ingelby, William, 128.
Ingelthorp, John, knight, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 181.
Ingelwode, co. Cumberland. *See* Inglewood.
Inggelby, co. Derby. *See* Ingleby.
Inggilby, co. York. *See* Ingleby Arncliffe.
Ingham, Ingam, Thomas, of Corby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 189.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 256.
Ingleby, Inggelby [in Foremark, co. Derby], 164.
..... Arncliffe, Inggilby, co. York, 311.
...., Arncliffe in, *q.v.*
Inglewood, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, forest, 57, 244 *bis*.
Ingram, Ingrame, Richard, collector of a tax in Surrey, 189, 284, 291.
Ingwerby, William de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187.
Inkberrow, co. Worcester, Morton Underhill in, *q.v.*
Intebergh, Inthebergh, Walter, esquire, 11.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 17, 161.
Ippollitts, co. Hertford, Almshoe in, *q.v.*
Ippyng, co. Essex. *See* Epping.
Ippyng, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 283, 289.
Ipstones, William, 28.
....., ..., son of John Ipstones, knight, 79.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 5, 6 *bis*, 72, 91 *bis*, 121, 137 *bis*, 138, 139 (4), 145, 170, 171, 174, 175 *bis*, 177, 178, 179, 224, 227 *bis*, 228, 278.
....., parish of St. Laurence in, 'Fissheres' tenement in, 72.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282.
....., ..., ... *See also* Bowet; Colvyll; Godeston; Grene; Lucas; Medros; Rous; Sterlyng; Wodecok.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Kymberle.
Irchynfeld, Irchyngfeld, co. Hereford. *See* Archenfield.
Ireland, 50, 206, 207, 226, 251, 253, 268, 272.
....., Chancery of, 55.
....., Exchequer of, 50, 55.
....., ..., Receipt of, payments to be made in, 62.
....., forfeitures in, 51, 53.
....., lands etc. of the earl of March and Ulster in, 61, 62.
Ireland, duchess of. *See* Veer.
Irland, Irlande, Irlond, John, Margery, late the wife of, 266.
....., William de, of Hartshorn, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 116, 285, 292.
Irthlingborough, Ertilborowe, co. Northampton, 116.
Isaf, Issaph, co. Carnarvon, commote, 7.
....., ..., receiver in. *See* Banham.
Isham Robert, Robert de, 235.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 151, 235, 236.
Isle, Nicholas 'othe,' collector of a tax in Leicester, co. Leicester, 117. *Cf.* Lisle.
Isle Dieu [Eure, France], abbot of, 68.
Islesham, co. Sussex. *See* Ilsham.
Ivelcombe, Henry, knight, 46.

J

Jacob, John, 58.
....., ..., Walter, father of, 58.
Jakelos, Richard, of Kersey, co. Suffolk, 246.
James, Robert, collector of an aid in Oxfordshire, 148.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Oxfordshire, 319.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Berks, 257, 263.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire, 93.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks, 181.
Janet, John, of Somerset, 46.
Jardyn, Thomas, of Sussex, 9.
....., ..., escheator in Sussex, 135, 154.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 92.
Jay, John, 163.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
Jaycok, John, of Devon, 193, 200.
Jayot, Thomas, of Suffolk, 47.
Jedburgh Jeddesworth [co. Roxburgh], 122.
Jeddesworth, co. Roxburgh. *See* Jedburgh.
Jersey, Jeresey, island of, 303.
Jews, the, exile of, 55, 176
....., lands of, 55, 176.
Joce, Joos, Gilbert, 96.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Bristol, 191.
....., ..., burgess of Bristol, collector of a tax in Bristol, 260.
....., John, 204.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 116.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 18.
Jocee, George, the younger, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 117.
Johanson, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 224, 227, 228.
John, king of England, 172.
John, Lewis, collector of customs and subsidies in the port of London, 268.
Jolyf, John, 53.
Jonetson, Thomas, of Scotter, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 189.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 255.
Joos. *See* Joce.
Jorce. *See* Jorse.
Jordon, Jurdan, Jurdayn, Jurdon, John, 105, 312.
....., ..., of Dorset, 125.
....., ..., of Wolveton, escheator in Dorset, 234.
....., Richard, of Weston, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
....., Simon, of Hampshire, 13, 20, 21.
....., Walter, 118, 127.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 205.
....., William, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 114, 186.
Jorse, Jorce, William, of Nottinghamshire, 24, 32, 39.
Jory, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 188.
....., Reynold, of Henley on Thames, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 284, 292.
Josys, co. Norfolk, manor. *See* Shingham.
Jourdeley, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 283, 289.
Judde, John, draper, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 286.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Kent, 113.
Jugler, Juglere, Robert, of Hampshire, 13.
....., ..., of Sussex, 97.
Juhet, William, of Geddington, co. Northampton, 130. *Cf.* Juot.
Julyan, Walter, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 188.
Juot, Raymond, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114. *Cf.* Juhet.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Jurdayne. *See* Jordan.
Jurdelay, John, of Amersham, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 116.
Jurdon. *See* Jordan.

K

Kanygns. *See* Canynges.
Karlill, co. Cumberland. *See* Carlisle.
Karlyl. *See* Carlell.
Katherine, duchess of Lancaster, 219.
Kays, Richard, king's serjeant-at-arms, 35, 65, 94.
....., Thomas, 306.
Kaysho, co. Bedford. *See* Keysoe.
Kedewynd, co. Montgomery. *See* Cedewen.
Kedyton, Phillip, of Suffolk, 54.
Kekenwych, John, collector of a tax in Salop, 285, 292.

Kelde, Nicholas atte, chaplain, farmer of Allerton Mauleverer priory, 270.
Kele, Robert, 24.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 8, 30, 194.
Kelet, William, collector of a tax in Essex, 257.
Kelly, Thomas, 280.
Kelsale, Kelshal, Kelyshale, co. Suffolk, manor, 31, 47, 62, 134.
....., park, 47, 62.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Erpyngham.
Kelsey, South, co. Lincoln, Winghall in, *q.v.*
Kelshal, co. Suffolk. *See* Kelsale.
Kelyryon, John, of Cornwall, 200.
Kelyshale, co. Suffolk. *See* Kelsale.
Kemes, Kemeys [co. Pembroke, barony], 109.
....., Newport in, *q.v.*
Kemp, Thomas, escheator in Kent, 73.
....., ..., of Wye, 36.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 2.
Kempston, Kempton, co. Bedford, manor, 74.
Kempston, Richard, 16.
Kempton, co. Bedford. *See* Kempston.
Kendal, Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 141, 188.
Kenet, co. Cambridge. *See* Kennet.
Kenfig, Kenfegg [co. Glamorgan], castle and town, 48, 104.
Kenlles, co. Radnor. *See* Cefnllys.
Kenne, John, 266 *bis*.
....., ..., of Somerset, 304.
....., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 304.
....., ..., John, son of, 304.
Kennet, Kenet, cos. Cambridge *and* Suffolk, manor, 68, 134 *bis*.
....., warren of, 68.
Kent, county of, collectors of taxes in, 113, 148, 188, 255, 282, 283, 289, 317.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 317.
....., escheators in, 33, 36, 39, 99, 142, 148, 288.
....., ... *See also* Barney; Barton; Brode; Clifford; Digge; Fyneaux; Kemp; Maysham; Reche; Seyntcler; Sheldwych; Skipp.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Landford.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Edolf; Elys.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 148, 255, 288, 289, 317.
....., ... *See also* Butler; Chicche; Cliderowe; Clifford; Digge; Lodelowe; Swynbourn.
Kent, earl of. *See* Holand.
Kent, Kente, [——], of Reading, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
....., John, of Reading, collector of a tax in Berks, 189.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 173, 174.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Essex, 116.
....., ..., of Thaxted, collector of a tax in Essex, 257, 284, 292.
Kentbury, Thomas, of Middlesex, 277.
Kentcombe, Higher, Overkentecombe [in Toller Porcorum], co. Dorset, 107.
....., Lower, Netherkentcombe [in Toller Porcorum], co. Dorset, 60.
Kentcombe, Christian, 78.
....., John, 60.
....., ..., Christian, wife of, 60.
Kentford, co. Suffolk, manor, 134.
Kerdyf, Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116.
Kermerdyn [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Carmarthen.
Kersey, co. Suffolk, 246.
Kerswell, Carsewell [in Broadhembury], co. Devon, alien priory, (cell of Montacute priory), 320.
....., ..., priors of. *See* Crych; Modeford.
Keston, Roger, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 116.
Keterynge, co. Northampton. *See* Kettering.
Keteryngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Ketteringham.
Kettering, Keterynge, co. Northampton, 189.
Ketteringham, Keteryngham, co. Norfolk, 219.
Ketylby, Richard, of Martley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 187.
Kevynllymwidd [in Llanfair Nant y Gof, co. Pembroke], 109.
Keynes, John, 17.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 19.
....., ..., the elder, of Devon, 97.
....., ..., the younger, 87.
....., ..., ..., of Devon, 17, 97.
Keysoe, Kaysho, co. Bedford, 285, 290.
Kibworth Beauchamp, Kybworth, Kybbeworth, co. Leicester, 114, 285, 290.
Kidderminster, Kydermynstre, Kydermuster, co. Worcester, 116, 187.
Kikeby, John, of London, 'dyere,' 44.
Kildale, Kyldale, co. York, 286, 291.
Killamarsh, Kynwaldemerssh, co. Derby, 149.
Killingholme, Killyngham, Kyllyngham, co. Lincoln, 189, 284, 290.

Killyngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Killingholme.
Killyngwick by Poklyngton, co. York. *See* Kilnwick Percy.
Killyngworth, John, of Leicestershire, 194.
Kilmersdon, co. Somerset, Luckington in, *q.v.*
Kilmington, Kylmyngton, co. Devon, manor, 111.
Kilnwick Percy, Killyngwyk by Poklyngton, co. York, manor, 171.
Kilton, Culveton, co. Somerset, manor, 302.
Kimberworth, Kymberworth [in Rotherham, co. York], manor, 104.
Kimpton, Kymton, co. Hertford, 108.
Kinderton, Kynderton [co. Cheshire], 119.
Kineton, Kynton, co. Warwick, lordship and manor, 24.
Kingsbarns, Kyngesbernes [in Upper Beeding], co. Sussex, manor, 209.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.
....., Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, manor, 66.
....., ..., Plumpton in, *q.v.*
Kingsey, Kyngeseye, Kynkesey, co. Buckingham, 116, 283, 289.
Kingston, Kyngeston [in Corfe Castle], co. Dorset, 42.
..... Maureward, Kyngeston Maureward [in Stinsford], co. Dorset, 297.
..... on Hull, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York, 145, 194.
...., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Blakeburn; Burnham; Flete; Grymesby; Leek; Leversegge; Pound; Thorp; Tutbury; Wyman.
...., ..., controller in, 178.
...., ..., customs of, 295.
...., ..., keepers of passage in, 178.
...., ..., searcher in, 178.
...., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Brigge; Threpland; Waleys.
..... on Thames, Kyngiston, co. Surrey, 115.
Kingstone, Kyngeston, co. Hereford, 286, 291.
....., Kyngeston, [in Weston under Penyard], co. Hereford, manor, 41.
Kingswinford, Kyngesswynford, co. Stafford, 238.
....., Ashwood in, *q.v.*
Kingswood, Kyngeswod [in Stottesden], co. Salop, manor, 134.
Kinver, Kynfare, co. Stafford, 114.
Kirdford, Curdeforde, co. Sussex, 180.
Kirby, Monks, Monks Kyrkeby, co. Warwick, alien priory, 204.
Kirkburn, co. York, Eastburn in, *q.v.*
Kirkby Malham, co. York, Calton in, *q.v.*
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby Malesherd, co. York, manor, 29.
..... Stephen, co. Westmoreland, Smardale in, *q.v.*
..... Wiske, Kirkeby Wysk, Kyrkebywysk, co. York, 59, 230.
Kirkeby, John, esquire, 305.
....., ..., ..., of Hampshire, 305.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 152.
Kirkeby Malesherd, co. York. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.
Kirkeby Wysk, co. York. *See* Kirkby Wiske.
Kirkham, Robert, of Devon, 246.
Kirklinton, co. Cumberland, West Linton in. *See* Linton, West.
Kirtlington, Kyrtlyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 65.
Knapp, co. Sussex. *See* Knepp.
Knapp, Thomas, collector of an aid in Bristol, 149.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Bristol, 223.
Kneesall, Knesale, co. Nottingham, manor, 65.
Knepp, Knapp [in Shipley], co. Sussex, manor, 29, 30.
Knesale, co. Nottingham. *See* Kneesall.
Kneveton, John, controller of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 257, 258.
Knighton, Knyghton [co. Radnor], lordship, 155.
..... [in Newchurch], Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, manor, 108.
Knoll, Knolle, John, of Devon, 193, 195, 200.
....., Richard, of Netheravon, collector of a tax in Wilts, 187.
....., Walter, of Surrey, 71.
....., William, collector of customs in Exeter and district, 91.
Knolle, co. Somerset. *See* Knowle.
Knolles, Thomas, collector of customs in London and district, 87 *bis*.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 61, 76, 78 *ter*, 79 *bis*.
....., ..., a treasurer of the wars, 253, 264.
Knolton, co. Dorset. *See* Knowlton.
Knossington, Knoston, co. Leicester, 313.
Knoston, co. Leicester. *See* Knossington.
Knottesford, James, of Cheshire, 67.
....., ..., of Sussex, 20, 97.
....., ..., farmer of the possessions of the abbot of La Luzerne in England, 9.

Knowle, Knolle [in Bedminster], co. Somerset, 129, 163.
....., [in Shepton Montague, co. Somerset], manor and town, 53.
Knowlton, Knolton [co. Dorset], hundred, 125, 297, 312.
Knoyle, East, co. Wilts, Hindon in, *q.v.*
Knybbe, John, of Fenny Compton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 114.
Knyght, Knyte, John, of Cambridgeshire, esquire, 164.
....., ..., of Watlington, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 186, 284, 292.
....., William, of Geddington, co. Northampton, 130.
Knyghtley, Knygtle, John, commissioner to levy a tax in Salop, 255.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 319.
Knyghton, co. Radnor. *See* Knighton.
....., Isle of Wight. *See* Knighton.
Knygtle. *See* Knyghtley.
Knyte. *See* Knyght.
Knyvet, John, collector of an aid in Suffolk, 148.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Suffolk, 318.
....., ..., esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 285, 292.
Kreketot. *See* Cryktot.
Kybbeworth, Kybworth, co. Leicester. *See* Kibworth Beauchamp.
Kydall, John, of Horkstow, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 115.
Kydermuster, Kydermynstre, co. Worcester. *See* Kidderminster.
Kyerle, William, king's alnager in Surrey and Sussex, 38, 45.
Kygheley, John, of Kent, 25.
Kyldale, co. York. *See* Kildale.
Kyllyngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Killingholme.
Kylmyngton, co. Devon. *See* Kilmington.
Kylredd [co. Pembroke]. *See* Cilrhydd.
Kymberle, John, searcher of ships in Ipswich and district, 89.
....., Thomas, of Hertfordshire, 43.
Kymberworth, co. York. *See* Kimberworth.
Kymer, Eustace, searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 6.
Kymme, John, chaplain, 18.
Kympton, John, 184.
....., ..., of Hertford, 270.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 204.
....., Richard, of Hertfordshire, 13.
Kymton, co. Hertford. *See* Kimpton.
Kynalton, Robert, Robert de, of Ruddington, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 115, 189.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Nottinghamshire, 257.
Kynaston, John, the elder, 129.
Kynderton, co. Cheshire. *See* Kinderton.
Kynfare, co. Stafford. *See* Kinver.
Kyngbrugge, John, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 117.
Kyngesbernes, co. Sussex. *See* Kingsbarns.
Kyngesbury, co. Middlesex. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngescleve, co. Northampton. *See* Cliffe, King's.
Kyngeseye, co. Buckingham. *See* Kingsey.
Kyngesman, William, of Wollaston, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 285, 291.
Kyngesmull, John, of Oxford, 183.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 240.
....., ..., the younger, king's alnager in the county and town of Oxford, 38, 45.
Kyngeston, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Hereford. *See* Kingstone.
..... Maureward, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston Maureward.
.....-upon-Hull, co. York. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Kyngesswynford, co. Stafford. *See* Kingswinford.
Kyngeswod, co. Salop. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngiston, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.
Kynkesey, co. Buckingham. *See* Kingsey.
Kynnesbury, co. Warwick. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynton, co. Warwick. *See* Kineton.
Kynton, Thomas de, of Pershore, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 285, 291.
Kynwaldemerssh, co. Derby. *See* Killamarsh.
Kyrkebywysk, co. York. *See* Kirkby Wiske.
Kyrtlyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Kirtlington.

L

La Clulond, co. Salop, 114.
La Malesshe, la Molessh, co. Kent. *See* Molash.

Lache, Thomas, farmer of certain lands of the alien priory of Mortain, 280. *See also* Lathe.
Lachyndon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Laghton, co. Lincoln. *See* Laughton.
Laigle [Aquila], honour, 154.
Laindon, Leyndon, co. Essex, 189.
Lake [in Wilsford], co. Wilts, manor, 97.
Lambard, Lamberd, Richard, collector of a tax in Wilts, 283, 289.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Wilts, 254.
....., Thomas, of Geddington, co. Northampton, 130.
....., William, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 256.
Lamborn, Lambron, Lamburn, John, citizen and sadler of London, 208.
....., William, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 258.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Cornwall, 319.
Lambourn, co. Berks, Eastbury in, *q.v.*
Lambrok. *See* Langbrok.
Lambron, Lamburn. *See* Lamborn.
Lampet, Thomas, commissioner to levy a tax in Essex, 257.
....., William, 215.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Suffolk, 115.
Lamploue, Robert, knight, 162.
Lamport, William, collector of a tax in Bristol, 191.
....., ..., burgess of Bristol, controller of a tax in Bristol, 260.
Lamyatt, Lemyete, co. Somerset, 126.
Lancaster, Lancastre, [co. Lancaster], 51, 53, 208.
....., alien priory, 208.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Lovell.
Lancaster, county palatine of, chancellor of, 84, 118, 120, 149, 191, 265, 267 *bis*.
....., appointment of collectors of taxes in, ordered, 118, 149, 191, 287.
....., escheator in, 149.
....., sheriff of, 149.
....., ... *See also* Hoghton.
Lancaster, duchy of, lands etc. of, 154.
....., ..., privileges of tenants of, 154.
....., duchess of. *See* Katherine.
....., duke of, 152.
Lancastre, John, John de, 162, 208, 209, 213.
....., ..., esquire, 212.
....., ..., sheriff of Westmoreland, 1.
....., ..., the king's son, 87, 250.
....., ..., ..., constable of England, warden of the east march of Scotland, 310, 311.
Lancing, Launcynge, co. Sussex, manor, 154, 155.
land, acquired, appropriated or alienated without licence, 11, 12, 16, 73, 125, 163, 172, 176, 180, 200, 245, 312, 313.
....., forfeited, 16, 35, 36 *bis*, 41 *bis*, 43 *ter*, 44 *bis*, 46, 47, 51, 53 *bis*, 55 *bis*, 57, 58, 59 *bis*, 64, 66 *bis*, 68, 69, 70 *bis*, 72, 75, 86, 87, 97, 98, 103, 104, 106, 118, 124 *bis*, 153, 157, 230, 235, 238, 243, 280, 309, 311, 315, 316 *ter*, 317, 320, 321 *bis*.
....., forfeited by judgement of Parliament, 24, 33.
....., ..., claimants to interest in, to make suit for their remedy, 33.
....., in the king's hand by exile of the Jews, 55, 176.
....., not sued out of the king's hand, 130.
....., of an alien, 236.
....., of bastards dying without issue, 26 *bis*, 133.
....., of defaulting accountants, 11, 21, 23, 42, 44, 63, 86, 150, 164, 295.
....., of felons and outlaws, 14, 29, 68, 70, 71, 119, 125, 133, 147, 157, 163, 180, 196, 199, 200, 209, 214, 301, 311, 312, 313, 320.
....., of idiots and imbeciles, 31, 54, 102, 131, 134, 210, 249, 287.
....., of king's debtors, 11, 23, 32, 124, 128, 129, 163, 198, 209, 226, 230, 245, 279.
....., of a lapsed chantry or chapel, 132, 307.
....., of a person dying without heir, 13, 72.
....., of traitors, 35, 36 *bis*, 40, 41.
....., resumed into the king's hand, (on account of a marriage made without the king's licence), 130, 131, 134.
....., ..., (on account of non-payment of a farm), 213.
Landeford, co. Nottingham. *See* Langford.
Landford, Roger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Kent, 232.
Landwade, co. Norfolk. *See* Lenwade.
Lane, John, 49.
Lanelok, Lanlok, Hugh, of Baldock, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 188, 283, 289.
Langam, co. Rutland. *See* Langham.
Langbargh, Langbergh, co. York, wapentake, 311.
Langbrok, Lambrok, William, clerk, 12, 106.

Langeford, Nicholas de, 158.
....., ..., Alice (Butler), late the wife of, 158.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, 158.
....., ..., Nicholas, grandson of, 158.
Langele Marreys, co. Buckingham. *See* Langley Marish.
Langelegh, co. Devon. *See* Langley.
Langeley, Langlee, Langley, Thomas, clerk, 147.
....., ..., king's clerk, 42, 63.
....., ..., clerk, keeper of the privy seal, farmer of Frampton priory, 250.
..... *Cf.* Longeley.
Langeneth, Langenyth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llangennith.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langeton, co. York. *See* Langton.
Langetre, co. Devon. *See* Langtree.
Langford, Landeford, co. Nottingham, 10.
Langham, Langam, co. Rutland, 115.
Langham, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 257.
....., Reynold, commissioner to levy a tax in Leicestershire, 263.
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 185.
....., Robert, collector of an aid in Leicestershire, 149.
Langlee. *See* Langeley.
Langley, Langelegh [in High Bickington], co. Devon, manor, 31.
....., King's, Chilternelangeley, co. Hertford, 306.
....., ..., king's manor of, 306.
..... Marish, Langele Marreys, co. Buckingham, manor, 25.
Langley. *See* Langeley.
Langton, Langeton, co. York [E.R.], manor, 58.
....., Church, co. Leicester, Thorpe Langton in, *q.v.*
Langton, Langeton, Robert, of Huntingdonshire, 303, 308.
....., Thomas de, 15, 20.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 15, 20.
Langtree, Langetre, co. Devon, manor, 104.
Lanlok. *See* Lanelok.
Lantaglos, co. Cornwall. *See* Lanteglos.
Lantarnan. *See* Llantarnam.
Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, parson of. *See* Slake.
..... by Fowey, Lanteglas-by-Fowy, Lantaglos, co. Cornwall, manor, 31, 134.
Lantrussan. *See* Llantrissant.
Lapley, co. Stafford, alien priory, 194, 196.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Bally.
Lardyner, John, 4.
Lascy, Thomas, of South Owram, co. York, 245. *Cf.* Lassy.
Lassels, Lasseles, William, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 190, 286, 291.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 256.
Lassy, Robert, of (?) Weighton, the elder, 232. *Cf.* Lascy.
Latchingdon, Lachyndon, co. Essex, 266.
Lathe, Thomas, 156, 302.
....., ..., of the king's household, 280.
....., ..., esquire, 249.
..... *See also* Lache.
Lathom, John, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 190.
....., ..., of Ab-Kettleby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 114.
Laton, Richard, of Dorset, 42.
....., ..., king's alnager in Dorset, 38, 45.
....., Thomas de, king's alnager in Cumberland, 89.
Latymer, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 258, 263.
....., Thomas, 218 *bis*.
....., ..., Anne (Beysyn), late the wife of, 168 *ter*, 218 *bis*.
....., ..., Edward, brother and heir of, 218.
....., ..., knight, 85, 141, 142.
....., ..., ..., Anne late the wife of, 142.
....., ..., ..., Edward, esquire, brother and heir of, 141.
....., William, lord de, 171.
Laughton, Laghton, co. Lincoln, 115.
Laukeland, Thomas, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., ..., of Mearbeck, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 261.
Launceston, Launceton, co. Cornwall, castle, 17.
Launcynge, co. Sussex. *See* Lancing.
Laund House, Le Launde [in Sutton on the Forest], co. York, manor, 171.
Launde, John, John de, John de la, collector of an aid in Holland, co. Lincoln, 148.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 256, 263.
....., ..., escheator in Lincolnshire, 144, 145, 154, 159, 186, 214.
....., Thomas de, Thomas de la, 281.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 92.

Laundels, John, 82.
Laurence, John, esquire, 269.
....., ..., of Poulton-le-Fylde, 208.
Lauton, Laweton, John, of St. Albans, king's alnager in Hertfordshire, 90.
....., Thomas, 230, 317.
....., ..., of Hampshire, 157.
Lavant, Louent, co. Sussex, serjeanty of, 133.
....., Mid, Midlouent, co. Sussex, 133.
Laweton. *See* Lauton.
Laysyngby, William, 229.
Le Bergh, co. Worcester. *See* Berrow.
Le Crokes, co. York. *See* Crookes.
Le Launde, co. York. *See* Laund House.
Le Oldeparke, co. Essex. *See* Waltham, Great.
Le Temple by Clynton, co. Somerset. *See* Temple Cloud.
Le Wodehall, in Wakefield, co. York, 245.
Leake, Leek, co. Lincoln, 189, 256.
Leasingham, Lesyngham, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Roxholm in, *q.v.*
Leaton, Leton [in St. Alkmond], co. Salop, 241.
Leche, Nicholas, 34, 35.
....., Roger, 310.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 94.
....., William, of Newton by Castleacre, 80, 86.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 86.
Lechyngburgh, co. Buckingham. *See* Lenborough.
Ledcombe [co. Berks]. *See* Letcombe Regis.
Leddred, Ledrede, Henry, 83.
....., Robert, 236.
Ledes, Ledys, John, of Hampshire, 55, 102.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Canterbury, 117.
....., Richard, esquire, of Yorkshire, 46.
....., Robert, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 148.
....., ..., of Saxton, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 268, 273, 274.
....., ..., of Ripon, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 190, 256, 261 *bis*.
Ledrede. *See* Leddred.
Ledys. *See* Ledes.
Lee, Legh, Lyegh, John, of Smethcott, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
Lee—*cont.*
....., Robert, Robert atte, of the rape of Arundel, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
....., ..., of Roden, collector of a tax in Salop, 285, 292.
....., Roger de la, Joan, late the wife of, 81.
....., Thomas, 81.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Salop, 255.
....., William, William de, 76.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 76, 77.
....., ..., ..., Joan, mother of, 76.
....., ..., escheator in Salop, 158.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 144, 165.
....., ..., knight, of Cumberland, 240.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 1, 19.
Legh. *See* Lee.
Leek, co. Lincoln. *See* Leake.
....., co. Stafford, Longsdon in, *q.v.*
Leek, John, John de, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 224, 228, 229, 268, 273, 274.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 1, 19.
....., ..., king's esquire, 68.
....., ..., knight, 10.
....., ..., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 8, 24.
....., ..., ..., collector of an aid in Nottinghamshire, 148.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Derbyshire, 69.
....., Ralph, 8.
....., William de, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 234.
..... *Cf.* Leyke.
Leen, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn, King's.
Lees, Lewes [in Bingley], co. York, 131.
Leget, Legat, Helmyng, Elmyng, 75.
....., ..., Alice (Maundeville), wife of, 75.
....., ..., of Essex, 136.
....., ..., escheator in Essex, 179, 313.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 144, 160, 271, 313.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 182, 231.
....., ..., esquire, receiver of the temporalities of the vacant bishopric of Winchester, 293.
Legburn, John, king's clerk, 42, 63.
Leghton, co. Bedford. *See* Leighton Buzzard.

Leghtoun, John, collector of a tax in Salop, 114.
Legsby, co. Lincoln, Bleasby in, *q.v.*
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 46, 114, 277, 295.
....., collector of taxes in, 117.
Leicester, county, collectors of taxes in, 114, 149, 190, 254, 263, 285, 290.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 35, 130, 134, 142, 149, 154, 218, 298.
....., ... *See also* Butler; Byspham; Ilshawe; Langham; Prilly; Spyney; Wychard.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Cook; Leycestre; Michell; Olffe; Waldegrave.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 149, 254, 278, 319.
....., ... *See also* Berkeley; Blaket; Brokysby; Maureward; Nevill; Trussell.
Leighton Buzzard, Leghton, co. Bedford, 215.
Lemmyngton, co. Southampton. *See* Lymington.
Lemyete, co. Somerset. *See* Lamyatt.
Lenborough, Lechyngburgh [in Buckingham], co. Buckingham, 297.
Lenche, William, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 285, 291.
Lenn, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn, King's.
Lenn, Bishop's co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn, King's.
Lenteglos, co. Cornwall. *See* Lanteglos.
Lenthorp. *See* Leventhorp.
Lentwardyn, Leyntwardyn, Richard, clerk, farmer of the possessions in England and Wales of the abbot of Lire, 210.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Pembroke priory, 243.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Wilmington priory, 208.
....., Roger, of Herefordshire, 26.
Lenwade, Landwade [in Great Witchingham], co. Norfolk, 49.
Leomynstre, co. Sussex. *See* Lyminster.
Lercedekne, Warin, knight, 82.
Lescluse [in Flanders]. *See* Sluys.
Lescrop, Henry, knight, 60, 161, 309.
....., ..., Philippa (de Briene), wife of, 60, 61.
....., John, knight, commissioner to levy a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 256, 262 *bis*, 263.
....., Richard, archbishop of York [1398–1405], 134, 160, 309, 312.
....., ..., knight, 219.
Lescrop—*cont.*
....., Roger, knight, 222 *bis*.
....., Stephen, of Masham, controller of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 256, 262 *bis*, 263.
....., William, chamberlain of Richard II and farmer of Clatford priory, 10.
....., ..., knight, 39.
Lesnes, co. Kent. *See* Lessness.
Lesse, Lese, Richard atte, knight, 99.
Lessness, Lesnes [in Erith, co. Kent], abbot of, 73.
....., fair at, 73.
Lestrange, Lestraunge, Strange, Straunge, John, John le, 309, 321.
....., ..., Maud (Mohun), late the wife of, 309, 321.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son of, 309, 321.
....., ..., of Blackmere, 158, 159.
....., ..., ..., Ankaret (Butler), late the wife of, 158, 159.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 158, 159.
....., ..., ..., John, grandson of 158, 159.
....., ..., ..., Ankaret (Nevill *and* Talbot), granddaughter of, 158, 159.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Joan), great-granddaughter of, 158, 159.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 315, 320.
....., ..., knight, escheator in Norfolk, 281.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Suffolk, 294.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 234, 294, 315.
....., ..., ..., of Norfolk, 129.
....., ..., son of Roger, 129.
....., Roger, knight, of Salop, 129.
....., Thomas, of Yarburgh, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 115, 189.
Lesyngby, William, controller of a tax, in the North Riding, co. York, 256.
Lesyngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Leasingham.
Letcombe Regis, Ledcombe, co. Berks, manor, 19.
....., Woodhill in, *q.v.*
Leton, co. Salop. *See* Leaton.
letters patent, revoked, 301.
Leuesham, co. Kent. *See* Lewisham.
Leueson, Nicholas, of Willenhall, collector of an aid in Staffordshire, 149.
Leukenore, Roger, 82.
Levegude, William, vintner, 235.

Leventhorp, Lenthorp, John, collector of customs in London and district, 8.
....., William, William de, of Dorset, 125.
....., ..., escheator in Dorset, 107.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 107, 108.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 2, 98.
Leverer, Thomas, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 116, 188.
Leversegge, Lyversegge, Lyversegg, John, 98.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 91, 121, 269, 273, 274.
Leveryk, William, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
Levyngton, John, of West Linton, co. Cumberland, 210.
Levyot, John, 102.
....., ..., Richard, brother of, 102.
Lewannick, co. Cornwall, Trelaske in, *q.v.*
Lewes, Lewys, John, clerk, 208, 209, 213. *Cf.* Lowys.
Lewes, co. York. *See* Lees.
....., co. Sussex, rape of, 114.
Lewete, William, of Sleaford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 115.
Lewisham Leuesham, co. Kent, alien priory. *See under* Greenwich.
Lewys. *See* Lewes.
Leycestre, co. Leicester. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, Richard, of Market Harborough, king's alnager in Leicestershire, 38, 45.
Leyceture, John, 96.
Leyhamme, John, 33.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 33.
....., ..., Joan (Spicer), daughter and heir of, 33.
Leyke, John, 237, 238.
....., ..., Alice (Grey), wife of, 237, 238.
..... *Cf.* Leek.
Leyndon, co. Essex. *See* Laindon.
Leyntwardyn. *See* Lentwardyn.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 188, 237.
Lidstone, Lydstane [in Enstone], 284, 292.
Lightfot, Lightfote, Lyghtfote, John, 65, 70, 72.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Essex, 148.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Essex, 257.
Lilburn, Lilleburn, Lilleborn, Lylleburn, John, John de, knight 25, 77.
Lilburn, John, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Henry, son and heir of, 25.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 220.
....., Richard, 95.
Lile. *See* Lisle.
Lilleborn, Lilleburn. *See* Lilburn.
Lilstock, co. Somerset, Honibere in, *q.v.*
Linby, Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, manor, 8.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 115, 255, 260, 277, 284 *ter*, 307, 319.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 190, 260, 286.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Hanneserd.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Bury; Scremby.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 260.
....., parish of St. Botolph in, 117.
....., suburb of, 'Les Blakimunkes' in, 307.
....., ..., Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene in, 307.
Lincoln, bishops of. *See* Beaufort; Bukyngham.
Lincoln, county, commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 36, 70, 100, 130, 142, 148, 149, 309.
....., ... *See also* Bell; Bolle; Launde; Meres; Slory; Toup.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 70, 148, 255, 256 *bis*, 319.
....., ... *See also* Cobeldik; Rocheford; Sotehill; Wylughby.
....., parts of Holland in, collectors of taxes in, 115, 148, 189, 212, 256, 284, 290.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Stokes.
....., ..., king's alnagers in. *See* Barthawe; Bell.
....., parts of Kesteven in, collectors of taxes in, 115, 148, 189, 256, 263, 284, 290.
....., ..., king's alnagers in. *See* Haryngton; Mare.
....., parts of Lindsey in, collectors of taxes in, 115, 148, 189, 255, 256, 263, 284, 290.
....., ..., farmers of the alnage and subsidy of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Castre; Warde.
....., ..., king's alnagers in. *See* Blesby; Thymelby; Travers; Whaytecroft.
Lingfield, co. Surrey, Sterborough in, *q.v.*

Linton, Lynton [co. Cambridge], alien priory, 191, 303, 308.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Menfrey.
....., Lynton [in Church Gresley], co. Derby, 130.
....., ..., lordship and manor, 24.
....., West, Westlevyngton [in Kirklinton], co. Cumberland, 210.
Lire, in Normandy, [Eure, France], abbot of. *See* Clyve.
....., ..., possessions of in England and Wales, 26, 195, 210.
....., ..., proctor of. *See* Ulmis.
Lisle, Lile, John, John de, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 284, 292.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Hampshire, 257.
....., ..., of Calbourne in the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 188.
....., ..., of Wootton in the Isle of Wight, knight, sheriff of Wilts, 271.
..... *Cf.* Isle.
Litster, John, 153.
Littelbury, John de, knight, farmer of the possessions in England of Bégard abbey, 67.
Littelcote, co. Buckingham. *See* Littlecote.
Littelham, co. Devon. *See* Littleham.
Littelhaugh, co. Suffolk. *See* Haugh, Little.
Littelton. *See* Lyttelton.
Littlebourne, Lytlebourne, co. Kent, 113.
Littlecote, Littelcote [in Stewkley], co. Buckingham, 116.
Littleham, Littelham, co. Devon, 186.
Littleton, High, co. Somerset, Hallatrow in, *q.v.*
Litton, co. Somerset, Sherborne in, *q.v.*
Litton, Robert, knight, 316. *Cf.* Lutton.
Ll. ap Morgan, of Carmarthenshire, 7.
Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], bishop of. *See* Peverell.
Llanfair Nant y Gof, co. Pembroke, Kevynllymwidd in, *q.v.*
Llangennith, Langeneth, Langenyth, in Gower [co. Glamorgan], alien prior, 3, 59, 186.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Augo.
Llantarnam, Lantarnan [co. Monmouth], abbot and convent of, farmers of St. Clears priory, 7, 51.
Llantrissant, Lantrussan [co. Glamorgan], castle and town, 48, 104.
Llantwit Major, co. Glamorgan, Boverton in, *q.v.*
Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Ludelowe, Lodlowe, Edmund, Edmund de, clerk, farmer of Wootton Wawen priory, 9, 57, 58.
....., Edward, escheator in Gloucestershire, 294, 308.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 272.
....., Richard, prior and farmer of St. Clears priory, 211.
....., Thomas, commissioner to levy a tax in Kent, 255.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent, 94.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 143.
....., ..., of Kent, 211.
Loders, Lodres, co. Dorset, alien priory, 118, 194.
....., ..., priors of. *See* Burnell; Trygal.
Lodewyk, Lodewych, Ludwyk, John, 20.
....., ..., esquire, 10, 20.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 16.
....., Nicholas, of Salop and Northamptonshire, 162.
Lodres, co. Dorset. *See* Loders.
Lodyngton, Ludyngton, William, 307.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 14.
Loes, Loose, Lose, co. Suffolk, hundred, 47, 62, 134.
Lokenton, John, clerk, 35.
Loksmyth, Robert, of Stamford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 115.
Lokton, William, 4.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 256.
....., ..., of High Hutton, 17, 23, 71.
Lokwode, Robert, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
Lokyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Luckington.
Lomene, co. Devon. *See* Uplowman.
Lomley. *See* Lumley.
Londay, co. Devon. *See* Lundy.
London, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 19, 23, 25, 26 *bis*, 34, 39, 42, 44, 63, 65, 67, 72, 78, 83, 86, 87, 103, 105, 119, 135, 138, 142, 150, 153, 154, 162, 163, 164, 171, 183, 184, 194, 196 *bis*, 199, 201, 205, 208, 209, 210, 215, 232, 235 *bis*, 260, 276 *bis*, 277, 298, 303, 312, 314, 317.
....., aldermen of, 260.
....., 'Aldrichegatestrete' in, 243.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 293.
....., bishops of. *See* Braybrok; Sudbury.

London—*cont.*
....., cathedral church of St. Paul in, convocations of the clergy in, 123, 197, 225, 246, 292.
....., citizens of, 23, 26, 42, 63, 65, 67, 78, 83, 86, 138, 150, 208, 232, 260, 276.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 148, 191, 260, 287.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 318.
....., escheators in, 81 *bis*, 218, 219, 265.
....., ... *See also* Askham; Fraunceys; Hende; Knolles; Shadworth; Walcote.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Scut; Wotton.
....., 'Frydraystrete' in, 86.
....., 'Holbornebarre' in, 54.
....., hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, prior of, 86.
....., house of Minoresses without Aldgate in, 160, 202.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Margaret.
....., husting of, outlawry in, 94.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Scut; Somercotes.
....., 'La Cok on the Hope' in, 86.
....., 'Le Chauncellerlane' in, 54.
....., 'Le Longeentre' in, 54.
....., mayors of, 81 *bis*, 218, 219, 265.
....., ... *See also* Askham; Fraunceys; Hende; Knolles; Shadworth; Walcote.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 318.
....., parish of Allhallows Staining (All Saints Stayning) in, 164.
....., parish of Holy Trinity the Great in, 44.
....., parish of St. Andrew in Holborn in, 54.
....., parish of St. Dunstan in the East in, 44.
....., parish of St. Margaret Moyses in, 86.
....., parish of St. Mary le Strand (atte Stronde) in, 32.
....., parish of St. Mary Somerset (of Somersete) in, Le Broken-wharf in, 208.
....., parish of St. Michael 'in Wodestrete' in, 42, 63, 150.
....., parish of St. Peter in, 42, 63, 150.
....., parish of St. Peter 'de Westchepe' in, 86.
....., parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate in, 54.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282.

London, port of—*cont.*
....., ..., ... *See also* Bamme; Burton; Denton; Dyester; Grey; Halle; Hende; John; Kent; Knolles; Leventhorp; Loveney; Maghfeld; Markeley; Merlawe; Morehay; Oxeney; Pountfreit; Preston; Shirwynd; Somer; Sprot; Stile; Whityngton; Wodecok; Wotton; Yerde.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Giffard; Prendergest.
....., sheriffs of, 148, 260.
....., ... *See also* Hyde; Parker; Warderne, Wilford.
....., 'Stronde' in, 32, 306.
....., 'Tamworth Inne' in, 54.
....., tenement called 'Dragon' in, 86.
....., ward of Langbourne (Langeburn) in, 164.
....., 'Wodestrete' in the parish of St. Peter in, 42, 63, 150.
London, John de, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 145.
....., Richard, of Dartmouth, collector of a tax in Devon, 283, 289.
....., Thomas, of Dunstable, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 115, 285, 290.
Longbenyngton, Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Bennington, Long.
Longeford. *See* Longford.
Longeley, John, citizen and draper of London, of Surrey, 65. *Cf.* Langeley.
Longestratton, co. Norfolk. *See* Stratton, Long.
Longevill, Longevyll, Seine-Inférieure, France. *See* Longueville Giffard.
Longevyll, John, escheator in Buckinghamshire, 159.
....., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 145, 160.
Longford, Longeford, Nicholas de, knight, 149, 166.
....., ..., Nicholas de, knight, son and heir of, 149.
Longsdon, Overlongesdon [in Leek], co. Stafford, 111.
Longueville Giffard, Longevill, Longevyll [Seine-Inférieure, France], priory of St. Faith at, 28, 48, 49, 202, 300.
Lonlay-l'Abbaye [Orne, France], monastery of St. Mary of, abbot and convent of, 55.
....., ..., monk of. *See* Engulard.
Loose, co. Suffolk. *See* Loes.
Lopenford, Lopynford, John, 202, 301.

Lopham, Thomas, farmer of Linton priory, 303.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 54.
....., ..., of Essex, 47.
Lopynford. *See* Lopenford.
Lorchon, William, of Stanwell, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 116.
Lord, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 188.
lordships named :—
Alconbury.
Alspath.
Ashbourne.
Aspley.
Barton Seagrave.
Bletchingley.
Brecknock.
Bretby.
Caludon.
Castle Rising.
Cedewen.
Charlton, North.
Clare.
Conisbrough.
Coton in the Elms.
Cranborne.
Crick.
Dalby, Great.
Dartmouth.
Denbigh.
Dinas.
Ditchburn, West.
Ellesmere.
Eye.
Flecknoe.
Glamorgan.
Glasbury.
Glyn Rhondda.
Gower.
Haverford.
Haynes.
Huntington.
Kineton.
Knighton.
Linton.
Marshwood Vale.
Melenydd.
Melton Mowbray.
Milton by Sittingbourne.
Miskin.
Montgomery.
Morgannwg.
Mountsorrell.
Newburn.
Newport (co. Pembroke).
Overton, Cold.
Pilleth.
Pimperne.
Repton.
Richmond.
Rosliston.
Rotherfield.
Seagrave.
Shirenewton.
Sileby.
lordships named—*cont.*
Stotfold.
Thorpe Satchville.
Thurlaston.
Tir-y-Yarll.
Trim.
Twyford.
Wallingford.
Wigmore.
Willington.
Witherley.
Lorymer, Richard, clerk, 64.
Loryng, Roger, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 190.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 258.
Lose, co. Suffolk. *See* Loes.
Louedane, co. Kent. *See* Lowden.
Louent, co. Sussex. *See* Lavant.
Loughborough, Loughteburgh, co. Leicester, 285, 290.
Loughton, co. Buckingham, 49.
Louk, William, of Newport, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
Louthe, William de, citizen of London, collector of a tax in London, 260.
Louther, Louthere, Louthre, Lowether, Lowethre, Lowther, Geoffrey, of Yorkshire, 120.
....., Hugh de, Maud late the wife of, 82.
....., Robert, Robert de, 244.
....., ..., of Cumberland, 244.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Cumberland, 148.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland, 185.
....., ..., knight, collector of customs and subsidies in Carlisle and district, 275.
....., Thomas de, 188.
....., William, William de, esquire, 244.
...., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Carlisle and district, 275.
....., ..., collector of tunnage and poundage in Cumberland, 269.
....., ..., of Cumberland, 244.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland, 125, 128.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 2.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 94.
Lovell, Louvell, Giles, monk of the abbey of St. Martin, Sées, and farmer of certain of the possessions in England of the abbot of Sées, 21.
....., ..., prior and farmer of Lancaster priory, 208.
....., John, knight, 60 *bis*.

Lovell, John, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Robert, son of, 60 *bis*, 61.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth (de Briene), wife of, 60 *bis*, 61.
....., Ralph, commissioner to levy a tax in Norfolk, 258.
....., Thomas, 236, 239.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 236, 239.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 236.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Norfolk, 116, 285, 290.
....., ..., esquire, 85, 181.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Hogshawe), late the wife of, 181.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 181.
Loveney, William, 56.
....., ..., collector of customs in London and district, 92.
Lovetoft, Edward, 297, 298.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 266, 297, 298.
....., ..., Margaret (Cheyne), daughter and heir of, 298.
Lowdam, Lowedham, John, of Northampton, co. Northampton, 4.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Northampton, co. Northampton, 117.
Lowden, Louedane [in Rolvenden], co. Kent, manor, 99.
Lowe, Roger, 146.
....., ..., of Salop, 157.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 74, 194.
Lowedham. *See* Lowdam.
Lowether, Lowethre. *See* Louther.
Lowr, Walter, 320.
Lowther. *See* Louther.
Lowys, William, of North Cowton, 210.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 210, 211.
..... *Cf.* Lewes.
Loy, Thomas, of Essex, 136.
Lucas, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 137, 139, 227.
....., ..., of Ipswich, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 91.
Lucian, Lucyan, Warin, knight, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 232.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 271.
Luckington, Lokyngton [in Kilmersdon], co. Somerset, manor, 119, 165.
Lucy, Anthony de, knight, Joan late the wife of, 222.
....., Geoffrey, knight, 52, 78.
....., ..., Reynold, son and heir of, 52.
Lucy—*cont.*
....., James, collector of a tax in Sussex, 188.
....., Reynold de, knight, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 258.
....., William, sheriff of Herefordshire, 94.
....., ..., knight, 84.
Lucyan. *See* Lucian.
Ludelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Ludelowe. *See* Lodelowe.
Ludgershall, Ludgarshale, co. Wilts, manor, 142, 143.
....., park, 143.
Ludlow, Ludlowe, Lodelowe, Ludelowe, co. Salop, 38, 45, 90, 114, 141, 183, 189, 285, 292.
Ludlowe. *See* Lodelowe.
Ludwyk. *See* Lodewyk.
Ludyngton. *See* Lodyngton.
Lughburgh, Lughtburgh, Roger, of London, 183.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 224, 227, 228.
....., ..., farmer of the priory of St. Michael in the Vale, Guernsey, 205.
..... *Cf.* Luthburgh.
Lullington, co. Derby, Coton in the Elms in, *q.v.*
Lumley, Lomley, Ralph, Ralph de, knight, 35, 40 *bis*, 41.
Lundy, Londay, co. Devon, island of, 61 *bis*.
Lunsford, John, of Burwash, of the rape of Hastings, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
Lupeyate, Lupyate, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 283, 289.
....., ..., parson of Backwell, 126, 132.
Luterell, Lutrell, Hugh, knight, 302.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the lands in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas lez Angers, 54.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, mother of, 302.
....., John, knight, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 143.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the lands in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas lez Angers, 54.
Luthburgh, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 188. *Cf.* Lughburgh.
Luton, co. Bedford, 115.
Luttelton. *See* Lyttelton.
Lutton, William, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291. *Cf.* Litton.
Luzerne, la, in Normandy [Manche, France], abbot of, possessions of in England, 9.
Lychefeld, co. Stafford. *See* Lichfield.

Lydeard St. Lawrence, co. Somerset, Hoccombe in, *q.v.*
Lydstane, co. Oxford. *See* Lidstone.
Lyegh. *See* Lee.
Lyghtfote. *See* Lightfote.
Lylleburn. *See* Lilburn.
Lylleston, John, collector of an aid in Middlesex, 148.
Lymborn, John, of Southampton, 183.
Lymington, Lemmyngton, co. Southampton, 36.
Lyminster, Leomynstre, co. Sussex, alien priory, 98.
Lynde, William, 296.
Lyndeby, co. Nottingham. *See* Linby.
Lyndeherst, co. Nottingham. *See* Lyndhurst.
Lyndeley. *See* Lyndley.
Lyndhurst, Lyndehurst, co. Nottingham, [in Sherwood Forest] king's wood of, 8.
Lyndley, Lyndeley, Lynley, Percival, Percival de, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 225, 228, 229, 269, 273, 275.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 311.
....., Robert, Robert de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 115, 190, 286, 291.
Lynford, John, 141, 166.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 141.
....., ..., Katherine, late the wife of, 141.
Lynley. *See* Lyndley.
Lynn, King's, Bishop's Lenn, Lenn, Leen, Lynn, Lynne, co. Norfolk, 145.
....., ..., collectors of taxes in, 260.
....., ..., farmers of customs in. *See* Toup; Wilughby.
....., ..., mayor of. *See* Botekesham.
....., ..., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282.
....., ..., ..., ... *See also* Barton; Batsham; Belleyeter; Brandon; Drewe; Galeon; Grene; Grey; Marche; Spicer; Wynteworth.
....., ..., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Cisterne; Harmer; Haw.
Lynne, John de, of Stratford le Bow, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.
Lynton, co. Cambridge. *See* Linton.
....., co Derby. *See* Linton.
Lytchirche, Richard, of Derby, king's alnager in Derbyshire, 89.
Lytlebourne, co. Kent. *See* Littlebourne.
Lyttelton, Littelton, Luttelton, Thomas, of Worcestershire, 41, 210, 240.
Lyversegge, Lyversegg. *See* Leversegge.

M

Madyngton, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 283, 289.
Magelin, Magelyn, William, of Wigtoft, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 115, 189, 284, 290.
Maghfeld, Gilbert, collector of customs and subsidies in London, 42, 63, 150, 164.
Maidenhead, Maidenheth, Maydenhith [in Bray *and* Cookham], co. Berks, 190, 285, 290.
Maidenhouse, Maydenhous, 32, 281.
mainprise, memorandum of, 92.
Maiour, William, of Bolehed, collector of a tax in Devon, 187.
Maister, Richard, 65.
....., ..., Joan (Chyrche), wife of, 65.
Makenade, William, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 317.
Makerell, Ralph, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 285, 292.
Maklay, John, 14.
Malbyssh, Richard, 167.
Maldon, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 189.
Malenfant, John, of Herefordshire, 118.
Malesshe, co. Kent. *See* Molash.
Malet, Baldwin, controller of a tax in Somerset, 256, 257.
Maleweyn, John, of Marten, collector of a tax in Wilts, 187.
Malgrave, Hugh, of Essex, 87.
Mallom, William, of Calton, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 261.
Mallore. *See* Malory.
Malmeshull, John, of Ludlow, collector of a tax in Salop, 114.
Malo Lacu, Mauley, Peter de, the fourth, 200.
....., Peter de, the sixth, Constance late the wife of, 84.
....., Peter de, the eighth, knight, 84.
....., ..., knight, 316.
Malory, Mallore, Malorre, Giles, knight, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 181.
....., Joan, 245.
....., John, of Welton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 116.
....., Thomas, knight, 127.

Malteby, William, collector of a tax in Leicester, co. Leicester, 117.
Malton, Katherine de, 308.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Standyssh), sister of, 308.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 308.
....., Robert, Robert de, clerk, 71.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the possessions in England of Bégard abbey, 67.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Upavon priory, 154, 199.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thomas de, clerk, farmer of Upavon priory, brother of, 154.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Scarborough church, 17, 23.
....., master Thomas de, clerk, farmer of Upavon priory, 199.
Malvoisin, Mauveysyn, Robert, knight, sheriff of Staffordshire, 19, 94.
Malyns, Edmund, 40.
....., ..., Edmund, son of, 40.
....., ..., Reynold, son of, 40.
Man, Isle of, taken into the king's hand, 310.
....., ..., castle of, 310.
Mancestre, Henry, 31.
Maners, John, knight, 212.
....., ..., Alice (Whitchestre), late the wife of, 212, 219.
Manfeld, John, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
....., ..., of Bracebridge, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 115.
Mannesfeld, co. Nottingham. *See* Mansfield.
Mannyngford, Manyngford, John, collector of a tax in Somerset, 256, 257.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 93.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 144.
....., ..., king's alnager in Somerset, 38.
Manser, John, of Hadleigh, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 188.
Mansfield, Mannesfeld, co. Nottingham, king's manor, 8.
Manton, Manyton, [co. Rutland], manor, 19.
Manyngford. *See* Mannyngford.
Manypeny, Manypenye, John, of Biggleswade, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 285, 290.
....., ..., ..., the elder, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 115.
Manyton [co. Rutland]. *See* Manton.
Mapledurwell, Mapuldrewell, co. Southampton, manor, 230, 317.
Mapperley, Mapurley [in Kirk Hallam], co. Derby, 116.
Mappleton, co. York, Great Hatfield in. *See* Hatfield, Great.
Mapuldrewell, co. Southampton. *See* Mapledurwell.
Mapurley, co. Derbyshire. *See* Mapperley.
Mapurley, Thomas, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 285, 292.
Mapys, John, esquire, 156, 280.
March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Marchall, Marchal, John, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 23.
....., ..., John, son of, 23.
....., ..., ..., Edmund, son and heir of, 23.
....., Michael, of Somerset, 44.
....., William, 77.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 77.
..... *Cf.* Mareschall.
Marchaunt, Thomas, of Hartlip, collector of a tax in Kent, 282, 289.
Marche, John, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 269.
....., William, knight, 100.
....., ..., Joan (Chipstede), daughter of, 100.
....., ..., John, son of, 100, 101.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 100, 101.
Marcle, Much, co. Hereford, manor, 279.
Marden, Mawardyn, co. Hereford, manor, 279.
....., Merden, Bereden, co. Kent, hundred of, 25.
Mare, Brian de la, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 115, 284, 290.
....., ..., king's alnager in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 89.
....., John de la, clerk, farmer of Llangennith priory, 59.
....., Malcolm de la, Alice, late the wife of, 81 *bis*.
....., Peter de la, 95.
....., (Dalamare), Richard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 258, 259.
....., Robert de la, knight, 312.
....., ..., Maud, late the wife of, 266, 312.
....., ..., ..., Willelma (Roches), daughter and heir of, 312.
....., Thomas de la, 266, 304.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 304.
Mareschall, Marschall, John, of Betley, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 187.
....., Margaret, Margery, countess of Norfolk, 107.
....., ..., duchess of Norfolk, 10, 21, 32, 47, 62, 78, 97.
..... *Cf.* Marchall.

Mareys. *See* Marreys.
Margaret, abbess of the house of Minoresses without Aldgate, London, 160, 202.
Markeley, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 174, 208.
....., ..., collector of customs in London and district, 173.
....., ..., citizen and skinner of London, collector of customs in London and district, 138.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 317.
Markenfeld, Thomas, esquire, 46.
Markham, John, 110, 111, 112.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 117.
Marksbury, Merkesbury, co. Somerset, 283, 289.
Marlebergh, Gregory, of Dorset, 159.
Marley, Marlee [in Bingley], co. York, 131.
Marlow, Merlowe, Great, co. Buckingham, manor, 48, 104.
Marn, Roger, of Pershore, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 285, 291.
Marny, Robert, knight, 79.
....., William, knight, 65, 70, 72, 73, 74, 100, 101, 306.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Sergeaux), wife of, 73, 100, 101.
....., ..., ..., of Essex, 86.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 143.
Marreys, Mareys, John, clerk, 157.
....., ..., clerk of the Exchequer, 11 *bis*.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Bath, 117.
....., ..., 'Bythewalle,' collector of a tax in Somerset, 188.
....., Stephen de, knight, 300.
....., ..., Lucy, wife of, 300.
....., ..., Herbert, father of, 300.
....., ..., John, grandfather of, 300.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Butler), sister of, 300.
....., William, 96.
Marreyslonde, co. Somerset. *See* Huntspill Marreys.
Marschall. *See* Mareschall.
Marshland, Marseland [co. York], inundations in, 160.
Marshwood Vale, Marshwodevale, Mershewodvale Mersshwodevale [in Whitchurch Canonicorum], co. Dorset, 29.
....., ..., manor, 217, 242.
....., ..., lordship and manor, 229.
....., ..., Oakford in, *q.v.*
Marsshton, John, 165, 167.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 165.
Marston Maisey, Mersshton Meissy, co. Wilts, manor, 9.
Marten, Merton [in Great Bedwin], co. Wilts, 187.
Martley, Marteley, co. Worcester, 187.
Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 133.
Marton, Estmarton [in Swine], co. York, 112.
....., Long, Marton, co. Westmoreland, manor, 59.
Martyn, Hugh, 142.
....., Robert, 222, 223.
....., Walter, 96.
Marvin, William, 'skepper,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 286.
Mascall, Robert, bishop of Hereford [1404–1416], 293.
Masham, co. York, 256.
Maslyn, John, farmer of Tywardreath priory, 195.
Massy, brother Thomas, farmer of Tutbury priory, 198.
Mathem, Roger, of Pershore, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 187.
Mattesden, Nicholas, 308.
....., ..., Margaret (Berkeley), wife of, 308.
Mattok, John, 279.
Mauleverer, John, 74.
Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
Maunby, Mawenby, co. York, 59, 230.
Maunce. *See* Mauns.
Mauncel, Mauncell, Maunsell, Henry, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Somerset, 188.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 59.
Maundeville, Maundevile, Maundevyle, Thomas, controller of a tax in Leicestershire, 254, 263.
....., Thomas, knight, 75.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 75, 76.
....., ..., ..., Alice (Leget) and Joan (Barry), sisters and heirs of, 75.
Maune, John de, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
Mauns, Maunce, John, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 2, 85, 109.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire, 110.
Maunsell. *See* Mauncell.
Maupas, Henry, clerk, farmer of Clatford priory, 10.
Maureward, Thomas, knight, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 143.
Mauveysyn. *See* Malvoisin.
Mawardyn, co. Hereford. *See* Marden.
Mawardyn, Richard, sheriff of Wilts, 1.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire, 231.

Mawenby, co. York. *See* Maunby.
Maxstoke [co. Warwick], castle of, letter dated at, 265.
Maydenhith, co. Berks. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydenhous. *See* Maidenhouse.
Maydenstone, Richard, of Kent, 232.
Maydeston, Thomas, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 254, 261, 290.
Mayell, John, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 114.
Mayhamme, co. Kent. *See* Maytham.
Mayhamme, Helwis de, 99.
Maynard, Robert, of Devon, 87.
Maysham, Meysham, John, escheator in Kent, 305, 315.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 234.
Maystres, Roger, of Tenbury, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 187.
Maytham, Mayhamme (in Rolvenden), co. Kent, 99.
Mearbeck, Merbeke [in Giggleswick], co. York, 261.
Meaux [in Wawne], co. York, abbey, 135, 160.
Meddelton, Moddelton, Nicholas, Nicholas de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 256, 261 *bis*. *Cf.* Middelton.
Medros, Metheroso, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 174, 207, 224, 227, 228.
Meers. *See* Meres.
Megere, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 283, 289.
Mekelton, Richard, 41.
Melborne, William, William de, collector of a tax in Surrey, 284, 291.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Surrey, 254.
Melbury, Nicholas, king's alnager in Salisbury, 38, 45.
....., ..., of Salisbury, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Salisbury and Wilts, 276.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Wilts, 277.
Melchebourn, Thomas, farmer of customs, 128, 226, 245.
Melcombe, co. Dorset, 277.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 282.
....., ..., ... *See also* Brennand; Cary; Damyot; Forde; Frye; Lughburgh; Oke.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Kymer; Waryner.
Meldon, co. Northumberland, 223.
Meldreth, Melreth, co. Cambridge, 69.
Melenydd, Mellennyth [co. Radnor], lordship, 155.
Meleton, co. Derby. *See* Milton.
Mellennyth, co. Radnor. *See* Melenydd.
Melreth, co. Cambridge. *See* Meldreth.
Melton, Henry de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., Ralph de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 116.
..... *Cf.* Milton *and* Multon.
Melton Mowbray, Melton Moubray, Melton, Milton Moubray, co. Leicester, 128, 226, 245, 285, 290.
....., lordship and manor, 24.
Membury, Membur', co. Devon, manor, 240.
Menfrey, Nicholas, prior and farmer of Linton priory, 191, 308.
Merbeke, co. York. *See* Mearbeck.
Merbery, Merbury, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 258, 259.
....., Laurence, of Yorkshire, 14.
Merden, co. Kent. *See* Marden.
Meres, Meers, John, John de, collector of an aid in Holland, co. Lincoln, 148.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 256.
....., ..., escheator in Lincolnshire, 93, 159.
Meriden, co. Warwick, Alspath in, *q.v.*
Merioneth, Meryenn', county of, receiver in. *See* Banham.
....., sheriff of. *See* Banham.
Merkesbury, co. Somerset. *See* Marksbury.
Merlawe, Merlowe, John, a treasurer of the wars, 253, 264.
....., Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 87, 140 *bis*, 180 *bis*, 208, 273.
Merlowe, co. Buckingham. *See* Marlowe, Great.
Merlowe. *See* Merlawe.
Mermyle, John, of the hundred of Wantage, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
Mersea, West, Mersey, co. Essex, alien priory, 28.
Mershewodvale, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood Vale.
Mersshe, Merssh, John, John atte, of Andover, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 188, 286, 290.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Mersshton Meissy, co. Wilts. *See* Marston Maisey.

Mersshwodevale, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood Vale.
Mertok, co. Somerset. *See* Martock.
Merton, co. Wilts. *See* Marten.
Meryenn'. *See* Merioneth.
Meryng, Alexander, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 190, 254.
....., Francis, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 257.
Meskyn [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Miskin.
Meson, Thomas, of Nottinghamshire, 232.
Messengere, Ralph, of Harlaxton, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 189, 256, 263.
Metham, Alexander, controller of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 262 *bis*, 263, 264.
....., Thomas de, knight, 221.
Metherose. *See* Medros.
Meux, John, of Essex, 65.
Mewe, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 113, 282, 289.
....., Thomas, of Hampshire, 152.
Meysham. *See* Maysham.
Meysy, John, esquire, farmer of the possessions of the deanery of Mortain, 102.
Michael, brother, prior and farmer of Long Bennington priory, 24. *See also* Roger.
Miche, Oliver, farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Sées, 194.
....., ..., monk of the abbey of St. Martin, Sées, and farmer of certain of the possessions in England of the abbot of Sées, 21.
Michelhampton, co. Gloucester. *See* Minchinhampton.
Michell, John, of London, 235.
....., Robert, of Market Harborough, king's alnager in Leicestershire, 233.
....., William, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 255.
Micklethwaite, Mikelthwayt [in Bingley], co. York, 131.
Middelmore, Thomas, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 114.
Middelstrete, Thomas, of Harlington, 215.
Middelton, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Sittingbourne.
Middelton, John de, of Lancashire, 57.
....., Ralph de, of Norfolk, 215.
....., Rerith de, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114.
....., ..., of Southampton, merchant, 305.
..... *Cf.* Meddelton.
Middlesex, county, collectors of taxes in, 116, 148, 188, 254, 261, 284, 290, 291.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 318.
....., escheators in, 35, 142, 147, 148, 309.
....., ... *See also* Barney; Barton; Clifford; Digge; Fyneaux; Kemp; Maysham; Sheldwych; Shordich.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Eburton.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Boterell; Newman.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 148, 254, 261, 318.
Middleton, co. Sussex, Elmer in, *q.v.*
Midlouent, co. Sussex. *See* Lavant, Mid.
Midlyngton, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district, 224, 228, 229, 268, 273, 274.
Mikelthwayt, co. York. *See* Micklethwaite.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, 21.
Milington, William, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 190.
Mille, Thomas, controller of a tax in Herefordshire, 258, 259. *Cf.* Mulle.
Milred, Thomas, controller of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 258.
Milsted, Milstede, co. Kent, manor, 180.
Milton, co. Bedford, 285, 290.
....., Meleton [in Repton], co. Derby, 130.
..... Clevedon, Milton Clyvedon by Bruton, co. Somerset, manor, 236.
..... by Sittingbourne, Middelton, co. Kent, manor and lordship, 25.
....., ..., hundred of, 25.
..... Moubray, co. Leicester. *See* Melton Mowbray.
Milton, Walter, 96. *Cf.* Melton *and* Multon.
Minchinhampton, Michelhampton, co. Gloucester, manor, 14.
Minehead, Mynhed, co. Somerset, manor, 302.
Minsden, Myndelesdene [in Hitchin], co. Hertford, manor, 296.
Minster Lovell, Munstrelovell [co. Oxford], alien priory, 147.
Minting, Myntyng, co. Lincoln, 43.
....., alien priory, 11, 156, 191.
Mirreson, John, of Lancaster, 51, 53.
....., William, of Lancaster, 51, 53.

Miskin, Meskyn [co. Glamorgan], lordship, 48, 104.
Misterton, co. Nottingham, West Stockwith in. *See* Stockwith, West.
Mitford, Mitteford, John, John de, 7.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Northumberland, 148.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 91, 122, 179. 207.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 145, 186.
....., ..., knight, 235.
....., ..., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 170, 175.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 181.
....., Richard, Richard de, bishop of Salisbury [1396–1407], 123, 197, 225, 247, 293.
....., ..., bishop of Chichester [1389–1395], farmer of Wilmington priory, 11.
....., William, William de, 235.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 185, 200, 212, 213, 272.
....., ..., of Northumberland, 7.
Mitteford. *See* Mitford.
Mixbury, Richard, chaplain, 18.
Modbury, Modbery, co. Devon, alien priory, 193, 200.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Roger.
Moddelton. *See* Meddelton.
Modeford, William, monk of the priory of Montacute and prior and farmer of Kerswell priory, 320.
Modyngham, co. Kent. *See* Mottingham.
Mohun, Joan, lady de, 269.
....., John, John de, knight, 265 *ter*, 302, 309, 321.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 265 *ter*, 302, 309, 321.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Montagu, countess of Salisbury), daughter and heir of, 302, 309, 321.
....., ..., ..., Maud (Lestrange), daughter and heir of, 309, 321.
....., ..., ..., Philippa (duchess of York), daughter and heir of, 302, 309, 321.
Moigne, Richard, chaplain, 298.
Molash, Malesshe, La Malesshe, La Molessh, co. Kent, manor, 156, 249, 278, 280, 294, 302, 307.
Moleyns, Molyns, William, of Gloucestershire, 73, 199.
Molyngton, Robert, of Leicestershire, 157.
Molyns. *See* Moleyns.
Mona, Guy de, bishop of St. David's [1397–1407], 123, 156, 157, 197, 225, 247, 293.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 217.
Monbocher, Montburghchier, Bertram, 77, 79, 236, 238.
Monfort. *See* Montfort.
Monk, John, of Martock, 133.
Monks Kyrkeby, co. Warwick. *See* Kirby, Monks.
Monkton, Moor, Moremunkton, co. York, 171.
....., Scagglethorp in, *q.v.*
Monmouth, Thomas, of Herefordshire, 51.
Monnington on Wye, Monyton-upon-Wye, Monyton, co. Hereford, manor, 110.
....., church, 111.
....., parson of. *See* Redbert.
Mont, Monte, Mount, Mounte, Roger, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 145, 177.
....., ..., of Norwich, searcher of wines etc. in Suffolk, 158.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 191.
....., ..., citizen of Canterbury, controller of a tax in Canterbury, 259, 260.
Montacute, Montagu, co. Somerset, alien priory, 210, 320.
....., ..., cell of. *See* Kerswell.
....., ..., monk of. *See* Modeford.
Montagu, Mountagu, de Monte Acuto, John, John de, collector of a tax in Somerset, 283, 289.
....., ..., earl of Salisbury, 13, 35, 40 *bis*, 41, 43, 44 *bis*, 46, 53, 55, 56, 57, 64, 66, 78 *bis*, 97, 103, 123, 124, 280.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 53, 280.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager in, Wilts, 183, 276, 277.
....., Thomas, clerk, 55, 103.
....., William de, earl of Salisbury, 34, 309, 321.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Mohun), late the wife of, 124, 302, 309, 321.
....., ..., Katherine (Grauntson), mother of, 34.
Montagu, co. Somerset. *See* Montacute.
Montburghchier. *See* Monbocher.
Monte. *See* Mont.
Monte Acuto. *See* Montagu.
Montfort, Monfort, John, of Devon, 66.
....., William, of Spratton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 189.

Montgomery, Mongomery [co. Montgomery], castle, 155.
....., lordship, 155.
Monyton-upon-Wye, Monyton, co. Hereford. *See* Monnington on Wye.
Moore. *See* More.
Mordon, Morden, Thomas, of Tonbridge, collector of a tax in Kent, 188.
....., Peter, 249.
....., ..., esquire, of Yorkshire, 156.
....., Robert, controller of a tax in Hertfordshire, 254.
More, Moore, James, of Norfolk, 249.
....., John, 3.
....., ..., 'mercer,' 5.
....., Philip, constable of Goodrich castle, 162.
....., Thomas, clerk, 47.
....., ..., of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
....., ..., of Baysham, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
....., Walter de la, master of the Templars, 176.
....., William del, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
Morehay, John, clerk, collector of customs in London and district, 140.
Moremunkton, co. York. *See* Monkton, Moor.
Moreton, Maids', Morton, co. Buckingham, 49.
..... Pinkney, Morton Pynkenye, co. Northampton, manor, 129.
Morewode, William, Lora late the wife of, 179, 206, 216.
Morgannwg, Morgannoc [co. Glamorgan], lordship, 36, 41.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Wotton.
....., county of, 41.
....., ..., sheriff of. *See* Greyndor.
Morker, John, spigurnel of the Chancery, 132.
Morley, Morlay, Henry, of Lincolnshire, 17, 23, 59.
Morning Thorpe, Moryngthorp, co. Norfolk, 249.
Mortain, Morteyn [Manche, France], deanery, 67, 102, 204.
....., alien prior and convent of, 250, 280.
Mortemer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Morteyn, brother Michael de, farmer of Long Bennington and Field Dalling priories, 194.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 258.
Morteyn [France]. *See* Mortain.
Morton, co. Buckingham. *See* Moreton, Maids'.
Morton—*cont.*
....., *formerly* Dodindale, (Bodynghale), [in Canterbury], co. Kent, 99.
..... Pynkenye, co. Northampton. *See* Moreton Pinkney.
..... Underhill, Morton Underhull [in Inkberrow], co. Worcester, 11.
...., chantry in, 11.
Morton, Hugh, prior of Ewenny and farmer of Llangennith priory, 3, 59.
....., James de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
....., William, searcher of ships in Gravesend and district, 177, 201.
Mortuo Mari, Mortemer, Mortymer, Edmund de, earl of March, 297.
....., ..., knight, 150.
....., Hugh, 216.
....., ..., knight, 220, 245.
...., ..., ..., Henry, father of, 245.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, grandfather of, 245.
....., ..., ..., ..., Maud (Cressy), granddaughter of, 245.
....., Roger de, 192.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 192.
....., ..., esquire, 218.
....., ..., earl of March and Ulster, 22, 39, 50, 61, 62, 79, 82, 83, 142, 150, 151, 155, 222, 223 *bis*, 226, 229, 233, 238, 242, 243, 248, 279, 280.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, sometime wife of, 142.
....., ..., ..., Edmund, son and heir of, 22, 39, 50, 61, 62, 79, 150, 151, 155, 217, 226, 229 *bis*, 233, 234, 238, 242, 248, 279.
Mortymer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Morvil, co. Pembroke, Fagwyr Goch in, *q.v.*
Morvile, Morvyle, John, 142.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of 265.
Mory, Stephen, collector of a tax in Sussex, 188.
Moryn, brother John, monk of the abbey of St. Stephen of Caen, farmer of Panfield and Well priories, 195.
Moryngthorp, co. Norfolk. *See* Morning Thorpe.
Morys, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 115.
....., Nicholas, 68.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 286, 291.
Mosdale, John, collector of customs in Scarborough and district, 5.
....., ..., king's serjeant-at-arms, 141.

Mossell, John, of King's Walden, 216.
Mote, Giles de la, 153.
....., ..., Margaret (Fitz Waryn), daughter of, 153.
....., ..., ..., Thomas brother of, 153.
Moton, Henry, constable of the castle of St. Briavels, 14.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Herefordshire, 148.
Mottingham, Modyngham [in Eltham], co. Kent, manor, 176.
Moubray, John, 321.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, duke of Norfolk, 7, 10, 12, 17 *bis*, 21, 24, 29 *bis*, 30, 31, 32, 47, 60, 62, 68, 78, 83, 97, 153, 154, 162, 180, 208, 209.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 130, 131, 134. *See also* Goushill.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 153.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 12, 21, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 47, 60, 62, 68, 97, 153, 154, 162, 208, 209, 219.
....., ..., ..., Thomas de, knight, son of, 134.
....., ..., earl marshal, 212, 213, 309, 315, 320 *bis*, 321 *bis*.
....., ..., lord de, 171.
Moulsoe, Mulsho [co. Buckingham], 49.
Mounceaux, Mounceux, John, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 190.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 256.
Mounsorell, co. Leicester. *See* Mountsorrell.
Mount. *See* Mont.
Mountagu. *See* Montagu.
Mounte. *See* Mont.
Mountgomery, Nicholas, controller of a tax in Derbyshire, 251, 254.
Mountsorrell, Mounsorell [in Barrow upon Soar], co. Leicester, lordship and manor, 24.
Mouthe, Moutho, Mowetho, John, 222, 223.
....., ..., of Salop, 13.
Mucheldevere, Richard, 167.
Mugge, Geoffrey, of Surrey, esquire, 313.
Mulcastre, Robert, knight, escheator in Cumberland, 93.
Mulle, Robert atte, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 231. *Cf.* Mille.
Mullesworth, William, of Northamptonshire, 69.
Mulsho, co. Buckingham. *See* Moulsoe.
Mulso, Mulsho, Henry, of Geddington, co. Northampton, 130.
....., John, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 254.
....., ..., of Geddington, co. Northampton, 130.
Multon, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 117.
....., Richard, farmer of Pembroke priory, 13.
..... *Cf.* Melton *and* Milton.
Mulys, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 115.
Mumby, co. Lincoln, soke of, 15, 20.
Mundham, North, Northmundham [co. Sussex], 9.
Munkbretton, co. York. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Munslow, Munslowe, co. Salop, hundred, 165.
Munstrelovell, co. Oxford. *See* Minster Lovell.
Murdak, Juliana, 68.
Mursley, co. Buckingham, Salden in, *q.v.*
Muryell, Richard, of Lincolnshire, 43.
Musard Malcolm, 11.
Musgrave, Thomas, knight, collector of an aid in Westmoreland, 149.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 188.
Mussenden, Mussendene, Bernard, 297.
....., ..., Isabel (Frome), wife of, 297.
....., Edmund, 57, 159, 203.
....., ..., Bernard, son and heir of, 57, 159, 203.
Mustard, Walter, of Berks, 146.
Myldynhale, Reynold, 96.
Myndelesdene, co. Hertford. *See* Minsden.
Myne, Roger, 95.
Mynhed, co. Somerset. *See* Minehead.
Myntyng, co. Lincoln. *See* Minting.
Myrfeld, Adam de, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 148.
Myry, William, of Bishop's Hatfield, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 283, 289.

N

Nabbe, John del, of Lichfield, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 237.
Nailstone, co. Leicester, Barton in the Beans in, *q.v.*

Nant Conway, Nancon', co. Carnarvon, commote, 7.
....., ..., receiver in. *See* Banham.
Napton, William, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 190.
Nassh, Nasshe, James, of Herefordshire, 14.
....., Roger de la, parson of Peterstow, 111.
....., William, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 286, 291.
Naulton, John de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Naunton, Peter de, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 188.
Neanyde [co. Somerset]. *See* Nynehead.
Neath, Neeth [co. Glamorgan], abbey, 279.
Neepsend, Nepeshende in Sheffeld [in Sheffield, co. York], 29, 64.
Neeth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Neath.
Nesbit, Nesebet, co. Northumberland, 238.
Nesfeld, George, of Yorkshire, 164.
....., William, escheator in Yorkshire, 29, 64.
Ness, Great, Straungenesse, co. Salop, 129.
....., ..., manor, 129.
....., ..., Rouslondes in, 129.
Neswick, Nessyngwyk [in Bainton], co. York, 14.
Netheravon, Netherhavene, co. Wilts, 187.
Netherburgate, co. Southampton. *See* Burgate, Nether.
Netherkentcombe, co. Dorset. *See* Kentcombe, Lower.
Nethirstowey, co. Somerset. *See* Stowey, Nether.
Neubury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Neufmarché [Seine-Inférieure, France]. *See under* Noyon.
Neulond, Thomas, 147.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 147.
Neuport, co. Pembroke. *See* Newport.
....., co. Salop. *See* Newport.
Neuport, Neweport, Newport, brother John, farmer of Allerton Mauleverer priory, 204, 270.
....., Robert, collector of an aid in Hertfordshire, 148.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Hertfordshire, 318.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Hertfordshire, 254.
....., Thomas, Joan late the wife of, 220.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Salop, 255.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop, 231.
Neuport—*cont.*
....., William, knight, of Staffordshire, 119.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 143, 181.
Neusom, John, collector of customs and subsidies in the town of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland, 207, 208.
....., ..., esquire, collector of customs and subsidies in the town of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland, 174, 175.
....., Thomas de, 14.
....., William de, 14, 15.
Neuton, co. Monmouth. *See* Shirenewton.
....., Neutone, co. Norfolk. *See* Newton by Castleacre.
....., co. Nottingham. *See* Newton [in Shelford].
..... in Bouland, co. York. *See* Newton on Hodder.
..... Longevill, co. Buckingham. *See* Newton Longville.
Neuton, Neweton, John, John de, clerk, 67.
....., ..., chaplain, farmer of Scarborough church, 17.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 115.
....., Thomas de, of Nottinghamshire, 92.
....., ..., esquire, king's alnager in Somerset, 45, 90.
Nevern, co. Pembroke, Cilrhydd in, *q.v.*
Nevill, Neville, Nevyll, Elizabeth de, 9.
....., Henry, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 94, 143.
....., ..., knight, collector of an aid in Leicestershire, 149.
....., John de, 113.
....., ..., Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, son and heir of, 113.
....., Ralph, Ralph de, earl of Westmoreland, 29, 46, 59, 64.
....., ..., ..., warden of the west march of Scotland, 311.
....., Thomas de, knight, 159, 238.
....., ..., ..., Ankaret (Lestrange), wife of, 158, 159.
....., ..., ..., lord de Furnival, 29, 64, 120, 270, 281, 303, 307.
....., ..., ..., ..., a treasurer of the wars, 283, 289.
..... (Furnival), ..., ..., receiver of the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, and tunnage and poundage, 281.
....., ..., ..., receiver of a lay subsidy, the subsidy on wools etc., and tunnage and poundage, 294.

Nevill—*cont.*
....., William, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Nottinghamshire, 319.
Nevy, Richard, 214.
....., ..., Joan (Freman), mother of, 214.
Nevyll. *See* Nevill.
Newbold on Stour, Newbold [in Tredington], co. Worcester, 198.
Newburn, Neweburn, co. Northumberland, lordship, 238.
Newbury, Neubury, Nubre, co. Berks, 117, 189, 285, 290.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 59, 230, 238, 277.
....., captured ships taken to, 247.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 149.
....., escheator in. *See* Thornton.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Blakeburn; White.
....., mayor of. *See* Carlell; Thornton.
....., mayor and sheriff of, 149.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282.
....., ..., ... *See also* Bisshopdale; Bronton; Burnham; Cliderowe; Johanson; Lyndley; Mitford.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Blakeburn; Creswell; Derby; Whikham.
Newchurch, Isle of Wight, Knighton in, *q.v.*
Neweburn, co. Northumberland. *See* Newburn.
Neweman. *See* Newman.
Newenham, co. Gloucester. *See* Newnham.
Newent, co. Gloucester, alien priory, 12, 41, 105.
....., manor, 41.
....., rectory, 12, 105.
Newenton Longevyll, Newenton Longevill, co. Buckingham. *See* Newton Longville.
Newenton, Thomas citizen and mercer of London, 78.
Neweport. *See* Neuport.
Neweton. *See* Neuton.
Neweton by Barnestaple, co. Devon. *See* Newton.
....., co. Nottingham. *See* Newton.
Newington Bagpath, Newynton de la Wolde [co. Gloucester], 63.
....., parson of. *See* Whityngton.
Newman, Neweman, Adam, of Cambridgeshire, 124.
....., John, of Winchester, 140.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Middlesex, 188.
Newman, John—*cont.*
....., ..., king's alnager in Middlesex, 233.
....., Robert, 70.
Newnham Newenham [co. Gloucester], 5, 6, 91, 122, 138 *bis*, 139, 145, 169, 170, 173, 174 *bis*, 177, 178.
Newport, Neuport [co. Pembroke], castle, manor, town, commote and lordship, 109.
....., Neuport, co. Salop, 114, 189.
....., ..., manor, 112.
..... Pagnell, co. Buckingham, Tickford in, *q.v.*
Newport. *See* Neuport.
Newton, Neweton by Barnestaple [in Chittlehampton], co. Devon, manor, 111.
....., church of, advowson of, 111.
..... by Castleacre, Neuton, Neutone, co. Norfolk, 80, 86.
....., Neuton, Neweton [in Shelford], co. Nottingham, 115, 189, 257.
..... Longville, Neuton Longevill, Newenton Longevyll, co. Buckingham, 49.
...., church, 49.
...., manor, 28, 48, 49, 202, 299, 300.
..... on Hodder, Neuton in Bouland [in Slaidburn], co. York, 261.
Newynton de la Wolde [co. Gloucester]. *See* Newington Bagpath.
Nichol, John, of Bodmin, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116.
Nicholettes, Ralph, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116.
Nidderdale, Nydderdale, co. York, forest, 29.
Nitheway, Thomas, of Devon, 202.
Noion. *See* Noyon.
Noke, Simon, of London, 4.
Noly, John, 161.
None, Edmund, controller of a tax in Norfolk, 258.
Norbury, John, king's esquire, farmer of Greenwich and Lewisham priory, 22.
Noreys, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 188.
....., Thomas, of Devon, 198.
Norfeld, co. Worcester. *See* Northfield.
Norfolk, county, collector of taxes in, 116, 148, 189, 258, 262, 285, 290, 291.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 318.
....., escheators in, 36, 49, 100, 130, 142, 148, 309.
....., ... *See also* Appelyerd; Bowet; Caundyssh; Clere; Gourney; Lestrange.

Norfolk—*cont.*
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Arnald; Tybenham.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Cok.
....., searchers of wines etc. in. *See* Grenak; Steyngate.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 148, 258, 318.
....., ... *See also* Bokenham; Cretyng; Gourney; Hevenyngham; Ingelthorp; Oldhalle; Ramesey; Rees.
Norfolk, countess of. *See* Mareschall.
....., duchess of. *See* Mareschall.
....., duke of. *See* Moubray.
Norham [co. Northumberland], 122.
Norhampton, co. Northampton. *See* Northampton.
Norhampton, James, commissioner to levy a tax in Middlesex, 254, 261.
Normanton, co. Lincoln, 316.
Normanton, John, 311.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 277.
Northallerton, co. York, 59, 230.
....., Brompton in, *q.v.*
Northfield, Norfeld, co. Worcester, 187.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. Northampton, 4, 116, 162, 191, 233, 254, 259.
....., castle of, 271.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Chitewode; Cope; Grene; Lucian; Warrewyk.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 191, 259.
....., 'Le Pye' in the fields of, 68.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 259.
Northampton, county, collectors of taxes in, 116, 148, 189, 254, 285, 291.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 36, 52, 58, 75, 130, 142, 148, 244, 304, 309.
....., ... *See also* Basset; Bereford; Cope; Haldenby; Welton.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Thresk.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Bernhill; Sherman; Sprygy.
....., sheriffs of, 9, 36, 148, 254, 319.
....., ... *See also* Bradeshagh; Chitewode; Cope; Grene; Lucian; Malory; Parles; Warrewyk.
Northcarlton, co. Northumberland. *See* Charlton, North.
Northcouton, co. York. *See* Cowton, North.
Northewode. *See* Northwode.
Northfambrygge, Northfanbrugge, co. Essex. *See* Fambridge, North.
Northmore, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 138 *bis*, 139 *bis*, 169, 173, 178.
Northmundham, co. Sussex. *See* Mundham, North.
Northpidele, co. Worcester. *See* Piddle, North.
Northrepps, Northreppys, co. Norfolk, 49.
Northskyrkelawe, co. York. *See* Skirlaugh, North.
Northumberland, county, benefices in exempted from tax, 135, 160.
....., collector of taxes in, 148.
....., escheators in, 36, 95, 148, 309.
....., ... *See also* Cliderowe; Hardyng; Louther; Mitford.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Blakeburn; White.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Hardyng.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 127, 148.
....., ... *See also* Claveryng; Mitford; Percy; Rokeby; Umframvyll.
Northumberland, earl of. *See* Percy.
Northwode, Northwod, Northewode, John, controller of a tax in Coventry, 260.
....., Roger de, son of John, son of Roger, son of Agnes (Grauntson), 34.
....., ..., knight, Agnes, late the wife of, 267.
Northwych, Northwyche, John, John de, controller of a tax in Suffolk, 257.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Plymouth and district, 237.
..... *Cf.* Norwich.
Norton, co. Oxford, 114, 186.
....., Chipping, co. Oxford, letter dated at, 221.
Norton, John, 194, 195.
....., ..., Joan (Quecche), wife of, 194.
....., ..., citizen and draper of London, 86.
....., Thomas, 85, 95.
....., ..., sheriff of Bristol, 140, 169.
....., William, citizen and draper of London, 276.
....., ..., citizen of London, collector of a tax in London, 260.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Middlesex, 261.
....., William, of Worcestershire, 162.

Norwich, co. Norfolk, 158, 175.
....., church of St. John Maddermarket (Madirmarket) in, 49.
Norwich, bishop of. *See* Despenser.
Norwich, Norwyche, Norwych, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and district, 268, 269, 273 *bis*, 274, 275. *Cf.* Northwych.
Notebem, William, collector of a tax in Kent, 255.
Nothamstede, co. Hertford. *See* Nuthampstead.
Notier, Notyere, Robert, of Ringwood, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 188.
....., William, of the New Forest, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 286, 290.
Notley, Black, Black Notle, co. Essex, manor, 75, 76.
Nottele, co. Buckingham. *See* Nutley.
Nottingham, co. Nottingham, letters dated at, 220, 272.
Nottingham, county, collectors of taxes in, 115, 148, 189, 257, 258, 285, 292.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 35, 130, 142, 148, 237, 309.
....., ... *See also* Both; Gaytford; Leek; Rempston; Twyford; Vaux; Wychard.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Botall.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Gaytford; Stacy.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 148, 257, 319.
....., ... *See also* Chaworth; Clifton; Cressy; Gaytford; Leche; Leek; Sallowe; Stanhop; Vaux.
Notyere. *See* Notier.
Notyngham, Katherine de, 83.
Nowel, Nowell, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 114, 186.
Noyon, Noion [Eure, France], and Neufmarché [Seine-Inférieure, France], priory, 28, 193.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Chanpyny.
Nubibus, Ralph de, monk of the abbey of St. Stephen of Caen, prior and farmer of Frampton priory, 199.
Nubre, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Nubury, John de, chaplain, 243.
Numarche, Ralph, knight, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 189.
Nunclose, Nuneclose [in Hesket in the Forest], co. Cumberland, 244.
Nunkeeling, co. York, Bewholme in, *q.v.*
Nuthampstead, Nothamstede [in Barkway], co. Hertford, manor, 71, 99.
Nutill, Thomas, of Fitling, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 115.
Nutley, Nottele [in Long Crendon, co. Buckingham], abbey, 49.
Nydderdale, co. York. *See* Nidderdale.
Nympton St. George, Nymet St. George, co. Devon, manor, 111.
Nynehead, Neanyde [co. Somerset], 182.

O

Oadby, Oudeby, co. Leicester, 141.
Oakford, Okeford [co. Devon], manor, 44.
....., Okeford, in Marshwood Vale [co. Dorset], 29.
Oakley, Acheley [in Bromfield], co. Salop, 211.
....., 'Hervyeslond' in, 211.
Odiham, Odyham, co. Southampton, 158.
Offord Cluny [co. Huntingdon], manor, 19.
Offord, John, farmer of certain lands of the alien priory of Mortain, 280.
Offyngton, John, of Pilton, collector of a tax in Rutland, 115.
Ogbourne St. George, Okebourne [co. Wilts], alien priory, 18.
Oke, John, collector of customs in Melcombe and district, 4.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 7.
Okebourne, co. Wilts. *See* Ogbourne St. George.
Okeford, co. Devon. *See* Oakford.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Oakford.
Okeley, John, 196.
Okham, John, of Northfield, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 187.
Oldecastell, John, knight, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 258, 259.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, knight, 249.
....., Thomas, 86.
....., ..., Alice (de Penbrugge), late the wife of, 86.
Oldhalle, Oldehalle, Edmund, commissioner to raise a loan in Norfolk, 318.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 143.
Olffe, Robert, of Oadby, king's alnager in Leicestershire, 141.

Oliver, Olyver, Simon, collector of an aid in Bristol, 149.
....., William, 7, 65.
Olney, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 188.
....., ..., of Weston Underwood, commissioner to raise a loan in Buckinghamshire, 319.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Oneley, Onley, John, collector of a tax in Coventry, 260, 287.
Orchard, Robert, 163.
Orfeour, Richard, esquire, 198.
Orm, Walter, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 117.
Ormesby, Arthur, of Lincolnshire, 164.
Ormond, earl of. *See* Butler.
Orton, Overton [in Wombourn], co. Stafford, manor, 76.
..... Waterville, Overton Watervylle, co. Bedford, manor, 298.
Orwell [co. Suffolk], port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282.
Osborn, Osbarn, John, 54.
....., ..., of Cornwall, 119.
Oselby, John de, of Lincolnshire, 70.
Osgodby, Osgodby by Scardeburgh [in Cayton], co. York, manor, 141.
Osmotherley, co. York, Heslerton in, *q.v.*
Osmunderlawe, Osmonderlawe, Osmondirlawe, William, William de, knight, 240.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 181.
....., ..., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Cumberland, 170, 207.
Otery, Richard, collector of an aid in Somerset, 149.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 234, 288, 302, 309.
Otteley, John, collector of a tax in London, 117.
Oudeby, co. Leicester. *See* Oadby.
Oudeby, Owdeby, John, clerk, 135, 136.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Wilsford priory, 30.
....., ..., ..., a treasurer of the wars, 253, 264.
....., ..., ..., of Lincolnshire, 127.
....., ..., ..., of Salop, 211.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Rutland, 1.
....., William, collector of a tax in Rutland, 284, 291.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Rutland, 258.
....., ..., of Rutland, 184.
Ousby, Ullesby, Ullysby, co. Cumberland, 83, 125, 239.
....., manor, 125.
Over, Overe, co. Cambridge, 188.
Overkentecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Kentcombe, Higher.
Overlongesdon, co. Stafford. *See* Longsdon.
Overqwytwell, co. York. *See* Whitwell, Over.
Overton, co. Leicester, 114, 190.
....., co. Stafford. *See* Orton.
....., Cold, co. Leicester, lordship and manor, 24.
..... Watervylle, co. Bedford. *See* Orton Waterville.
Overton, John, commissioner to levy a tax in Leicestershire, 263.
....., ..., of Overton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 114, 190.
....., Richard, of Buckinghamshire, 18.
....., Thomas, clerk, 18, 150, 225, 248.
Ovyngham, Richard, of Yorkshire, 11.
Owdeby. *See* Oudeby.
Owebray, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 269, 273, 274. *See also* Aubrey.
Owram, South, Owerhom [in Halifax], co. York, 245.
Owthorne, co. York, South Frodingham in. *See* Frodingham, South.
Oxenbrugg, Oxenbrugge, Oxenbregge, Robert, 105.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Sussex, 258, 261.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Sussex, 259.
Oxeney, Oxeneye, Oxney, John, collector of customs and subsidies in the port of London, 273.
....., ..., collector of a tax in London, 287.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 5, 91, 137, 139, 170, 175, 178, 207.
Oxford, co. Oxford, 114, 183, 187, 191, 240, 256, 259, 284, 292.
....., castle of, keeper of. *See* Wilcotes.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 191, 259, 286.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Kyngesmull.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 259.
....., Merton Hall ('Mertonhalle') in, warden of. *See* Bekenham.
Oxford, county, collectors of taxes in, 114, 148, 186, 187, 256, 260, 263 *bis*, 284, 292.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 33, 35, 72, 73, 100, 101, 142, 148, 265, 321.

Oxford, escheators in—*cont.*
...., ... *See also* Bekyngham; Brounse; Gloucestre; Hilton; James; Wilcotes.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Cokerell; Darnall; Spersholt.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Arches; Chaump; Kyngesmull.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 148, 256, 263, 319.
....., ... *See also* Chaucer; Golafre; James; Wilcotes.
Oxford, earl of. *See* Veer.
Oxney. *See* Oxeney.
Oyldeboef, Richard, of Bedfordshire, 71.

P

Pacchyng. *See* Patchyng.
Pacy, William, of Berks, 277.
Padbury, co. Buckingham, 284, 290, 297.
Padelegh, Henry de, commissioner to levy a tax in Derbyshire, 251.
....., ..., of Hathersage, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187.
Pagehous [? in Babington], co. Somerset, 119, 165.
Palmer, William, commissioner to levy a tax in Leicestershire, 254.
....., ..., of York, mercer, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 117.
Palmes, William, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 115.
Palton, Robert de, knight, 97.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 97.
....., ..., John, son of, 97.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 80, 82, 97, 123, 124.
....., ..., William, son of, 97, 123.
....., William de, of Somerset, 97.
Pamplion, William, of Yorkshire, 176.
Pampyng, Geoffrey, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 224, 227, 229, 269 *bis*, 273 *bis*, 274.
Panetrie, John, John del, 30, 31.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter and heir of, 30. *See also* Dolshill *and* Worstede.
Panfield, Paunfeld, co. Essex, alien priory, or manor, 62, 106, 195.
Pappeworth, William, commissioner to levy a tax in Huntingdonshire, 255.
Par, William, William de, knight, 265, 282.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (de Roos), late the wife of, 282.
....., ..., ..., John de, son of, 282.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 188.
Parant, Peraunt, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 36, 95, 303.
....., ..., esquire, 98.
Parker, Parkere, John, of Suffolk, 236.
....., Thomas, clerk, receiver of the issues of the temporalites of the archbishopric of York, 311.
....., Walter, of Castle Cary, collector of a tax in Somerset, 283, 289.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district, 137, 138.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 42, 63.
....., ..., of London, 4.
....., ..., ..., 'mercer,' collector of customs in Southampton and district, 3.
parks named:—
Eltham.
Framlingham.
Heighley.
Kelsale.
Ludgershall.
Pleshey.
Saham, Earl.
Waltham, Great, Le Oldeparke.
Whaddon.
Parle, Walter, collector of a tax in Bristol, 287.
Parles, Ralph, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 180.
parliaments:—
11 Richard II, 33.
17 Richard II, 37.
21 Richard II, 172.
1 Henry IV, 44, 124, 154.
2 Henry IV, 113, 121, 138, 169.
4 Henry IV, 178, 187, 206, 207, 212, 224, 226, 246, 268, 272.
5 Henry IV, 251, 252, 264.
6 Henry IV, 282, 283, 288, 289, 294, 317, 318.
Parndon, Great, Great Perendon, co. Essex, 65.
Parsons, John atte, of Peatling, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 114.
Parys, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 286, 291.
....., Robert, escheator in Cambridgeshire, 69, 74.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 3,

Parys—*cont.*
....., William, of Ludlow, collector of a tax in Salop, 285, 292.
....., ..., ..., king's alnager in Salop, 38, 45.
....., ..., ..., king's alnager in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 90.
Passele, Robert, 73, 100, 101.
....., ..., Philippa (Sergeaux), wife of, 73, 100, 101.
Passemere, John, of Uttoxeter, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 284, 292.
Patchyng, Pacchyng, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 268, 269, 273 *bis*, 274 *bis*.
Patenoy, William, of Stockbridge, 152. *Cf.* Patney.
Paterda, Noel, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 285, 290.
Patevyn. *See* Paytevyn.
Patleshull, co. Stafford. *See* Patshull.
Patney, John, clerk, 82, 166. *Cf.* Patenoy.
Paton, Robert, of York, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 117.
Patshull, Patleshull, co. Stafford, manor, 76.
Patynden, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Kent, 188, 255.
Paulet, Paulot. *See* Poulet.
Paunfeld, co. Essex. *See* Panfield.
Paunton [in Bishop's Frome], co. Hereford, 190.
Pavele, Richard, collector of a tax in Somerset, 283, 289.
Pavy, John, 70.
....., ..., esquire, 55.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 26.
Payable, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 284, 292.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 146.
Payn, Payne, Henry, of Buckland Denham, 121.
....., John, 86.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114.
....., ..., of Frome, 121.
....., Thomas, of Totnes, collector of a tax in Devon, 187.
....., William, collector of an aid in Dorset, 149.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Dorset, 258.
Payntour, Peyntour, John, chaplain, 57.
....., Stephen, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 5.
Paytevyn, Patevyn, John, 26.
....., ..., of Stretton, 106.
Peasenhall, Pesenhal, co. Suffolk, manor, 134.
Peatling, Petelyng, co. Leicester, 114.
Peautrere, John, of London, 277.
Pebworth, co. Gloucester, Ullington in, *q.v.*
Pecche, John, 49.
Pedwardyn, Walter, knight, 267 *ter*.
....., ..., Isabel, late the wife of, 267.
Peek, Peeke, William, chaplain, 108, 109, 111, 112.
Pekebrigge, John, Margaret, late the wife of, 167.
Pekenham, Robert, 33, 57, 78.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Wauton), mother of, 33, 57.
Pelham, John, knight, 240, 305, 314.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Sussex, 318.
....., ..., ..., receiver of the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, and tunnage and poundage, 281.
....., ..., ..., receiver of a lay subsidy, the subsidy on wools etc., and tunnage and poundage, 294.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 143.
....., ..., ..., a treasurer of the wars, 283, 289.
Pembridge, Penbrugge, co. Hereford, 190.
Pembroke, Pembrok [co. Pembroke], alien priory, 13, 205, 241, 243, 293.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Breek.
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Hastynges.
Pembrugge. *See* Penbrugge.
Penbrugge, co. Hereford. *See* Pembridge.
Penbrugge, Pennebrugge, Edward de, 86.
....., ..., John, brother of, 86.
....., ..., ..., Alice (Oldecastell), daughter of, 86.
....., ..., John, son of, 86.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 86.
....., Fulk de, knight, 52, 77.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Trussell), late the wife of, 52, 53, 77.
....., John de, knight, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 80.
Pencrich, William, of Somerset, 133.
Penketh, Mathew, of Lancashire, 316.
Penn, Penne, co. Stafford, 114.
Pennebrugge. *See* Penbrugge.
Pennesford, Pennysforde, co. Somerset. *See* Pensford.
Penreth, John de, clerk, 83.
Pensax, John, sheriff of Rutland, 19, 94.
Pensford, Pennesford, Pennysforde, co. Somerset, 95, 188, 283, 289.

Pensford, John, of Ludlow, 183.
....., William, of Somerset, 232, 233, 276.
Pentyrch, Pentirgh [co. Glamorgan], hamlet, 48, 104.
Peny, John, collector of a tax in Somerset, 116.
Penyston, John de, of Bubnell, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187.
Peperell, Richard, collector of an aid in Devon, 148.
Peplesham, Poplesham, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 283, 289.
Peraunt. *See* Parant.
Percehay, Robert, knight, 71. *Cf.* Percy.
Percy, Persay, Henry, Henry de, earl of Northumberland, 12, 22, 25, 151, 229, 230, 243, 311.
....., ..., ..., constable of England, 50.
....., ..., ..., Henry de, son of, 22, 38, 98.
....., ..., ..., Henry de, knight, son of, 243.
....., ..., knight, 238, 244.
....., ..., le fitz, sheriff of Northumberland, 1.
....., John, of Kildale, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., Ralph de, knight, 77.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 256.
....., ..., knight, collector of an aid in the North Riding, co. York, 148.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 115, 190, 286, 291.
....., Thomas, earl of Worcester, 13, 230, 317.
..... *Cf.* Percehay.
Perendon, Great, co. Essex. *See* Parndon, Great.
Pereres, Pererers, Alice, 84 *ter*.
Pereson, Peresson, Richard, of Glentham, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 189.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 255.
....., ..., of Glentworth, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 115.
Perkyn, John, 47.
Perkys, John, 'heuster,' collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 117.
Perle, Perlee, Purley, John, 167.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Dorset, 149.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Dorset, 258.
Perle, John—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Leicestershire, 263.
....., ..., escheator in Dorset, 93, 133, 314.
Perlethorp [in Edwinstowe], co. Nottingham, manor, 48, 104.
Pernecote, John, of Reading, collector of a tax in Berks, 285, 290.
Perot, John, 241.
Perpound, Thomas, of Rishangles, 61.
Perry, Pyrye [in Hawsworth], co. Stafford, manor, 152.
Persay. *See* Percy.
Pershore, co. Worcester, 187, 285, 291 *bis*.
Pershut, William, 304.
....., ..., Katherine (Wyly), wife of, 304.
Person, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 286, 291.
....., ..., of Ely, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 116, 188.
Personson, Personsone, John, 29, 64.
Pervyng, Robert, knight, 267.
....., ..., the elder, knight, 313.
....., ..., the younger, knight, 313.
Perye, Richard, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 188.
Peryton, co. Hertford. *See* Pirton.
Pesenhal, co. Suffolk. *See* Peasenhall.
Pesey, William, of the hundred of Wantage, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
Peshale, Adam, Adam de, collector of a tax in Salop, 255.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Warwickshire, 255.
Petelyng, co. Leicester. *See* Peatling.
Peterstow, Petrestou, co. Hereford, church, 111.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Nassh.
Petrestou, co. Hereford. *See* Peterstow.
Petteworth, Thomas, 306.
Pevensey, co. Sussex, castle, 154.
....., rape of, 114.
Pevere, Pevyr, Thomas, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 255, 262 *bis*.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Bedfordshire, 319.
Peverel, Peverell [co. Essex]. *See* Hatfield Peverel.
....., [co. Nottingham], honour, 149.
Peverell, Peverel, John, of High Wycombe, 176.
....., Thomas, bishop of Llandaff [1398–1407], 32, 123, 197, 225, 247, 287, 293.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Tywardreath priory, 287.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Cornwall, 258.
Pevyr. *See* Pevere.

Peye, Reynold, of London, 'cordwaner,' 72.
Peyntour. *See* Payntour.
Peytrowe, William, prior and farmer of Abergavenny priory, 10.
Philippes, William, of Suffolk, 31.
Piddle, North, Northpidele, co. Worcester, manor, 107.
Piddlehinton, Pudelhenton, Hynepidell, Hynepydele, co. Dorset, church of, 250, 280.
....., lands etc. of alien prior of Mortain in, 250, 280.
....., manor, 270.
Pikleswade, co. Bedford. *See* Biggleswade.
Pikwell, John, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 190.
Pikworth, Agnes, 59.
Pile, John, of Somerset, 205.
Pill, Pull [in Hubberston, co. Pembroke], manor, 51, 118, 127.
Pilleth, Pullyth [co. Radnor], lordship, 155.
Pilsdon, Pullesdon, co. Dorset, church of, 239.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Greiston.
Pilton, co. Rutland, 115.
Pimperne, Pympern, Pymperne, co. Dorset, lordship, 229.
....., manor, 229, 297.
Pinkney, Pynkeney, honour, 108.
Pirton, Peryton, Pyryton, co. Hertford, manor, 108, 237.
....., Pyryton, co. Oxford, manor, 72.
....., ..., view of frankpledge of, 72.
Pitefere, John, 84.
Pittes, Richard, clerk, 56.
Playstre, John, of Exeter, 183.
Pleshey, Plescy, co. Essex, castle, 71, 72.
....., manor, 72.
....., park, 71, 72.
Plestede, Thomas, of Sussex, 269.
Plesyngton, Robert de, knight, 305, 306.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 305, 306.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 305, 306.
Pleyley, Thomas, of La Clulond, collector of a tax in Salop, 114.
Ploknet, John, of Wilts, 240.
Plommere, Hugh, 96.
....., ..., John, executor of the will of, 96. *See also* Castell.
Ploufeld, Roger, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
....., William, 205, 216, 313.
....., ..., farmer of Stratfieldsaye priory, 27.
Plumley, Robert de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 285, 292.
Plumon, Richard, of Colwich, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 188.
Plumpton, [in Kingsbury], co. Warwick, manor, 66.
Plumpton, John, collector of a tax in Rutland, 284, 291.
Plymouth, Plymmouth, Plymmoth, Plymmuth, Plumuth, co. Devon, 115, 175, 207.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282.
....., ..., ... *See also* Bone; Henry; Norwich; Smyth.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Northwych.
Pochen, Pochon, John, collector of a tax in Bath, 117.
....., ..., collector of customs in Bristol and district, 5.
....., Thomas, of Whissendine, collector of a tax in Rutland, 188.
Pocklington, Poklyngton, co. York, 171.
Poculchurch, William, of Weston Birt, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 188.
Podemore, John, of Somerset, 159.
Poge, John, of West Stockwith, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 189.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Nottinghamshire, 257.
Pogthorp, William de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Pokelyngton, John, 87.
Pokeswell, John, 82.
Poklyngton, co. York. *See* Pocklington.
Pole, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.
Pole, Edmund de la, knight, commissioner to levy a tax in Cambridgeshire, 254.
....., Michael de la, earl of Suffolk, 244.
....., ..., Richard, brother of, 244.
....., Peter, Peter del, Peter de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 251, 253.
....., commissioner to raise a loan in Derbyshire, 319.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 12, 161.
....., Richard de la, 222.
....., William, of London, 'taillour,' 162.
..... *Cf.* Polle.
Poling, Polyng, co. Sussex, church of, 98.
Polle, Thomas, collector of a tax in London, 117. *Cf.* Pole.
Polleyn, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116.
Polmorva, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 285, 290.

Pomeray, John de la, knight, sheriff of Devon, 1.
....., Thomas, 44.
....., ..., knight, farmer of Membury manor, 240.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Devon, 94.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 271.
....., William, farmer of Membury manor, 240.
Pompknoll, co. Dorset. *See* Punknowle.
Pondych, William, 'shipman,' of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 277.
Pont-Audemer, in Normandy [Eure, France], hospital of lepers of St. Gilles in, 18.
Pontefract, co. York, letters dated at, 220 *bis*.
....., castle of, letters dated at, 267 *bis*, 310 *bis*, 315, 316 (4).
Poole, Pole [co. Dorset], 3, 4, 5, 90, 91 *bis*, 121, 122, 137, 138, 145 *bis*, 169, 170, 173, 175 *bis*, 177, 179 *bis*.
Popham, Henry, collector of an aid in Hampshire, 149.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Hampshire, 257.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Hampshire, 318.
....., John, knight, sheriff of Hampshire, 231.
....., Philip, 82.
Poplesham. *See* Peplesham.
Porter, John, of Tydd St. Mary, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 115.
....., ..., of Whaplode, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 189.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 256.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Surrey, 189.
....., Robert, of Romsey, 36.
....., William, of Rutland, 47.
Portesmouth, Portesmuth, co. Southampton. *See* Portsmouth.
Portlester, co. Meath, manor, 61.
Portman, William, collector of a tax in Somerset, 188.
Portsmouth, Portesmouth, Portesmuth, co. Southampton, 3, 4, 5, 6, 89, 90, 121, 122, 137 *bis*, 138, 139, 145, 169 *bis*, 170 *bis*, 173 *bis*, 174, 175, 177 *bis*, 178, 179.
Portyngton, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 262.
Postling by Hythe, Postlynge by Hethe, co. Kent, manor, 288, 303.
Potter Brompton [in Ganton], co. York. *See* Brompton, Potter.
Potterman, Robert, 29, 64.
Poulet, Paulet, Paulot, John, 81.
....., ..., Idonia, late the wife of, 31 *bis*, 98.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 98.
....., William, 196.
....., ..., of Somerset, 53.
Poulton-le-Fylde, Pulton [co. Lancaster], 208.
Pound, Pounde, Pund, William, 98.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 4, 91 *bis*, 170, 175, 178, 207.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 102.
Pountfreit, Pountfreyt, Henry, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 170, 206.
....., ..., farmer of Wilmington priory, 208.
Pounton, John, of Exeter, 119.
Pour. *See* Power.
Pouterell. *See* Powtrell.
Powe, William, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 290.
Power, Pour, Henry, 76.
....., Roger, commissioner to levy a tax in Oxfordshire, 263.
....., Thomas, knight, 82.
....., Walter, 135, 136.
Powick, Powyk, co. Worcester, 144, 231.
Powis, Powys [co. Montgomery], 146.
Powtrell, Pouterell, John, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187.
....., ..., of Mapperley, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 116.
Powyk, co. Worcester. *See* Powick.
Powys. *See* Powis.
Poyle, Thomas, knight, 153, 156, 167.
....., ..., John, brother and heir of, 153, 156.
....., ..., Katherine, late the wife of, 153.
Poyns, Robert, escheator in Gloucestershire, 63, 112.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 3, 185, 201.
Prat, John, of Stamford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
Prendergest, Prendregest, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Berwick upon Tweed and district, 224, 227, 228.
....., Thomas, searcher of ships in London and district, 178.
Prentys, Prentise, Richard, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 188.
....., Thomas, citizen of London, 26.

Prentys, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., of London, fletcher, 164.
....., William, collector of a tax in Essex, 284, 292.
....., ..., of Saffron Walden, collector of a tax in Essex, 257.
Preshute, co. Wilts, Clatford in, *q.v.*
Prest, Richard, of Warwickshire, 57.
....., Walter, of Melton Mowbray, 128, 226, 245.
Prestbury, Thomas, of Gloucestershire, 3.
Prestcote, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 255.
Preston, Priston, Henry, Henry de, of Yorkshire, 13, 198, 217, 225.
....., John, John de, 96.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Coventry, 287.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Sussex, 258, 259.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Herefordshire, 319.
....., ..., farmer of Wilmington priory, 11.
....., ..., of Westmoreland, 92.
....., Thomas, knight, 77.
....., William, collector of customs in London and district, 138.
Prestthorp, co. York. *See* Thorpe, Priest.
Prilly, Peter, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 234.
Prince, William, 36.
priories named :—
Abergavenny.
Allerton Mauleverer.
Anglesey.
Appuldercombe.
Avebury.
Bennington, Long.
Black Abbey.
Bretton, Monk.
Brimpsfield.
Carisbrooke.
Chalcombe.
Chepstow.
Clatford.
Cogges.
Colchester (St. Botolph).
Coventry (St. Anne, by).
Cowick.
Crasswell.
Dalling, Field.
Deerhurst.
Ellingham.
Ewenny.
Exeter (St. James).
Eye.
Frampton.
Goldcliff.
Goring.
Greenwich.
Guernsey (St. Michael in the Vale).
priories named—*cont.*
Hayling.
Hinckley.
Holme, East.
Hough on the Hill.
Kerswell.
Kirby, Monks.
Lancaster.
Lapley.
Lewisham.
Linton.
Llangennith.
Loders.
Longueville Giffard.
Lyminster.
Mersea, West.
Minster Lovell.
Minting.
Modbury.
Montacute.
Mortain.
Newent.
Noyon and Neufmarché.
Ogbourne St. George.
Panfield.
Pembroke.
Prittlewell.
St. Clears.
St. Helens.
St. Michael's Mount.
Snelshall.
Stogursey.
Stour Provost.
Stratfieldsaye.
Swavesey.
Tickford.
Tutbury.
Tywardreath.
Upavon.
Ware.
Wareham.
Warter.
Watton.
Well.
Wilmington.
Wilsford.
Winghall.
Wix.
Wootton Wawen.
Priour, Geoffrey, Agnes, late the wife of, 266.
....., Thomas, controller of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 254.
Priston. *See* Preston.
Pritewell, co. Essex. *See* Prittlewell.
Pritewell, John, esquire, 7.
Prittlewell, Pritewell, co. Essex, manor, 7.
....., prior of, 70.
Probus, co. Cornwall, Grampound in, *q.v.*
Prodhome, William, of Burton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 187.

Proktour, John, of Barton on Humber, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 189, 284, 290.
Prophet, Prophete, John, king's clerk, 205, 216.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Stratfieldsaye priory, 27.
....., ..., Richard Felde, nephew of, 27.
Proude, Prowede, John, of Selling, 307.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Kent, 188, 282, 289.
Proudfoot, Proudfot, Thomas, esquire, 104.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 59.
Prowede. *See* Proude.
Prushton, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 138, 139.
Puchare, William, of Dorchester, collector of a tax in Dorset, 189.
Pudelhenton, co. Dorset. *See* Piddlehinton.
Pudsay, Pudesay, Henry, Henry de, 210, 307.
Pulgo, Thomas, of the New Forest, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 286, 290.
Pull [co. Pembroke]. *See* Pill.
Pullesdon, co. Dorset. *See* Pilsdon.
Pullyth, co. Radnor. *See* Pilleth.
Pulton, co. Lancaster. *See* Poulton-le-Fylde.
Puncknowle, Pompknoll, co. Dorset, advowson of the church of, 60.
Pund. *See* Pound.
Purbeck, Purbyk [co. Dorset], forest, 107.
....., East, Estpurbyk [in Isle of Purbeck], co. Dorset, 42.
....., ..., Warhammesweye in, *q.v.*
Purfrey, Thomas, commissioner to levy a tax in Warwickshire, 255.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Warwickshire, 319.
Puriton, Puryton, co. Somerset, manor, 108.
....., Downend in, *q.v.*
Purlegh, co. Berks. *See* Purley Parva.
Purley. *See* Perle.
Purley, co. Berks, Purley Parva, in, *q.v.*
..... Parva, Purlegh [in Purley], co. Berks, manor, 40.
Pursell, William, collector of a tax in Salop, 114.
Purveys, Gilbert, 176.
Puryton, co. Somerset. *See* Puriton.
Puryton, Richard, 96.
Putte, William, 96. *Cf.* Pytte.
Pyel, Pyell, Nicholas, of Irthlingborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 116.
....., Richard, of Ecton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 116.
Pygot, Pygote, Baldwin, commissioner to levy a tax in Bedfordshire, 262.
....., John, the younger, 235.
....., Ralph, knight, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 115, 286, 291.
Pyioun, Thomas, collector of a tax in Dorset, 189.
Pykard, Edmund, of Winchester, 140.
Pykborn, Thomas, 230.
Pykworth, Thomas, of Yorkshire, knight, 46.
Pylland, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 187.
Pymme, Thomas, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 116.
Pympe, Reynold, commissioner to levy a tax in Kent, 255.
....., William, William de, 99.
Pympern, Pymperne, co. Dorset. *See* Pimperne.
Pynkeney. *See* Pinkney.
Pynsford, Peter, collector of a tax in Dorset, 189.
Pyrye, co. Stafford. *See* Perry.
Pyryton, co. Hertford. *See* Pirton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Pirton.
Pytte, William atte, of Chilham, co. Kent, 307. *Cf.* Putte.
Pyworthy, co. Devon, manor, 43.

Q

Quainton, co. Buckingham, Doddershall in, *q.v.*
Quapplode, co. Lincoln. *See* Whaplode.
Quecche, Hugh, 194, 218.
....., ..., Joan (Norton), daughter and heir of, 194.
Quemerford, Quymerford [in Calne Without], co. Wilts, 304.
Quynteyn, Quyntyn, Richard, of the New Forest, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 286, 290.

R

Rabbe, Robert, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 116.
Raddon, West, Westraddon [in Shobrooke], co. Devon, manor, 111.

Radecote, John, of Little Wymondley, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 189.
Rademelde, Richard, 154.
....., ..., Ralph, brother and heir of, 154, 155.
Radyk, William, of Wisbech, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 116.
Radyngton, Baldwin de, knight, 147, 166.
....., ..., Maud de, wife of, 147.
....., ..., ..., William (Wroth), son and heir of, 147.
Radyr, Radur, Radour, [co. Glamorgan], hamlet, 48, 104.
Rafman, Henry, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 319.
Raghton, John, John de, of York, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in the city and county of York, 184.
....., ..., king's alnager in the city of York, 38, 45.
....., Oliver de, 77 *bis*.
Ragon, Reynold, escheator in Buckinghamshire, 49.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 181.
Ralegh, Raweley, Thomas, Thomas de, 265, 270, 281.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 270, 281.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 270, 281.
Ramesey, Rammessey, Adam de, esquire, farmer of West Mersea priory, 28.
....., Ralph, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 231.
....., Robert, esquire, 46.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 46. *See also* Holbrok.
Ramesham, Thomas, clerk, 29.
Rammessey. *See* Ramesey.
Ramys, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 318.
Randolf, Henry, 125.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 307.
....., Robert, of Croxton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 285, 290.
Rasyn, John, clerk, 214.
Raulyn, Robert, farmer of Tywardreath priory, 195.
Raunds, Raundes, co. Northampton, 285, 291.
Ravenesby, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 285, 291.
Raventhorp, Ravensthorp, Thomas, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 115, 286, 291.
Raweley. *See* Ralegh.
Ray, John, of Coventry, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Warwickshire, 182.
....., ..., ..., king's alnager in Warwickshire, 46.
Rayleigh, Reylegh, co. Essex, honour, 75.
Reading, Redyng, Redynge, co. Berks, 117, 189, 285, 290.
....., abbot of, 146.
....., Whitley in, *q.v.*
Reche, John, collector of an aid in Kent, 148.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, 34.
Recheford, Rechford. *See* Rocheford.
Redbert, Richard, parson of Monnington on Wye, 111.
Redcastle, Redecastell [in Hodnet], co. Salop, castle and manor, 110.
Rede, John, of Dorchester, 51.
....., Richard, 51, 53.
....., Robert, bishop of Chichester [1396–1415], 123, 197, 225, 247, 293.
....., ..., clerk, 108.
Redecastell, co. Salop. *See* Redcastle.
Redehode, William, king's alnager in York, co. York, 141.
....., ..., citizen of York, king's alnager in York, co. York, 90.
Redemane, Redemayn, Redmain, Redman, John, of Twistleton, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 261.
....., Richard, escheator in Yorkshire, 308.
....., ..., knight, 316.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 272.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 143.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire, 232.
Rederys, Rederysch. *See* Redrys.
Redewalles, co. Pembroke. *See* Redwalls.
Rediswell, William, of Essex, 58.
Redmain, Redman. *See* Redemane.
Redrys, Redryce, Rederys, Rederysch, John, 96.
....., ..., farmer of the offices of gauger and water-bailiff in Bristol, 185 *bis*.
....., ..., king's alnager in Bristol, 182.
Redwalls, Redewalles [co. Pembroke]. *See* Fagwyr Goch.
Redyng, Redynge, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Redyng, co. Nottingham. *See* Ruddington.
Rees, David ap, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 114.

Rees—*cont.*
....., Robert ap, of Somerset, 279.
....., William, 153, 316, 321.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 94.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 2.
Regewyn, John, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 254.
Rempston, Robert, of Dorset, 312.
....., Thomas, knight, 24, 32.
....., ..., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 28, 29.
....., William, collector of an aid in Nottinghamshire, 148.
....., ..., escheator in Nottinghamshire, 93.
Rende, Henry, Isabel (Holme), late the wife of, 131.
Renhold, Ronhale, co. Bedford, 115, 132.
rents :—
cummin, 314.
hens and eggs, 33.
Repton, Repyndon, Repyngton, co. Derby, 130.
....., lordship and manor, 24.
....., Bretby in, *q.v.*
....., Milton in, *q.v.*
Repyndon, Repyngton, co. Derby. *See* Repton.
Reresby, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 261 *bis*.
Reskynton, co. Lincoln. *See* Ruskington.
Respryna, Richard, of Cornwall, 66.
Retford, co. Nottingham, 115.
Retherfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Rotherfield.
Retherwyk, Thomas, of Tydd St. Mary, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 115.
Rewenhale, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Reydeware, Bernard de, vicar of Tutbury and farmer of Tutbury priory, 214.
Reylegh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymond, Reymound, Thomas, 55, 131.
....., ..., escheator in Devon, 2, 93, 133.
Reynald. *See* Reynold.
Reynell, Nicholas, 66 *bis*.
Reyner, Ellis, 34.
....., John, king's alnager in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 38, 45.
Reynes, John, John de, knight, controller of tax in Buckinghamshire, 258.
....., Richard, commissioner to levy a tax in Bedfordshire, 262.
Reynold, Reynald, John, of Langham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 115.
Reynold—*cont.*
....., Richard, clerk, 108.
....., Walter, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 144, 184.
....., William, of Northamptonshire, 4.
Reynwell, William, collector of a tax in London, 117.
Riale, co. Rutland. *See* Ryhall.
Richard II, chamberlain of. *See* Lescrop.
....., queen of. *See* Anne.
Riche, John atte, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114.
Richemond, Richard, of Middlesex, 176.
Richer, Rycher, Henry, of Kettering, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 189.
....., John, of Hertfordshire, 303.
..... *Cf.* Rither.
Richmond, Shene [co. Surrey], 'Touncourte' manor in, 56, 295.
....., Richemund [co. York], lordship, 15 *bis*, 20.
Rickmansworth, Rygmasworth, co. Hertford, 283, 289.
Riddlecombe, Rydelecombe [in Ash Reigny], co. Devon, manor, 31.
Rifham, Rifhan, William, of Yorkshire, 13, 26.
Rigdon, Rygdon, Rikedon, Riketon, Rikdon, Rykdon, Robert, 65, 70, 72, 306.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Essex, 148.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Essex, 318.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Essex, 257, 262.
Rigge, Robert, of King's Walden, 216.
Riggewyn, John, escheator in Hertfordshire, 93, 144.
Rikdon, Rikedon, Riketon. *See* Rigdon.
Rilly, Richard, of London, 'turnour,' 312.
Rillyngton, Ryllyngton, William, of Yorkshire, 29, 97.
Ringwood, Ryngwod, Ryngwode, Ryngewode, co. Southampton, 188.
....., manor, 35, 124.
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 190, 256, 261 *bis*.
....., letters dated at, 311 *bis*, 320.
Rippynghale, John, 70.
Rise, Ryse, co. York, manor, 112, 113.
Rishangles, co. Suffolk, 61.
Rither, Henry, collector of customs in Exeter and district, 5.
....., William, William de, knight, controller of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 261 *bis*, 262.
..... *Cf.* Richer.

Rivenhall, Rewenhale, co. Essex, 215.
Robell, Robert, of Great Yarmouth, 223, 281.
....., ..., ..., Rose, late the wife of, 281.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 281.
Roberd, Richard, chaplain, 108.
Robert, vicar of Westbury, 126, 132.
Roch [co. Pembroke], manor, 51, 118, 127.
Rocheford, Rochefort, Recheford, Rechford, John, John de, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 256.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 94.
....., ..., knight, 204.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in the Isle of Ely, 259.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Lincolnshire, 319.
....., Ralph, Ralph de, farmer of Stour Provost priory, 192.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 297.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 293.
....., ..., knight, 56, 202, 204, 299, 300.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 271.
Roches, John, 81.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Wilts, 254.
....., ..., knight, Willelma, late the wife of, 312. *See also* Mare.
Rochester, bishop of. *See* Bottlesham.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 247, 293.
Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. Northampton], forest, 130.
Rode, John, of Herefordshire, 118.
Roden, Rodon [in High Ercall], co. Salop, 285, 292.
Rodeney, John, knight, 82, 126, 132.
....., ..., Katherine, late the wife of, 126, 132.
....., ..., Walter, knight, son and heir of, 126, 132.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Somerset, 256, 257.
Roding, Abbess, co. Essex, Berwick Berners in, *q.v.*
....., White, Whiterodyng, co. Essex, 16.
Rodon, co. Salop. *See* Roden.
Rodyngton, co. Nottingham. *See* Ruddington.
Rodyngton, Robert de, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
Roger, Rogger, John, 'cordwaner,' collector of a tax in Southwark, 287.
....., ..., prior and farmer of Modbury priory, 200.
Roger—*cont.*
....., brother John, farmer of Modbury priory, 193.
....., Michael, prior of Long Benningtón priory and farmer of the priories of Long Bennington and Field Dalling, 194. *See also* Michael.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 24.
..... *Cf.* Roggerd.
Roggerd, John, of Lincolnshire, 191. *Cf.* Roger.
Rokby. *See* Rokeby.
Roke, John, of Carlisle, searcher of ships in the town of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland, 178.
Rokeby, Rokby, Thomas, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 115.
....., ..., esquire, of Yorkshire, 59.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Northumberland, 271.
Rokell, John, collector of a tax in Bristol, 191.
....., ..., burgess of Bristol, collector of a tax in Bristol, 260.
....., Robert, of Essex, 125.
Rokesburgh, co. Roxburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokewod, Rokewode, John, commissioner to levy a tax in Suffolk, 257.
....., William, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 115.
Rokley, Robert, knight, 104.
Rokyngham, co. Northampton. *See* Rockingham.
Rolleston, Thomas, of Yorkshire, 4.
Rollesley, Denis de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 285, 292.
Rollynden, co. Kent. *See* Rolvenden.
Rollynden, Helwis de, 99.
Rolvenden, Rollynden, co. Kent, 99.
....., Lowden in, *q.v.*
....., Maytham in, *q.v.*
Rolves, Rolvys, John, of Kingsey, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 116, 283, 289.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 284, 291.
Rome, John, clerk, 153, 162, 208, 209, 213.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Avebury priory, 196.
Romeney, co. Kent. *See* Romney.
Romesey, co. Southampton. *See* Romsey.
Romesey, Romeseye, Romesye, Romesy, Romsey, Thomas, 82, 83, 102, 310.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 102.
....., ..., of Wilts, 67.

Romesey—*cont.*
....., Walter, 266, 310.
....., Walter, knight, 222, 265.
Romford, Rumford, co. Essex, manor, 134.
Romney, Romeney, co. Kent, 5, 122, 137, 139, 145, 170, 173, 174, 175, 178.
....., alien church of, 18.
Romney, Rumney, Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116, 285, 291.
Romsey. *See* Romesey.
Romsey, Romesey, Rumsey, co. Southampton, 36, 188.
Ronhale, co. Bedford. *See* Renhold.
Roos, James de, knight, 204, 219.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 204.
....., Thomas de, knight, 282.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (de Par), granddaughter and heir of, 282.
....., ..., ..., John de, son of, 282.
....., William de, of Helmsley, knight, treasurer of the Exchequer, 217.
Ropere, Robert, 96.
Ros, Geoffrey, of Herefordshire, 157.
Rosliston, Rostlaston, co. Derby, lordship, 24.
....., manor, 24, 130.
Rossale, John, 222.
Rossington, Rosyngton, co. York, 200.
....., manor, 200.
....., La Holme in, 200.
....., Le Pygel in, 200.
Rostlaston, co. Derby. *See* Rosliston.
Rosyngton, co. York. *See* Rossington.
Rotherfield, Retherfeld, co. Sussex, lordship and chace, 42.
Rotherham [co. York], Bawtry in, *q.v.*
....., Kimberworth in, *q.v.*
Rothewell, John, of Northamptonshire, 27, 214.
....., Thomas, escheator in Berks, 40, 48.
Rouby, John, of Castle Donington, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 114.
Rouchestre, Anabel de, 167.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Essex, 284, 292.
Roughisham, co. Lincoln. *See* Roxholm.
Rouland, Roger de, 161.
Rounton, West, Westrungton, co. York, 311.
Rounton, Rownton, Rungton, Edmund, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 188.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Suffolk, 257.
....., ..., esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 285, 292.
Rous, Rowse, Elizabeth (Bekeryng), 159.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 159.
....., John, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 272.
....., ..., farmer of Monks Kirby priory, 204.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 183.
Routh, Routhe, John, escheator in Yorkshire, 15.
....., ..., knight, collector of an aid in the East Riding, co. York, 148.
Row, Richard, of Plymouth, collector of a tax in Devon, 115.
Rownton. *See* Rounton.
Rowse. *See* Rous.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [co. Roxburgh], 122.
Roxholm Roughisham [in Leasingham], co. Lincoln, 316.
Royston, co. York, Monk Bretton in. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Ruddington, Rodyngton, Redyng, co. Nottingham, 115, 189, 257.
Ruddok, Luke, of Hitchin, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 283, 289.
....., Robert brother of Adam, 150. *See also under* Both *and* Cook.
Rudston, co. York, Caythorpe in, *q.v.*
Rufford [co. Nottingham], abbey, 160.
Rugeley, Ruggeley, Hugh, 96.
....., Nicholas de, 42, 77.
....., ..., Isabel, late the wife of, 42, 77.
....., ..., ..., John (Salewey), son and heir of, 42.
Rumfar, of Lincoln, 307.
Rumford, co. Essex. *See* Romford.
Rumney. *See* Romney.
Rumsey, co. Southampton. *See* Romsey.
Rungton. *See* Rounton.
Rushall, Rusteshale, co. Wilts, manor, 243.
....., ..., church of, 243.
Rushton, Russheton, co. Northampton, 285, 291.
Ruskington, Reskynton, co. Lincoln, 316.
Russell, Hugh, 153, 184.
....., ..., of London, ' vynter,' 183.
....., John, controller of a tax in Somerset, 256, 257.
....., ..., knight, 266.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Northamptonshire, 319.
....., ..., of Somerset, 276.
....., Maurice, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 94.

Russell, Maurice—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, collector of an aid in Gloucestershire, 148.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 319.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 19.
....., Richard, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in the city of York, 183.
....., ..., farmer of the same, and alnager, in the city and county of York, 184.
....., Robert, 96.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Worcestershire, 149.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 256.
....., ..., sheriff of Worcestershire, 1.
....., Thomas, of Wilts, 209, 239.
....., William, collector of a tax in Essex, 189.
....., ..., of London, 153.
Russeton, Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 171.
Russheton, co. Northampton. *See* Rushton.
Rust, John, of Selling, co. Kent, 307.
Rusteshale, co. Wilts. *See* Rushall.
Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 110, 111.
Rutland, county, collectors of taxes in, 115, 148, 188, 258, 284, 291.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 36, 70, 130, 142, 148, 309.
....., ..., *See also* Basset; Bereford; Cope; Haldenby; Welton.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Bernhill; Sprygy.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 148, 258, 319.
....., ... *See also* Arblaster; Basynges; Oudeby; Pensax; Seintluce; Thorp; Witlebury.
Rutland, earl of. *See* Edward.
Ryall, co. Rutland. *See* Ryhall.
Ryall, Ryhale, Richard, 118.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 106.
Rycher. *See* Richer.
Rydelecombe, co. Devon. *See* Riddlecombe.
Rygdon. *See* Rigdon.
Rygmasworth, co. Hertford. *See* Rickmansworth.
Ryhale. *See* Ryall.
Ryhall, Ryall, Riale, co. Rutland, 115, 188.
....., manor, 47.
Rykdon. *See* Rigdon.
Ryles, John, goldsmith, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 117.
Ryllyngton. *See* Rillyngton.
Ryngebourne, Ryngeburne, William, 56, 79.
....., ..., William, son of, 56.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Hampshire, 149.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire, 234.
Ryngeley, John de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 187.
Ryngewode. Ryngwod, Ryngwode, co. Southampton. *See* Ringwood.
Rypon, co. York. *See* Ripon.
Ryse, co. York. *See* Rise.
Rysseby, Richard de, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 285, 291.
Rysynge, co. Norfolk. *See* Castle Rising.
Ryver, Henry de la, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 19.
Ryvet, William, of Whitwell, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Derbyshire, 251.

S

Sabram, Nicholas, Alice, late the wife of, 83.
Sadler, Henry, of London, 8.
Sage, Robert, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 188.
Saham, Earl, Same, Soham, Soham Comitis, co. Suffolk, manor, 31. 47, 62, 134.
....., park, 47, 62.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Erpyngham.
St. Albans, co. Hertford, 90, 188, 283, 289.
....., abbot of, 123, 197, 225, 247, 293.
....., letters dated at, 266 *bis*, 320.
St. Alkmond, co. Salop, Leaton in, *q.v.*
St. Asaph [co. Flint], bishop of. *See* Trevaur.
St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], castle, 14.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Moton.
St. Bridget Beckermet, co. Cumberland, Calder in, *q.v.*
St. Clears, St. Clare [co. Carmarthen], alien priory, 7, 51, 211.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Lodelowe.
St. Davids [co. Pembroke], bishop of. *See* Mona.
....., diocese of, collection of clerical subsidy in, 156, 157.

St. Edmund, liberty of. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Fromond, in Normandy [Manche, France], abbot of, 13.
St. Helens, Isle of Wight, alien priory, 198.
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 188.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, possessions of, 252.
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, alien priory, 200.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Auncell.
St. Neot, co. Cornwall, Fawton in, *q.v.*
St. Pinnock, co. Cornwall, Trevillis in, *q.v.*
St. Valéry, honour of, receiver of. *See* Derby.
Salden, Saldene [in Mursley], co. Buckingham, 142.
....., manor, 142.
....., Prestesplace in, 142.
Salerne, John, collector of an aid in Sussex, 149.
Salesbury, Paul de, Elizabeth, daughter of, 81.
Salewey, John, 42.
....., ..., Isabel (de Rugeley), mother of, 42.
Salisbury, co. Wilts, 38 *bis*, 45 *bis*, 182, 183, 254, 276 *bis*, 277, 283.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary in, dean of. *See* Chaundelere.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 191, 259, 286.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of clothes for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Melbury.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Hull; Melbury.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 259.
Salisbury, bishop of. *See* Mitford.
Salisbury, earl of. *See* Montagu.
Salkeld, *alias* Dent, Thomas, of Westmoreland, esquire, 156.
Sallowe, co. Derby. *See* Sawley.
Sallowe, Sallo, William, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 251, 253.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 144.
Salop, county, collectors of taxes in, 114, 148, 189, 255, 261, 285, 292.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 107, 110, 111, 112, 120, 130, 134, 142, 146, 148, 239, 241, 245.
....., ... *See also* Banastre; Brigge; Burford; Lee; Slepe; Thornes; Wolascote.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Glover.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Glover; Goodbert; Parys.
Salop—*cont.*
....., sheriffs of, 148, 241, 255, 319.
....., ... *See also* Banastre; Cornewaille; Daras; Hugford; Neuport.
Salowe, co. Derby. *See* Sawley.
Salt, John, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 287.
Saltford, Saltforde, co. Somerset, church of, advowson of, 126, 132.
....., manor, 126, 132.
Salvayn, William, of Applegarth by Bainton, 125.
....., ..., Alice, daughter and heir of, 125.
Same, co. Suffolk. *See* Saham, Earl.
Samewell, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 186.
Samuell, William, Agnes (Thurmond), late the wife of, 119, 165.
Sancto Albino. *See* Seyntaubyn.
Sancto Amando, Emery de, commissioner to levy a tax in Berks, 257, 261 *bis*, 263.
....., ..., knight, 166, 167, 215.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, late the wife of, 305.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, daughter of, 166, 215.
....., ..., ..., ..., Gerard [Braybrok], son of, 166, 215.
....., ..., ..., Ida, daughter and heir of, 166, 215.
Sancto Johanne, Seint John, Seint Johan, Seynt John, Seynt Johan, Giles, Giles de, 129.
....., ..., Margery (Harwedon), daughter and heir of, 129.
....., Henry, collector of a tax in Somerset, 116.
....., ..., of Devon, 17.
....., John, knight, 213.
....., William, 129.
....., ..., Isabel, late the wife of, 83, 129.
Sancto Mauro. *See* Seymour.
Sancto Vedasto, German de, prior of Goldcliff priory, 240.
....., William de, farmer of Ogbourne St. George priory, 18.
Sandeacre, co. Derby. *See* Sandiacre.
Sandeford. *See* Sandford.
Sandford, Sanforde [in Sonning], co. Berks, 189.
Sandford, Sandeford, Sanforde, John, 171.
....., William, 171.
....., ..., of Sandford, collector of a tax in Berks, 189.
Sandham, Sandom, Robert, of Aylesbury, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 116, 188.
Sandiacre, Sandeacre, co. Derby, manor, 237, 238.
....., Le Conyngar' in, 237.

Sandom. *See* Sandham.
Sandon, Simon, collector of a tax in Wilts, 114.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 26.
....., castle, 215.
....., Le Castelmede in, 215.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282.
....., ..., ... *See also* Cressy; Darell; Fowlere; Godeston; Gybon; Gyllyng; Holym; Ledes; Payntour; Topclif.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Ferrour; Herdewyk.
Sandyngford, Sanyngforde, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 189.
....., ..., of Camberwell, 30.
Sanforde. *See* Sandford.
Sanforde, co. Berks. *See* Sandford.
Sanyngforde. *See* Sandyngford.
Sapirton, Robert, king's serjeant-at-arms, 94.
Saredon, Sardon, Great [in Shareshill], co. Stafford, manor, 76.
....., Little [in Shareshill], co. Stafford, manor, 76.
Saredon, William de, of Cannock, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
Sark, Serke, island of, 303.
Saucheverell, Robert, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187.
Saunderson, Saundresson, John, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 117.
....., ..., of Tuxford, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 115.
Saundre, Richard, clerk, 270.
Saundres, Thomas, 198.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 227, 228.
Saundresson. *See* Saunderson.
Saunterue, Philip, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 188.
Sautre. *See* Sawtre.
Savage, Arnald, esquire, 180.
....., ..., knight, 180.
....., John, esquire, 217.
....., ..., king's esquire, 242.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 234, 236.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 185.
....., William, of Smardale, 32.
....., ..., Joan (de Smerdale), mother of, 32.
Savernake, Savernak, co. Wilts, forest, 239.
Sawley, Salowe, Sallowe, co. Derby, 116, 285, 292.
Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge, view of frankpledge of, 71.
....., township of, leet of, 99 *bis*.
Sawtre, Sautre, William, collector of a tax in Essex, 116, 284, 292.
Saxton, co. York, 286, 291.
Saxton, Nicholas, 56.
Saxy, William, of Essex, 132.
Say, William de, 315.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Heron), daughter of, 315.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Aldone), sister of, 315.
....., ..., Idonia (de Clynton), sister of, 315.
....., ..., Joan (Fienys), sister of, 315.
Sayer, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and district, 269, 273, 275.
....., Mathew, collector of a tax in Essex, 116, 189.
Sayton, John, 68.
....., ..., farmer of Upavon priory, 27.
Scagglethorp, Skakilthorp [in Moor Monkton], co. York, manor, 171.
Scales, Robert, Robert de, knight, 215, 218, 219.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 215.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 215.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh [co. York], 91, 122 *bis*, 170, 175, 177, 179, 227.
....., church of, 17, 23.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282.
....., ..., ... *See also* Acclom; Burnham; Mosdale.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Semer.
Scarburgh, Scardeburgh, Scorburgh, Geoffrey, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 284, 292.
....., John, collector of a tax in Coventry, 287.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 12, 67.
....., Thomas, king's alnager in the East Riding, co. York, 89.
....., William, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 311.
Scardeburgh. *See* Scarburgh.
Scardeburgh, co. York. *See* Scarborough.
Scherman. *See* Sherman.
Scherwynd. *See* Shirwynd.
Scorburgh. *See* Scarburgh.
Scot, Scotte, John, 51, 53.
....., ..., of Clopton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 189.
....., Robert, escheator in Huntingdonshire, 297.

Scot, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 272.
....., William, citizen of Lincoln, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 260.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 190.
Scotland, march of, castles in, exempt from a tax, 288.
....., ..., certain lands in, exempt from a subsidy, 252.
....., east march of, 252, 310, 311.
....., ..., possessions of the earl of Northumberland in, 311.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Lancastre.
....., west march of, 252, 311.
....., ..., possessions of the earl of Northumberland in, 311.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Nevill.
....., war in, 206, 207, 226, 251, 253, 268, 272.
Scotre, co. Lincoln. *See* Scotter.
Scots, the, incursions by, 135, 160.
Scotte. *See* Scot.
Scotter, Scotre, co. Lincoln, 189, 255.
Scremby, Ralph, king's alnager in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 182.
Scut, John, king's alnager in London, 182.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy of cloths for sale, and alnager, in London, 184.
sea-coast, castles upon, exempt from a tax, 288.
Seagrave, Segrave, co. Leicester, lordship and manor, 24.
seal, the privy, keeper of. *See* Langeley.
Seaton, Ceton, co. Devon, 279.
Secchevyll. *See* Sechevyll.
Seche, John atte, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116.
Sechevyll, Secchevyll, Warin, of Devon, 44, 46, 54.
Seckington, Sekynton, co. Warwick, 63.
Sedar, Stephen, of London, 'flecchar,' 164.
Sedbergh, co. York, Dent in, *q.v.*
Sedenale, Richard, of Balam Mell, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 114, 186.
Sées, in Normandy [Orne, France], abbey of St. Martin at, monks of. *See* Lovell; Miche.
....., ..., possessions in England of the abbot of, 21, 194.
....., order of St. Benedict of, 97.
Sees, Thomas collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 190.
....., ..., citizen of Lincoln, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 260.
Seford, Adam, of Eye, co. Suffolk, 61.
Segere, Henry of Yeovil, 54.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 54.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 54.
Segrave, co. Leicester. *See* Seagrave.
Segrave, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Essex, 257.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Southwark, 190, 259.
Segrith, William, of Wilts, 298.
Seint Auben. *See* Seyntaubyn.
Seint John, Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seintleger. *See* Seyntleger.
Seintluce, Rowland, sheriff of Rutland, 144.
Seint Owyne. *See* Seyntowayn.
Sekynton, co. Warwick. *See* Seckington.
Selby, co. York, 149.
....., abbey, 135, 160.
Selby, William, collector of customs in Exeter and district, 5.
Selewode, Sellewode, John, 6, 7, 169.
Sellack, co. Hereford, Baysham in, *q.v.*
Sellewode. *See* Selewode.
Selling, Sellyng, co. Kent, 188, 282, 289, 307.
Selverlok, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 283, 289.
Sely, Cely, Benet, knight, 35, 40 *bis*, 41.
....., John, sheriff of Bristol, 169, 224.
Sellyng, co. Kent. *See* Selling.
Semeere. *See* Semer.
Semele. *See* Semly.
Semer, Semeere, John, the elder, 161.
....., ..., the younger, of Buckinghamshire, 161.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Scarborough, 145.
Semervyll. *See* Somervyle.
Semly, Semele, Thomas, of Wilts, 58, 67.
Sengleburgh, co. Buckingham. *See* Singleborough.
Sergeaux, Richard, knight, 73, 77, 100, 101.
....., ..., Philippa, wife of, 73, 77, 100, 101.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 73, 100, 101.
....., ..., ..., Alice (Seyntaubyn,) Elizabeth (Marny), Joan, and Philippa (Passele), sisters of, 73, 100, 101.
serjeanties:—
of finding a horse, a sack and a 'prik' in the Welsh wars, 149.
of finding one man to keep the hay of Ashwood, in Kingswinford, co. Stafford, 238.

serjeanties—*cont.*
of rendering to the king a pair of gilt spurs, or 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at Michaelmas, 52.
of rendering a pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.*, to the king when he hunts in Purbeck, 107.
of rendering 3 barbed arrows to the king and his heirs when they hunt in Exmoor, 107.
..... *See also* tenures.
Serke, island of. *See* Sark.
Sessay, Sezsay, co. York, 115.
Seuer, Walter, of Tetbury, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 116.
Sevenok, Sevenoke, John, of Kent, 277.
....., William, collector of a tax in London, 191.
Severayn, John, prior and farmer of Wootton Wawen priory, 196.
Sewale, Henry, king's alnager in Essex, 141.
....., ..., of Halstead, king's alnager in Essex and Hertfordshire, 182.
Seward, Richard, of Norton, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 114, 186.
Seymour, de Sancto Mauro, John, of London, 86, 118.
....., Richard de, knight, 84 *bis*, 132.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 132, 133.
....., Walter, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 170, 174 *bis*, 207.
Seynjoust, Alan, controller of a tax in Kent, 255.
Seyntaubyn, Seint Auben, de Sancto Albino, Geoffrey, sheriff of Cornwall, 1.
....., ..., of Cornwall, 46.
....., Guy, 73, 100, 101.
....., ..., Alice (Sergeaux), wife of, 73, 100, 101.
Seyntcler, Adam, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 284, 292.
....., John, escheator in Kent, 93, 181.
Seynt Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seyntleger, Seintleger, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 255 *bis*.
Seyntomer, Elizabeth, 266.
Seyntowayn, Seyntoweyn, Seint Owyne, John, 180.
....., ..., Patrick, uncle of, 180.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 180.
....., Patrick 58.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 286, 291.
Seyvill, John, knight, sheriff of Yorkshire, 181.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 255.
Sezsay, co. York. *See* Sessay.
Shackerstone, Shakston, co. Leicester, 114.
Shadworth, Shadeworth, John, of London, 8.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 142, 146, 166, 167.
Shakston, co. Leicester. *See* Shackerstone.
Shalfleet, Isle of Wight, Wellow in, *q.v.*
Shalyngford, co. Berks. *See* Shellingford.
Shardelowe, Robert, knight, 79, 80.
Shareshill, Shareshull, co. Stafford, manor, 76.
....., Saredon, Great and Little, in, *q.v.*
....., Rudyngfeld and Rudyngfeldesmore in, 76.
Shareshull, William de, knight, 76.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 76, 77.
....., ..., ..., Joan, Katherine (Wyllyley), Margaret, daughters of, 76, 77.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Lee), Isabel, Joyce, grand-daughters of, 76, 77.
....., ..., William, son of, 76.
....., ..., ..., Joan, wife of, 76.
....., ..., William, William de, knight, grandson of, 74, 76, 77, 80 *bis*.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Staffordshire, 19.
Sharnbrook, Sharnebrok, co. Bedford, 190.
Shefeld, Sheffeld, John, of Leicestershire, 245.
....., Reynold, the elder, collector of an aid in Berks, 148.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Berks, 257.
Sheffield, Sheffeld [co. York], 29, 64.
....., Brekesherth in, *q.v.*
....., Crookes in, *q.v.*
....., Hallam in, *q.v.*
....., Neepsend in, *q.v.*
Sheladon, co. Derby. *See* Sheldon.
Sheldewych. *See* Sheldwych.
Sheldon, Sheladon [in Bakewell], co. Derby, 116.
Sheldon, John, of Warwickshire, 57.
Sheldwych, Sheldewych, John, escheator in Kent, 217.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 185.
Shelford, co. Nottingham, Newton in, *q.v.*
Shelford, John, of Cambridgeshire, 70.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 199, 241.
....., Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 119.
Shelley, Shelle, Thomas, knight, 56, 79 *bis*, 87, 157.

Shellingford, Shalyngford, co. Berks, church of, 304.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Stratton.
Shelton, John, clerk, 35.
....., Ralph, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Norfolk, 318.
Shelwyk, John, 240.
Shene, co. Surrey. *See* Richmond.
Shenfield, Shenefeld, co. Essex, manor, 65, 71.
Shepehey, John de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 285, 292.
Shepton Montague, co. Somerset, Knowle in, *q.v.*
Sherborne, Shirbourn [in Litton], co. Somerset, 310.
Shereston, co. Wilts. *See* Sherston.
sheriffs, appointments of, 1, 2, 6, 7, 19, 85, 93, 94, 140, 143, 144, 169, 181, 182, 223, 231, 232, 242, 267, 271, 297.
Sheriston, John, of Cornwall, 17.
Sherman, Scherman, John, of Thame, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 186.
....., Richard, chandler, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 191.
....., ..., ..., controller of a tax in Salisbury, 259.
....., Thomas, of Northampton, king's alnager in Northamptonshire, 233.
....., William, the younger, of Watford, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 283, 289.
Sherowe, Ralph, of Dent, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 261.
Sherreve, Thomas, 11.
Sherston Magna, Shereston, co. Wilts, manor, 230, 317.
Sherwood, forest, co. Nottingham, Lyndhurst in, *q.v.*
Sherwynd. *See* Shirwynd.
Shifnall, co. Salop, Wyke in, *q.v.*
Shingham, Shyngham, co. Norfolk, Josys manor in, 249.
Shipener, Shippener, John, of Basingstoke, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 188, 286, 290.
Shipley, co. Sussex, Knepp in, *q.v.*
Shipley, Shippeley, John, collector of a tax in Coventry, 287.
....., Robert, controller of a tax in Coventry, 260.
Shippener. *See* Shipener.
ships, appointments of searchers of, 5, 6, 88, 89, 145, 176, 177, 178, 201, 235, 237, 278, 279.
....., captured, sale of, 247.
Shipton under Wychwood, Shipton under Whichewode, Shipton, co. Oxford, land in, dower of the late queen Anne, 47.
....., manor, 48, 104.
Shipton, Shypton, John, escheator in Hampshire, 309.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 272.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, 305, 312.
Shirborn, Edmund, farmer of Pembroke priory, 205, 241.
Shirbourn, co. Somerset. *See* Sherborne.
Shirenewton, Neuton [co. Monmouth], 70, 71.
....., lordship of, 87.
Shirewynd. *See* Shirwynd.
Shirley, Hugh, knight, 220.
Shirwold, co. Somerset. *See* Shrowl.
Shirwynd, Shirewynd, Sherwynd, Scherwynd, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 122, 139, 227.
....., ..., mercer, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 227, 228.
Shitelanger, co. Northampton. *See* Shutlanger.
Shobery, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury, North.
Shobrooke, co. Devon, West Raddon, in. *See* Raddon, West.
Shoebury, North, Shobery, co. Essex, 189.
Shordich, Shordiche, Shordych, Shordyche, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Middlesex, 318.
....., ..., the elder, commissioner to levy a tax in Middlesex, 254, 261.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Middlesex, 92.
....., ..., the younger, collector of an aid in Middlesex, 148.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Middlesex, 254, 261, 290.
Shore, Thomas, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 187.
Short, John, 12.
....., William, 12.
Shottesbrook, Shottesbrok, co. Berks, advowson of the college at, 52.
....., manor, 52.
Shrewsbury, Shrovesbury, co. Salop, 114, 285, 292.
....., abbot of, 99.
....., battle of, 252.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 190, 259, 286.
....., Foregate in, *q.v.*
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 259.
Shrivenham, Shryvenham, co. Berks, hundred, 120.
....., manor, 120.
....., Watchfield in, *q.v.*
Shrovesbury [co. Salop]. *See* Shrewsbury.

Shrowl, Shirwold [in East Harptree], co. Somerset, 310.
Shryvenham, co. Berks. *See* Shrivenham.
Shukkeburgh, John, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 284, 292.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 284, 292.
Shutlanger, Shitelanger [in Stoke Bruerne], co. Northampton, manor, 129.
Shyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Shingham.
Shypton. *See* Shipton.
Sibbertoft, Syburtoft, co. Northampton, manor, 64.
Sibill, William, of Lincolnshire, 159.
Sidbury, co. Devon, Sidford, in, *q.v.*
Sidford, Sydeforde [in Sidbury], co. Devon, 115.
Sidmouth, Sydmouth, Sydemouth, Sydemuth, co. Devon, 5, 88, 90, 91 *bis*, 121, 145, 170, 175, 179.
Sifrowas, John, knight, 85.
Sigglesthorne, co. York, Catfoss in, *q.v.*
....., Great Hatfield in. *See* Hatfield, Great.
Sileby, Sylby, co. Leicester, lordship and manor, 24.
Silvester, Sylvester, John, of Maidenhead, collector of a tax in Berks, 285, 290.
Singleborough, Sengleburgh, Syncleburgh [in Great Horwood], co. Buckingham, 49, 230, 317.
Sippenham, Thomas, of Buckinghamshire, 23.
Sireston, Syreston, John, escheator in Cornwall, 2.
....., ..., of Cornwall and Nottinghamshire, 87.
....., Robert, of Nottinghamshire, 306.
Skakilthorp, co. York. *See* Scagglethorp.
Skeldynghop, co. Lincoln. *See* Skellingthorpe.
Skellingthorpe, Skeldynghop, co. Lincoln, 70.
Skelton, co. York, Glaphowe in, *q.v.*
Skelton, John, John de, knight, 244 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 271.
....., ..., ..., of Cumberland, 240.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 257.
....., ..., of Essex, 18.
....., ..., knight, 314.
Skeyt in Wikham, co Suffolk. *See* Wickham Skeith.
Skillyng, John, 68.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Hampshire, 257.
Skipp, Richard, escheator in Kent, 33.
Skipsea, co. York, Dringhoe in, *q.v.*
....., Ulrome in, *q.v.*
Skipwith, Skypwyth, John, John de, collector of an aid in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 148.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Lincolnshire, 319.
....., William, William de, escheator in Yorkshire, 93, 131, 135.
Skirbeck, Skyrbek, co. Lincoln, manor, 15.
Skires, Robert, executor of the will of William Horbury, 119.
Skirlaugh, North, Northskyrkelawe [in Swine], co. York, 112.
Skirlawe, Walter, bishop of Durham [1388–1406], 135, 161.
Skirlyngton, John, of Southwell, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 189.
Skydemore, John, of The Verne, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 286, 291.
Skynner, Richard, of Dudley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116, 285, 291.
Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
Skyrbek, co. Lincoln. *See* Skirbeck.
Slade, Richard, 232, 233, 236.
....., ..., of Somerset, 210, 276.
Slaidburn, co. York, Newton on Hodder in, *q.v.*
Slake, Nicholas, parson of Lanteglos, 94.
Sleaford, Sleford, co. Lincoln, 115, 284, 290.
Slepe, William, of Salop, 11, 32, 39, 60, 106.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 3, 52.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and Staffordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 92.
....., ..., escheator in Staffordshire, 109, 111.
Sloley, Sloleye, John, clerk, 315.
....., Simon, clerk, farmer of Wootton Wawen priory, 57, 58.
Slory, John, collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 148.
....., ..., escheator in Lincolnshire, 234.
....., ..., of Sleaford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
Sluys, Lescluse [in Flanders], 247.
Smale, John, 287.
Smardale, Smerdale [in Kirkby Stephen, co. Westmoreland], 32.

Smarden, Smerden, co. Kent, 282, 289.
Smerdale, co. Westmoreland. *See* Smardale.
Smerdale, Thomas de, 32.
....., ..., Joan (Savage), daughter of, 32.
....., ..., Juliana (de Staveley), mother of, 32.
Smerden, co. Kent. *See* Smarden.
Smethcott, Smethecote, co. Salop, 189.
Smewyne, John, of White Waltham, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
Smyth, John, of Bradwell near the Sea, 53.
....., ..., ..., Edmund son of, 53.
....., ..., of Hunsdon, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 189.
....., ..., of Whitby, searcher of ships in Whitby, 145.
....., Laurence, collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Cornwall, 227.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and district, 268, 273, 274.
....., William, of Tenterden, collector of a tax in Kent, 113.
Smythyer, John, collector of a tax in Coventry, 287.
Snede, Richard, 108, 109 *bis*, 110, 111 *bis*.
Snelshall, Snelleshale [in Whadden, co. Buckingham], priory, 49.
Snetesham, William, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 258.
Sobbury, co. Gloucester. *See* Sodbury.
Sodbury, Sobbury, co. Gloucester, manor, 48, 104.
....., Chipping, Chepyngsobbury, Chepynsobbury, co. Gloucester, burgage of, 48, 104.
Soham, Soham Comitis, co. Suffolk. *See* Saham, Earl.
Solas, John, of Surrey, 19.
Solers, William, 85, 221.
Somer, Henry, 5.
....., ..., collector of customs in London and district, 87.
....., ..., farmer of Andover priory, 16.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Hampshire and Winchester, 232.
....., ..., of London, 276, 277.
....., William, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 117.
Somercotes, William, king's alnager in London, 45.
....., ..., of London, 39.
Somerford, Little, Somerford Maudit, co. Wilts, 187.
Somerley, Somerleye [in Harbridge], co. Southampton, 23.
Somersale, co. Derby. *See* Somershall, Herbert.
Somerset, county, collectors of taxes in, 116, 149, 188, 256, 257, 283, 289.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 12, 35, 60, 107, 108, 121, 142, 147, 149, 304, 310, 321.
....., ... *See also* Bathe; Caux; Leventhorp; Mannyngford; Otery; Savage; Vyell.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Sutton; Venables.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Bokelond; Mannyngford; Neuton; Sutton; Venables.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 149, 257, 301, 319.
....., ... *See also* Arthur; Boyton; Daccombe; Frome; Luterell; Pomeray; Wroth.
Somershall Herbert, Somersale, co. Derby, 187.
Somerton, co. Oxford, 284, 292.
Somervyle, Semervyll, Robert, escheator in Gloucestershire, 133.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 93.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 144.
Somnoure, John, of Worcestershire, 26.
Sonde, Richard atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 115.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 137.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, 212.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 185, 194, 217.
Sonning, co. Berks, Sandford in, *q.v.*
Sonningley, Sonnyngley, Sonnyngle, Sonyngle, Sunyngle, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 122, 139 *bis*, 169, 170, 174, 206.
Sooghton. *See* Stoghton.
Sotehill, Sothill, Sotill, Gerard, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 181.
....., ..., knight, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 255.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 143.

Soterle, Sotirlee, Robert, 219.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 188.
Soterton, co. Lincoln. *See* Sutterton.
Sothill, Sotill. *See* Sotehill.
Sotirlee. *See* Soterle.
Southall, in Bracebridge, co. Lincoln, manor, 66.
Southam, John, collector of a tax in Coventry, 287.
Southampton, Suthampton, co. Southampton, 183, 305.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282.
....., ..., ... *See also* Brydlep; Burton; Dyester; Midlyngton; Parker; Waldern.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Ayton; Banastre; Bekerton; Caldebek; Wetonhull.
Southampton, county, collectors of taxes in, 114, 149, 188, 257, 286, 290.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 318.
....., escheators in, 35, 36, 75, 108, 142, 149, 282, 321.
....., ... *See also* Banbury; Bernard; Bonham; Bray; Chaumflour; Colynton; Ryngebourne; Shipton; Walop.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Somer; Ster.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Balon.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 36, 149, 257, 318.
....., ... *See also* Audeley; Berkeley; Chaumflour; Coudray; Dovedale; Mawardyn; Popham; Waterton.
Southcote, John, 65.
....., ..., of Surrey, 44.
Southfeld, co. Norfolk. *See* Suffield.
Southfrothingham, co. York. *See* Frodingham, South.
Southoe, Southo, co. Bedford, 298.
....., church of, parson of. *See* Ellis.
Southwaite, Thoghtwayt [in Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumberland], lawn of, 57.
Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 115, 254.
....., bailiffs of, 259.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 190, 259, 287.
....., parish of St. Hilary in, 190, 259.
Southwell, Suthwell, co. Nottingham, 189.
Sowdeley, Gruffuth, collector of a tax in Salop, 114.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 4, 54.
Sparham, John de, of Derbyshire, 196.
Spark, John, of Hertfordshire, 211.
Sparsholt, Spersholt, co. Berks, manor, 304.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 304.
Spayne, John, an alien, 236.
....., William, of London, 163.
Speen, co. Berks, Bagnor in, *q.v.*
....., Wood, Wodespene, co. Berks, manor, 72.
Spekkote, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Devon, 283, 289.
Spelyng, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 188.
Spenser, Spensar, Spencer, John, esquire, of Cambridgeshire, 23.
....., ..., parson of the church of Hatford, 49.
....., ..., of Marksbury, collector of a tax in Somerset, 283, 289.
....., Nicholas, citizen of London, 83.
....., Richard, 157.
....., William, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 115, 190.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 256.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of Minting priory, 156, 191.
Spernall, Spernore, co. Warwick, manor, 146.
Spernore, co. Warwick. *See* Spernall.
Spernore, William, 146, 152, 166.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Worcestershire, 256.
Spersholt, co. Berks. *See* Sparsholt.
Spersholt, James, farmer of the subsidy of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Oxfordshire and Berks, 183, 184.
....., ..., king's alnager in Berks, 141.
Spice, Clement, collector of a tax in Essex, 262.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Essex, 257.
....., ..., escheator in Essex, 53.
Spicer, Spicere, Spycer, Spyser, John, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 267, 269.
....., ..., of Canterbury, 33.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Leyhamme), wife of, 33.
....., ..., of Kidderminster, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 187.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 4.
....., Simon, of Northampton, collector of a tax in Northampton, co. Northampton, 191, 259.
....., Thomas, of Burford, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 186.

Spicer—*cont.*
....., William, of Market Harborough, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 114.
Spitlyng, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 224, 227.
Spratton, Sprotton, co. Northampton, 189.
Sprot, Alexander, of London, 'vynter,' 298.
....., Hugh, of London, collector of customs in London, 44.
Sprotton, co. Northampton. *See* Spratton.
Sproxton, co. Leicester, 144, 164.
Sprygy, Spryggy, Thomas, collector of a tax in Northampton, co. Northampton, 117.
....., ..., king's alnager in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 38, 45.
Sprynghthorp, John, clerk, 67.
Spycer. *See* Spicer.
Spyne, John, 96.
Spyney, Spyny, Guy, escheator in Warwickshire, 158.
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 2, 157.
Spyser. *See* Spicer.
Squyry, John, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 185, 271.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 113, 255.
Stabber, Thomas, draper, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 191, 259.
Stabler, William, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Stacy, Walter, king's alnager in Nottinghamshire, 90.
Stafford, West, Staford, co. Dorset, 297.
Stafford, co. Stafford, 284, 292.
Stafford, county, collectors of taxes in, 114, 149, 187, 188, 258, 261, 284, 292, 319.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 35, 109, 111, 142, 149, 152, 154, 238.
....., ... *See also* Banastre; Hervyle; Slepe; Stanford; Stokley; Swynerton; Walshale.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Swynfen.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 149, 258, 319.
....., ... *See also* Fraunceys; Malvoisin; Neuport; Shareshull; Stafford; Walshale.
Stafford, earl of, 30, 297.
....., Edmund, earl of, 70, 72 *bis*, 99 *ter*, 159, 160, 202, 211, 216, 220, 239.
Stafford, Edmund, earl of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Anne (de Bohun), wife of, 70, 72 *bis*, 99 *ter*, 159, 160, 202.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, father of, 69, 211.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan (Holand), daughter of, 69, 70.
....., ..., ..., Humphrey, son and heir of, 216, 239.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Basset), great-grandmother of, 211.
....., ..., ..., Ralph, grandfather of, 211.
Stafford, Edmund, Edmund de, bishop of Exeter, [1395–1419], 16, 63, 64, 123, 197, 225, 247, 293.
....., Hugh, knight, 309.
....., ..., ..., of Staffordshire, 297.
....., Humphrey, knight, collector of an aid in Somerset, 149.
....., ..., ..., commisssioner to raise a loan in Dorset, 319.
....., ..., ..., the younger, sheriff of Staffordshire, 231.
....., Ralph, commissioner to levy a tax in Worcestershire, 256.
....., Richard de, knight, 63, 79.
....., ..., ..., Edmund de, bishop of Exeter, son of, *q.v.*
....., ..., ..., Maud, late the wife of, 63, 64, 79.
....., Robert, knight, 79.
Staflay. *See* Staveley.
Staford, co. Dorset. *See* Stafford, West.
Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.
Stamford, Staumford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 115, 189, 284, 290.
Stampe, John, 29.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 18.
Standen, Andrew, of London, goldsmith, 314. *Cf.* Staunton.
Standlake, Stanlake, co. Oxford, 284, 292.
Standyssh, Hugh, esquire, 308.
....., ..., Elizabeth (sister of Katherine de Malton), wife of, 308.
Stane, Richard de la, of Berks, 9.
Stanes, co. Middlesex. *See* Staines.
Stanesfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Stansfield.
Stanford, Hugh, escheator in Staffordshire, 234.
Stanhop, Richard, knight, 84.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 271.
Stanlake, co. Oxford. *See* Standlake.
Stanley, Stanlee [in Wakefield], co. York, 245.
Stanley, John, 310 *bis*.

Stanley, John—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, of Lancashire, 129.
....., Thomas de, king's clerk, 12.
....., William, 310.
Stanlowe, John, of Lancaster, 208.
Stansfield, Stanesfeld, co. Suffolk, manor, 240.
Stanton Fen, Fennystanton, co. Huntingdon, manor, 17, 153.
..... Harcourt, Staunton, co. Oxford, 114.
Stanwell, co. Middlesex, 116.
Stanwick, co. York, Aldbrough in, *q.v.*
Stapelford, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford Tawney.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapulton, John, of Sussex, 276.
....., Miles, Miles de, 46, 79 *bis*.
....., Roger de, 141.
....., William, William de, collector of customs and subsidies in Cumberland, 88, 121, 139, 170, 207.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Carlisle and Cumberland, 174, 175, 207, 208, 224, 227 *bis*, 228 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland, 93.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 144.
....., ..., king's alnager in Cumberland, 38, 45.
Stapleford Tawney, Stapelford, co. Essex, manor, 75.
....., ..., advowson of the church of, 75 *bis*.
Stapulton. *See* Stapelton.
Startforth, co. York, Egglestone in, *q.v.*
Staumford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.
Staunden, Staundon. *See* Staunton.
Staunford, Staumford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.
Staunton [in St. Briavel's hundred], co. Gloucester, 188.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Stanton Harcourt.
Staunton, Staunden, Staundon, John, collector of an aid in London, 148.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Middlesex, 290.
....., ..., of Staunton, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 188.
....., William de, knight, Elizabeth late the wife of, 219.
..... *Cf.* Standen.
Staveley, Staflay, Henry de, knight, 32.
....., ..., Juliana (de Smerdale), daughter and heir of, 32
....., ..., Sara, daughter and heir of, 32. *See also* Halton.
Staverton [in Eyke], co. Suffolk, manor, 134.
Staverton, John, John de, 153, 208, 209, 213.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Suffolk, 318.
....., ..., farmer of the priory of Creeting St. Mary and Everdon, 16, 61, 68.
....., William, of Bray, 21.
Staynton. *See* Steynton.
Stephenes. *See* Stevenes.
Ster, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Hampshire and Winchester, 232.
Sterborough, Sterburgh [in Lingfield, co. Surrey], 266.
Sterlyng, Sterling, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 4, 91, 121, 137, 138, 139 *bis*, 224, 227 *bis*, 228, 273.
Steven, John, 58.
Stevenes, Stevenns, Stevenesse, Stephenes, John, 96.
....., ..., of Berks, 21.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 91, 92, 122, 138, 139, 169, 173, 174, 178, 207, 227, 228.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 287.
....., William, 'fyssher,' 96.
Stewkley, co. Buckingham, Littlecote in, *q.v.*
Steyngate, John, searcher of wines etc. in Norfolk and Suffolk.
Steynton, Staynton, John, John de, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 286.
....., ..., of Oxford, butcher, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 191.
....., ..., ..., ..., controller of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 259.
Stiel. *See* Stile.
Stile, Stiel, Style, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 139, 170, 206, 227, 228.
Stinsford [co. Dorset], Bockhampton in, *q.v.*
....., Kingston Maureward in, *q.v.*
Stirkeland, Walter, collector of an aid in Westmoreland, 149.
....., William, bishop of Carlisle [1400–1419], 135, 161.
Stiward. *See* Styward.
Stockbridge, Stokbrige, Stokbrigg, co. Southampton, 152.
Stockland Bristol, co. Somerset, Stockland Lovell in, *q.v.*
..... Lovell, Stoklandlovell [in Stockland Bristol], co. Somerset, manor, 108.

Stockwith, West, Stokkyth [in Misterton], co. Nottingham, 189, 257.
Stodeley, John, king's alnager in Bristol, 45.
Stodesdon, co. Salop. *See* Stottesden.
Stodley, co. Warwick. *See* Studley.
Stoghton, Sooghton, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 254 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 272, 315.
Stogursey, Stokecourcy, Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, alien priory, 196, 307.
Stok, Stoke, Edward de, 243.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 243.
....., John, 96.
....., Simon, clerk, 307.
Stokbrige, Stokbrigg, co. Southampton. *See* Stockbridge.
Stoke. *See* Stok.
Stoke Abbas, co. Dorset, Bromley in, *q.v.*
..... Bruerne, Stoke Bruern, co. Northampton, church of, advowson of, 129.
...., manor, 129.
...., Shutlanger in, *q.v.*
..... Courcy, co. Somerset. *See* Stogursey.
..... Giffarde, Stoke Gyffarde, co. Somerset. *See* Stoke Rodney.
..... Rivers, Stokryvers, co. Devon, manor, 31.
..... Rodney, Stoke Giffarde, Stoke Gyffarde, co. Somerset, manor, 126, 132.
...., Draycot in. *See* Draycot by Cheddar.
Stokecourcy, co. Somerset. *See* Stogursey.
Stokes, Henry, king's alnager in Holland, co. Lincoln, 182.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Holland, co. Lincoln, 184.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
....., William, 305.
Stokesby, Stokesby in Flegg, co. Norfolk, church, 49.
Stokkyth, co. Nottingham. *See* Stockwith, West.
Stoklandlovell, co. Somerset. *See* Stockland Lovell.
Stokley, Stokle, Robert, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 258, 261.
....., William, escheator in Staffordshire, 272, 294.
Stokryvers, co. Devon. *See* Stoke Rivers.
Stone near Dartford, Stone, co. Kent, 34.
....., co. Somerset, hundred, 153.
Stonham Aspull, Aspalestonham, co. Suffolk, manor, 249.
....., Earl, Stonham, co. Suffolk, manor, 134.
Stonor, Stonore, Ralph, Ralph de, knight, 295, 296.
....., ..., Gilbert, son and heir of, 295, 296.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, brother and heir of, 295, 296.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 295.
Storeton, William, commissioner to raise a loan in Somerset, 319.
Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
Stortford, Bishop's, Stouteford, co. Hertford, 189.
Stotfold, co. Bedford, lordship and manor, 24.
Stottesden, Stottesdon, Stodesdon, co. Salop, manor, 32, 134.
....., Kingswood in, *q.v.*
Stotusbury, John, of Northamptonshire, 24, 28, 60.
....., ..., the elder, of Northamptonshire, 68.
....., ..., the younger, 68.
..... *Cf.* Stoutebery.
Stoure Prewes, Stoureprewes, co. Dorset. *See* Stour Provost.
Stoureton. *See* Stourton.
Stour Provost, Stoureprewes, Stoure Prewes, co. Dorset, alien priory or manor, 165, 192.
Stourton, Stoureton, John, 58.
....., ..., of Somerset, 53 *bis*.
....., ..., of Wilts, 192.
....., William, 53.
....., ..., of Somerset, 58.
Stout, William, 'webbe,' collector of a tax in Salisbury, 286.
Stoutebery, John, of Northamptonshire, 193. *Cf.* Stotusbury.
Stouteford, co. Hertford. *See* Stortford, Bishop's.
Stowe [co. Northampton], church of, 49.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Broun.
Stowey, Nether, Nethirstowey, co. Somerset, manor, 108.
Stradlyng, William, of Somerset, knight, 3.
Strange. *See* Lestrange.
Strangways, James, of Lancashire, 313.
Stratfieldsaye, Stratfeldsay, Stretfeldsay, [co. Southampton], alien priory, 20, 27.
Stratford le Bow, Stratford, co. Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.
Stratford, Andrew, 23.
....., ..., Christina, late the wife of, 23.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 23.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 23.

Stratton, co. Cornwall, Efford in, *q.v.*
....., Long, Longestratton, Long Strattone, co. Norfolk, 249.
....., ..., church of St. Michael, 49.
Stratton, Walter de, parson of Shellingford, co. Berks, 304.
Straunge. *See* Lestrange.
Straungenesse, co. Salop. *See* Ness, Great.
Strech, Streche, John, controller of a tax in Devon, 255.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 319.
Stretfeldsay, co. Southampton. *See* Stratfieldsaye.
Stretehay. *See* Strettehay.
Stretle, Edmund, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 284, 292.
Strettehay, Stretehay, Philip, 108, 109 *bis*, 110, 111 *bis*.
....., William, William de, 108, 109 *bis*, 110, 111 *bis*.
Stretton, 106.
Strongbowe, Simon, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
Strothur, Robert, of Yorkshire, 317.
Stubton, Stupton, co. Lincoln, 316.
Stucle. *See* Stukeley.
Studley, Stodley, co. Warwick, 190.
Stuffyn, John, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 116.
Stukeley, Stucle, Styuecle, John, collector of an aid in Huntingdonshire, 148.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 255.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 318.
Stupton, co. Lincoln. *See* Stubton.
Sturminster Marshall, Sturmynstre Marchall, Sturmyntre Mareschall, co. Dorset, 107.
....., church, 18.
Sturmy, Stormy, Esturmy, John of Watchfield, collector of a tax in Berks, 189.
....., Walter, 96.
....., William, collector of a tax in Wilts, 254, 260.
....., ..., knight, 209, 239.
....., ..., ..., of Hampshire, 54.
Sturmynstre Marchall, Sturmyntre Mareschall, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Sturye, lady de, 287.
Stuyche, Thomas, 298.
....., ..., William, the elder, son and heir of, 298.
Stydolf, David, collector of a tax in Kent, 282, 289.
Style. *See* Stile.
Styuecle. *See* Stukeley.
Styward, Stiward, Thomas, esquire, 19.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 15.
Styward, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., collector of a tax in Norfolk, 116, 189, 285, 290.
Subruk, co. Lincoln. *See* Sudbrook.
subsidy, on cloths for sale, 36–38, 44–46, 89, 90, 140, 141, 182–184, 232, 233, 275–278. *See also* alnagers.
....., on wine and other imported and exported wares (tunnage and poundage), 121–123, 138–140, 169–171, 206, 207, 226–228, 267–269, 281, 294, 319.
....., ..., arrears of, 95, 96. *See* also customs ; taxation.
Sudbrook, Subruk [in Ancaster], co. Lincoln, 316.
Sudbury, John, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 6, 237, 279.
....., Simon, bishop of London [1362–1375] and archbishop of Canterbury [1375–1381], 302.
Sudgreve, Richard, 51, 53.
Suffield, Suffeld, Southfeld, Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, manor, 31, 47, 62, 315, 321.
Suffolk, county, collectors of taxes in, 115, 148, 188, 257, 263, 285, 292.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 318.
....., escheators in, 36, 134, 142, 148, 309.
....., ... *See also* Appelyerd ; Bowet ; Gerard ; Gourney ; Lestrange.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Arnald ; Tybenham.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Cok.
....., searchers of wines etc. in. *See* Mont ; Steyngate.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 148, 246, 257, 318.
....., ... *See also* Bokenham ; Cretyng ; Gourney ; Hevenygnham ; Ingelthorp ; Oldhalle ; Ramesey ; Rees.
Suffolk, earl of. *See* Pole.
Summer, John, of London, draper, 201.
Sunderlandwick, Sunderlandewyk [in Hutton Cranswick], co. York, 14.
Sunyngle. *See* Sonningley.
Surrey, county, collectors of taxes in, 115, 149, 189, 254, 260, 284, 291.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 318.
....., escheators in, 16, 35, 142, 149, 309.
....., ... *See also* Carreu ; Fynch ; Jardyn ; Sonde ; Stoghton ; Tauk ; Weston.

Surrey—*cont.*
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Blakeburn.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Asshford ; Bradbrigg ; Kyerle.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 149, 254, 318.
....., ... *See also* Asshburnham ; Carreu ; Codyngton ; Fienys ; Hirst ; Mulle ; Pelham ; Wyntereshull.
Surrey, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Sussex, county, collectors of taxes in, 114, 149, 188, 258, 259, 261, 283, 289.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 318.
....., escheators in, 16, 36, 130, 142, 149, 309.
....., ... *See also* Carreu ; Fynch ; Jardyn ; Sonde ; Stoghton ; Tauk ; Weston.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Blakeburn.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Asshford ; Bradbrigg ; Kyerle.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 149, 258, 259, 318.
....., ... *See also* Asshburnham ; Carreu ; Codyngton ; Fienys ; Hirst ; Mulle ; Pelham ; Wyntereshull.
Suthampton, co. Southampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthenle, co. Surrey. *See* Henley, South.
Suthfeld, co. Norfolk. *See* Suffield.
Suthwell, co. Nottingham. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Suthwyk, Henry, brewer, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 286.
Sutterton, Soterton, co. Lincoln, 212.
Sutton at Hone, Suttone, co. Kent, 34.
....., Little [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 85, 165.
..... on the Forest, co. York, Laund House in, *q.v.*
..... on the Hill, co. Derby, Thurvaston in, *q.v.*
Sutton, John, John de, lord de Dudley, 238.
....., ..., ..., John, knight, son of, 238.
....., ..., ..., John, knight, grandson of, 238.
....., ..., ..., John, knight, great-grandson of, 238.
....., ..., of Kingston, 'le Ryche,' collector of a tax in Surrey, 115.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 4.
....., Richard, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Somerset, 232, 233, 276.
Sutton, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., king's alnager in Somerset, 182.
....., Robert de, of Lincoln, commissioner to raise a loan in Lincolnshire, 319.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 257.
Swafeld, William, collector of a tax in Rutland, 284, 291.
Swaffham Bulbeck, Swafham Bulbek, co. Cambridge, 124.
Swainstone, Swaynston [in Calbourne], Isle of Wight, manor, 35, 124.
Swalfeld, co. Berks. *See* Swallowfield.
Swallowfield, Swalfeld, co. Berks, manor, 87.
Swalwe, Robert, 78.
....., ..., of Lymington, 36.
Swanage, Swanwyche, co. Dorset, manor, 105.
Swanlond, Thomas, king's alnager in the East Riding, co. York, 38, 45.
Swansea, Sweynesey [co. Glamorgan], 213.
....., castle, 213.
Swanwyche, co. Dorset. *See* Swanage.
Swattok, Hugh, chaplain, 112.
Swavesey [co. Cambridge], alien priory, 26, 248.
Swaynston, in Calbourne, Isle of Wight. *See* Swainstone.
Swetton, John, of Henley in Arden, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 114.
Sweynesey, co. Glamorgan. *See* Swansea.
Swindon, Swyndon, Heyswyndon, co. Wilts, manor, 120.
Swine, co. York, Bilton in, *q.v.*
....., Marton in, *q.v.*
....., North Skirlaugh in. *See* Skirlaugh, North.
Swingfield, Swynfeld, co. Kent, 99.
Swylyngton, Roger, controller of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 256, 261, 262.
Swynbourn Swynbourne, Swynborn, Swynburn, Richard, of Lincolnshire, 297.
....., Thomas, knight, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 231, 270.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Kent, 271.
....., ..., ..., of Essex, 202.
....., William, esquire, 278, 294, 302.
Swyndon, co. Wilts. *See* Swindon.
Swynerton, John, escheator in Staffordshire, 144.
....., Roger, of Acton Trussell, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 284, 292.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 41.

Swynfeld, co. Kent. *See* Swingfield.
Swynfeld, William, 99.
Swynfen, Roger, king's alnager in Staffordshire, 38, 45.
Sy, Thomas, 295.
....., ..., farmer of Hinckley priory, 241.
Syburtoft, co. Northampton. *See* Sibbertoft.
Sydeforde, co. Devon. *See* Sidford.
Sydemouth, co. Devon. *See* Sidmouth.
Sydenham, John, of Bridgewater, collector of a tax in Somerset, 116.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Somerset, 256, 257.
Sydmouth, Sydemouth, co. Devon. *See* Sidmouth.
Sygeston, Robert de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 115.
Sylby, co. Leicester. *See* Sileby.
Sylvester. *See* Silvester.
Symond, Symound, Adam, 295.
....., John, of Lincolnshire, 15 *bis*, 20.
....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 224 *bis*, 226, 227, 228 *bis*, 268, 272, 273.
....., William, of Surrey, 295.
Symson, John, of London, tailor, 194.
Syncleburgh, co. Buckingham. *See* Singleborough.
Syngleton, Thomas, the elder, 208.
Syreston. *See* Sireston.
Syward, John, 105, 167.
....., ..., tenant in chief of the king, 105.
....., ..., of East Winsterslow, 83.
Sywardby, William, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 190.

T

Tadcaster, Tadcastre, co. York, 38, 45, 115, 190, 256, 261.
Tadcastre, William, of Yorkshire, 150.
Taillour, Tayler, John, of Enfield, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.
....., Peter, collector of a tax in Bath, 191.
....., ..., of Bath, controller of a tax in Bath, 259.
....., Walter, 96.
....., William, chaplain, 300.
Talbot, Gilbert, knight, 48, 49 *ter*, 50.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 48.
Talbot, Gilbert—*cont.*
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 49.
....., Henry, esquire, 280.
....., Richard, knight, 17, 82, 120, 159, 161.
....., ..., Ankaret (Lestrange), late the wife of, 158, 159.
....., ..., Gilbert, son and heir of, 120.
....., ..., ..., Joan (daughter of Thomas duke of Gloucester), wife of (*sic*), 120.
....., William, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 258.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Cornwall, 319.
Talgarth, co. Brecon, Dinas in, *q.v.*
tallies, 281, 317.
Tamworth, co. Stafford, 114.
....., Amington, co. Warwick, in, *q.v.*
Tamworth, William, 54.
Tanner, Tannere, John, clerk, farmer of the priories of Frampton, Panfield and Well, 61, 106.
....., ..., of Bradfield, collector of a tax in Berks, 285, 290.
....., ..., of Milton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 285, 290.
....., William, of East Garston, collector of a tax in Berks, 189.
Tanworth, co. Warwick, Aspley in, *q.v.*
Tart, Richard, 311.
Tauk, Tauke, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 258, 259.
....., ..., of Sussex, 133.
....., Robert, 83, 84 *bis*, 135.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 135.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 135.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 3.
....., William, of Hampshire, 23.
Taverner, Tavernere, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 188.
....., Reynold, 96.
Tavistock, Tavystok [co. Devon], monk of. *See* Auncell.
Tawstock, Tawestoke [co. Devon], manor, 209.
taxation :—
clerical tenth from York province (22 Richard II.), 160, 161.
clerical tenth from Canterbury province (2 Henry IV.), 123.
moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (2 Henry IV.), 156, 157.
clerical tenth from York province (2 Henry IV.), 134, 135.
lay tenth and fifteenth (2 Henry IV.), 113.

taxation—*cont.*
aid of 20*s.* for marrying the king's first-born daughter (3 Henry IV.), 147.
one and a half clerical tenths from Canterbury province (4 Henry IV.), 197.
lay tenth and fifteenth (4 Henry IV.), 186, 212.
moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (5 Henry IV.), 225.
clerical subsidy of 2*s.* on every 20*s.* of every benefice or office ecclesiastical untaxed, over 100*s.* per annum, and a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (5 Henry IV.), 246, 247.
lay subsidy of 20*s.* on every knight's fee, and 12*d.* on every 20*s.* of yearly value of land not held by military tenure, or 12*d.* for every 20*l.* of personal property (5 Henry IV.), 251–264.
one and a half clerical tenths from Canterbury province (6 Henry IV.), 292.
two lay tenths and fifteenths (6 Henry IV.), 282, 294, 317.
lay subsidy of 20*s.* on every 20*l.* of land of 500 marks a year and over (6 Henry IV.), 289.
enjoyment for one year of proceeds of royal grants (6 Henry IV.), 288.
....., exemption from, 123, 135, 160, 197, 225, 246, 252, 288, 292.
..... *See also* customs; subsidy.
Tayler. *See* Taillour.
Tekell, William, of Staffordshire, 119.
Temedebury, co. Worcester. *See* Tenbury.
Tempest, Richard, knight, of Yorkshire, 12.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 29.
Templars, the, master of. *See* More.
Temple Cloud, Le Temple by Clynton [Clutton], [in Cameley, co. Somerset], 129.
Tempsford, Temseford, co. Bedford, 190.
Temseford, co. Bedford. *See* Tempsford.
Tenbury, Tendebury, Temedebury, co. Worcester, 102, 187.
Tendebury, co. Worcester. *See* Tenbury.
Tendirdene, co. Kent. *See* Tenterden.
tenter-yards, 131.
Tenterden, Tendirdene, co. Kent, 113.
tenures:—
at fee farm, 9, 53, 251.
by barony, 108.
by castle-guard, 154.
by cornage, 126.
tenures—*cont.*
by grand serjeanty, 251.
by knight service, *passim.*
by petty serjeanty, 64, 251.
by the courtesy of England, 40, 75, 95, 100, 135, 147, 153, 181, 236, 239, 282, 310.
by truncage, 127.
in ancient demesne, 52, 251.
in burgage, 251, 307.
in frank marriage, 251.
in free burgage, 13.
in freehold, 302.
in gavelkind, 251.
in perpetual alms, 251.
in socage, 128, 147, 212, 237, 241, 251.
..... *See also* serjeanties.
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, 116.
Tetteford, brother John, prior and farmer of the priory of St. James by Exeter, 202.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co. Gloucester], 65.
Teye, Robert, collector of a tax in Essex, 262.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex, 1.
Thame, co. Oxford, 186.
Thame, Robert, 70 *bis.*
Thaxted, Thaxstede, co. Essex, 257, 284, 292.
Thersk. *See* Thresk.
Thikenes, Thykenes, Thomas, Thomas de, 108, 109 *bis*, 110, 111 *bis.*
....., William, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 114.
Thimbleby, Thimbilby, co. York, manor, 311.
Thirleby, Thomas, chaplain, farmer of Tickford priory, 213.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, manor, 12.
Thistede. *See* Tistede.
Thoghtwayt, co. Cumberland. *See* Southwaite.
Thomas [? Tyntenhull], prior and farmer of East Holme priory, 210.
Thomas of Woodstock, duke of Gloucester, earl of Buckingham and constable of England, 65, 68, 70, 72, 77, 87, 103, 120, 159, 201, 202.
....., ..., Eleanor (de Bohun), late the wife of, 65, 70, 72, 77 *bis*, 87, 99, 103, 159, 160.
....., ..., ..., Anne (Stafford), daughter and heir of, 70, 72 *bis*, 99 *ter*, 159, 160, 202.
....., ..., ..., Isabel (de Bohun), daughter and heir of, 65, 70, 72, 87, 99, 103, 159, 160, 202.
....., ..., ..., Joan (de Bohun, *see also* Talbot), daughter and heir of, 70, 71, 72, 80, 83, 87 *bis*, 99 *bis*, 103, 120, 159, 160, 202.

Thomer, Richard, esquire, 84.
Thoraldby, John, 39.
Thorbarne, Robert, 295.
Thorley, Thorle, Isle of Wight, manor, 230, 317.
Thormound. *See* Thurmond.
Thormundby, John, 43.
Thornburgh. *See* Thorneburgh.
Thornbury, Philip, of Hertfordshire, 10, 21.
....., ..., esquire, 16.
Thorne, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 115.
....., Richard atte, of Middlesex, 56.
Thorneburgh, Thornburgh, Rowland, Rowland de, collector of customs and subsidies in Carlisle and Cumberland, 227, 228.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 272.
....., Thomas, of London, 171.
Thornes, Robert, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 93.
....., Roger, of Salop, 157.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thornham Magna, Thornhampilkoc, co. Suffolk, 249.
....., Hempnall Hall, manor in, 249.
Thornholm, John de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 190.
Thornhull, Ralph, collector of a tax in Dorset, 116.
Thornton, co. York (N.R.), 115.
..... in Lonsdale, co. York, Burton in Lonsdale in, *q.v.*
Thornton, Thorneton, Henry, of Essex, 136.
....., John, 265.
....., Roger de, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 247.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 213.
....., Thomas de, searcher of ships in Gravesend and district, 235.
Thorp, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 115.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 174.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 4.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 5.
....., ..., clerk, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 207 *bis*.
....., Stephen de, knight, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 115.
Thorp—*cont.*
....., Thomas, of Northamptonshire, 16.
....., ..., sheriff of Rutland, 231.
....., William, of Aylesbury, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 283, 289.
Thorpe, Thorp, co. Lincoln, 43.
..... Langton, Thorp Langeton, Thorplangton [in Church Langton], co. Leicester, manor, 157, 214.
....., Priest, Prestthorp [in Bingley], co. York, 131.
..... Satchville, Thorp Sechevill [in Twyford], co. Leicester, lordship and manor, 24.
Thorplangton, co. Leicester. *See* Thorpe Langton.
Threlkeld, William, William de, of Ousby, 83, 125, 126.
....., ..., William de, knight, father of, 125, 126.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 126.
....., ..., of Crosby Ravensworth, knight, 126.
Threpland, Threplond, John, John de, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 6, 145 *bis*, 177.
Thresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
Thresk, Thersk, Tresk, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northamptonshire, 183.
....., Robert, clerk, 39, 150, 183 *bis*, 230, 317.
....., ..., ..., of Yorkshire, 237.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Brimpsfield priory, 64, 203.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Monks Kirby priory, 204.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the possessions in England of Bégard abbey, 67.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the priory of St. Michael in the Vale, Guernsey, 205.
Threueley, co. Kent. *See* Throwley.
Throkmerton, Throkemarton, Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 256.
....., ..., escheator in Worcestershire, 144.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 107, 118.
Throunton, co. Northumberland. *See* Thrunton.
Throwley, Threueley, Treueley, co. Kent, manor, 156, 249, 278, 280, 294, 302, 307.
Throwrsby, Richard, 'iringmanger,' collector of a tax in York, co. York, 286.

Thrunton, Throunton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 127,
Thundersley, Thunderle, co. Essex. manor, 171.
Thursthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Trusthorp.
Thurlaston [in Dunchurch], co. Warwick, lordship and manor, 24.
Thurmond, Thormound, Nicholas, 119, 165.
....., ..., Agnes (Samuell), late the wife of, 83 *bis*, 119, 165.
Thurrock, West, Westhurrok, church or prebend of, advowson of, 99.
Thurvaston [in Sutton on the Hill], co. Derby, 149.
Thwaite, Thwayt [near Firbeck], co. York, manor, 97.
Thwaytes, William, William de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 190.
....., ..., controller of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 256, 261 *bis*.
Thweng, Edmund de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Thykenes. *See* Thikenes.
Thymelby, John, king's alnager in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 38, 45.
Tibbay, John, of Westmoreland, 225.
Tibtot. *See* Tiptoft.
Tickford, Tykford, Tykeford [in Newport Pagnell], co. Buckingham, alien priory, 194, 213.
Tidde St. Mary, co. Lincoln. *See* Tydd St. Mary.
Tikhill, Thomas, commissioner to levy a tax in Derbyshire, 251.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 161.
Tilbury, Tillebury, co. Essex, 4, 5, 6, 8, 88 *bis*, 89, 91 *bis*, 92 *bis*, 121, 122, 137, 138, 139 *bis*, 140, 170, 171, 174 *bis*, 175, 179, 180, 224, 227, 228.
Tildesley, Christopher, of London, goldsmith, 276.
Tille, Tylle, John, 44.
....., ..., of Devon, 46, 54.
..... *Cf.* Tyle *and* Tylly.
Tillebury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.
Tilleslay, Tylleslay, Hugh, 230, 317.
Tillington, Tillynton, Tullynton [in Burghill], co. Hereford, 114, 286, 291.
Tillesworth, co. Bedford. *See* Tilsworth.
Tilney, John, 4.
Tilsworth, Tillesworth, co. Bedford, 285, 290.
Tiptoft, Tibtot, Typtoft, John, knight, 240, 309.
....., Payn, knight, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 143, 271.
Tiriarth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Tir-y-Yarll.
Tir-y-Yarll, Tyriarlth, Tiriarth [near Kenfig, co. Glamorgan], lordship, 48, 104.
Tistede, Tystede, Thistede, Philip, of Hampshire, 15, 23, 26.
Tixover, Tykeshovere, [co. Rutland], manor, 19.
Tochet, John, knight, 108, 109 *bis*, 110 *bis*, 111 *bis*.
....., ..., John, son of Joan (de Audeley), father of, 108, 110.
Todyngton, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 117.
Toft, William, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 115.
Toller Porcorum, Toler Porcorum, co. Dorset, 60.
....., Higher Kentcombe in. *See* Kentcombe, Higher.
....., Lower Kentcombe in. *See* Kentcombe, Lower.
Tonbridge, Tonbrigge, co. Kent, 188.
Tonge, co. Kent, manor, 225, 226, 248.
Topclif, Topclyf, Topclip, Walter, Walter de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 115.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 255.
....., William, collector of a subsidy in Sandwich and district, 122.
Torell, Richard, 267.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Essex, 257.
....., ..., of Essex, esquire, 306.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 306.
Totnes, Tottenes, co. Devon, 187.
Totteham, William, collector of a tax in Essex, 257.
Tottenes, co. Devon. *See* Totnes.
Tounsende, Tounseynde, Robert, of Hampshire, 195, 198.
....., ..., clerk of Hampshire, 71.
Toup, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 91 *bis*, 92, 122.
....., ..., escheator in Lincolnshire, 2, 66.
....., ..., farmer of customs in King's Lynn and district, 32, 33, 281.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 98.
Toures, Thomas, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 263.
Touton, John de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Towell, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 284, 290.
Towthorpe, Towethorp 'in the thisteles' [in Wharram Percy], co. York, manor, 171.

Tracy, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 116.
....., ..., of Dorset, 15, 194.
....., (Tray), William, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 257, 284, 291.
trades and occupations :—
baker, 'bakere,' 162, 211, 232.
barber, 'barbour,' 189, 286.
'barker,' 117, 190, 259, 286.
brewer, 'bruer,' 164, 191 *bis*, 196, 259 *bis*, 286.
butcher, 'bocher,' 'bochier,' 'boucher,' 191, 259, 285, 290.
'carpynter,' 306.
'chaundeler,' 191, 259.
cordwainer, 'cordewaner,' 'cordwaner,' 72, 117, 287.
'couper,' 117.
cutler, 'coteller,' 164, 311.
'dyere,' 'diere,' 44, 191, 259.
draper, 65, 86, 153, 191, 201 *bis*, 259, 276, 286.
fishmonger, 'fisshemonger,' 'fysshmonger,' 190, 259.
'flecchar,' 164 *bis*.
'fyssher,' 96, 188.
goldsmith, 'goldsmyth,' 42, 63, 94, 117, 150, 209, 276, 314.
grocer, 'grosser,' 3, 227.
'heuster,' 117.
ironmonger, 'iremonger,' 'iringmanger,' 286, 287.
'juweler,' 209.
mason, 133.
mercer, 3, 5, 25, 78, 117, 227, 228 *bis*.
merchant, 305.
saddler, 'sadeler,' 191, 208 *bis*, 259.
'sherman,' 286.
'shether,' 'schether,' 117 *bis*.
'shipman,' 277 *bis*.
'skepper,' 286.
skinner, 'skynner,' 23, 117, 138, 295.
tailor, 'taillour,' 19, 162, 194.
'turnour,' 312.
vintner, 'vinter,' 'vynter,' 183, 232, 235, 286, 298.
'webbe,' 286, 287.
Trafford, Trafforde, [in Byfield], co. Northampton, 116.
Trailly, Traylly, John, 74.
....., ..., Reynold, son and heir of, 74.
....., ..., knight, 80.
....., Reynold, 166.
....., Walter, 155.
....., ..., John, son of, 155.
....., ..., John, knight, grandson of, 155.
....., ..., Katherine, daughter of, 155.
....., ..., Margaret (Hugford), granddaughter of, 155.
Trailly, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., Reynold, great-grandson of, 155.
Travers, Richard, of Hareby, king's alnager in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 141.
Tray. *See* Tracy.
Traylly. *See* Trailly.
treasurers of the wars, 317.
..... *See also* Haddeley ; Knolles ; Merlawe ; Nevill ; Oudeby ; Pelham.
Tredennek, Simon, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 286.
Tredington, co. Worcester, Newbold on Stour in, *q.v.*
Trefnant, John, bishop of Hereford [1389–1404], 123, 197, 225.
Trefrido, Trefridowe, Trefrydowe, Robert, king's alnager in Cornwall, 38, 45.
....., ..., of Cornwall, 176, 280.
Tregenren, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116.
Tregoos, Tregos, Edward, 80.
....., John, 223.
Trelaske, Trelosk [in Lewannick], co. Cornwall, manor, 87, 157.
Tremayn, Tremayne, John, controller of a tax in Sussex, 258.
....., ..., the elder, collector of an aid in Cornwall, 148.
Tremolowe, Joan, 82.
Trenewyth, Ralph, of Grampound, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116.
Trentham, co. Stafford, 188.
Tresk. *See* Thresk.
Tresure, Alexander, of Staines, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.
Treueley, co. Kent. *See* Throwley.
Trevaur, John, bishop of St. Asaph [1395–1402], 123, 197, 225, 247.
Treverak, Thomas, 104.
Treverthyan, John, knight, 131.
Trevet, Thomas, 266.
Trevillis, Trevilias [in St. Pinnock], co. Cornwall, manor, 31.
Trewardreith [co. Cornwall]. *See* Tywardreath.
Trewaryn, a member of the castle and hamlet of Boughrood and Eyton [cos. Radnor *and* Hereford], 86.
Trewef, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 285, 290.
Treweman, Richard, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 114.
Trewordrayth, co. Cornwall. *See* Tywardreath.
Trewyk, Thomas de, 78, 200.
....., ..., Eleanor (Wotton), daughter and heir of, 200, 201.
....., ..., Joan (Hogeson), daughter and heir of, 200, 201.

Trewyn, Thomas, of Cornwall, 157.
....., ..., esquire, of Cornwall, 154, 199.
Trewythenek, Roger, controller of a tax in Cornwall, 258.
Trim, Trym [co. Meath], manor and lordship, 62.
Trok, John, 71.
Trottere, Richard, 244.
....., ..., John, son of, 244.
Troudon, Richard, 226.
Trowbridge, Trowebrigge, co. Wilts, 187.
Trubody, Richard, 96.
truncage, 127.
Trusbut, Trussebut, Laurence, 215.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Norfolk, 258.
Trussell, Trusell, Alfred, controller of a tax in Warwickshire, 255.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 181.
....., Laurence, 53.
....., ..., Warin, father of, 53.
....., ..., William son of, 53.
....., William, brother of Warin, 53.
....., ..., Margaret (de Penbrugge) daughter of, 52, 53.
....., William, of Odiham, 158.
....., ..., ..., Ida (Butler), late the wife of, 158.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, daughter of, 158.
Trusthorp, Thursthorp, co. Lincoln, 115.
Truttok, Laurence, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Trybald, Henry, 125, 312.
....., William, 125, 312.
Trye, John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 116.
Trygal, Sampson, prior and farmer of Loders priory, 118.
Trym, co. Meath. *See* Trim.
Tryster, William, citizen and sadler of London, 208.
Tryvet, John, knight, 300, 301.
Tudenham, Tuddenham, John, knight, 34.
....., ..., Katherine, mother of, 34.
....., ..., ..., Mabel (Grauntson), mother of, 34.
Tukkesford, co. Nottingham. *See* Tuxford.
Tullynton, co. Hereford. *See* Tillington.
Turburvile, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 258.
Turk, Robert, knight, 82, 107.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Waleys), daughter of, 107.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1.
Tutbury, Tuttebury, co. Stafford, alien priory, 198, 199, 214.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Bolacer.
....., church of, 214.
....., ..., vicar of. *See* Reydeware.
Tutbury, Tuttebery, Tuttebury, John, John de, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 121, 122.
....., ..., of Hull, co. York, 194.
....., Robert, esquire, 280.
....., Thomas, 28, 202, 300.
....., ..., clerk, 29.
Tuttebery, Tuttebury. *See* Tutbury.
Tuttebury, co. Stafford. *See* Tutbury.
Tuxford, Tukkesford, co. Nottingham, 115.
Tuyshilton, co. York. *See* Twistleton.
Tuyt, Robert, knight, of Ireland, 61.
....., Thomas Brek, 61.
Twerton, Twyverton, co. Somerset, manor, 126, 132.
Twistleton, Tuyshilton [in Bentham], co. York, 261.
Twyer, Robert de, knight, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Twyford, co. Leicester, lordship and manor, 24.
....., Thorpe Satchville in, *q.v.*
Twyford, Robert, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 144, 160.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 243.
Twyverton, co. Somerset. *See* Twerton.
Tybenham, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertfordshire, 184.
Tyberey, Richard, of London, 210.
....., brother Thomas, farmer of Chepstow priory, 210.
Tyburn, Tybourne, co. Middlesex, 54.
Tydd St. Mary, Tidde St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 115 *bis*.
Tyderyngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Tytherington.
Tykeford, co. Buckingham. *See* Tickford.
Tykeshovere [co. Rutland]. *See* Tixover.
Tykford, co. Buckingham. *See* Tickford.
Tykton, William, chaplain, 112.
Tyle, Ralph, 40.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 40.
....., ..., John, son of, 40.
..... *Cf.* Tille *and* Tylly.
Tyler, Tylere, Simon, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 116.
....., ..., of St. Ives, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 188.

Tyliolf, Peter, sheriff of Cumberland, 231.
Tylle. *See* Tille.
Tylleslay. *See* Tilleslay.
Tylly, John, of Somerset, 196.
..... *Cf.* Tille *and* Tyle.
Tymmore, Henry de, clerk and chaplain, 63, 64.
....., ..., parson of Elford, [co. Stafford], 212.
....., John de, 212.
Tyndale, John, collector of an aid in Rutland, 148.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 254.
[? Tyntenhull], Thomas, prior and farmer of East Holme priory, 210.
Typtoft. *See* Tiptoft.
Typyden, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 188.
Tyriarlth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Tir-y-Yarll.
Tytherington, Tyderyngton, co. Gloucester, manor, 306.
Tywardreath, Trewardreith, Trewordrayth [co. Cornwall], alien priory, 195, 287.

U

Uchaf, Ughap, co. Carnarvon, commote, 7.
....., ..., receiver in. *See* Banham.
Ude, William, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 114.
Ughtred, Ughtrede, Thomas, knight, 167, 171.
....., ..., William, son of, 171.
....., ..., Thomas, grandson of, 171.
Ullesby, co. Cumberland. *See* Ousby.
Ullington, Ulynton [in Pebworth], co. Gloucester, manor, 63.
Ullysby, co. Cumberland. *See* Ousby.
Ulmis, brother Odo de, prior of Carisbrooke priory and proctor of the abbot of Lire in the Isle of Wight, farmer of the said priory and of the possessions of the said abbot in England, 195.
Ulrome, Ulram [in Skipsea], co. York, 112.
Ulster, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Ulverston, Richard, 311.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 203, 204, 230.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in the city of York, 183.
Ulverston, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., farmer of the same, and alnager, in the city and county of York, 184.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of Allerton Mauleverer priory, 204, 270.
Ulynton, co. Gloucester. *See* Ullington.
Umberleigh, Womberlegh [in Atherington], co. Devon, manor, 31.
Umframvyll, Robert, sheriff of Northumberland, 144.
Umfray, John, collector of a tax in Canterbury, 117.
Unewyn, Richard, 42.
Upavon, Uphaven [co. Wilts], alien priory, 27, 154, 199.
Upchurch, Upchurche, co. Kent, church, 68.
Uphaven, co. Wilts. *See* Upavon.
Uphill, co. Somerset, 170, 175, 207.
....., collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Boyton; Coker.
Uplowman, Lomene, co. Devon, manor, 31.
Upminster, Upmynstre, co. Essex, 179, 205, 216.
....., manor of, (*otherwise*, manor of 'Gaynes' in), 179, 205, 216.
Upton, co. Devon, 283, 289.
Urry, William, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114.
Urswyk, Robert, knight, 219.
Usflete, Gerard de, knight, commissioner to levy a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 256.
Utoxatre, Utoxather, co. Stafford. *See* Uttoxeter.
Uttoxeter, Utoxatre, Utoxather, co. Stafford, 284 *bis*, 292 *bis*.
Uvedale, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 257. *Cf.* Dovedale.

V

Vache, Philip le, knight, 25.
Vale, John, of Gloucestershire, 42.
Valmont, Vallemont, in Normandy [Seine-Inférieure, France], abbey, 27.
Vampage, John, escheator in Worcestershire, 146.
Vaus. *See* Vaux.
Vautort, John, of Broad Clyst, collector of a tax in Devon, 187.
Vaux, Vaus, John de, sheriff and escheator of Nottinghamshire, 10, 11.
....., William, 151, 163.

Vaux, William—*cont.*
....., ..., farmer of Tickford priory, 213.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 193.
Veer, Aubrey de, earl of Oxford, 56, 79, 125.
....., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 56, 83 *bis*, 125.
....., John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114.
....., John, of the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 286, 290.
....., Philippa de, duchess of Ireland, 56.
....., Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Leicestershire, 319.
Venables, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Somerset, 232, 233, 276.
....., ..., king's alnager in Somerset, 182.
....., ..., king's alnager in Somerset and Bristol county, 141.
....., William de, of Kinderton, 119.
Venour, John, esquire, 150.
....., William, 163.
....., ..., of London, 135.
....., ..., collector of a tax in London, 287.
Verne, the [in Bodenham], co. Hereford, 286, 291.
Vesye, William, of Oxford, brewer, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 191, 259.
Virgo, Richard, collector of an aid in Somerset, 149.
Vyell, Vyel, Henry, escheator in Somerset, 93, 126, 132 *bis*, 141.
Vyncent, Thomas, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 284, 292.
Vynter, Henry, of Crick, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 285, 291.
....., John, king's alnager in Hertfordshire, 38, 45.
....., ..., of Hitchin, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 115.

W

Wace, Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 242.
Wachennesfelde, co. Berks. *See* Watchfield.
Wachet, John, of Oxfordshire, 125.
Wade, William, of Maidenhead, collector of a tax in Berks, 190.
....., ..., ..., butcher, collector of a tax in Berks, 285, 290.
Wake, Alice, 34, 35.
....., ..., Mabel (Grauntson), mother of, 34.
Wakefeld, co. York. *See* Wakefield.
Wakefeld, William de, 69.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, manor, 245.
....., Le Wodehall in, *q.v.*
....., Stanley in, *q.v.*
Wakehurst, Wakeherst, Richard, 140, 210.
....., ..., of Sussex, 194.
Wakeleyn, Thomas, of Trafford, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 116.
Walcote, John, collector of an aid in London, 148.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 186, 219, 220.
....., William, collector of a tax in Salop, 114.
Waldegrave, Richard, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 257.
....., Thomas, of Leicester, king's alnager in Leicestershire, 277, 278.
....., Warin, of Northamptonshire, 58.
Walden, King's, co. Hertford, 216.
....., Saffron, Walden, co. Essex, 257.
Walden, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 189.
Waldern, William, collector of an aid in London, 148.
....., ..., collector of a tax in London, 287.
....., ..., collector of customs in Southampton and district, 174.
Waldezeve, Waldyeve, Waldyve, Alan, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 190.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Warwickshire, 149.
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire, 146.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 57.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 190.
Wales, certain benefices in exempted from clerical tenths, 225, 292.
....., commotes in. *See* Creuddyn; Isaf; Nant Conway; Newport; Uchaf.
....., landing of the French in, 317.
....., lands etc. of the earls of March in, 22, 38, 39, 142, 150, 155.
....., lands etc. of Thomas le Despenser in, 41 *bis*, 48, 104, 105.
....., lands etc. of the earl of Warwick in, 136.
....., march of, benefices in, excused from clerical tenths, 225, 292.
....., ..., castles in exempt from a tax, 288.

Wales, march of—*cont.*
....., ..., certain lands in exempt from a subsidy, 252.
....., ..., escheators in, 52, 70, 75, 109, 110, 111, 112, 130, 142 (3), 146, 218, 242, 299.
....., ..., ... *See also* Banastre; Brigge; Burford; Hakeluyt; Henry; Holgote; Lee; Lodelowe; Mauns; Poyns; Slepe; Somervyle; Thornes; Walwayn; Whitynton; Wolascote.
....., ..., king's alnagers in. *See* Glover; Parys.
....., ..., lands in, 129, 163.
....., rebellion in, 206, 207, 226, 241, 249, 251, 252, 268, 272, 317.
....., wars in, 253.
Waleys, Hugh de, 133.
....., John, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 177.
....., ..., of Hull, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 145.
....., ..., esquire, 107.
....., ..., Joan (Turk), wife of, 107.
....., Robert, of Ipswich, 72.
Walker, Walkere, Simon, of Standlake, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 284, 292.
....., William, of 'Baggelone,' in Derby, king's alnager in Derbyshire, 233.
Walkmylne, William, 29, 64.
Wallere, William, of Suffolk, 249.
Walleweyn. *See* Walwayn.
Walleworth. *See* Walworth.
Wallingford, Wallyngeforde, Walyngford, Walyngforde, co. Berks, 116, 190, 285, 290.
....., lordship and honour of, receiver of. *See* Derby.
....., borough of, fee farm of, 53.
Walop, John, escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 144.
Walrond, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 283, 289.
Walshale, Walshall, William, escheator in Staffordshire, 185, 212, 238.
....., ..., escheator in Worcestershire, 272, 308.
....., ..., farmer of Monks Kirby priory, 204.
....., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 1.
Walsham, Henry, of Lincolnshire, 30.
Walssh, Walsshe, John, 237, 238.
....., ..., Isabel (Grey), wife of, 237, 238.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 254.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, knight, 4.
Walssh—*cont.*
....., Roger, of Hutton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 116.
....., Thomas, of Barnstaple, 183.
Waltham, co. Lincoln, 115.
....., Great, Waltham, co. Essex, manor, 71, 99.
....., ..., Chatham in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Le Oldeparke in, 71, 72.
..... St. Lawrence, Waltham Seynt Laurens, co. Berks, 52.
....., White, Waltham, co. Berks, 116.
Waltham, John, 'schether,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 117.
....., Richard, of White Waltham, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Essex, 257.
....., Walter, Walter de, 65.
....., ..., a clerk of the Exchequer, 209.
....., ..., of Essex, 153.
Walthon, Roger, of Somerset, 44.
Walton, co. Suffolk, manor, 134.
Walton, Robert, Robert de, 84, 120.
....., Thomas de, of Cowley, farmer of Lapley priory, 196.
....., ..., of Uttoxeter, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 284, 292.
....., William, of Huntingdonshire 203.
Walwayn, Walweyn, Walleweyn, Thomas, 279.
....., ..., farmer of Abergavenny priory, 10.
....., William, commissioner to levy a tax in Herefordshire, 258.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire, 248.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 185.
Walworth, Walleworth, Richard, citizen and vintner of London, 232.
....., William, mayor of the staple of Westminster, 164.
Walyngford, Walyngforde, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngford, John, 152.
....., Richard, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 188.
Wamford, Wamforde, Wampford, Nicholas, 17.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 17.
....., William, collector of a tax in Kent, 113, 282, 289.
Wamforde [? Wonford, *q.v.*], co. Devon, 31.
Wampford. *See* Wamford.

Wandesford. *See* Wansford.
Wandry, Thomas, king's alnager in Devon and Exeter, 38, 45.
Wansford, Wandesford, Roger de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 190.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 256.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
....., William, William de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 262, 263.
Wanstrow, Wondestre, co. Somerset, 239.
....., manor of, 239.
Wantage, Wantyng, Wantynge, co. Berks, 285, 290.
....., hundred, 116.
Wantyng, Wantynge, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.
Wanteley, John, controller of a tax in Surrey, 254.
wapentakes. *See* hundreds.
Warbleton, John son of John, Katherine, late the wife of, 223.
Warblington, Warblyngton, co. Southampton, manor, 55, 102.
Warcop, Warkop, co. Westmoreland, 188.
Warcop, Warkop, Robert, of Westmoreland, 171.
....., Thomas, of Warcop, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 188.
Warde, John, clerk, 68.
....., ..., of Tillington, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 114.
....., Roger, of Tillington, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 286, 291.
....., William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 277.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 47.
Wardley, Wardele, [co. Rutland], 9.
....., parson of. *See* Corby.
Warderne, William, sheriff of London, 54.
Wardon, John, 18.
Ware, co. Hertford, 115, 189.
....., alien priory, 24.
....., prior of. *See* Herberd.
Ware, John, John de, of Ware, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 115, 189.
....., Richard de, of King's Langley, 306.
....., Robert, clerk, parson of the church of Broadmayne, co. Dorset, 193.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 42, 116, 189.
....., alien priory, 26, 193, 210.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Barra.
Waremystere, William, 96.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey, 245.
Wareyn. *See* Waryn.
Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.
Warhammesweye [in Isle of Purbeck], co. Dorset, 42.
Warke, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Berwick upon Tweed and district, 224, 227, 228.
Warkop. co. Westmoreland. *See* Warcop.
Warkop. *See* Warcop.
Warmesworth, William de, of Yorkshire, 199.
Warmfield, Warnefeld, co. York, 245.
Warmsworth, Warnesworth, co. York, 115.
Warnecamp, John, farmer of certain of the possessions in England of the abbot of Sées, 21.
....., ..., farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Sées, 194.
Warnefeld, co. York. *See* Warmfield.
Warner, John, collector of a tax in London, 191.
....., ..., alderman of London, collector of a tax in London, 260.
....., Robert, 237.
....., ..., Agnes (Caleman), mother of, 237.
....., Thomas, controller of a tax in Hampshire, 257.
....., William, of Somerset, 198.
Warnesworth, co. York. *See* Warmsworth.
Warnham, Wernham, co. Sussex, 210.
Warr, Warre, John, 209.
....., Thomas le, Thomas de la, clerk, 305.
Warre, co. York. *See* Warter.
Warre. *See* Warr.
Warrewyk, Warwyk, John, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 254.
....., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire, 2.
....., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 93.
....., ..., of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 187.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 116.
Warrington, Werryngton [co. Lancashire], 78.
Warter, Warre [co. York], priory, 160.
Warwick, co. Warwick, castle, 146.
Warwick, county, collectors of taxes in, 114, 149, 190, 255, 284, 292.

Warwick—*cont.*
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 33, 35, 66, 130, 142, 149, 158, 166, 298, 321.
....., ... *See also* Butler; Byspham; Ilshawe; Langham; Prilly; Spyney; Waldezeve; Wychard.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Ray.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Benet; Botoner; Ray.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 149, 255, 319.
....., ... *See also* Berkeley; Blaket; Brokysby; Maureward; Nevill; Trussell.
Warwyk. *See* Warrewyk.
Waryn, Wareyn, Griffin, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
....., John, collector of a tax in Essex, 189.
....., ..., of Essex, 157.
....., ..., of Exton, collector of a tax in Rutland, 188.
Waryner, William, 29.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 145.
Washington, Wassyngton, co. Sussex, manor, 209.
Wasperaye, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 285, 290.
Wasshebourne, Wassheburn, John, escheator in Worcestershire, 2, 106.
Wassyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Washington.
Watchfield, Wachennesfelde [in Shrivenham], co. Berks, 189.
Watelyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Watlington.
Water, William atte, of Sharnbrook, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 190.
....., William 'be the,' of Huntingdonshire, 184.
Waterden, Thomas, collector of a tax in King's Lynn, 260.
Waterfall, Waturfall, co. Stafford, 284, 292.
Watergate, John, of Elmer, collector of a tax in Sussex, 188.
Waterman, Ralph, chaplain, farmer of Stratfieldsaye priory, 20.
Waterton, Hugh, Hugh de, 161, 192, 238, 242.
....., ..., knight, 14 *bis*, 17, 22, 25,
....., ..., ..., Katherine, wife of, 14.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the manor of Milton and the hundreds of Milton and Marden, and bailiff of the liberty, 25.
Waterton, Hugh—*cont.*
....., ..., king's knight, 229.
....., John, John de, sheriff of Hampshire, 94.
....., ..., esquire, 43.
Watford, co. Hertford, 283, 289.
Watirshipe, John, Constance, late the wife of, 223.
Watlington, Watelyngton, Watlyngton, co. Oxford, 186, 284, 292.
Wattis, Richard, collector of a tax in Bristol, 117.
Watton [co. York], priory, 160.
Waturfall, co. Stafford. *See* Waterfall.
Watyns, Hugh, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 190.
Waundell, John, of Daventry, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 285, 291.
Wauton, John, John de, knight, 33.
....., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 33.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Pekenham), daughter of, 33, 57.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Harleston), daughter of, 33, 57.
....., ..., controller of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 255.
....., ..., of Huntingdonshire, 103.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 255.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 318.
Wawne, co. York, Meaux in, *q.v.*
Wayt, John, of the Strand, 'del Stronde' [in London], 306.
Webbe, Philip, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 116, 285, 291. *Cf.* Wybbe.
Webbere, Thomas, of Devon, 66.
Wechyngham St. Faith, co. Norfolk. *See* Witchingham, Little
....., St. Mary, co. Norfolk. *See* Witchingham, Great.
Wednesbury, Wedinesbury, co. Stafford, manor, 212.
Wedon, Richard, 44.
....., William, of Chesham, 266.
Weighton, (?) Wighton, co. York, 232.
Welburn, Thomas, citizen and baker of York, 162, 211.
....., William de, 162.
Welby, Roger, controller of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 256.
Weld, Henry del, 245.
Weldon, Great, co. Northampton, 58.
....., Little, co. Northampton, manor, 58.
Wele, Isle of Wight. *See* Wellow.
Welegh [co. Sussex], 9.
Welewys, Thomas, of Barrington [co. Cambridge], 39, 40.
....., ..., Joan, sister of, 39.
....., ..., Margaret, sister of, 40.

Welford, co. Northampton, 285, 291.
Welham, co. Leicester, 157, 214.
Well, Welles [in Gayton], co. Norfolk, alien priory, or manor, 62, 106, 195.
Well, Welle, William, 95.
....., William atte, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 190.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Leicestershire, 254.
....., ..., of Killingholme, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 189.
....., William 'of the,' of Killingholme, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
Welles, co. Norfolk. *See* Well.
Wellington, Welyngton, co. Salop, 220, 239.
Wellome, Richard, of London, 'coteller,' 164.
Wellow, Wele [in Shalfleet, Isle of Wight], manor, 230, 317.
Wellys, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 287.
Wellywassh, William, of Faringdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
Welneford, Richard, of Worcestershire, 162.
Welton, co. Northampton, 116.
Welton, Wilton, John, John de, controller of a tax in Northamptonshire, 254.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire, 235.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 185.
....., Thomas, 307.
Welyngton, co. Salop. *See* Wellington.
Welyngton, John de, knight, 31, 134.
....., ..., Ralph, Ralph de, son and heir of, 31, 134.
....., ..., ..., John, John de, brother and heir of, 31, 134.
....., ..., ..., ..., Margaret (Wroth), sister of, 31, 134.
....., Ralph, 298, 299 *bis*.
....., ..., Isabel (Beaumond), sister of, 299 *bis*.
....., ..., Joan (West), wife of, 298, 299.
....., ..., John, brother of, 298, 299 *bis*.
....., ..., Margaret (Wroth), sister of, 298, 299.
Wendover, Wendovere, co. Buckingham, 161.
Wenghale, co. Lincoln. *See* Winghall.
Wengham, Simon, of Gloucestershire, 118.
Werfton. *See* Worston.
Werk, John, 7.
Werly, Baldwin, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 189.
Wermyngton, John, 302.
Wernham, co. Sussex. *See* Warnham.
Werston. *See* Worston.
Weryngton, co. Lancashire. *See* Warrington.
Wesborowe, co. Lincoln. *See* Westborough.
Wesenham, John, farmer of customs, 128, 226, 245.
....., Robert, 80.
West, John, of Barnet, the elder, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 284, 290, 291.
....., Thomas, Joan, late the wife of, 223, 246.
....., ..., commissioner to levy a tax in Sussex, 258, 259, 261.
....., ..., knight, 134, 267, 298, 299, 305, 314.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Welyngton), wife of, 134, 298, 299.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 305.
Westansty, co. Devon. *See* Anstey, West.
Westborough, Wesborowe, co. Lincoln, 316.
Westbrook, Edmund, of Cambridgeshire, 163.
Westbuddelegh, co. Devon. *See* Budleigh, West.
Westbury, Westby, co. Somerset, church of, 126, 132.
....., vicar of. *See* Robert.
Westby, co. Somerset. *See* Westbury.
Westdicheburn, co. Northumberland. *See* Ditchburn, West.
Westhakebourne, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne, West.
Westhamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham, West.
Westhurrok, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock, West.
Westirdale, Thomas, king's alnager in Bedfordshire, 278.
Westlevyngton, co. Cumberland. *See* Linton, West.
Westmeles, Robert, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 189.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, staple of, mayor of. *See* Walworth.
Westmoreland, county, benefices in exempted from tax, 135, 160.
....., collectors of taxes in, 149, 188.
....., escheators in, 36, 149.
....., ... *See also* Crakanthorp; Louther; Stapelton; Thorneburgh.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Colynson; Crakanthorp.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 149.
....., ... *See also* Lancastre; Nevill.
Westmoreland, earl of. *See* Nevill.

Weston, co. Buckingham. *See* Weston Underwood.
....., co. Hertford, manor, 10, 21.
....., co. Lincoln, 284, 290.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Weston Longville.
....., co. Somerset, church of, 126, 132.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Horne.
....., co. Stafford, 114.
..... Birt, Weston Brutte, co. Gloucester, 188.
..... Inge, co. Bedford. *See* Westoning.
..... Longville, Weston, Westone, co. Norfolk, 49.
....., ..., church, 49.
..... Turville, Westoneturvill, co. Buckingham, manor, 161.
..... under Penyard, co. Hereford, Kingstone in, *q.v.*
..... Underwood, Weston, co. Buckingham, 319.
Weston, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 114.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 204.
....., Richard, citizen and goldsmith of London, 42, 63, 150.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Surrey, 284, 291.
....., Thomas, chaplain, 265.
....., William, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 190, 259.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, 153, 156.
....., ..., escheator in Sussex, 154, 180.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 3, 144.
Westone, co. Norfolk. *See* Weston Longville.
Westoneturvill, co. Buckingham. *See* Weston Turville.
Westoning, Weston Inge, co. Bedford, manor, 298.
Westraddon, co. Devon. *See* Raddon, West.
Westrungton, co. York. *See* Rounton, West.
Westwode, Peter, collector of an aid in Essex, 148.
Wetehamstede, co. Hertford. *See* Wheathampstead.
Wethecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Withycombe.
Wetheryngsete, Robert, clerk, controller of a tax in the Isle of Ely, 259.
Wetonhull, John, searcher of ships in Southampton and district, 177.
Wetyng, John, of Cambridgeshire, 68.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 163.
Wexcombe, William, 23.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 243.
Wexford, Weysford [Ireland], 53.
Weymouth, co. Dorset, 71.
Weysford [Ireland]. *See* Wexford.
Whaddon, co. Buckingham, 142.
....., church and rectory, 49.
....., manor, 226, 248.
....., Snelshall in, *q.v.*
....., Whaddon Chace and park in, 248.
Whalesbrewe, John, commissioner to levy a tax in Cornwall, 258.
....., ..., of Cornwall, esquire, 119.
Whaplode, Whappelode, Quapplode, co. Lincoln, 189, 256.
Wharram Percy, co. York, Towthorpe in, *q.v.*
Whate, Hugh, of the rape of Pevensey, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
Whatele, Whatelee, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 286.
....., ..., citizen of London, controller of a tax in London, 260.
Whatton, Thomas, 301.
Whaytecroft, Richard, of Burgh le Marsh, king's alnager in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 182.
Wheatenhurst, Whitenhurst [co. Gloucester], manor, 70, 71.
Wheathampstead, Wetehamstede, co. Hertford, 188.
Whetele, William, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 189.
Whetersh [in Ash], co. Surrey, 18.
Whethales, John, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 258.
Whetyngdon, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 113. *Cf.* Whityngton.
Whichewode, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.
Whikham, William, searcher of ships in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 6. *See also* Wykeham.
Whissendine, Wissenden, Wyssendon, co. Rutland, 188.
....., manor, 70.
Whitby, Whitteby, Whyteby, co. York, 141, 145, 148, 210.
....., port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Smyth.
Whitchestre, William, 212.
....., ..., Alice (Maners), mother of, 212.
....., ..., esquire, 236.
Whitchurch, co. Salop, Blackmere in, *q.v.*
..... Canonicorum, Whitchurche, co. Dorset, hundred, 242.
...., Marshwood Vale in, *q.v.*
Whitclif, Thomas, of Wareham, 42.
White, Whyte, John, collector of an aid in Norfolk, 148.
....., ..., of Berks, 296.

White, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Northumberland, 277.
....., Peter, collector of a tax in Bath, 191, 259.
....., Stephen, collector of an aid in Herefordshire, 148.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 258, 259.
....., Thomas, of Hertfordshire, 39.
....., William, 125, 312.
Whitele, co. Berks. *See* Whitley.
Whitele, Peter, the king's buyer and baker, 146.
Whiteney, Whyteney, John, a groom of the king's chamber, 215.
....., Robert, clerk, 86.
Whitenhurst, co. Gloucester. *See* Wheatenhurst.
Whiterodyng, co. Essex. *See* Roding, White.
Whithyngham. *See* Whityngham.
Whitley, Whitele [in St. Giles, Reading], co. Berks, 146.
Whitteby, co. York. *See* Whitby.
Whittingham, Whitynghame, co. Northumberland, 127.
....., Barton in, *q.v.*
....., Eslington in, *q.v.*
....., Thrunton in, *q.v.*
Whittington, Whityngton [in Grendon], co. Warwick, 30.
Whitwell, Whytewell, co. Derby, 187, 251.
....., Over, Overqwytwell [in Catterick], co. York, 59, 230.
Whityng, John, 60.
Whitynghame, co. Northumberland. *See* Whittingham.
Whityngham, Whithyngham, Whytyngham, John, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 190, 256, 261 *bis*.
Whityngton, co. Warwick. *See* Whittington.
Whityngton, Whytyngton, Whytynton, Wytyngton, John, clerk, 64.
....., ..., parson of Newington Bagpath [co. Gloucester], 63.
....., Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 140, 180.
....., ..., of London, 183.
....., Robert, Robert de escheator in Gloucestershire, 172, 185, 186.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 144, 160.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 181.
..... *Cf.* Whetyngdon.
Whychford, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 114.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteby, co. York. *See* Whitby.
Whyteney. *See* Whiteney.
Whytewell, co. Derby. *See* Whitwell.
Whythermerssh, Richard, of Suffolk, 125.
Whytton, Edward de, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
Whytyngham. *See* Whityngham.
Whytynton, Whytyngton. *See* Whityngton.
Wichenford, Wychenford, co. Worcester, 187.
Wichyngham, Wychyngham, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 258.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Norfolk, 318.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 31.
Wickham Skeith, Skeyt in Wikham, co. Suffolk, manor, 249.
Wight, Isle of, 3, 5, 90, 121, 137, 138, 145, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 188, 281, 286, 290.
....., possessions of the abbot of Lire in, 195.
....., Appuldercombe in, *q.v.*
....., Brighstone in, *q.v.*
....., Carisbrooke in, *q.v.*
....., Knighton in, *q.v.*
....., St. Helens priory in, *q.v.*
....., Swainstone in, *q.v.*
....., Thorley in, *q.v.*
....., Wellow in, *q.v.*
....., Wootton in, *q.v.*
Wighton, (?) co. York. *See* Weighton.
Wighton, John, of Norfolk, 4.
Wigmore, Wiggemore [co. Hereford], castle and lordship of, 150.
Wigtoft, Wygtoft, co. Lincoln, 115, 189, 284, 290.
Wilby, John, 53.
Wilcok, John, 4.
Wilcotes, Willicotes, Willycotes, Wylcotes, John, commissioner to levy a tax in Oxfordshire, 256, 263.
....., ..., escheator in Berks, 296.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 234.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 143.
....., William, 295, 296, 314 *bis*.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 47.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks, 1.
Wilden, Wylden, co. Bedford, 233.
Wilford, Thomas, collector of an aid in London, 148.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 42, 63, 150.
Willecotes. *See* Wilcotes.

Willenhall, Wilnehale [in Wolverhampton], co. Stafford, 149.
Willesford, co. Lincoln. *See* Wilsford.
Willey, Wylie, co. Warwick, 158.
William, Mark, 96, 267.
Willicotes. *See* Wilcotes.
Willington, Wylyton, co. Bedford, lordship and manor, 24.
....., Willynton, Wylyngton, co. Derby, 130, 285, 292.
Willoughby, Wylogby, co. Nottingham, 10.
....., West, Wolugby, [in Ancaster], co. Lincoln, 316.
Willycotes. *See* Wilcotes.
Willynton, co. Derby. *See* Willington.
Wilmington, Wilmynton, co. Kent, 34.
....., Wylmyngton, co. Sussex, alien priory, 11, 58, 208.
Wilnehale, co. Stafford. *See* Willenhall.
Wilsford, Willesford, co. Lincoln, alien priory, 30.
....., co. Wilts, Lake in, *q.v.*
Wilteshire, Wylteshyre, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 188.
....., ..., farmer of Lyminster priory, 97.
....., ..., of Sussex, 21.
Wilton. *See* Welton.
Wilton, co. Wilts, 187.
..... Castle, Wilton, Wylton [in Bridstow, co. Hereford], 151, 163, 167 *bis*.
Wilts, county, collectors of taxes in, 114, 149, 187, 254, 260, 283, 289.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 35, 75, 100, 112, 142, 149, 243, 304.
....., ... *See also* Bernard; Bonham; Bray; Colyngborn; Shipton; Walop; Wykyng.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Melbury; Montagu.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Cuttyng; Docton; Hull.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 123, 149, 254, 319.
....., ... *See also* Bello Campo; Bonham; Cheyne; Daunteseye; Gaweyn; Lisle; Mawardyn; Worston.
Wilughby, Wylughby, Thomas, Thomas de, knight, farmer of customs in King's Lynn and district, 32, 33, 281.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 231, 242.
....., William de, knight, 43, 242.
....., ..., lord de, 270, 281.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, Higham in, *q.v.*
Winchester, co. Southampton, 37, 44, 131, 140.
....., bishop of, rent payable to, 97.
....., ... *See* Wykeham.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 293.
....., ..., temporalities of, receivers of. *See* Chaundelere; Leget.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Somer; Ster.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Archer; Dollyng.
....., suburbs and soke of, 38, 45.
Winderton, Wynterton, Wyntirton [in Brailes], co. Warwick, manor, 48, 104.
Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, castle, 52.
....., ..., letter dated at, 182.
wines etc., searchers of, appointments of, 158 *bis*, 175. *See also* subsidy.
Winfarthing, Wynferthyng, co. Norfolk, manor, 128.
Winghall, Wenghale [in South Kelsey], co. Lincoln, alien priory, 8.
Winkleigh, Wynkeley, co. Devon, foreign court of, 104.
..... Tracy, Wynkelegh Tracy [in Winkleigh], co. Devon, manor, 104.
Winterborne Belet, Wynterborne Belet [in Winterborne Came], co. Dorset, 297.
....., Came, Wynterborne Hondeston, co. Dorset, 297.
....., Monkton, Wynterbournewast, co. Dorset, manor, 105.
Winterslow, East, Estwynterslewe [co. Wilts], 83.
....., West, Wyntreslowe, Wynterreslowe, co. Wilts, manor, 230, 317.
Wirhale, Richard, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 190, 259.
Wisbech, Wysebech, Wyssebeche, co. Cambridge, 4 *bis*, 6, 88 *bis*, 91 *bis*, 116, 122 *ter*, 137 *bis*, 139, 140, 145, 170, 174, 175, 178, 179 *bis*, 188.
Wissenden, co. Rutland. *See* Whissendine.
Wistow, Wystowe, co. York, 89.
Witchingham, Great, Wechyngham St. Mary, Wychyngham St. Mary, co. Norfolk, 49.
....., ..., church and rectory, 49.
....., ..., Lenwade in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Wechyngham St. Faith, Wychyngham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, 49.
....., ..., church, 49.

Witherley, Wytherley, Wytherdeley, co. Leicester, lordship and manor, 24.
....., manor, 134.
Withernwick, Wytehornwyk, co. York, 112.
Withycombe, * Wethecombe, co. Somerset, manor, 31.
Withyham Wythyhamme [co. Sussex], church of, 250, 280.
....., lands etc. of alien prior of Mortain in, 250, 280.
Witlebury, Wyttelbery, John, 76, 79.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 76.
....., ..., Aubrey, son and heir of, 76.
....., ..., sheriff of Rutland, 19.
Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, manor, 71, 99.
....., priory of, advowson of, 99.
Wodcok. *See* Wodecok.
Wode, John atte, of Berks, 97.
....., Richard atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 189.
....., ..., of Keysoe, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 285, 290.
....., Robert, of Suffolk, 179.
Wodecherche, John, of Kent, 216.
Wodecok, Wodcok, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 138, 139, 171, 175, 179, 206, 272, 273.
....., ..., collector of customs in London and district, 8.
....., ..., of London, mercer, 25.
Wodeford, Roger, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 191, 259.
Wodegrave, Nicholas de, 55, 176.
Wodehalle, John, of Yorkshire, 87 *bis*, 103.
Wodeham, Wodham, Wodhame, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 284, 292.
....., ..., of North Shoebury, collector of a tax in Essex, 189.
Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Ferrers.
Wodeley, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 170, 174.
Wodelok, Thomas, 267.
Wodelond, co. Dorset. *See* Woodlands.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Woodlands.
Woderove, John, John de, 110, 111, 112.
Wodeshum, co. York. *See* Wothersome.
Wodespene, co. Berks. *See* Speen, Wood.
Wodeward, William, king's esquire, 312.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 312.
Wodewyk, William, of Rickmansworth, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 283, 289.
Wodham, Wodhame. *See* Wodeham.
Wodhull, co. Berks. *See* Woodhill.
Wodyton [Isle of Wight]. *See* Wootton.
Wolascote, William, escheator in Salop, 241.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 185.
Wolashull, William, of Worcestershire, 146.
Wolaston, co. Northampton. *See* Wollaston.
Wolcy, John, controller of a tax in Kent, 255.
Wolf, Wolfe, John, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 254.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Chichester and district, 139.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Chichester and district, 89.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 241.
....., Richard, 125, 312.
....., Thomas, of Cambridgeshire, 127.
Wolfhampcote, co. Warwick, Flecknoe in, *q.v.*
Wolhay, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 115.
Wollamyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Woolavington.
Wollane, John, of Alton, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 286, 290.
Wollaston, Wolaston, co. Northampton, 285, 291.
Wollavyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Woolavington.
Wollaykes, co. Cumberland. *See* Wooloaks.
Wolston, Thomas, of Leicestershire, 26.
Wolugby, co. Lincoln. *See* Willoughby, West.
Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, Willenhall in, *q.v.*
Wolverston, Roger, collector of an aid in Suffolk, 148.
Wolveton, Wolverton [in Charminster], co. Dorset, 234.
Wolwardeston, co. Somerset. *See* Woolston.
Womberlegh, co. Devon. *See* Umberleigh.
Wombourn, co. Stafford, Orton in, *q.v.*
Wonard, William, of Devon, 198. *Cf.* Wynnard.
Wondestre, co. Somerset. *See* Wanstrow.
Wonford, Woneford [in Heavitree], co. Devon, manor, 64, 280, *See also* Wamforde.
Woodham Ferrers, Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex, 189.

Woodhill, Wodhull [in Letcombe Regis], co. Berks, 285, 290.
Woodlands, Wodelond [in Horton], co. Dorset, manor, 297.
....., Wodelond [in Frome], co. Somerset, 121.
Woolavington, Wollavyngton, Wollamyngton, co. Somerset, 300.
....., manor, 108.
....., vicar of. *See* Galampton.
Wooloaks, Wollaykes [in Hesket in the Forest], co. Cumberland, 244.
wools, Scottish, 8.
..... *See also* custom.
Woolston, Wolwardeston [in Bicknoller], co. Somerset, 108.
Woolwich, Wulwych, co. Kent, manor, 176.
Wootton, Wodyton, in Isle of Wight, 271.
..... Wawen, Wotton, [co. Warwick], alien priory, 9, 57, 196.
...., prior of. *See* Severayn.
Worcester, co. Worcester, 116, 256, 286.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 190, 259, 287.
....., letters dated at, 216, 217, 221 *bis*.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 259.
Worcester, bishops of. *See* Bransford; Clifford; Wynchecombe.
....., diocese of, collectors of clerical subsidy in, 156, 157.
Worcester, county, collectors of taxes in, 116, 149, 187, 256, 285, 291.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, appointment of, 319.
....., escheators in, 33, 35, 52, 107, 142, 149.
....., ... *See also* Blount; Brace; Haglee; Throkmerton; Vampage; Walshale; Wasshebourne.
....., sheriffs of, 35, 149, 198, 256, 319.
....., ... *See also* Bello Campo; Brace; Hudyngton; Russell.
....., ..., office of, 136.
Worcester, earl of. *See* Percy.
Wormehill, Roger de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 285, 292.
Worship, Worshop, John, commissioner to levy a tax in Bedfordshire, 255, 262 *bis*.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 1, 19.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 286.
Worstede, Simon de, 30.
....., ..., Margaret, heir of, (daughter and heir of John del Panetrie, *q.v.*), 30.
Worston, Werfton, Werston, William, collector of a tax in Wilts, 254 *bis*.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts, 94.
Worthy, William, of Cornwall, 9.
Worthyn, William, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 117.
....., ..., of Salop, 157.
Wortlyngton, Otes de, 315.
....., ..., Mary (Aldone), wife of, 315.
Wothersome, Wodeshum, co. York, 190.
Wotton, co. Warwick. *See* Wootton Wawen.
..... Underwood, Wotton, co. Buckingham, 49.
Wotton, Wutton, John, John de, 200, 201.
....., ..., Eleanor (Trewyk), wife of, 200, 201.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Devon, 115, 283, 289.
....., ..., of Brigstock, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 189.
....., Nicholas, alderman of London, collector of a tax in London, 260.
....., Richard, king's receiver of the lordships of Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 36.
....., Robert, of Surrey, 7.
....., Roger, of Warwickshire, 196.
....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in the port of London, 268.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in London, 276.
Wrawby, Wrauby, co. Lincoln, manor, 66.
Wraxall, Wroxhale, co. Somerset, manor, 107.
wreck of sea, 25, 233, 238, 242, 250.
Wrigge, Walter, collector of a tax in Surrey, 189.
writs, insufficient return of, fines for, 198, 212, 240, 245, 246, 314.
....., named:—
Allocate, 161.
Liberate, 161.
Significavit, 123.
Wroghton, William de, of Wilts, 269.
Wroth, John, knight, 31, 134, 298.
....., ..., son of Margaret (Welyngton), 31, 134.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, sister of, 31.
....., ..., knight, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 290.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Hertfordshire, 318.

Wroth—*cont.*
....., Margaret (Welyngton), 298, 299.
....., ..., John, son of, 298, 299 *bis*.
....., William, esquire, 147.
....., ..., Maud (de Radyngton), mother of, 147.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 231.
Wroxeter, co. Salop, Dryton in, *q.v.*
....., Eyton on Severn in, *q.v.*
Wroxhale, co. Somerset. *See* Wraxall.
Wryngerworth, Roger, of London and Essex, 65.
Wulwych, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.
Wutton. *See* Wotton.
Wybbe, Henry, 106, 162.
....., ..., farmer of the possessions in England and Wales of the abbot of Lire, 210.
....., ..., farmer of Wootton Wawen priory, 196.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 152, 214, 248.
..... *Cf.* Webbe.
Wybbury, John, of Devon, 17 *bis*.
Wybunbery, brother Ralph, farmer of Lapley priory, 194.
Wychard, Henry, escheator in Derbyshire, 308.
....., ..., escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 272.
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 2.
....., John, escheator in Leicestershire, 93, 142.
....., Robert, escheator in Derbyshire, 149.
....., ..., (John *in error*), escheator in Derbyshire, 92.
Wyche, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
Wyche, John, 101, 119.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 157.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 204.
....., Richard, clerk, farmer of Deerhurst priory, 39.
..... *See also* Wyth.
Wychenford, co. Worcester. *See* Wichenford.
Wyches, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
Wychwood, Whichewode [co. Oxford], forest, 47.
Wychyngham. *See* Wichyngham.
Wychyngham St. Faith, co. Norfolk. *See* Witchingham, Little.
..... St. Mary, co. Norfolk. *See* Witchingham, Great.
Wycombe, High, Wycombe, co. Buckingham, 176.
Wydmerpole, John de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 285, 292.
Wydyngton, Ralph, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 188.
Wye, Wy, [co. Kent], 2, 36.
Wyggemore, Richard, 155.
Wyghteryng, William, of the rape of Chichester, collector of a tax in Sussex, 114.
Wygtoft, co. Lincoln. *See* Wigtoft.
Wyke, (?) Bridwyk [in Shifnall], co. Salop, 121.
....., [by Taunton], co. Somerset, manor, 31.
Wyke, John, of Crewkerne, collector of a tax in Somerset, 116.
....., ..., of Foregate, collector of a tax in Salop, 189.
....., ..., of Nynehead [co. Somerset], sheriff of Devon, 182.
....., Thomas, of Ashbury, collector of a tax in Berks, 285, 290.
Wykeham, Wykham, Theobald, collector of a tax in Dorset, 258, 263.
....., Thomas, controller of a tax in Oxfordshire, 256, 263.
....., William de, bishop of Winchester [1366–1404], 123, 197, 225, 247.
..... *See also* Whikham.
Wykes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wykes, John, 43.
....., Thomas, of Castor, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 285, 291.
Wykham. *See* Wykeham.
Wykyng, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 254.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, 93, 133, 135.
Wylcotes. *See* Wilcotes.
Wylden, co. Bedford. *See* Wilden.
Wylie, co. Warwick. *See* Willey.
Wyllyley, Roger, 76.
....., ..., Katherine, wife of, 76, 77.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Shareshull), mother of, 76, 77.
Wylmondeley, co. Hertford. *See* Wymondley, Little.
Wylmyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Wilmington.
Wylogby, co. Nottingham. *See* Willoughby.
Wylons, John, 216.
Wylteshyre. *See* Wilteshire.
Wylton, co. Hereford. *See* Wilton Castle.
Wylughby. *See* Wilughby.
Wyly, John, Agnes, late the wife of, 266, 304.
....., ..., ..., Katherine (Pershut), daughter and heir of, 304.
Wylymot, John, commissioner to levy a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 256.

Wylyngton, co. Derby. *See* Willington.
Wylyton, co. Bedford. *See* Willington.
Wyman, Henry, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 170, 174, 175, 207 *ter*, 224, 228, 229.
Wymbyldon, William, collector of a tax in Surrey, 260.
Wymondeswold, John, of Coventry, 182.
Wymondley, Little, Wylmondeley, co. Hertford, 189.
Wynchecombe, Thomas, 66.
....., Tideman de, bishop of Worcester [1396–1401], 123.
Wynchelse, co. Sussex. *See* Winchelsea.
Wyncote, Thomas, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 114.
Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, Wyndessore, Brian de, 296.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 245, 296.
....., Richard, Clarice York, late the wife of, 223, 244, 245, 296.
....., William de, knight, 179, 206, 216.
Wynferthyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Winfarthing
Wynkelegh Tracy, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh Tracy.
Wynkeley, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynnard, William, of Devon, 296. *Cf.* Wonard.
Wynnesbury, Wynnesbyri, Henry, Henry de, collector of a tax in Salop, 285, 292.
....., John de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 187.
Wynnesley, William, 320.
Wynslade, Stephen de, 266.
Wynter, John, of Norfolk, 31, 233.
Wynterborne Belet. *See* Winterborne Belet.
Wynterborne Hondeston. *See* Winterborne Came.
Wynterbournewast, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Monkton.
Wyntereshull, John, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 271.
Wynterton, Wyntirton, co. Warwick. *See* Winderton.
Wynteworth, John, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 269.
....., William, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 286, 291.
Wyntreslowe, co. Wilts. *See* Winterslow.
Wyot, Richard, commissioner to raise a loan in Berks, 319.
....., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 25.
Wyrtlay, John de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 115.
Wysebech, Wyssebeche, co. Cambridge. *See* Wisbech.
Wyssendon, co. Rutland. *See* Whissendine.
Wysshenden, Thomas, of Northamptonshire, 278, 294.
Wystowe, co. York. *See* Wistow.
Wytehornwyk, co. York. *See* Withernwick.
Wyth, Edmund, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 224, 227. *See* also Wyche.
Wythele, John, of Devon, 157.
Wytherdeley, co. Leicester. *See* Witherley.
Wytherley, co. Leicester. *See* Witherley.
Wythur, William, the younger, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 116.
Wythyhamme, co. Sussex. *See* Withyham.
Wyttelbery. *See* Witlebury.
Wytyngton. *See* Whityngton.

Y

Yakesle, co. Suffolk. *See* Yaxley.
Yalding, Ealdyng, co. Kent, manor, 216.
Yalhampton, co. Devon. *See* Yealmpton.
Yalmeton, co. Devon. *See* Yealmpton.
Yarborough, Yerburgh, co. Lincoln, 115, 189.
Yardley, Yerdeley, co. Worcester, 187.
Yarker, William, esquire, 23.
Yarmouth, Great, co, Norfolk, 6, 223, 281.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 282.
....., ..., ... *See also* Bolle; Drayton; Fenne; Oxeney; Pampyng; Rafman; Spitlyng; Wyth.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Alcok; Denys; Grenak; London; Mont; Sudbury.
Yatton, co. Worcester [? in Aymestrey, co. Hereford], 39.
Yaxley, Yakesle, co. Suffolk, 249.
....., Boles, manor in, 249.
Yealmpton, Yalhampton, Yalmeton, co. Devon, manor, 57, 66.
Yeddenfenlogges, co. Worcester. *See* Edvin Loach.

Yeovil, Yevele, co. Somerset, 54.
Yepeswyches, co. Suffolk, manor. *See* Cotton.
Yerburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Yarborough.
Yerd, Yerde, William, 58.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 269, 273, 274.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 138, 174, 228.
....., ..., of Somerset, 104.
Yerdeley, co. Worcester. *See* Yardley.
Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
Yevele, Henry, 80.
Yokflete, Thomas, farmer of Swavesey priory, 26.
Yong, Yonge, John, of Woodhill, collector of a tax in Berks, 285, 290.
....., Richard, bishop of Bangor [1399–1404], 123, 197, 225, 247, 293.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Bristol, 117, 287.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Salop, 255.
York, co. York, 90, 115 *ter*, 117, 162, 184, 211, 260, 286 *ter*, 291 *ter*.
....., abbey [of St. Mary] in, abbot of, 160.
....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Dronsfeld.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter, convocation of the clergy in, 135, 160.
....., citizens of, 90, 117, 162, 211, 260.
....., collectors of taxes in, 117, 148, 190, 260, 286.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Howe; Raghton; Russell; Ulverston.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Calton; Esyngwald; Raghton; Redehode.
....., king's mills under the castle of, 162, 211.
....., letters dated at, 309, 320.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 117, 148, 190, 260, 286.
....., Petergate in, 311.
....., taken into the king's hand, 310.
York, archbishop of. *See* Lescrop.
....., archbishopric of, temporalities of, 309, 311, 312.
....., ..., ..., receiver of. *See* Parker.
York—*cont.*
....., province of, clerical tenths granted by the clergy of, 134, 135, 160, 161.
....., ..., nuns of, 135, 160.
York, county, escheators in, 36, 112, 130, 142, 148, 222, 309 *bis*.
....., ... *See also* Brounflete; Egmanton; Gower; Hungate; Nesfeld; Redemane; Routh; Skipwith.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Howe; Raghton; Russell; Ulverston.
....., sheriffs of, 36, 98, 148, 261 *bis*, 256 *ter*.
....., ... *See also* Brounflete; Bukton; Conestable; Depeden; Dronsfeld; Redemane; Seyvill.
....., East Riding of, collectors of taxes in, 115, 148, 190, 256, 262 *ter*, 263, 264, 286, 291.
....., ..., king's alnagers in. *See* Scarburgh; Swanlond.
....., North Riding of, collectors of taxes in, 115, 148, 190, 256, 260, 286, 291.
....., ..., king's alnager in. *See* Halgate.
....., West Riding of, collectors of taxes in, 115, 148, 190, 256, 261 *bis*, 262, 286, 291.
....., ..., king's alnagers in. *See* Barker; Hemmyngburgh.
York, duke of. *See* Edward; Edmund.
York, Yorke, Clarice, late the wife of Richard Wyndessore, 223, 244, 245, 296.
....., John, fishmonger, collector of a tax in Southwark, 190, 259.
Yvyngho, Nicholas de, chaplain, 63.

Z

Zouch, Zouche, Hugh la, knight, 77.
....., Thomas la, 265 *bis*.
....., ..., Mary, late the wife of, 84.
....., William la, 298.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 298.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 298.
....., ..., William, son of, 298.
....., ..., William, of Harringworth, grandson of, 298.

LIST OF MANORS.

Bedfordshire :—
- Dunton.
- Harlington.
- Haynes.
- Kempston
- Orton Waterville.
- Stotfold.
- Westoning.
- Willington.

Berks :—
- Aldermaston.
- Appleton.
- Basildon.
- Bray.
- Cookham.
- Hampstead Marshall.
- Hanney, West.
- Letcombe Regis.
- Purley Parva.
- Shottesbrook.
- Shrivenham.
- Sparsholt.
- Speen, Wood.
- Swallowfield.

Buckinghamshire :—
- Akeley.
- Bierton.
- Buckingham.
- Buckland.
- Horwood, Great.
- Langley Marish.
- Marlow, Great.
- Newton Longville.
- Salden.
- Weston Turville.
- Whaddon.

Cambridgeshire :—
- Chishall, Great.
- Haslingfield.
- Kennet.
- Sawston.

Cornwall :—
- Efford.
- Fawton.
- Lanteglos by Fowey.
- Trelaske.
- Trevillis.

Cumberland :—
- Ousby.

Derbyshire :—
- Ashbourne.
- Bretby.
- Chesterfield.
- Coton in the Elms.
- Linton.
- Repton.
- Rosliston.
- Sandiacre.

Devon :—
- Beaford.
- Braunton Gorges.
- Chittlehampton.
- Clyst St. Mary.
- Fremington.
- Gittisham.
- Huntshaw.
- Kilmington.
- Langley.
- Langtree.
- Membury.
- Newton.
- Nympton St. George.
- Oakford.
- Pyworthy
- Raddon, West.
- Riddlecombe.
- Stoke Rivers.
- Tawstock.
- Umberleigh.
- Uplowman.
- Winkleigh.
- Winkleigh Tracy.
- Wonford.
- Yealmpton.

Dorset :—
- Bockhampton.
- Bromley.
- Cranborne.
- Frampton.
- Marshwood Vale.
- Piddlehinton.
- Pimperne.
- Stour Provost.
- Swanage.
- Winterborne Monkton.
- Woodlands.

Essex :—
- Berwick Berners.
- Broomfield.
- Chatham.
- Chesterford, Great.
- Dovercourt.
- Easter, High.
- Eastwood.
- Elmstead.
- Fambridge, North.
- Farnham.
- Felsted.
- Ham, West.
- Notley, Black.
- Panfield.
- Pleshey.
- Prittlewell.
- Romford.
- Shenfield.
- Stapleford Tawney.
- Thundersley.
- Upminster (manor of Gaynes).
- Waltham, Great.
- Wix.

Glamorgan :—
- Boverton.
- Cloune.

Gloucestershire :—
- Aston Subedge.
- Badgeworth.
- Campden, Chipping.
- Charingworth.
- Dymock.
- Frampton Cotterell.
- Minchinhampton.
- Newent.
- Sodbury.
- Tytherington.
- Ullington.
- Wheatenhurst.

Herefordshire :—
- Dilwyn.
- Edgmond.
- Kingstone.
- Marcle, Much.
- Marden.
- Monnington on Wye.

Hertfordshire :—
- Eastwick.
- Hoddesdon.
- Langley, King's.
- Minsden.
- Nuthampstead.
- Pirton.
- Weston.

Huntingdonshire :—
- Alconbury.
- Offord Cluny.
- Stanton, Fen.

Kent :—
- Brandon.
- Chilham.
- Dartford.
- Eltham.
- Henleys.
- Lowden.
- Milsted.
- Milton by Sittingbourne.
- Molash.
- Mottingham.
- Postling by Hythe.
- Tonge.
- Throwley.
- Woolwich.
- Yalding.

Leicestershire :—
- Dalby, Great.
- Langton Thorp.
- Melton Mowbray.
- Mountsorrell.
- Overton, Cold.
- Seagrave.
- Sileby.
- Thorpe Langton.
- Thorpe Satchville.
- Twyford.
- Witherley.

Lincolnshire :—
Bennington, Long.
Beausolace.
Bourne.
Buslingthorpe.
Caythorpe.
Greetham.
Skirbeck.
Southall (in Bracebridge).
Wrawby.

Monmouthshire :—
Caldicot.

Norfolk :—
Dersynghams (in Beechamwell *and* Barton Bendish).
Earsham.
Forncett.
Framingham Earl.
Gissing.
Hanworth.
Hempnall.
Horstead.
Josys (in Shingham).
Suffield.
Well.
Winfarthing.

Northamptonshire :—
Alderton.
Barton Seagrave.
Chalcombe.
Corby.
Cranford St. Andrew.
Crick.
Geddington.
Moreton Pinkney.
Shutlanger.
Sibbertoft.
Stoke Bruerne.
Weldon, Little.

Northumberland :—
Dilston.
Eslington.

Nottinghamshire :—
Hickling.
Kneesall.
Linby.
Mansfield.
Perlethorp.

Oxfordshire :—
Bensington.
Burford.
Caversham.
Deddington.
Haseley.
Kirtlington.
Pirton.
Shipton under Wychwood.

Pembrokeshire :—
Newport.
Pill.
Roch.

Rutland :—
Manton.
Ryhall.
Tixover.
Whissendine.

Salop :—
Boningale.
Bridwyk.
Coston.
Ford.
Kingswood.
Ness, Great.
Newport.
Redcastle.
Stottesden.

Somerset :—
Ashington.
Backwell.
Brompton Ralph.
Carhampton.
Catcott.
Cheddar.
Crandon.
Dinder.
Downend.
Downhead.
Elworthy.
Exford.
Harptree, East.
Hoccombe.
Honibere.
Huntspill Cogan.
Huntspill Marreys.
Kilton.
Knowle [in Shepton Montague].

Somerset—*cont.*
Lamyatt.
Luckington.
Milton Clevedon.
Minehead.
Puriton.
Saltford.
Stockland Lovell.
Stoke Rodney.
Stowey, Nether.
Twerton.
Wanstrow.
Withycombe.
Wollavington.
Wraxall.
Wyke.

Southampton :—
Ashley.
Basingstoke.
Brighstone (Isle of Wight).
Burgate, Nether.
Christchurch.
Farley Chamberlayne.
Knighton (Isle of Wight).
Mapledurwell.
Ringwood
Swainstone (Isle of Wight).
Thorley [Isle of Wight].
Warblington.
Wellow [Isle of Wight].

Staffordshire :—
Audley.
Barr.
Batterley.
Brinsford.
Coven.
Endon.
Horton.
Orton.
Patshull.
Perry.
Saredon, Great
Saredon, Little
Shareshill.
Wednesbury.

Suffolk :—
Boles (in Yaxley).
Bungay.
Champaynes (in Cotton).
Compaynes (in Cotton).
Dunningworth.
Framlingham Castle.
Haugh, Little.
Hempnall Hall (in Thornham Magna).
Hollesley.
Hoo.
Kelsale.
Kennet.
Kentford.
Peasenhall.
Saham, Earl.
Stansfield.
Staverton.
Stonham Aspull.
Stonham Earl.
Walton.
Wickham Skeith.
Yepeswyches (in Cotton).

Surrey :—
Bletchingley.
Croham.
Henley, South.
Tounecourte [in Richmond].

Sussex :—
Albourne.
Atherington.
Beverington.
Beeding, Upper.
Bewbush.
Bramber.
Clapham.
Higham.
Ilsham.
Kingsbarns.
Knepp.
Lancing.
Washington.

Warwickshire :—
Alspath.
Aspley.
Caludon.
Cheylesmore.
Flecknoe.
Kineton.
Kingsbury.
Plumpton.
Spernall.
Thurlaston.
Winderton.

Westmoreland :—
Marton, Long.

Wilts :—
- Ashton Gifford.
- Broughton Gifford.
- Broad Town.
- Charlton, Great.
- Lake.
- Ludgershall.
- Marston Maisey.
- Rushall.
- Sherston Magna.
- Swindon.
- Winterslow, West.

Worcestershire :—
- Alvechurch.
- Piddle, North.

Yorkshire :—
- Arncliffe.
- Ayton [in Cleveland].
- Bawtry.
- Bingley.
- Burton in Lonsdale.
- Colton [in Bolton Percy].
- Cottingham.
- Dale Town.
- Dinnington.
- Eastburn.
- Heslerton.
- Hovingham.
- Kilnwick Percy.
- Kimberworth.
- Kirkby Malzeard.
- Langton [E.R.].
- Laund House.
- Osgodby.
- Rise.
- Rossington.
- Scagglethorp [in Moor Monkton].
- Thimbleby.
- Thirsk.
- Thwaite [near Firbeck].
- Towthorpe [in Wharram Percy].
- Wakefield.

Ireland :—
- Portlester, co. Meath.
- Trim, co. Meath.

PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY BURGESS & SON, ABINGDON-ON-THAMES.

DA
25
A2
1911
v.12

Gt. Brit. Public Record Office
Calendar of the Fine rolls preserved in the Public Record Office

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

DECATALOGUED